This compilation is a venture into a field hitherto little explored and is offered to the public in the hope that it will meet a long-felt need.

It contains basic biographical and bibliographical information about Indian authors in all Indian languages including English. It is mainly based on material supplied by writers themselves, greatly condensed and edited in the interest of uniformity and in order to maintain a handy size.
WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS
WHO'S WHO
OF
INDIAN WRITERS

SAHITYA AKADÉMI
NEW DELHI
PUBLISHER'S NOTE

This *Who's Who of Indian Writers*, compiled and published by the Sahitya Akademi, is offered to the public in the hope that it will meet a long-felt need. It contains basic biographical and bibliographical information about living Indian authors in all Indian languages including English.

The compilation of the volume was taken in hand in October 1955. It was then decided to include only such writers as were living at the time of the inauguration of the Sahitya Akademi, that is, on 12 March 1954. Since then some of the writers included have passed away, some have changed their residential address and many have published new books which are not covered in the entries given in the volume. The compilation was a venture in a new field, hitherto little explored, and the work of collecting data in the many Indian languages with their different scripts and having the entries checked by the authors themselves presented many unexpected difficulties, which are responsible for the delay in the publication and for such omissions and other limitations in the volume as could not be avoided. It is hoped that with the cooperation of the writers these omissions and deficiencies will be rectified in the next edition.

The material contained in the entries is factual, mainly based on the data supplied by the authors. Nothing in this volume should be taken to imply any kind of judgment on the merits of authors or their books referred to therein. No critical evaluations should be read in any of the statements in the entries.

The Sahitya Akademi is grateful for the cooperation it has received from the authors and public institutions in the compilation of this volume. The data thus received had to be condensed and edited in the interest of uniformity and in order to maintain the handy size of the volume.

The following notes on the nature of the entries and the abbreviations used will help the reader in referring to the volume.

The entries are given in the alphabetical order of the authors' names and are arranged in the following order:

1. 1. **Name of author.** Generally begins with the surname. Where surnames are not in general use, forenames are given. (The very wide variety of usage in the different regions of India is mainly responsible for such lack of consistency as may be found in this
The author’s own spelling of his name is retained as far as possible.

2. **Titles and degrees, if any**

3. **Pseudonym(s), if any**

II. **Date and place of birth**

III. **Mother-tongue**

IV. **Education.** Names of universities rather than of colleges are given. Absence of degrees may mean only that the writer has not mentioned them.

V. **Present post or occupation.** It is important to note that the present post or designation of the writer should be read together with the address at the end of the entry; e.g. if the author is a college or university professor, the name of his college or university is given in the address rather than under his present occupation.

VI. **Total number of books.** Mentioned if more than six.

VII. **Publications.**

1. In order to economise space, only six out of the total number of the author’s books are mentioned except where he has written on a wide variety of subjects, or translated from several languages.

2. Books without mention of language are in the author’s mother-tongue.

3. Books written in the author’s mother-tongue precede his books in other languages.

4. Original works are shown first, then compilations, edited books, books in collaboration, etc., in their chronological order.

5. Translations are shown the last under a language, in a separate chronological order.

VIII. **“Etc.”** “Etc.” at the end of the author’s books indicates that other books written by him have not been mentioned for lack of space, and that the selected titles are only given as examples of his writings. No opinion on merits, far less a judgment, of the Sahitya Akademi is implied in selecting the author’s books by way of examples of his writings.

IX. **Address.** Please see V above. Where the address is not given, it means that the necessary information was not available or was no longer relevant.
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

adapt. = adapted
Add. = Address
A.I.R. = All India Radio
b. = born
B. H. University = Banaras Hindu University
comp. = compiled
d. = died
ed. = edited
educ. = education
fr. = from
G. K. University = Gurukul Kangri University
(h. c.) = (honoris causa)
Hon. = Honorary
Hons = Honours
in coll. = in collaboration
lit. = literary
mt. = mother-tongue
pt.(s.) = part (s)
Pub. = Publication (s)
S. A. = Sahitya Akademi
sel. = selections
tr. = translation or translated
trr. = translations
vol.(s.) = volume (s)
| अ, आ  | a  | ढ  | dh |
| इ, ई  | i  | ण  | n  |
| उ, ऊ  | u  | त  | t  |
| री     | ri | थ  | th |
| ए, ऐ   | c  | द  | d  |
| ऐ   | ai | ध  | dh |
| ओ, औ | o  | न  | n  |
| औ   | au | प  | p  |
| क     | k  | फ  | ph |
| क्ष     | ksh | ब  | b  |
| ख     | kh | भ  | bh |
| ग     | g  | म  | m  |
| घ     | gh | य  | y  |
| ङ | ng | र  | r  |
| च     | ch | ल  | l  |
| छ     | chh | व  | v  |
| ज     | j  | श  | sh* |
| झ     | jh | ष  | sh* |
| ञ     | n  | स  | s* |
| ङ | jn | ह  | h  |
| ट     | t  | (अनुस्वार) | n |
| ठ     | th | (अं, अं', ठं' etc.) | an, am, cn, etc. |
| ड, ढ | d  |
Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad; b. A., LL.B.; b. 7.6.1914, Panipat; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh Muslim University; Journalist & Film Producer-Director; has published about 25 books; Pub. Urdu: Ek Ladki; Zafran ke Phul, 1948; Main Kaun Hun, 1949 (all short stories); English: Outside India, 1940; Rice and Other Stories, 1943; Tomorrow is Ours, 1945; Inqilab, 1954 (all short stories); etc.; Add. C/o Blitz Weekly, Fort, Bombay

Abdul Ali Salim; b. 12.11.1896, Bombay; mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay University; Biologist; Pub. English: The Book of Indian Birds, 1941; The Birds of Kutch, 1945; Indian Hill Birds, 1949; The Birds of Travancore and Cochin, 1953; Add. 33, Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay-20

Abdul Gaffoor, K. S.; b. 16.3.1909, Madurai; mt. Urdu; Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Tamil: Itho Kadavul, 1950; MaaTatiyin Mahattuvam, 1951; Marittapin Manida Nilai, 1952 (all religion); etc.; Add. Teacher, I-C, Kazimahalla, Madurai, Madras State

Abdul Gaffoor, K.; M.A., Aligar; b. 22.4.1925, Tiruvithancode, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Principal; Pub. Nayanage (poems) 1952; Ilakkiyan Eenda Tamizh (essays & radio talks) 1957; Add. Hajee Karutha Rowther Howdia College, Uthamapalayam, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Abdul Haq, Bura; b. Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.L.R.; regularly contributing poems to journals; Add. Basant Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir

Abdul Hasam Ali; b. 1913; mt. Urdu; Pub. Maza Khasru Alam ba Inkhertaal Almusin, 2 pts., 1950-51; Al Kadara Al Rashida, 3 pts.; Fasas Al Nabi, 3 pts.; Mukhtarat; Add. 37, Gwynne Rd., Lucknow

Abdul Khadir, Vakkom, V.A.; b. 1.9.1911, Vakkom, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Tulkaitchirangal (sketches) 1944;液压 Bhasha kaivikalum, 1946; Vimsaravum Vimarsan-kanmarum, 1946 (both criticism); Vicharvedi (essays) 1947; Aru Jivikkummu (drama) 1957; tr. Nivedanangal (poetry, fr. Iqbal) 1949; etc.; Add. Varkala, Kerala State


Abdul Quddus, Rasa Javidani; b. 1900, Bhadarwah; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Kashmiri: Thuhfa-i-Kashmir, 1954; Urdu: Lala-i-Sehra, 1945 (both poems); Add. Bhadarwah, via Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir State

Abdur Rahim, M. R. M.; B.A.; b. 26.4.1922, Tondi, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author & Publisher; has published about 30 books; Pub. Arabiavin Athipati, 1943; Uлага Methaiyal, 1950; Muslim Samudaya Chiripal, 1951; Leo Tolstoy, 1952; Abraham Lincoln, 1952; Muslim Tamil Pulavarkal, 1957 (all life-sketches); tr. Nakarath- talivar (novel, fr. Thomas Hardy) 1953; etc.; Add. Tondi, Dt. Ramnad, Madras State

Abdur Rahman; M.A., Rahman Rahi; b. 6.5.1925, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Lecturer; Pub. Sanwani Saz, 1951; Subhuk Soda, 1954; in coll. Yim Sani Alore 1953 (all poems); Add. Waza Fora, S. R. Gunj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Abdur Rahman, M.; b. 1908, Nimra, Dt. Bibrum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mahatma Gandhi (poetry) 1928; Data Mahbub Shah, 1931; Hazrat Keramani, 1941 (both biographies); Kurbolot Bani (poetry) 1952; Ballari, 1954; Payagambar Priya (biography) 1956; Pherari; Add. Nimra, P.O. Kiranhar, Dt. Bibrum, W. Bengal

Abdus-Salaam, Salaam Machhissehri; b. 1.7.1921, Machhlishahr, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Mere Naghme, 1940; Vasaten, 1945; Pael, 1946 (all poems); Bazuband (novel) 1954; Hindi: Ajanta ki Gunj (short stories, plays, skits); Add. Mohalla Molviana, P.O. Machhlishahr, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.

Abdus Samad, A. K. A.; M.A., Shibli, Asad; b. 4.10.1926, Karikal, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Pub. Manipalithin Manipilakkum (biography); tr. in coll. Tarjumatul Quran; Add. 114, Angappa Naick St., Madras-1

Abhang, Tryambak Ramchandra, Sita Tanaya, Bhairvam, Pandhara Chapra;
Abhayadev

b. 26.10.1906, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mejvani, 1931; Abhang Vani, 1942; Prachit, 1949 (all poems); Kahi Naya Chhatra (dramatic monologues) 1955; Add. C/o Abhang Agency, Satara, Bombay State

Abhayadev; VIDWAN; b. 12.7.1914, Pallam, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. trr. Ekta (novel, fr. Hindi) 1955; Apurva Bengal (drama) 1956; Mankolangal (sketches) 1957; Add. Pallam P.O., Dt. Kottayam, Kerala State

Abhyankar, Govind Dattatraya; b. 31.8.1904, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Zagada (play) 1954; Add. 907, Sadashiv Peth, C/o Vyapari Maharashtra, Poona-2

Abhyankar, Narayan Ramkrishna; b. 2.5.1904; mt. Marathi; Pub. Khara Var-kari, 1931; Lagnacha Phas, 1937 (both fiction); Savai Sud (play) 1938; Aparadh Kunacha? (fiction) 1951; Valmiki Ramayan, 1956; in coll. Rashtrapita Mahatma Gandhi (biography) 1955; Add. 14, Navalkar Bidgs., Khadilkar Rd., Bombay-4

Abraham, Elenjical; b. 11.3.1930, Alleppey, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Kalayum Kaminura (drama) 1957; Add. Elenjical, Kottakulangara Ward, Alleppey, Kerala State

Abuwala, Shaikhdam Shujauddin; B.A.; b. 7.12.1929, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Chandni (gazals) 1953; Add. 720, Voravad, Near Gaikwad's Haveli, Jamalpur, Ahmedabad-1


Acharya, Ch., Aswini; b. 13.4.1926, Sublade, Dt. Khammammet; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Ethula Eta Akarshinchi?(psychology) 1954; Sarani (poems) 1954; Add. ‘Golkonda Patrika’, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Acharya, Chintamani; M.A., B.L.; b. 9.12.1891, Purumahat Sasah, Dt. Cuttack; d. 1957; mt. Oriya; has published 10 books; Pub. Oriya: Itihas Prasanga (essays) 1915; Sapkal Swapna (novel) 1924; Jagannath Das (lit. history) 1940; Shrimat Bhogavat, 1947; Bharaneshwar, 1949;

English: King George V and the Indian Empire, 1935; History and Principles of Criminal Law, 1948; etc.

Acharya, G.S.N.; M.A., Acharya Sri; b. 6.9.1912, Tirupati; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Lecturer in Telugu, Govt. P. R. College; Pub. trr. Ratnavali (fr. Bhasa's play) 1954; Add. G.S. Mada St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Acharya, Gunvantrai; b. 9.9.1904, Jetalsar; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Kori Kitiab, 1931; Desh Divan, 1932; Dariyalal, 1933 (all novels); Alla Beli (drama) 1940; Jogmaya, (novel) 1945; etc.; Add. C/o Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya, Gandhi Rd., Ahmedabad

Acharya, Janardan; B.A., B.T.; b. 4.3.1913, Jhanji; mt. Assamese; educ. B. H. University; Teacher; Pub. trr. Mirkha-Sharat, 1931; Add. Teacher, Govt. High School, Dibrugarh, Assam

Acharya, Jayantilal M.; B.A., Pandarik; b. 18.10.1906, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & Visvabharati; Principal, C. N. Vidyalaya, Kapadvanj; has published 16 books; Pub. Pandarikan Balkayo, 1936; Divada, 1936 (both for children); Sri Sharada Devi (biography) 1943; Devadatta (poems) 1952; trr. Manavdharna (fr. Tagore) 1938; Sahitya, 1940; Madhyayyuga-ni Sadhana-dhara, 1956; etc.; Add. Raiipur, Mehta Pole, Ahmedabad

Acharya, Kumarendra; B.A. (Hons.); b. 1907, Dakshin Barasat, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Phoara (for children) 1953; Gol Path (fiction) 1954; Add. 23, Dr. Panchanan Mitra Lane, Beliaghata, Calcutta-10

Acharya, Phanibhusan; b. 1.9.1931, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Dhuli Muthi Sona (poems) 1956; Add. Karanjii, P.O. Balisai, Dt. Midnapore, West Bengal

Acharya, Saroj; M.A., Scholar-Gipsy; b. 11.6.1906, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Navya Russia (history) 1928; Marxiya Darshan (philosophy) 1942; Marxiya Yuktiji Vijnan, 1946; Bai Pada (essays) 1955; English: ed. Molotov's Third Five Year Plan, 1945; Great Rebels, 1945; Add. C/o Hindustan Standard, 6, Sootherkin Street, Calcutta-1

Acharya, Tripathi Chhavinath; M.A., Sahityacharya, Sahityaratna, Tripathi Ji; b. 15.8.1923, Shrikapur; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Agra University; Director; Pub. Hindi: Kahan Kala aur Uska Vikas (criticism)
1951; Add. Hindi Vidya Bhavan, 29, Paltan Bazar, Dehra Dun

Acharya Sarve; b. 1918, Haridwar; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; *Pub. Jivan ki Kahaniyan; Hindi Padya Sandesh* (both criticism); *Sadhan; Frayashchit* (both dramas); *Desh ke Ratna* (biographies); *Achchhii Kahaniyan* (for children); etc.; *Add. Sahitya Seva Sadan, Jaipur, Rajasthan*


Achutha Menon, Melangath; b. 23.3.1889, Kalloor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); *Pub. Vanchi Rajyam, 1915; Sri Hastaratnavali, 1916; Christiya Sahitya Latika, 1918; Pandavannar, 1920* (all poems); *Daiyadhinam* (play) 1937; *Cherupushpaaram* (poems) 1943; *Add. Viyoor, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State*

Achyutha Menon, Chelat; B.A., B.L.; b. 1913, Malabar; mt. Malayalam; *Add. Madras University; Pub. Soviet Nadu, 1945*; *Tr. Lokacharitra Sangraham* (fr. H. G. Wells) 1943 (both history); *Add. C/o Communist Party Office, Trivandrum*

Adalaj, Tarachandra Popatilal, Adalaj; b. 17.10.1887, Halvard; mt. Gujarati; has published 25 books; *Pub. Hathvaban, Vols. I & II (craft) 1922-23; Vir-ni Vato, Vols. I to IV, 1926-33; Narbanka, 1934* (both short stories); *Dambhi Duniya* (novel) 1939; *Aitihask Kathakunj* (short stories) 1943; *Pravas Darshan* (travels) 1951; etc.; *Add. Near Kothi, Baroda*

Adhalrai, Ramkrishna Narayan; b. 2.1.1892, Akola, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Motechhe Punya Smaran, 1927; Jodhpurchya Ranicha Povada, 1929* (both poetry); *Add. 43/73, Manikbag Rd., Belgaum*

Adhikari, Gopal Govind; b. 18.9.1900, Poona; mt. Marathi; *Add. Journalist; Pub. Bijjichi Kor* (essays); *Add. 396, Narayan, Poona-2*

Adhikari, Mahavir; b. 1.1.1918, Pagemborpur, Dt. Bijon; mt. Hindi; *Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Jivan ke Mod* (short stories) 1951; *Prachin Bharat ka Chitramay Itihast* (history) 1951; *Tr. Sidhartha* (fr. Hermann Hesse) 1956; *Gulab ke Do Phul* (fr. R. L. Stevenson) 1957 (both novels); etc.; *Add. Vill. Pagemborpur, P.O. Raher, Dt. Bijon, U.P.*

Adhiya, Virendra Dwarkadas; LL.B., Prerna; b. 19.6.1925, Dahanu, Dt. Thana; mt. Gujarati; *Add. Marvi Nutan Bharat-ya Yatra* (travels) 1957; *Add. Prerna, Satnagar, New Delhi-5*

Adil Rashid; b. 1920, Narah, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Urdu; has published 12 books; *Pub. Mir Saheb* (novel) 1940; *Darinday* (short stories) 1947; *Rup, 1951; Ishq-par-Zor Nahin, 1952; Zakhm-e-Dil, 1956; Do Phul, 1957* (all novels); etc.; *Add. Faqir Mohd. Bldg., Maroshi Rd., Marol, Bombay-41*

Adinarayana, Samuel Pondipecdi; M.A., M.Litt., P.H.D.; b. 23.10.1904, Madras; mt. Telugu; *Add. Madras, London & Oxford Universities; Professor of Philosophy & Psychology; Pub. English, The Human Mind, 1951; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State*

Adiseshuv, Hari; M.Sc., Hari; b. 3.1.1914, Mahadevapatnam, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; Analytical Chemist, Visakhapatnam; *Pub. Janapada Geya Vangmayaa Parichayam* (folk-songs) 1954; *Add. Bhimavaram, Dt. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh*

Adwani, Jagad Assudomal; b. 19.4.1913, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; has published about 40 books; *Pub. Akhriin Safar, 1939; Akhriin Altaja, 1940; Zindagi, 1941; Dastan, 1950; Devta, 1955; Kavi* (all novels); etc.; *Add. 52, Razmah, Bombay-16*

Adwani, Kalyan Bulchand; M.A.; b. 10.2.1911, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; *Add. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Shah, 1951; Sami, 1953; Sachal, 1954* (all criticism); ed. Shah's *Rasalo, 1958*; *Tr. Shakuntaala, 1946; Add. House No. 14, Sindi Colony, 135, Turner Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20*

Adwani, (Smt.) Naraini Bhojraj; B.Sc. (Hons.), B.T., M.Ed., Kovid; b. 1924, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. tr. Dak Ghar* (play, fr. Tagore) 1957; *Add. 13-A-1, Sindi Colony, Sion, Bombay-22*

Advent, Mahadeo Namdeo; M.A.; b. 6.6.1914, Jeur, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; *Add. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Sanjivani* (stories) 1957; *Manache Sunkalpa*

Agarwal, Sarayu Prasad; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 9.12.1922, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Calcutta Universities; Reader; Pub. Akbari Darbar ke Hindi Kavi (criticism) 1951; Prakrit Vimahar, 1953; Bhasha Vijnan aur Hindi, 1957 (both linguistics); Add. Reader, Lucknow University, Narhi, Lucknow.

Agarwal, Ved Kumari; VISHARAD, Prema; b. 1924, Kalpi, Bundelkhand; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. Madhur Gita, 1948; Add. 15, Adarsh Nagar, Chandausi, U.P.


Agarwala, Vasudev Sharan; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Professor; Member, S.A.; has published about 15 books; Pub. Hindi: Prithvi-Putra, 1949; Kala aur Samskriti, 1952 (both essays); Harsha Charit, 1953; Meghduta, 1953 (both criticism); Kalpa Vriksha (essays) 1953; Panini-Kalari Bharatvarsha, 1953; Padnavat (commentary) 1953 (S. A. Award, 1956); English: India as Known to Panini (research) 1953; etc.; Add. College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

Agashe, Shrikant Narayan; B.SC., B.ED.; Shrikant Ray, Shirish; b. 21.12.1924,
Agrawal, Prem Narain; M.A.; b. Ajitmal, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra &
Allahabad Universities; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Pravasi Bharatiyon ki Samasyaen; Sangharsh aur Vikas; ed. Sachitra Kon Kya Hai? Hindi Vyaparik Jagar (both reference); English: Swami Bhavani Dayal Sanyasi; My Four Days in Hungary; etc.; Add. P.O. Ajitmal, Etawah, U.P.

Agrawal, Rammayan; Sahityaratna; b. 2.7.1923, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kit Gaya Mathura Vasi (folk-songs) 1948; Itihas ki Khoj (short stories) 1950; Brahmbumi ki Kahanian (folk-tales) 1957; Add. Gali Rawlia, Lal Darwaja, Mathura, U.P.


Agrawala, Sharmanal; M.A., LL.B., Sahityaratna; b. 1.8.1917, Sonkh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. Hitlar, 1940; Rashtra Nirmata (biographies) 1951; Hindi Sahitya ka Sanskshipta Itihas (lit. history) 1951; Nibandha Purina (essays) 1951; Bapu ki Aamar Kahani (poetry) 1955; Add. Dampier Nagar, Mathura, U.P.

Ahmed Mohamed Ibrahim, Balayogi; b. 20.3.1922, Kuthanallur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Maniyosai, 1945; Sabam, 1947; Kumural, 1950; Balayogiyin Prarthanan, 1952 (all poems); Sintanatt Selvam (anecodes) 1953; tr. Jannathesam (fr. Iqbal) 1946; Add. Kuthanallur, Tanjore Dt., Madras State

Ahluwalia, Rajendra Singh; M.A.; b. 15.6.1918, Deori; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Samai di Bukul Vichon, 1955; Vichari Everest, 1958; Add. Govt. College, Chandigarh

Ahmad, Hafiz Shamsuddin; M.A., B.L., Shams-i-Maneri, Shams; b. 1.7.1896, Manersarif, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta, Allahabad & Patna Universities; Professor of Persian & Urdu (Retd.); Pub. Gulbag, 1953; ed. Askar-i-Nazir (both poems); Add. Shams Manzil, Shahgunj, Patna-6

Ahmad, Kalimuddin; M.A.; b. 15.9.1909, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Patna & Cambridge Universities; Principal; Pub.

Urdyu: Urdu Shairi par Ek Nazar, 1939; Urdu Tanugur par Ek Nazar, 1941; Fan-i-Dastan Goi, 1944 (all criticism); English: Psychoanalysis and Literary Criticism, 1953; Add. Patna College, Patna

Ahmad, Mukhtar-Ud-Din; M.A., Ph.D., D. Phil., Arzu; b. 1924, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Oxford Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Khutte-e-Akbar (letters) 1951; Ahal-e-Ghalib, 1953; Nagde-e-Ghalib, 1956 (both criticism); Add. Department of Arabic & Islamic Studies, Muslim University, Aligarh

Ahmad Akhtar; M.A., Akhtar Orainv; b. 19.9.1910, Kakoo, Dt. Gaya; mt. Urdu; educ. Patna University; Head of Urdu Dept., Patna University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Shahanashake Habsha (drama) 1938; Iqbal (criticism) 1942; Kalyan aur Kante (short stories); Ek Karobari (novel) 1945; Cement aur Dynamite (short stories) 1947; Mizan (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. 5, Chajjoo Bagh Quarters, Patna-1

Ahmed, Hamida Sultan, Mukhi; b. 7.10.1914, Delhi; mt. Urdu; Pub. Bhab-e-Kam Khat (fiction) 1929; Basanti Rut, 1932; Phulvallon-ki-Sair, 1934 (both essays); Sarav Aar Begum, 2 vols. (novel) 1942; and research papers on Ghalib; Add. Ali Manzil, Kucha Pandit, Delhi

Ahmed, Jamiruddin, Jamir; b. 27.11.1916, Pakowa, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Author; has published 8 books; Pub. Aghnishika, 1940; Biplabar Bin, 1942; Marami, 1951 (all poems); Samaj Sangat Sangram (novel) 1952; Jerina (short stories) 1955; Abhiyatri (novel); ete.; Add. Kavya Nikutana, Vill. Pakowa, P.O. Nalbari, Assam


Ahmed Hussain, Vagar Wasiqi; b. 1916, Mhow; mt. Urdu; Pub. Masnavi Ayesha Siddig (biography) 1941; Asfhan (collection of rubaiyat) 1950; Add. 924, Centre St., Mhow Cantt. M.B.

Alobala Rao, K.; Kavi Bhushana; b. 15.6.1901, Kallur, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Kinnarata Satakamu, 1923; Bharata Matri Satakamu, 1923; Bhava Taranganamu, 1931; Puota, 1951 (all poetry); Add. Sri Krishna Deva Raya Granthamala, 12/433, Ninkampally Rd., Hindupur Fort, Andhra Pradesh
Ahsan Habib; b. 2.3.1917, Shankar Pasha; mt. Bengal; Journalist; Pub. Ratnishesh (poetry) 1948; Add. 41-B, Dilkusha St., Calcutta-17

Ahuja, Roshan Lal; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 9.11.1904, Tibbi Qasrani, Dt. D. G. Khan; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of English, D. I. Khan, Hoshiarpur & Khalsa College, Amritsar; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: Parivartan, 1952; Vikas, 1952; Jauhar, 1952; Naven Ghol, 1954 (all one-act plays); Gandhi Natak (dramatic scenes) 1954; English: Principles of Literary Criticism, 1957; Philosophical and Sociological Bases of Education; etc.; Add. Principal, Sohan Lal Training College, Ambala City

Ahuja, Sukan; b. 29.1.1923, Sukkur; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Aish-ji Qimat (short stories) 1954; Add. Block A-245, New Tenements, Camp 4, Sindhu Nagar (Ulhas Nagar), Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay-38


Aiyapanumal Konar; VIDWAN, Konar; b. 14.8.1905; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil in Pandai Tamilar Panbadu; Sanga Kala Pandit (both history); Add. 12, Chinnaakadam St., Teppakkulam, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State


Aiyappan, K.; B.A.; b. 1889, Pallippuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Rani Sandesam; Parivartanam; Ujjivanam (all poems); Akhaya (criticism); Ezhavolbothanam (poem); Jai Pilarpu (essays); etc.; Add. Sahodara Bhavan, Ennakulam, Kerala State

Aiyar, Ramaswami, C.P.; B.A., B.L., LL.D., D.Litt.; b. 13.11.1879, Wandiwash, Dt. N. Arcot; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Dewan, Travancore State, 1936-47; Vice-Chancellor, Travancore University, 1937-47, Annamalai University, 1953-54, & B. H. University, 1954-56; Pub. English: World Religions, 1943; Selection of Speeches & Writings, 2 vols., 1944-45; Basis of Indian Art Expression, 1945; Pen-Portraits, 1948; Cultural Freedom, 1950; Mysticism, 1950; Add. 'Delisole', Ootacamund

Aiyaswami Sastri, Natesa, N. A. Sastri; b. 1899, Melattur, D.t. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Sanskrit College, Madras; Head of the Dept. of Indo-Tibetan Studies; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Bhavisangramki Sutra, 1938; Alambanapariksha, 1942; Svavarnasapti Sastri, 1945; Karatalaratan, 1949; Salistamba Sutra, 1950; Dvadasamukha Sastra, 1955; and 50 research papers; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, West Bengal

Ajaib Chitrakar; b. 18.2.1904, Ghawadioli, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Artist & Journalist; has published more than 25 books, including many for children; Pub. Dumel, 1947; Bhelekhe, 1949; Swai Muhkan, 1955; Sajri Pair, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Rd., Ludhiana

Ajaonkar, Gundo Phatu; SAHYTA PRAJNA, Gumpa Ajaonkar; b. 12.9.1919, Ajaon, D.t. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Senapati Bhonsle (biography) 1946; Kranti Parag (poems) 1947; Ajaon Darshan, 1955; Kudalheskar, 1956; Valval Darshan, 1958 (all surveys); Add. 336/2, Bhaijwanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Ajaonkar, Jagnnath Raghunath; b. 1879, Warad, D.t. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Author; has published 33 books; Pub. Kavana Kutukal (poems) 1901; Maharashitra Kavi Charitra, 8 pts, 1907-27; Adyakavi Jnande, 1923; Namdeo Maharaj, 1927; Santa Shreshtha Tikaram, 1935; Maharashitra Santa Kavya-yitr, 1959 (all biographies); etc.

Ajit Kumar; M.A.; b. 9.6.1933, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Pub. Akele Kanth ki Pakar, 1958; in coll. Kavitaen, 1954 (both poems); Add. Hindi Section, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi

Ajwani, Lalsingh Harisingh; M.A.; b. 17.7. 1899, Khairpur Mirs; mt. Sindhi; Principal; Member, S. A.; Pub. Sindhi ed. Vichar, 1941; Nao Daur (poem) 1947; Umany essays (1953); in coll. Sha'er-ji Sukhii (poem) 1931; English: Immortal India, 1942; Add. National College, Bandra, Bombay-20
Akbarabadi, Said Ahmed; M.A.; b. 7.11.1908, Agra; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi University; Journalist; Pub. Islami me Guhlan Ki Haqiqat, 1939; Gulaman-e-Islam, 1941; Fahr-e-Qoran, 1942; Wah-eh-Elaht, 1943; Musalmanon-kI-Oruj-o-Zaval, 1944; Add. Office of the Bharan Monthly, Urdu Bazar, Jama Masjid, Delhi

Akhauri, Ganga Prasad Singh, Priya, Bodhman; b. 1899, Varanast; mt. Bhojpuri; Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. Hindi: Hindi ke Musalman Kavi (biographies) 1924; Akbair's (biographies) 1925; Padmakar ki Kavya-Sadhana (criticism) 1932; Mriga Marichika, 1939; trr. Devadas, 1928 (both novels); Kumaril Bhatta (drama) 1953; etc.; Add. 53/2, Madhmeshwar, Varanasi

Akhil Vinay; b. 15.10.1926, Gangankheri, Dt. Hisar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. in coll. Hamari Adim Jatiyan (sociology) 1950; Shilshika Shabdavali; ed. Hindi ki Para-Patrikayen, 1950 (both reference); Add. Saraswat Sadana, P.O. Pilani, Jaipur, Rajasthan


Akhbar-Ul-Iman; B.A.; b. 12.11.1915, Qila, U.P.; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi & Aligarh Universities; Pub. Girdab, 1941; Sab Rang, 1948; Tarik Sayyari, 1951; Intakhab, 1957 (all poems); Add. 27, Rebelo Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20

Aklilamand, P. Vaithilingam, Akilan; b. 7.2.1923, Perungalur, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Author; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Sakтивil (short stories) 1947; Penn (novel) 1947; Nilavilay (short stories) 1948; Newjij Alagul (novel) 1953; Vazhiyil-Inbam (play) 1955; trr. Dhaham (novel, fr. Oscar Wilde) 1953; Muzhiru Nilavu (fr. Maupassant's stories) 1954; etc.; Add. 5, Pattabhirama Pillai St., Tennur, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Akkalkotkar, Bhagwant Rangnath, Shashinath; b. 29.11.1917, Tandulvadi, Dt. Pandharpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Jivan Tarang (novel) 1946; Sunanda, 1948; Mandapati, 1946; Langadu Shipahi, 1946 (all short stories); Mangal Bhet (novel) 1950; Lagnachi Hund (drama) 1957; Add. 445, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2


Alagiriswami, G., Sarasangri, b. 9.6.1923, Naiduval, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; Pub. Sirikkavillai, 1952; Alagiriswami Kathaigal, 1952 (both short stories); Ikkakia Chuvai (lit. criticism) 1955; Tavappayan (short stories) 1956; Ikkakiyaten, 1957; Ikkakiyathe Virundhu, 1958 (both criticism); Add. 4, Arunagiri Mudali St., Mandavalli, Madras-28

Alasambudaram Chettiar, Puripakkam; M.A.; b. 5.11.1907, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Associate Prof. & Head of Tamil Dept., Christian College; Pub. Katturai Virundhu (essays) 1947; Add. 'Sivanagam,' Professors' Colony, Tambaram, Madras

Alexander, P. C.; M.A., D.Litt., I.A.S.; b. 20.3.1921, Mavelikkara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Annamalai Universities; Deputy Secretary, Union Ministry; Pub. English: The Dutch in Malabar, 1943; Buddhism in Kerala, 1949; Add. Ministry of Commerce & Industry, New Delhi

Alhashmi, Rahim Ali; B.A., Hashmi; b. 1898, Thalwara, Barabanki; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; has published 9 books; Pub. Urdu: Mazum Nigar, 3 pts. (criticism) 1934; Mardum Shumari, 1945, Fan-i-Sahafat (criticism) 1954; tr. Iti-i-Intikhab (poems) 1915; English: Hasrat Mohani's Poetry, 1922; Patriot Poet, 1925; etc.; Add. National Archives of India, Janapath, New Delhi

Ali-I-Ahmad Surour; B.Sc., M.A.; b. 7.10.1912, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra & Aligarh Universities; Professor of Urdu; Member, S. A.; Pub. Salsabil (poems) 1935; Tanjidi Ishare, 1942; Naye awr Purane Chiragh, 1946; Tanjidi kya hai, 1947; Adab awr Nazariya, 1954 (all criticism); Zang-i-Junun, 1955; etc.; Add. Aligarh University, Aligarh, U.P.

Ali Sikandar Jigar Moradabadi, Jigar; b. 1890, Moradabad, U.P.; mt. Urdu; Pub. Sholah-i-Tur, 1937; Divan-i-Jigar; Atithi-Gul, 1955 (S. A. Award, 1958) (all poetry); etc.


Altekar, Madhav Damodar; M.A.; b. 1889, Kale, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Aparadh Konacha?, 1914; Lalita, 1917; Shantaram, 1919; Muktabandhada, 1921 (all fiction); Agarkar Charitra (biography) 1930; Kalidasachi Srishti (criticism) 1934; Add. 165, Shivaji Park, Bombay-16

Alwar Swamy, V., Dharmaraju; b. 1.11.1915, Cheruvu Madhavaram, Dt. Nalgonda; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Jallu Lopala (stories) 1950; Prajalamanishi (novel) 1954; Add. Kingsway, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Aman, Gopinath; B.A., Aman; b. 1899, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: Karunam Mauti (poems) 1951; Hindi: Naya Chaman (criticism) 1946; Subhas Chandra Bose, 1951; Jawaharlal Nehru, 1951; Sardar Patel (all biographies); Urdu aur Uska Sohitya (lit. history) 1953; Add. Takuwalal Puj Muthai, Delhi-6


Amba Devi, Thampuratty Karthigianal (Smt.); b. 4.10.1879, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Malayalam: Surasimhan (fiction) 1926; Amritamadhanam (poetry) 1926; Sanskrit: Stotramvalli (hymns) 1955; tr. Chandrika (drama, fr. Malayalam) 1955; Add. Ananthapuram Kottaram, Haripad, Kerala State


Ambardar, Nand Lal; B.A., B.T., Nanak Ambardar; b. 27.4.1915, Saripara; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; regularly contributes poems & plays to journals; Add. P.O. Baramulla, Kashmir

Ambastha, Gangadhar Prasad; Vidyalankar; b. 1903; Chhuti, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Pub. Deshpyuja Rajendra Prasad (biography) 1934; Bihari Darpan (descriptive) 1940; in coll. Artha Shastra Shabdavali, 1932; Rajniti Shabdavali, 1932; Hindustant Bhasha Kosh, 1945 (all reference); comp. Bihari Abda-Kosh aur Vyavasay Darshak (year book) 1951; Add. Vill. & P.O. Banni, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Ambegaokar, Smt. Vatsala; b. 29.2.1904, Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Sugreras Bhojan (cookery) 1948; Chinukulya Goshti, 1951; Boddhakatha, 1956 (both stories); Add. 'Arunodaya', Shivaji Rd., Baroda

Ambekar, Vishnu Bapuji; M.A.; b. 16.11.1908, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Paramarsha (criticism) 1928; Bhai Chitre (stories) 1932; Kural Kamupi (play) 1933; Kale Dhag (novel) 1941; Add. Saraswati Bhuvan, Agra Rd., Nasik


Amin, Dhyabhah Chhotabahi; b. 10.3.1892, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Vanaspati Samvardhaka Shastra, 1922; Bor Cultivation, 1923; Anura Kunj, 1925; Rose Cultivation, 1952; Surya Madhystha Panchang: 1945-2000, 1956; Add. At & P.O. Makarpura, Baroda

Amin, Govindbhai Rambhai; BCOM.; b. 7.7.1909, Vaso, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 16 books; Pub. Radium, 1938; Kalichakra, 1940 (both plays); Mitro, 1944; Madi Jayo
Amin, Shantilal Narsimhbhai; b. 28.5.1913. Vaso, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Karamrai-e-Captain, 1956; Gehi Khun, 1956; Kabel Kinimagar, 1956; Pishench na Padgho, 1956 (all novels); Add. P. O. Aamroli, Dt. Surat, Bombay, Uttar, W.R.


Amina Khatoon (Smt.); M.A., PH.D., Amina; b. 6.10.1918, Mysore; educ. Mysore & Aligarh Universities; mt. Urdu: Lecturer in Urdu & Persian, Maharani's College; Mysore; Pub. Tahqiqi Navadir (essays) 1949; ed. Lathaifus-Sadath (sayings) 1955; Add. 3391, First Edigha, Mysore

Amin, Ramanand Maru; b. 10.5.1917, Baloor, Dt. S. Kanara; mt. Tulu; Journalist; Pub. Kannada: Narí, 1946; Solu, 1953; Ramachandra, 1953; Nachike, 1956; Partap, 1957; Mavana Magalu, 1957 (all novels); Add. Chandrasagar Prakashana, Govt. New Bldg., 1/5, G. Plot, Worli, Bombay-18

Amjad, Syed Ahmad Hosain, Amjad; b. 7.2.1886, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Pub. Raite-e-Amjad, 2 vols., 1916; Rubaiyat-e-Amjad, 1917 (both poems); Haj-e-Amjad (travels) 1921; Jamal-e-Amjad (autobiography) 1923; Payam-e-Amjad (religion) 1946; tr. Gulistan-e-Amjad (fr. Sadi Shirazi) 1932; Add. Agapura, Hyderabad

Amrita Pritam (Smt.); b. 31.8.1919, Gujranwala; mt. Punjabi; Member, S. A.; has published 27 books; Pub. Lamam Vatan (poetry) 1948; Pinjar, 1950; Ahdala, 1952 (both novels); Sunehre (poetry) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1956); Aakhari Khat (short stories) 1956; Ashoka Cheeti (poetry) 1957; etc.; Add. 8/20, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi

Anand, Haridatta; M.A., VEDALANKAR; b. 27.10.1917, Jammu; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of History, Gurukula Kangri University; Pub. Bharat ka Sanskritik Itihas, 1949; Bharat ki Sanskritik Digvijay, 1950; Hindu Parivar Minamtsa, 1955; Hindu Vivah ka Itihas, 1955; Bharatiya Sanskriti ka Sankshipta Itihas, 1955 (all cult. history); Bharatiya Samaj tatha Sanshitaen (sociology) 1957; Add. P.O. Gurukula, Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur, U.P.

Anand, Mulak Raj; B.A. (Hons.), Ph.D.; b. 12.12.1905, Peshawar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & London Universities; Lecturer in Literature & Philosophy to the London County Council Adult Education Schools, 1939-42; Broadcaster at B.B.C.; Editor, 'Marg'; Member, S. A.; has published 30 books; Pub. English: Untouchable, 1935; Coolie, 1936; Two Leaves and a Bud, 1937 (all novels); Persian Painting (essays) 1938; The Big Heart (novel) 1945; The Story of India, 1948; Seven Summers (novel) 1951; etc.; Many of his novels have been translated into several Indian languages; Add. 25, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-5

Anandakuttan Nair, Achuthan Pillai; B.A. (Hons.), Anandakuttan; b. 1920, Kotayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Aradhana, 1947; Chitha, 1947 (both poems); Papikalute Tazhvara (short stories) 1952; Asariri (plays) 1955; Bhavasaubhavan (lit. essays) 1956; Dharm Rasm (for children) 1958; etc.; Add. Vattaparambil, Thirunakkara, Kotayam, Kerala State


Anandkar, (Smt.) Piroj Vinayak; B.A., B.T.; b. 24.12.1902 Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Founder-Principal, Saraswati English School; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Maze Bal Te (novel) 1927; Rashana (stories) 1934; Bhuugoavari Bhramari (travels) 1939; Kishor Katha (stories) 1942; Bala Bahirij (novel) 1947; etc.; Add. Sushil Vihar, Laburnum Rd., Gamdevi, Bombay-7

Anand Kumar; B.A.; b. 1915, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published about 18 books; Pub. Samaj aur Sahitya, 2 pts. (essays) 1937; Pushpavan (poems) 1937; Kavita ka Vikas (criticism) 1938; Atma-Vikas (philosophy) 1949; Angaraj (poetry) 1950; Manushya ka Virat Rup (philosophy) 1952; etc.; Add. Anand Niketan, Rudra- nagar, Sultanpur, U.P.

Anantam, Kandukuri, Karunakumar; b. 17.4.1901, Kapavaram, W. Godavari Dt.; d. 1956; mt. Telugu; Pub. Karunakumara Kathalu, 1939; Bilall Malatorduki 1951 (both short stories)

Anantaranayana, S.; M.A., Ushapriya, Vasanta; b. 30.1.1925, Mysore City; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Adhunika China (history) 1945; Badala Huvu (poem) 1946; Karantara Kadambirigalu (criticism) 1948; Babu Rajendra Prasad (life-sketch) 1950; Jayanti (fiction) 1956; ed. Mutti Havala (essays) 1949; tr. Svami (fr. Sarat Ch. Chatterji) 1946; etc.; Add. Lecturer in English, University of Mysore, Mysore

Anantapillai, P.; M.A.; b. 1886, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Head of Malayalam Dept., Trivandrum University (Retd.); President, Kerala Sahitya Parishat, Trivandrum; has published about 30 books; Pub. Dhatri Kathakal (stories) 1911; Manasavisalam (essays) 1913; Amsamati (fiction) 1920; Sahitya prasangamala (essays) 1928; Kerala Panini (biography) 1934; Prabandhara Nattrakam (essays) 1952; etc.; Add. ‘Alwaye House’, Jagadi, Trivandrum-I

Anantapadmanabha Rao, M. S., Kalki; b. 6.9.1930, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kavory Kathamritam, 1933; Ramakrishna Paramahamsaru, 1938; Karna, 1940; Brindavana, 1948; Sri Krishna Charitra, 1953 (all poems); tr. Ramayana (fr. Tulasidas) 1936; Add. Brahmin Valley, Mercara, Coorg

Anantaramayya, Yeluripati; BHASHA, Pravina, Anantam; b. 1919, Togummi, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Dandakaryamu (poem) 1956; Add. Board High School, Attilli, W. Godavari Dt. Andhra Pradesh

Ananthachari, Akoor; b. 13.6.1903, Madras; mt. Tamil; Public Worker; has published 25 books; Pub. Tolstoy Charitram, 1934; Kavi-Chakravarti Subramania Bharati Charitram, 1938; Bhakta Vijayam, 1939; Rajaji Charitram, 1941; Tyagaraja Svan Charitramnum Kirtanaigalum, 1941 (all life-sketches); tr. Tolstoy Siru Kathaigal (fr. English) 1935; Premchand Siru Kathaigal (fr. Hindi) 1939 (both stories); etc.; Add. 15, Govindu St., Madras-17

Ananthakrishna Sarma, R.; b. 23.1.1893, Rallapalli, Dt. Antapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Mysore University; Reader in Music (Retd.); Member, S. A.; Pub. Vennam (criticism) 1929; Natakopanyasamulu, 1951; Sarasvatalokamu, 1954 (both lit. essays); ed. Tallapaka Songs, 6 vols. (with musical notations in 2 vols.); tr. Gathanasaptasati Sarovumu (sel. fr. Hala’s Prakrit Anthology) 1951; Add. 152, G.T. St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Anasuya Bellur, Krishnaswamy (Smt.); B.A., Triveni; b. 9.9.1928, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Huvu Hannu, 1952; Apasvaru, 1953; Soti Geddavalu, 1954; Bekkina Kanmu, 1954; Kilo Gombe, 1955 (all novels); Add. 1152, Chamarajapuram, Mysore

Anbazhagan, Kalyanasundaram; M.A., Anbazhagan; b. 14.12.1922, Kattoor, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Professor of Tamil, Pachaiyappa’s College; Pub. Azhagarsai (novel) 1951; Vahupurimai Porattam (history) 1952; Viduthalai Kavarang, 1952; Vararum Kilarchi, 1953 (both sketches); Arivum Chintanimeyai (essays) 1954; Urimal Vazhvu, 1955; Add. 10, Vellala St., Parasaawakkam, Madras-7


Anjaneyulu, Sirip; b. 1.6.1891, Dhamaravaram, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Rama Vidyavangara Darshini (history) 1911; Sarada (fiction) 1922; Sri Gautama Buddha Chaitramritam (biography) 1924; Vidyavangara Chaitramritam (history) 1929; Anyapadesa Satakamu (poetry) 1932; Vidyadhanam (play); etc.; Add. Sri Rayala Simha Sahitya Parishat, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Anjaria, Himmatlal Ganeshl; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 2.10.1877, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Shikshan Chandrika, 1920; Sahitya Pravesika (lit. history) 1921; ed. Kavya Madhurya, 1903; Sangitmanjari, 1908; Padha Sangrah, 1921; Kavya Saurabh, 1948 (all poetry); Add. Prabhu Kripa, 11th Rd., Laxminagar, Khar, Bombay-21

Anjaria, Mulraj, Shudvaj Ranjada; h. 25.3.1917, Anjar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. ed. Tunku-ne-Tuch, 1945; Lakadana-Ladu, 1949; Anandibazar, 1950; Hasya Hindol, 1953; Tol-Tuppa, 1953 (all humour); Add. 330, Samuel St., 2nd Floor, Bombay-3

Annadurai, C. N.; M.A.; b. 1908, Kanchipuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Political worker; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Dravidar Nilai; Nilaiyum Nilaippum; Nadum Edun (all criticism); Kumari Kottam (fiction); Chandra Mohan; Chandraodyam; Kal Sunanda Kasadar (all dramas); etc.; Add. 95, Tirukatchi Nambi St., Kanchipuram, Madras State

Annamalai, M.; M.A.; b. 20.10.1928, Kothamangalam, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; Pub. Tamavakkumari, 1948; Elakkiai Chantyil, 1950; Add. M.M.M.A. House, Konapet, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Annamalai, Sathappa A. Palanappa; M.A., B.L., S.A.P.; b. 13.12.1924, Chettinad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kadalanum Thivinilae; Brahmachari; Ni; Sollathey (all novels); Add. 6, Hunters Rd., Vepery, Madras-1

Annangaracharya, Prativadi Bhayankara; b. 1891, Kanchipuram, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; Editor, Granthamala; Pub. has edited and published three hundred books on Vaishnavite Literature; Add. 29, South Mada St., Little Kanchipuram, Madras State

Annie, Joseph; B.A., B.L.; b. 11.11.1917, Chengalur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 16 books; Pub. Kochchamany, 1937; Molente Moninte, 1952 (both novels); Ee Kathukal Nigalkullathakam, 4 vols. (letters) 1955; trrr. Arma Karenina (fr. Tolstoy) 1953; Monte Cristo, 1953; Muumu Povalikal, 1957 (both fr. Dumas); etc.; Add. Advocate, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Anoopital Mandal; Sahityaratna; b. 1807, Sameli, Dt. Purnea; mt. Hindi; has published about 25 books; Pub. Nirvasita, 1929; Mimamsa, 1937; Ve Abhage, 1937; Avaron ki Duniya, 1944; Rakta aur Rang, 1956; Kendra aur Paridhi, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Sameli, via Naugachia, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

Ansari, Akhtar; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.9.1909, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi & Aligarh Universities; Lecturer, Teachers' Training College; has published 11 books; Pub. Naghma-i-Ruh, 1932; Abginey, 1941 (both poetry); Ifadi Adab (criticism) 1941; Khunab (poetry) 1943; Ek Adabi Diary (criticism) 1945; Ruh-i-Ash (poetry) 1945; etc.; Add. Dept. of Education, Muslim University, Aligarh

Ansari, Hayatullah; B.A., Maizban; b. 1.5.1911, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Bhave Bazmehr (short stories) 1945; Nun Mim Rashid par (criticism) 1945; Shikasta Kangure (short stories) 1956; Add. Birkett Rd., Nazar Bagh, Lucknow

Antoine, Robert; M.A.; b. 11.8.1914, Limbourg, Belgium; mt. French; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Jadavpur University; Pub. English: Sanskrit Manual, 1953; Where We all Meet (religion) 1957; Add. 1/32 B, Prince Golam Mohamud Rd., Calcutta-26

Anubhavananda Maharaj; b. 14.10.1908, Amritalur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Sannyasin; has published 13 books; Pub. Sri Ramakrishna Lila Sankirtanam (songs) 1938; Sahdha Rahasyanam (philosophy) 1952; Sahdha Sudha (poems) 1953; Sarvasiddhanta Staurabham, 3 pts. (philosophy) 1954-56; Santi Sanyasayam, 1956; Sri Ramakrishna Adarsanam (philosophy) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Anubhavananda Granthamala, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Anujan Nambudripad, Olappamanna; M.A.; b. 27.8.1928, Veilimezh, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Travancor
core Universities; Asst. Professor of Malayalam (Red.); Pub. Mukulam, 1945; Chiluvanuril, 1949; Malayaliichi, 1949; Madhuvum Ramayum Rajavum, 1950; Agathanilakal, 1951 (all poems); Bhayadeva Charitam (kathakali) 1951; Kavivute Kathakal (short stories) 1952; Add. Olappamanna Mana, Veilinizehi, Kerala State

Anupama Niranjan (Smt.); M.B.B.S., Anupama; b. 17.5.1934, Tirthahalli, Mysore State, mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Kannim (short stories) 1952; Ananta Gita, 1954; Sank杓eologinda, 1954; Silverambari, 1957 (all novels); Add. Anupama, 3059, Gokula, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore

Anuradha Devi (Smt.); b. 1923, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kapot-Kapoti (poems) 1941; Add. C/o Sri H. Mukherjee, 37, Badurbagan St., Calcutta-9

Anurupa Devi (Smt.); b. 9.9.1882, Calcutta; d. 1958; mt. Bengali; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Mantrashakti, 1915; Mahanisha, 1919; Ma, 1920 (all novels); Natya Chatushtaya (dramas) 1933; Uttarakhand Patra (travel) 1935; Sahitya o Samaj (criticism) 1947; etc.

Aparna Devi (Smt.); Kavita Kalpalata; b. 8.1.1898, Beera Balghadrapur, Puri Sadar; mt. Oriya; has published 9 books; Pub. Indumati, 1932; Chinta, 1933; Shatadal, 1935 (all poems); Dashakumar Charita (stories) 1947; Bana Malati (fiction) 1945; Arya Lala, 1947; etc.; Add. Parhura Sahi, Puri, Orissa

Appadorai, A.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 16.3.1902, Angadipuram, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Director, Indian School of International Studies; Pub. English: Economic Conditions in Southern India, 1936; Dyarchy in Practice, 1937; Revision of Democracy, 1940; Democracy in India, 1942; The Substance of Politics, 1942; The Use of Force in International Relations, 1958; Add. Sapru House, Barakhamba Rd., New Delhi

Appadorai, Solomon A.E.; b.a., Tappal; b. 31.10.1913, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Pannir Tivalaigal (short stories) 1958; Add. 33, First St., Gandhipuram, Coimbatore, Madras State

Appadorai Ayer, Subbier; b. 1.4.1898, Tirunelveli, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. English: Unto Him a Witness, 1951; Add. 20, Nagin Mahal, Church Gate, Bombay-1

Appadarai Pillai, K.; M.A., L.T.; b. 24.6.1907, Aralvaimozhi, Kerala; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; has published 125 books; Pub. Tamil: Kumari-Kandam (stories) 1941; Tennattup Porukkalangal, 1947; Ulagakakkaiyangal, 1948; Sanga Ilakkiya Manpu, 1949; Nizalilam Oliyum (poem) 1951; English: India's Language Problem, 1948; etc.; Add. 13, "Tamizh Manai", Arunachala Achari St., Madras-3

Appalaii Sastri, Chivukula; MAHAKAVI SIROMANI; b. 1895, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Niti Kalalapata, 2 vols.; trr. Lakshminiristhinakostaram (fr. Sankaracharya) 1917; Radhanagadutam (fr. Sanskrit) 1918 (both poems); Sri Garga Bhagavatam (fr. Garga) 1926; Vedavedanga Chandrika, 1934; Shodasa Samsharamudu (both from Hindi); etc.; Add. Diviyovani Office, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Appalaswamy, Puripanda, Visakhi; b. 13.11.1904, Salur, Ds. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Rainlapatakam (poetry) 1921; Urkalapatanam (play) 1926; Vyavaharikandha Mahabharratam, 3 pts., 1953, 1955; Vyavakathavriti, 3 pts. (short stories) 1954-55; Pillala Kathasangaram (stories); Vira Bharatam (history); etc.; Add. Visakhapatnam-1, Andhra Pradesh


Appan, M. P.; b.a. (Hons.), L.T.; b. 1913, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Veilnaksharam, 1938; Balikaram, 1950; Kilikkonchel, 1954; Paninipravum Padavaram, 1955 (all poems); trr. Divyadipam (fr. Edwin Arnold) 1937; Jivitolswamy (fr. Omar Khayyam) 1944; etc.; Add. T.C. 55 Prasadavayam, Vazhuthakat, Trivandrum, Kerala State


Apparao Gupta, Dangeti; b. 28.7.1919, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Pub. tr. Bhagavatham (poetry, fr. Sanskrit) 1941; Add. Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Appukutty Guptan, C. K.; Sriraman; b. 1913, Katampazhipuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Principal, Kerala Oriental College, 1932-42; Journalist; Pub. tr. Niyatuye Nirkutti (novel, fr. English) 1950; Add. 'Brindaban', Kanniampuram, Ottapalam, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Appumy Menon, K. V.; b. 1900; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Entu Venam (story) 1935; Antai Guruvind, 1941; Add. Vazhappully House, P.O. Trikkatiri, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Appuswami, Perungulam Narayanan; B.A., Chella; b. 31.12.1891, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Arputa Ulakam (essays) 1938; Minsarattin Vintai (science) 1940; Chitra Kathaithodar (stories) 1950; Vijnana Kathakal, 2 Vols. (science) 1953; tr. Mingin Kathai (fr. English) 1950; Vijnanamam Vivekavum (fr. James B. Conan) 1955; etc.; Add. ‘Chitra’, 24, Second Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Apte, Bhaleandra Vishnu; Shastri; b. 28.8.1907, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Principal; Pub. Hindi: Lokamanya (biography) 1952; English: Hindi Grammar; Add. Principal, Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Thyagar янagan, Madras-17

Apte, Daji Nagesh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Khed, Poona; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Advocate; has published 13 books; Pub. Suddhavama ani Pragati (essays) 1918; Mirabai (biography) 1923; Indra Dhamashya, 1929; Sahitya Prakash, 1941 (both essays); Rajyabhishekha Chandrika (research) 1950; tr. Sir Courteney Ilbert-krit Parliamentcha Itihas, Ghatana va Paddhati (politics) 1924; etc.

Apte, Narayan Hari; b. 11.7.1889; mt. Marathi; has published about 60 books; Pub. Ajinkya Tara, 1909; Lanchhit Chandrama, 1913; Na Patanari Goshti, 1923; Pahate Purvicha Kalokh, 1926 (all novels); Aram Viram (short stories) 1934; Purushache Bhagyav (novel) 1936; etc.; Add. Koregaon, Dt. Satara, Bombay State


Apte, Pandurang Shridhar; Apte Guruj; b. 6.4.1887, Bhavnagar, d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Jayavaharal (biology) 1940; Shishhtachar, 1945; Kutumba Ranjan, 2 pts., 1946; Gandhinichi Goshti, 1949; Alaukid Abhijog, 1952; Harijanamshi Hitaguj, 1955; etc.

Apte, Vaman Shrivam; M.A., B.T.; b. 2.7.1916, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Rukh Rukh (fiction) 1948; Akash Natika (play) 1953; Ekakacha Svabhav (psychology) 1953; Saubhagya (fiction) 1955; Kacheche Ghar (play); etc.; Add. Dr. Vaidya’s Wada, Tilak Chouk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Apte, Vinayak Hari; b. 26.5.1892, Pachawad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Mala, 1936; Chatate and Gahinew, 1951; ed. Sumanar, 1928 (all poems); Add. 58, West Rambagh, Indore City

Apte, Vinayak Mahadev; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.1.1897, Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Professor of Sanskrit in Bombay (Retd); Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; has published 12 books; Pub. English: Social and Religious Life in the Grihya Sutras; Rigveda Mantras in their Ritual Setting in the Grihya Sutras; Non-Rigvedic Mantras Rubricated in the Ashvalayana Grihya Sutra; Varuna in the Rigveda; A Survey of Vedic Literature; ed. The Varuna Hymns in the Rigveda; and
about 50 research papers;  Add. Head of the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Saugar, Saugar, M.P.


Aralwala, Ramniklal Baldevdas; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 6.9.1910, Aral; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Pratiksha, 1941; Naginavadi, 1941; Rasopoll, 1945 (all poems); Sandipani-na Rekhachatiro (sketches); Sahah Kaitaas (adventure); Add. Kothari Pole, Gandhi Rd., Ahmedabad

Ariaratnam, Raj, Chonasalam; b. 11.5.1918, Chavakachcheri, Ceylon; m. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kaliti Pianchar (criticism) 1955; Add. 'Kalanidhi', Chavakachcheri, Ceylon

Arjan Dev; Prabhakar, Majboor; b. 16.6.1923, Zainapora; m. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Kalam Majboor (poems) 1954; Aman ta Zindagi, 1956; Add. P.O. Zainapora, Kashmir


Arora, Narain Prasad; B.A.; b. 27.11.1881, Kanpur; m. Hindi; Author; has published 70 books; Pub. Bachchon se Vyavahar; Pahalvani aur Pahalvan, 1948; Mere Gurujan; Panchra Kaahaniany; Chinti; Laun ji Gun, 1953; etc.; Add. 19/97, Patkapur, Kanpur

Arsh Bal Mokand; B.A.; b. 20.9.1908, Malsian, Dt. Jullundur; m. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu: Suhaan Beva, 1930; Haft Rang, 1951; Chango-Ahang, 1953 (all poetry); Post Mortem (essays) 1953; Ahang-e-Hejaz (novel) 1954; Hindi: Muhaware aur Kahavaten (reference) 1956; Add. Editor, Publications Division, Old Secretariat, Delhi-8


Arsi Prasad Singh; b. 1911, Arout, Dt. Darbhanga; m. Hindi; has published more than 13 books; Pub. Kalapi, 1938; Arsi, 1942; Naya Disha, 1945; Nandadas, 1953; Thandhi Chhaya, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Russera, Darbhanga

Arumuga Chettiar, E. M.; Vidvan; b. 2.8.1910, Elaiakkam, Dt. Chingleput; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil pandit; Pub. Kadaichanga Pulavargal (sketches) 1950; Sentamal Kalaigal, 1950; Hantondargai, 1951; Insuvati Kanigal, 1953 (all short stories); Tamil Pulavargal, 1954; Ilangatirgal, 1954 (both sketches); Add. 307, Virarahavagn Rd., New washermanpet, Madras-21

Arumugam, Poovai S.; B.A., Poovai, Blaeravi; b. 1927; Poovaimanagar, Madras; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Kadai Muttu, 1952; Amirthan, 1952; Kathol Mayai, 1953 (all short stories); Vazhum Kathal, 1953; Vasantha Bairavi, 1955; Orrai Rojappu, 1955 (all novels); Add. 'Uma' Office, Tathamuthiappan St., Madras-1

Arumugam, R.; b. 26.9.1915, Kottampatti, Dt. Madurai; m. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 10 books; Pub. Kannika Siri, 1942; Vidi Veli, 1944; Niruputtha Neruppu, 1947 (both short stories); Pon Vandu, 1951; trr. Avamana Chinnav (fr. Nathaniel Hawthorne) 1946; Nanavin Tai (fr. Emile Zola) 1953 (all novels); Add. All India Radio, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Arumugam Mudallar, Saravana; M.A., B.O.L., L.T.; b. 13.8.1907, Anbil, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal, Govt. Training College; Pub. Tamil: Katturai Karavulam (essays) 1945; Tiukkuralum Podunokkanam (criticism) 1951; English: Suggestions for the Teaching of Tamil, 1945; Add. No. 25, 2nd Main Rd., Gandhi Nagar, Madras-20

Arumugam Navalar, K.; Vidvan, Navalar, Tondan; b. 29.5.1895, Vellamadom, Nagercoil; m. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Tamil Enanku (drama); Vara Vashti Padupampaal; Cheranattu Chentumishilakkiam (lit. history); Tamil-Malayalam: Hindu Matta Balapadam; Add. Editor, 'Tondan', Nagercoil, Madras State
Arun; M.A.; b. 3.1.1928, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Pub. Narak ka Kida (short stories) 1946; Railgadi ke Bibbe (one-act plays) 1954; Sachitra Griha Vinod, 1954; Bhut Bhag Gaya, 1955; Bhor ki Kiranen, 1957 (both novels); Has-Parihars, 1958; Add. Nishkam Press, Begam Bridge Rd., Meerut


Arya, Nagibhai Govindbhai, Satyam; b. 31.7.1907, Sinor, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujrati; Pub. Adya Antyajoddharak Rajavi (biography) 1934; Add. Arya Kumar Ashram, Karelgi Bagh, Baroda

Ashapurna Devi (Smt.); b. 8.1.1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali, has published about 25 books; Pub. Balay Gras, 1948; Agni Pariksha, 1952 (both novels); Shrishitha Galpa, 1953; Svairvachita Galpa, 1955 (both short stories); Shashi Babur Samsar, 1956; Saras Galpa, 1956; etc.; Add. 77, Beltola Rd., Calcutta-26

Ashk, Upendranath; B.A.; L.L.B., Ashk; b. 1910, Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Punjabi: Vavrole, 1939; Urdu: Dachi, 1938; Konpal, 1939 (both short stories); Papu (plays) 1940; Hindi: Girati Divare (novel) 1947; Dip Jalega (poetry) 1948; Garam Rakh, 1952; Badi-Badi Ankhon, 1954 (both novels); etc.; Add. 5, Khusrobagh, Allahabad

Ashikar, Madhubak Raghunath; M.A.; b. 1.1.1928, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor; Pub. Kshanachi Sun, 1949; Jag Majhe Ahe, 1950; Natak Basale, 1955; Savla Gondhal, 1956; Vatri, 1957; Tin Isam Tera Ane, 1957 (all plays); Add. Ambapeth, Amravati, Berar

Asirvatham, Eddy; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 26.3.1897, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Edinburgh & Harvard Universities; Professor & Head of Dept. of Political Science; Pub. English: Spencer’s Theory of Social Justice, 1936; Forces in Modern Politics, 1936; A New Constitution for India, 1943; A New Social Order, 1943; Political Theory, 1952; Christianity in the Indian Crucible; Add. Law College Building, Nagpur University, Nagpur


Asvathanarayana Rao, B. Timmappaiah; B.Sc.; b. 22.2.1933, Bommahalli, Dt. Kolari; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Muvaru Aare & Sande (dramas) 1954; Add. 72, Gandhi Bazar, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Asvathanayana Rao, K.; B.E., Aswatha; b. 16.6.1912, Chamarajnagar, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sanna Kathegalu, 4 vols. (short stories) 1947-57; Muniana Madari (novel) 1949; Magu (drama) 1949; Maryade Mahalu, 1951; Ranganayaki (novel) 1953; Balumana (play) 1955; etc.; Add. F/8, Hyderabad Colony, Barasans Hindu University, Varanasi

Aswatha Rao, Karnam; Kaviraja; b. 25.7.1901, Kalugodu, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Bhavagitegalu (poems); Telugu: Mayuradhawaata Natakam (drama) 1932; Dandaka Ramayananu, 1949; Aswathose Satakam, 1955 (both poetry); trr. Anubhava Anrutana (fr. Mahalingaranga) 1953; Gita Dandakanu (fr. Sanskrit) 1954; Add. Kalugodu, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Athchuta Rao, T. Shanbhog; b. 2.11.1907, Bettadakelanahalli, Dt. Tumkur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Asamanye, 1933; Ananda Devi, 1938 (both novels); Add. Shanbhogue & Zambirdar, P.O. Timmammanahalli, Dt. Pavagada Tumkur, Mysore State

Athalekar, Ganesh Vishnu; b. 3.8.1897, Savantvadi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Bhishan Bhul, 1920; Swapna Sundari, 1921; Nandan Van Pravesha (all fiction); Sri Rugh Parichay va Upachar; Balagopoparchar (both medicine); Add. Gokhale Bldgs., Zaoba’s Vadi, Bombay-2

Athaley, Shanker Shivrani; Shastri, Ayurvedacharya Pandit, Shankar:

Athalye, Vasudeo Vishvanath; b. 22.8.1890, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: Karma Yogini (fiction) 1930; Prathamapochar (first-aid) 1949; Atinavritta (autobiography) 1958; English: Principles of Medicine and Homoeopathy, 1935; Life Enduring (philosophy) 1942; Offerings to Bliss (poems) 1950; The Life to Come (philosophy) 1956; Saraswati Sadan, Bhavani Peth, Satara City

Athavale, (Smt.) Parvathbai; b. 1870, Deorukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Social Worker; Pub. Majhi Kahani (autobiography) 1928

Athavale, Sadashiv Nath; M.A.; b. 3.7.1922, Satghar, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of History & Politics, Rajaram College; Pub. Kagadi Pungya (poems) 1951; Pandhara Bajar (short stories) 1951; Aik Mansa Tuhi Kahani, 1955; Ardhaputala, 1955 (both novels); in coll. Ha Vyavahar Ahe (drama) 1954; Strivashcharitar, 1956; Add. 168, B, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur


Atorni, Premankur, Mahasthavir; b. 1.1.1890, Paripurd; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Swarger Chabi (short stories) 1942; Mahasthavir Jatakal, 3 pts. (autobiography) 1944; Prabhut Sangit, 1950; Bichitra Lok, 1953 (both short stories); Pravasi (novel); Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 7A, Chalta Bagane Lane, Calcutta-6

Atre, Prahlad Keshav; B.A., B.T.; b. 13.8.1898, Saswad, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher, Author & Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Jhenduci Phule (poems) 1924; Brandichi Balli (short stories) 1933; Lagnachi Badi, 1936; Panti Graham, 1946 (both plays); Mi Kasa Jhalo (autobiography) 1953; Changuna (fiction) 1954; etc.; Add. "Amod House", Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Atre, Ramchandra Trimbak; B.E.; b. 9.5.1931, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Civil Engineer; Pub. Netrivatcha Shikshan (education) 1954; Add. 715, Bhudhwar Peth, Poona-2

Atreyat, Bhikhan Lal; M.A., D.LITT., PADMA-BHUSHAN; b. 1897, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Psychology and Indian Philosophy & Religion in same; General President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1958; President, Akhil Bharatiya Darshan Parishad, 1957; has published about 25 books; Pub. Hindi: Shankar ka Mayavad, 1929; Yogavasthitha aur Uske Siddhanta, 1937 (both philosophy); English: Philosophy of the Yogavasthitha, 1936; Spirit of Indian Culture, 1952; An Introduction to Parapsychology, 1957; etc.; Add. Atreyanivas, Lanka, Varanasi-5

Attarde, Shiriram Hari; M.A., PH.D.; b. 31.1.1919, Nanded, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Professor; has published 7 books; Pub. Savilchya Unkat (novel) 1947; Parbatiche Movatni itar Kavita, 1954; Attardani, 1954; Manini, 1955; Maltekdivarun, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Borajanti, Chopda, E. Khandesh


Audilakshmi, Mulumudi (Smt.); M.A., Nivedita, A.L.; b. 29.4.1931, Atmakur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Panchamritamu (poetry) 1956; Add. 15, Muzafarjungh Bahadur St., Madras-5

Audinayana, Yadavalli; M.A., Vidyavati; b. 10.6.1917, Sayapuram Agraharam, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit; Pub. Sivagana (poetry) 1948; tr. Pratima (play, fr. Bhasa) 1954; Add. Arts & Science College, Khammam, Andhra Pradesh
Audiseeshalal, Vepakomma; b. 1.7.1905, Devaravemur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kirangi Kiratamu, 1936; Pulindasundari, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Upper Division Clerk, Highways Dept., Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Avadh Narayan; b. 1885, Shubhankarpur, Dt. Darbhanga; d. 1955; mt. Maithili; Pub. Hindi; Bimata (novel) 1915; Jhalak (short stories) 1936; English: Diamond Raid (novel) 1902

Avadhvanand; b. 1900, Chapra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi-English Self Instructor, 1928; Hindi Sukhmat Kala, 1950; Vir Durgadas, 1951; Add. Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, T’Nagar, Madras-17


Avasthi, Sadguru Sharan; M.A.; b. 4.7.1901, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal; has published abred 20 books; Pub. Bharat Pathik (novel) 1929; Tulsi ke Char Dal, 2 vols. (criticism) 1935; Budh Tarang (essays) 1950; Nayak aur Natak (one-act plays) 1950; Pados ki Kahaniyan (short stories) 1956; Sahitya Tarang (essays) 1956; etc.; Add. B.N.S.D. College, Kanpur

Avinashilingam Chettiar, T. S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 5.3.1903, Tiruppur, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Founder, Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore & Tamil Valarchi Kazhadam, Madras; has published 10 books; Pub. India Ponnulathara Nul (economics) 1932; Tirukkutipattinam Yattirat (travels); Nan Kandla Mahatma (biography) 1950; trr. Colombi ke Aimita (religion) 1942; Education, 1943 (both fr. Swami Vivekananda); etc.; Add. Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore, Madras State

Avtar Singh, Azad; b. 12.3.1906, Gandiwind, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Savai Pingali, 1940; Mard Agrama, 1951 (both poetry); Punjabi Sahitya Utsave (criticism) 1951; Vishya Nw, 1957; tr. Khayyam Khumra, 1940 (both poetry); etc.; Add. Bhan Singh Building, Kapurthala Rd., Jullundur City


Avalikar, Dattatreya Narhar; M.A., Pandit Avalikar; b. 9.5.1931, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Teacher; Pub. Svapnavanti, 1952; Diwara, 1953 (both poetry); Add. 10th Lane, Rajarampuri, Kolhapur

Avasthi, Deviratha; B.A., SAHIYATRANA; b. 7.8.1912, Geedam, Dt. Bastar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Devarchan (epic) 1953; Lokariti (poems); Add. Prasad Aushahalaya, Lal Ganj, Rae Bareli, U.P.

Avasthi, Jagmohan Nath; ASHUKAVI; SAHIYAMANISH, Mohan; b. 4.10.1904, Lalipur, Dt. Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; Pub. Smriti (poetry) 1939; Kadamb (poems) 1942; Sati Veshya (novel) 1944; Parivar (drama) 1947; Suhag ke Civic (novel); etc.; Add. Kavi Niwas, Bharatiya Mudranalaya, Pandhira, Charbag, Lucknow

Avasthi, (Kumari) Lila; M.A.; b. 8.5.1923, Persia, Dt. Ahwaj; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Dub ke Bhal (short stories) 1956; Reva Prangan (radio plays) 1957; Amst ki Kyari (short stories) 1957; Do-Rahe, 1958; Bhikare Kamte, 1958 (both novels); Add. 4859/A, Harbans Singh St., 24, Daryaganj, Delhi

Avasthi, Lakshminarayan Dindayal; M.A., SAHIYATRANA, BHISHAGATRANA; b. 1904, Dewas, Indore; mt. Hindi; Professor; has published 7 books; Pub. Mahatma Gautam Buddha (drama) 1929; Chimtii aur Dimak (zoology) 1934; Edison aur Uske Avishek (biography) 1946; Prasutti Shastra (midwifery) 1951; Jivan, Kitanj aur Krimi (medical) 1952; etc.; Add. 13, Ushagani, Indore

Avasthi, Ramanath; b. 26.12.1926, Lalipur, Dt. Fatepur; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.;
Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam; b. 11.11.1888, Mecca; d. 1958; mt. Urdu; Late Minister for Education & Scientific Research, Government of India; played a leading role in the awakening of national consciousness among Indian Muslims by his Urdu Journal 'Al-Hilal', 1912 (suppressed by Government in 1914); was interned by the British Government in India during the First World War; President, Indian National Congress, 1923 & 1939 to 1946; Pub. Al-Bayyin (commentary on the Quran) 1915-16; Tazkirah (autobiography) 1916; Tarjuman-ul-Quran, 2 vols., 1933, 1936; Ghubar-i-Khatir (letters) 1943; etc.

Azad, Jagannath; M.A., Azad; b. 5.12.1918, Isakhel, Dt. Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Bekaran, 1949; Sitaron se Zaron Tak (poems) 1950; Janubi Hind men Do Hafta (report) 1951; Vatan men Ajnabi (poems) 1954; Add. Information Officer (Urdu), Press Information Bureau, New Delhi

Azami, Khallilur Rahman; M.A.; b. 9.8.1927, Azamgarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Lecturer in Urdu; Pub. Kaghazi Piaraan (poems) 1955; Fikro-o-Fun, 1956; Moqaddama-e-Kalma-e-Atish, 1957 (both criticism); ed. Nava-e-Zafar (selections) 1957; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Aligarh University, Aligarh

Aziz Haroon, Abdul; b. 1921, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Member, Kashmiri Cultural Conference; Journalist; Pub. comp. in coll. Yavan Nahaf (anthology); and several short stories; Add. Baroon Bros., Exchange Ed., Srinagar, Kashmir

Babani, Kirat Choithram; b. 3.1.1922, Nawab Shah; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Hoo-a (short stories) 1956; trr. Malva (fr. Gorki) 1954; Coolie (fr. Mulk Raj Anand) 1955 (both novels); Add. Sind Model High School, Grant Rd., Bombay-7

Babar, Krishnarao Bhuaurao; b. 3.4.1895, Karajawde, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published about 30 books; Pub. Namunendar Vidyarthi, 1923; Majhiya Ghoshl, 1928; Karnavir Vidyarthi, 1930; Shetakaryawala Ghoshil, 1930; Mothyan- chya Chhorya Ghoshi, 1933; Rupak Katha, 1949 (all for children); etc.; Add. 196/24, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Babar, (Smt.) Sarojini Krishnarao; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.1.1920, Bagni, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; has
published more than 12 books; *Pub. Manavi Pravas (history) 1944; Bharatiya Shrirtane (biographies) 1945; Vadidharini Manase (sketches) 1948; Hirva Chuda (novel) 1952; Khutnichka Jholana (folk-songs) 1954; Nayavachy Pavav (short stories) 1954; etc.; *Add. 196/4, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Bachchan, Harbans Rai; M.A., PH.D.; b. 27.11.1907, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; Member, S. A.; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Tera Har, 1932; Madhushala, 1935; Nisha-Nimantran, 1938; Satrangini, 1945; Milan Yamini, 1950; Sopan, 1953 (all poems); etc.; *Add. Officer on Special Duty (Hindi), Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Badhautia, Ramji Lal; M.A., L.T., LL.B., SHASTRI, SAHYATARNA; b. 20.2.1919, Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Author; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas (lit. history) 1941; Guru ke Patra, 1947; Upmanu ke Patra, 1948 (both letters); Hindi Kavya men Sufi Vichar Dhara, 1954; Hindi Sahitya aur Vibhima Vaid, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; *Add. Education Expansion Dept., Allahabad

Badhe, Raja Nilaantra; b. 1.2.1912, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Majhiya Maheera, 1949; Hasale Mani Chandane, 1952; Krantinatal, 1953 (all poetry); *Add. 15-D, Kishori Villa, Cadell Rd., Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Bagal, Jogesh Chandra; B.A., B Calhan; b. 27.5.1903, Kumbirmara, Dt. Bakergunge; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 35 books; *Pub. Bengali: Sahasir Jayatraya, 1938; Mukter Sandhane Bharat, 1940; Unabimma Shatabdir Bangla, 1942; Debendranath Tagore, 1945; Bharatvarshat Svadhinata o Anyanyaa Prasanga, 1948; English: Peasant Revolution of Bengal, 1954; etc.; *Add. Naba B investigated, P.O. Ahampur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bagal, Madhavrao Khanderao; b. 28.5.1896, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Social Worker; has published about 24 books; *Pub. Mahatmaji Umayakshi (essays) 1931; Kala ani Kalavant, 2 pts. (sketches) 1936, 1944; Samsar (short stories) 1938; Sahu Maharajjenchya Atharvan (memoirs) 1950; Sulabhi Samajyad (politics) 1952; Jivan Pravah (autobiography) 1954; etc.; *Add. Rajarampuri, Kolhapur, Bombay State

Bagchi, Ananda, Harshavardham; b. 1.7.1934, Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Pub. Pralap, 1953; Svagata Sandhya, 1954 (both poems); *Chak-khadi (novel) 1957; *Add. C/o S. Deo, 58, Shyampukur St., Calcutta-4

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra; M.A., D'ETAT; b. 1898, Sarainagar; d. 1955; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Paris Universities; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bengali: Baudhda Dharma o Sahitya; Bharat o Chin; Bharat o Madhya Asia (all essays); English: Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (research) 1928; French: *Le Canon Bouddhique en Chine, 2 vols., 1927; Deux Léxitques Sanskrit-Chinots, 2 vols., 1929, etc.

Bagchi, Sanjib Kumar; Nadia Babul; b. 1882, Nadia; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Satyanarayan (drama) 1927; Karuna Kana, 1928; Khitisvar Khat, 1954 (both poems); *Add. Desh Bandhu Chittaranjan Rd., Jalpaiguri, W. Bengal

Bagchi, Sarajit; L.M.F., Ratnakar, Ayudh; b. 23.12.1909, Jaduboyra, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Chhotoder Mukharochak, 1951; Shishuder Mukharochak, 1953 (both for children); *Add. The Clinic, Jalpaiguri, W. Bengal

Bagevadikar, Vasudeo Gundo; MAHAPADHYAYA; b. 10.3.1897, Akalkot; mt. Marathi; Sanskrit Teacher; *Pub. Sanskrit: Nibandhi Sangraha (essays) 1948; Patri Sangraha (letters) 1950; Tilak Charterat (biography) 1956; Krantiyuddham (history of 1857) 1957; *Add. Shastri Sadan, 795, Dakshina Kasba, Sholapur, Bombay State

Bahadur, R. P.; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1.11.1913, Pratabgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Economics; *Pub. Hindi: Tute hue Dil, 1944; Ansu aur Pasina, 1948 (both short stories); Urdu: Jhagre; *Add. Economics Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad

Bahadur, Umashankar; B.A., Sadananda, Patchari, Lalsuraj, Bhasmalochan; b. 16.1.1918, Dumraon, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Sanskriti, Kala aur Manav (philosophy) 1948; Varshakar (drama) 1951; Nabhaig (novel) 1952; Shital Angare (short stories) 1952; Mitti ki Pukar (essays) 1953; Bharat ki Kahani (history) 1954; etc.; *Add. New Kadamkuan, Patna-3

Bahalia, Vishnu Prasad; M.A.; b. 25.11.1932, Chadaiganj, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Headmaster; *Pub. Dharampua, 1952; Milanpathe, 1953; Indomati, 1954; Rupayana 1955 (all novels); *Add. Chadaiganj, P.O. Mahakalpara, via Kendrapara, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa


Bahuguna, Shambhu Prasad; M.A.; b. 28.4.1915, Bareil; mt. Garhwal; Educ. Lucknow University; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Ghana Anand, 1944; Mathil Kokil Vidya Pati, 1946 (both criticism); Virat Jyoti, 1950; Virat Hriday, 1950 (both essays) Manas Mandakini, 1951; in coll. Natya Nandini, 1953 (both criticism); Add. I.T. College, Lucknow

Bairagi Chaudari, Aluri; Visarad, Bairagi; b. 2.9.1924; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: Chikati Nidala, 1948; Nutilo Gontikal, 1954 (both poems); Divya Bhavanamu (short stories) 1957; Hindi: Badli ki Rat (poem) 1952; Add. Ayitnagar, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh


Bajpai, Gulab Ratna, Gulab; b. Sumairpur, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 57 books; Pub. Chitrakavya (poetry) 1929; Taranaandal, 1944; Prem Panth 1945; Gulabjiki Sreshtha Kahaniyan 1947 (all short stories); Sanjivani (psychology) 1954; Seva aur Tyag (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. Vigyan Mandir, 6, Brahman Para Lane, Calcutta-6

Bajpai, Jagadanand; b. 1898, Garhbeta, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Vir Savarkar (biography) 1939; Bimsha Shatabdir Vishva (politics) 1941; Chalar Pathe, 1952; Jan o Janata, 1954 (both memoirs); Mani Kanchan, 1955; Gaurav Gatha, 1955; tr. Pratidhvanin (fr. English) 1941 (all poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Jagann, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bajpai, Krishna Datta; M.A.; b. 4.4.1918, Rae Bareli; mt. Hindi; Educ. B. H. University; Curator; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Mathura Parichay (travels) 1950; Bharatiya Vyapar ka Itihas, 1951; Uttar Pradesh ki Aithihas Vikhunta, 1953; Brahja ki Itihas, 2 vols., 1955, 1957; Yuga Yugon men Uttar Pradesh, 1955; Aitchhhatra, 1955 (all history); English: Development of Buddhism in U.P., 1956; etc.; Add. Curator, Archaeological Museum, Mathura

Bajpai, Lakshmi Chandra; b. 10.8.1916, Harha, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. Rani Ra Kanga, 1942; Yog Chitra, 1943; Shahid Saheb, 1948; Sabhyata ki Den, 1950 (all short stories); Shrimati Vishvar, 1955; Megh Pushpa, 1956 (both novels); Add. Trivedi-Buildings, Latouche Rd., Kanpur

Bajpai, Lakshmi Dhar; b. 1887, Maitha, Dt. Kanpur; d. (?); mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Dharma-Shiksha, Garhashnya Sahstru; Kahavya aur Sangit (criticism); Abraham Lincoln (biography); Sadachar aur Niti; tr. Vajraghat (fr. Marathi); etc.

Bajpai, Prabhu Dayal; Sahitya-Visharad, Abhiram Sharma; b. 8.8.1905, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mukta Sangit, 1931; Vijaya, 1938 (both poetry); Add. 56/18, Satranji Mehal, Kanpur

Bajpai, Shri Ram, Navinman; b. 1877, Shahjahanpur; d. 1956; mt. Hindi; has published 27 books; Pub. Balvir ya Sher Bachchha (scouting); Agni Kand men Seva; Havai Hanle se Hisafat (both education); Mama; Hindi Morse (both signalling); etc.

Bajpeyi, Beniprasad, Manjul; b. 21.3.1906, Karmi Gadheva, Dt. Unnao; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. Chandramitra, 1945; Sumangala, 1947 (both novels); San Sattavan ka Viplav (history) 1948; Kanchan; Puno ka Chand (both novels); Prachin Bharat ki Jansatta aur Sanskriti, 1951; etc.

Bajpeyi, Nand Dulare; M.A.; b. 1906, Magrair, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Educ. B. H. University; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi Sahitya: Bisvin Shatabdi, 1930; Jayashankar Prasad, 1940 (both essays); Adhunik Sahitya, 1940; Premchand, 1952; Mahakavi Surdas; Naya
Balakrishnan Nair, Narayana Pillay; b. 26.5.1914, Viranakau; D.t. Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. V. Krishnan Tampy, 1940; K. Chinamn, 1947; Sivakol Damara; 1955 (all biographies); Add. Vattavilakathu Vidu, P.O. Viranakau, Kerala State

Balakrishnan Nair, T., Tiruvarpur Pillai; b. 3.1.1922; Tiruvarpur; Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Jai Hind, 1944; Socialism and Jaya Prakash, 1945; Rajen Babu, 1945; Aruna Asaf Ali, 1945; Sardar Patel, 1945 (all biographies); V. Kavitakal, 1958; Add. Journalist, Kotayam, Kerala State

Balakrishnan Nayar, T.; b. 17.11.1907, Chirakkal, N. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Political worker; Pub. ed. Kuchelakath Patti Vritam, 1939; Cherussery Bharatam (both poetry); Add. Shakti Bhavan, P.O. Chirakkal, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, A.; b. 13.4.1889, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher, Pleader & Journalist; Pub. Nava Lokam, 1935; Raja Rajiyam, 1936; Rupa Manjari, 1937 (all criticism); Harsha Vardhana (biography) 1941; Sahitya Gaveshana Mala, 1954; Prachina Kerala Charirogaveshanam, 1957 (both history); etc.; Add. Madavana Parambu, Parur, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, A. K.; b. 1929, Changamacherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; Pub. Vivaham (novel) 1949; Mannite Makkal, 1950; Jayiichu Varum, 1953 (both stories); Saundarya Bhumiye Janata, 1954; Kishakke Pakisthan, 1955; (both travelogues); Add. Palkulangara, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, U.; Vidyav, Trigartan; b. 13.12.1907, Umayanallor, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published 26 books; Pub. Sahitya Kutukam; 1943; Bharata Bhaskaran; 1945; Alibaba (story) 1952; Kubera Taskaran (novel) 1946; Bharata Sandesam, 1954; Jataka Kathakal (stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Anchal, via Punalur, Kerala State

Balakrishna Warrier, M. Ramawarrier; b. 10.11.1896, Chenganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, University College, Trivandrum, 1919-57; has published 17 books; Pub. Prachina
Keralam (history) 1931; Kunchan Nambiar (criticism) 1933; Kerala Varma Devan (biography) 1934; Prabandha Manjari, Pts. I-V (essays) 1937; Vyomayanan (science) 1937; Bernard Shaw (biography) 1953; etc.; Add. Sarada Vilas, St. Joseph's Lane, Trivandrum

Balaman Amma, Narappat (Smt.); b. 19.7.1909, Punjaburukalam, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; has published 12 books; Pub. Kupukal, 1939; Amma, 1934; Lokantarangal, 1940; Bhavanayil, 1942; Avar Padam, 1952; Pranaman, 1954 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Sarodaya, Punnayurukalam, Kerala State

Balaramakrishnai, Duggirala; M.P., BAUDDHA VANGAYA BRAHMA; b. 10.7.1905, Angul, Dt. Kistna; mt. Telugu; has published 10 books; Pub. Manavajivitam, 3 vols., 1928; Atmavijayam, 1928; Gandhi Gita (ballad) 1928; Telugu Sima (songs) 1928; tr. Buddhaprasanam (fr. "Dharmapada") 1927; Anasakti Yoga (fr. Gandhiji); etc.; Add. Vijayawada-2

Balaramamorthi, Y.; b. 23.9.1917, Yettukuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. Andhruka Sankshipta Charita (history, has been translated into Russian) 1953; Bhairaviya Tatva Sastram (philosophy) 1955; Add. Visalandhra, Buckinghamapet, Vijayawada-2

Balarama Panikkar, Kochukunj P.; M.A., NYAYA MAHAPADHYAYA, VEDANTA SIROMANI; b. 18.1.1910, Kunnathur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Madras Universities; Head of Vedanta Dept.; has published 22 books; Pub. Malayalam: Sakuntala, 1935; Dakshina, 1937 (both lyrical prose); Kautilyas Kathakal (stories) 1948; Bhagavad Gitasaram (philosophy) 1953; Sanskrit: Amadaticarinam (drama); Vanchinadini (poem) 1948; etc.; Add. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum

Bala Showri Reddy; SAHITYA RATNA; b. 1.7.1928, Gudur, Dt. Cuddapah; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Panchawrit (poems) 1954; Add. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras-17

Balasubrahmanyam Mudaliyar, M.; B.A., B.L., Mayilai Kizhar; b. 8.3.1896, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: Appar Natokam (drama) 1934; Nalayira Divya-prabhandam, 1943; Tevaram Adayanamurui, 1953; Andal Tiruppavai, 1954 (both commentaries); English: The Grace of Lord Siva, 1924; University Lectures on

Salva Stiddhanta, 1950; Add. Govindappa Naicken St., Madras-1

Balasubramaniam, K. M.; B.A., B.L., TIRUVACHAGAMANI, George Gulliver, Kambu; b. 9.12.1908, Dharapuram, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Manikkavasagar Malai, 1946; Gita Tamizh (music) 1947; Tiruthondar Gitam (lyrics) 1949; Ammaipadi Appanpadi Antadi, 1954; Tirupalani Venda Antadi, 1957; English: South Indian Celebrities, 2 vols., 1934, 1939; Salva Stiddhantam (philosophy) 1951; etc.; Add. Teppakulam, P.O. Tiruchirapalli-2, Madras State

Balasubramianam, Ku. Ma., Kumaba, Valli, Kuthiiti, Umakanthan, Laxminipathi; b. 15.5.1920; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; Pub. Inbathinidal; Chudia Malar (both novels); Add. 'Lakshmi Nilayam', 133/3, Bhumasena Gardens, Mylapore, Madras-4


Balbir Singh, B.A. (Hons.); b. 20.10.1918, Dhillwan; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor, S. D. College, Pathankot; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Idon te Him (one-act plays) 1947; Sapna Tu Giya (play) 1948; Merian Das Kahanian (short stories) 1953; Avind (play) 1954; Chhovin Ekangi (one-act plays) 1955; Das Chhovin Rahatian (short stories) 1956; Dil Darya Samundron Dungey, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Messrs Jeet Brothers, Radio Engineers, 197-E. E. Railway Rd., Jullundur City

Balbir Singh; M.A., D.I.; b. 28.3.1926, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Punjabi Kahani da Vikas, 1952; Mohansingh di Dave-Kala, 1953 (both criticism); Anchhoh Sikharan (poems) 1955; Add. Head of the Dept. of Punjabi, Govt. College, Chandigarh
Baldev Shastri, Nyayatirtha; b. 12.3.1905, Mahewar; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi & Sanskrit, M. Arts College; has published 16 books; Pub. Bhagvanantri (poems) 1936; Vijat Pratap, 1938; Vir Badal, 1952 (both dramas); Sukti Parvaj (poems), 1958; trr. Vent Samhur, 1932; Shakuntala, 1938; Mudrarakshas, 1946; etc.; Add. V. Mahewar Kalan, P. O. Rookee, Dt. Saharanpur

Baldua, Pannalal; b. 1916, Mardanpur, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Educ. Agra University; Principal; Pub. Pusta Palan tatha Lekha Karma, 2 vola., 1948; Vanjly Shabda Kosh, 1949; in coll. Arivhashtra Shabda Kosh, 1949; Sankhilti Shabda Kosh, 1949 (all references); Arivhashtra, 1957; Add. Govindram Seksaria College of Commerce & Economics, Jabalpur

Baldua, Balkrishna; b. 1911, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Git, 1937; Angan, 1947; Dhadkan, 1947 (all poems); Samajyadi Vichar-dhara (essays) 1949; Urvashi (short stories) 1951; tr. Vishwa-Kavya, 1947; etc.; Add. Ramganj, Kanpur

Balendu Sekharam, Khandavalli; M.A.; b. 12.10.1909, Bellampudi, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer, Osmania University; has published 8 books; Pub. Andhrula Charitra (history) 1944; Mustaf-a Kamal Pasha (biography) 1939; Prapancha Charitra Sangrahram, 1950; Hindi Desa Charitra, 1953 (both history); in coll. Andhrala Charitra; Sanskrit (history & culture) 1950; tr. Vidya (fr. Spencer's Education) 1958; etc.; Add. A 2, C. I. B. Block, Behind Kachiguda Station, Hyderabad

Balke, Shambhu Nath; Snatak, Mukul; b. 15.1.1920; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Apana Gaon, 1949; Jamin, 1951 (both dramas); Kal aur Jivan (short stories) 1954; Add. Parvati Kutir, Baidyanath Deogar, Bihar

Baljit Kaur (Smt.); B.A., B.T., Bal; b. 15.2.1915, Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; Pub. NIlkanth (poetry) 1944; Add. Krishnagar, Hoshiarpur

Ballal, Nidamboor Raghavendra; Vidvan; b. 18.12.1887, Udipi; mt. Kannada; Educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Kannada: Pururave (story) 1931; Sisara Kavita Hara (poems) 1932; Sanskrit: ed. Dugdha Keshtak Mahatmya, 1933; Add. Ambalapadi, Udipi, Mysore State


Balupuri, Surendra; b. 1912, Balupuri; mt. Bhojpuri; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Tunir, 1935; Svanaplok, 1938; Nav Dhora, 1939 (all poems); Prithi ka Itis, 1941; Adhunik Japan, 1941; Mustaqil Rozagar (stories & sketches) 1945; etc.; Add. Jamia Millia, New Delhi

Balvant Singh; B.A., B.T., Chatrath; b. 23.11.1893, Karnali, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; Headmaster; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pushap Patari, 1931; Kanjii Kahanian, 1943 (both short stories); Hindustan di Parisdhi-Istarian (biography) 1949; Gandhi Chamatkare, 1956; Choneven, 1957 (both short stories); Bharat de Chamkede Sitare (biography) 1957; etc.; Add. 472, Model Town, Ludhiana

Balvant Singh; B.A.; b. 1926, Gujranwala; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: Rat, Chor aur Chand, 1950; Ujala, 1952 (both novels); Punjab ki Kahanian, 1954; Main Zarur Roungi, 1955 (both short stories); Urdu: Jagga (stories & plays) 1943; Tar-o-Pod, 1944; Add. Imperial Hotel, Chowk, Allahabad

Banangaonkar, Narayan Ramaling; b. 26.6.1888, Virul, Dt. Wardha; mt. Marathi; Educ. Bhishma Pratijna, 1914; Dhanurbhanga, 1917; Atmutej, 1920; Shipat, 1932; Namdar A.S.S., 1933 (all dramas); Purashakshok Varad (biography) 1948; Rashtrakramaja (play) 1957; Add. Editor, Udaya, Amravti, Berar

Bambawale, (Smt.) Kamala; B.A.; b. 1.1.1902, Poona; mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Pub. Bandhanmukta (novel) 1930; Kanialaichya Pakalya (short stories) 1938; Add. 864, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Bandacharya, Ramachandra Charan Konjalgi; b. 8.2.1896, Kallapur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Teacher & Librarian; has
published 10 books; Pub. Gitara Sara (philosophy) 1928; Pativrata Prabhat (novel) 1930; Atte Sose (short stories) 1931; trrs. Aesopana Nitya Kathegal, 1928; Hitopadesa, 1928; Pancatantra, 1928 (all fables); etc.; Add. Boarding Lane, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bandyopadhyay, Ajit Kumar; b. 1918; mt. Bengali; Pub. Megh-o-Chand (for children) 1955; Add. 10-B, College Row, Calcutta-9


Bandyopadhyay, Bisvanath; KAVYASHRI, SAHTYARATNA, NATYA-BHARATI, Mashitar Mashay; b. 14.10.1934, Khulna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Hindu Dharna (religion) 1950; Prabhati (short stories) 1954; Sandhya Pradip, 1957; Madhur Milan (both novels); Add. North Ghoshpara, P. O. Ghoshpara, Bally, Howrah, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Dipendranath; b. 10.11.1933, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Agami (novel) 1951; Kachher Jara (short stories) 1954; Tritya Bhuvan, 1957; ed. Sabujer Abhiyan, 1950; Ujan, 1953; Add. P-612/1, Block-‘O’, New Alipore, Calcutta-33

Bandyopadhyay, (Smt.) Gita; b. 1922; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Moscow Theke Chin (travels) 1952; Madame Curie (for children) 1955; Bobir Bandhu, 1957; trrs. Ankur (fr. Zola) 1933; Ekti Sachi Manusher Galpa (fr. Pavlenko) 1956; Add. 3B, Dt. Sarat Banerji Rd., Calcutta-29

Bandyopadhyay, Kamala Prasad, Kamal Banerjee; b. 1912, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Priyaka, 1939; Sonnets, 1942 (both poems); Murshidabad Parichay, 1942; Amar Desh, 1944; Jnan Bijuner Galpa, 1955; tr. Cloak (fr. Gogol) 1940; Add. Khagra, P. O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Kanak; M.A.; b. 18.2.1910, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Daaca & Calcutta Universities; Professor; has published 17 books; Pub. Bangla Kavyasahityer Katha, 1944; Kavyasahityer Michael Madhusudan, 1945 (both criticism); Mahamanav Matatma

Gandhi (biography) 1948; Bangla Sahityer Kahini (criticism) 1949; Binshari Mahamanav (biography) 1953; Ravi Parikrama (essays) 1953; etc.; Add. 235, Barrackpore Trunk Rd., Calcutta-36

Bandyopadhyay, Manilal, Galpadadu; b. 11.8.1886, Krishnagar; mt. Bengali; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Jahangir (drama) 1927; Svayam Siddha, 1941; Narir Rup, 1944 (both novels); Svayamvar, 1951; Yugakanya (novel) 1957; Mahamanav (drama) 1958; etc.; Add. 42, Baghbazar St., Calcutta-3

Bandyopadhyay, Pattipavan; B.A., Bijnapriya; b. 11.5.1911, Midnapur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Asaririr Dan (novellette) 1940; tr. Pran Pravahan (fr. Kuprin) 1947; Add. 86/1, Musjid Bari St., Calcutta-6

Bandyopadhyay, Premotpal; b. 15.1.1898, Dumka, Dt. Santhal Fargana; mt. Bengali; Pub. Surer Resh (short stories) 1922; Bhangal-Gada (novel) 1933; Add. 235, Barrackpore Trunk Rd., Calcutta-36

Bandyopadhyay, Purna Chandra; M.A., B.L., B.T., VIDYAVINOD, KAVIBHUSHAN, Lunart, Dabolier, Tarun Kavi, Tarun Sahityik; b. 15.8.1892, Lakhpur, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Fashchayta Darshaner Dhara (philosophy) 1925; Ajanar Abhiyone (fiction) 1954; Add. 1/10, Gopal Chandra Basu Lane, Calcutta-2

Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath; B.A.; b. 6.9.1920, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Ekti Rang kara Mukh (short stories) 1951; Shvet Kapot, 1952; E-jamner Ititas, 1953 (both novels); Sindhir Tip, 1955; Ek Ashcharya Meye, 1956 (both short stories); Nil Sindhu (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 11, Mahesh Dutta Lane, Chetla, Calcutta-27

Bandyopadhyay, Saiyesh Kumar, Mainak; b. 11.3.1926, Chakradharpur, Dt. Singhbhum; mt. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Mithe Kada (short stories) 1956; Gandhi o Marx, 1956; Shiksha, 1957; trrs. Amir Dhyaneer Bharat (fr. Gandhiji’s “India of My Dreams”) 1951; Bijan, Swadhinita o Shanti (fr. Aldous Huxley) 1954; Yuger Davi, 1955; etc.; Add. P. O. Khadigram, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Bandyopadhyay, Santirajan; B.A.; b. 1920, Bogra; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Ram Rahim, 1952; Shubhakarati, 1955 (both short stories); Adhunik
Bharatiya Sahitya (essays) 1954; Timir
abhisar, 1956; trr. Godhuli Gan, 1952;
Setubandha, 1954 (both fr. Stefan Zweig);
etc.; Add. 20, Karar Pukur Lane, Howrah,
W. Bengal

Bancopadhyay, Saradin; b. 30.3.1899,
Jaunpur; mt. Bengal; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; has published
more than 24 books; Pub. Jatismitar,
Bish Kanya; Brunerang; Jhinder Bandi;
Kalak; Kalidas; etc.

Bandyopadhyay, Babu Chandra; b. 8.12.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengal; educ.
Calcutta University; Pub. Manjri (poems)
1954; Add. S. D. O. Bankura, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar; M.A., Bratuchari; b. 1.7.1929, Tamluk; mt. Bengal; educ.
Calcutta University; Professor, Assutosh College; Pub. Bengal; Choktruder Mangal
Kanya (stories) 1952; in coll. Golakpr.
Swaraja (criticism) 1953; Mangal
Kaver Kohini (stories) 1955; Add. 45-B,
Chakraberia Rd. (North), Calcutta-20

Bandyopadhyay, Surendra Nath; b. 1889,
Bakuligram, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengal; Pub.
Maghol-Patkan, 1916; Kurukshetra
Shri Krishna, 1918; Hindu Vir, 1919;
Alexander, 1923; Kalir Samudra Mantan,
1931; Savra, 1934 (all dramas); Add.
1, Halubarpara Lane, P. O. Howrah,
W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Swaraj; b. 1921,
Sthall, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengal; educ.
Calcutta University; Pub. Rat Bhoire, 1954;
Madhumati, 1954; Mauna Basanta, 1955;
Ranga Rag, 1956 (all fiction); Mathur,
1957; Add. 10-B, Radha Madhav Gossain
Lane, Calcutta-3

Bandyopadhyay, Tarashankar; b. 23.7.1898,
Labpur, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengal; Author;
was an active Satyagrahi; Member, S. A.; has published more than
40 books; Pub. Rasakal (short stories)
1939; Kalindi, 1940; Kavi, 1942 (both
novels); Dut Purush (drama) 1942; Haw-
suli Banker Upakatha, 1947; Arunya
Niketan, 1952 (S. A. Award, 1956);
Bicharik, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. P
171, C. O. S., Tallah Park, Calcutta-2

Bandyopadhyay, Taraprasad; M.A.; b. 17.9.
1917, Sakri, Bihar; mt. Bengal; educ.
Calcutta University; Pub. Madhoyugy
Bangla Sahitya (lit. history) 1951; Pan-
krana (travels) 1956; Phaguner Parash,
1957; Add. 3/1, Babutala Rd., Dum-Dum,
Calcutta-28

Banerjee, Birendra; M.A.; b. 23.5.1917, Bhol;
Dt. Barasal; mt. Bengal; educ. Calcutta
University; Pub. Nijiri-nam Desher
Galpa (stories) 1953; Mahabhu (poems)
1957; Sin Yat Sen (biography) 1958; in
coll. Ravindra Sangiter Bhumiaka (essays)
1958; trr. Adhumik China (fr. Tan Yun-
shan) 1945; China Frener Galpa (stories)
1958; Add. Santiniketa, Dt. Birbhum
W. Bengal

Banerjee, Anilkendra; M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 8.10.1910, Noakhal; mt. Bengal; educ.
Calcutta University; Teacher; has published
12 books; Pub. English: Peshua
Madhav Rao, 1943; Rajput Studies, 1944;
The Eastern Frontier of British India, 1944;
Annexation of Burma, 1944; Indian
Constitutional Documents, 1945; The
Rajputs and the East India Company, 1951;
etc.; Add. 20, Ramkanto Bose St., Calcutta-3

Banerjee, Chitta Ranjan, Dunwuk; b. 23.11.1925, Habibpur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengal; Pub.
Maran Jayi Mahamanav (biography) 1956; Bisha Kumbha (short
stories) 1957; Pashan Kanya (novel) 1957;
Samaj Sahitya; Parivesh Path; Add. 11/A,
Anath Dev Lane, Calcutta-6

Banerjee, Dhirendra Nath; M.A.; b. 22.12.
1895, Rambaty, Dt. 24 Pargana; mt.
Bengali; educ. Calcutta University;
Professor of English, Surendranath
College; Gita Pathet Bhumiaka (essays)
1951; Gita Pathitay (commentary) 1953;
Add. 1, Rathin Banerjee Lane, Dhakuria,
Calcutta-31

Banerjee, Digindra Chandra, Shri Sanjay; b. 1910, Pualdela, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengal;
Journalist; Pub. Yuddha-Marantra,
1940; Ran-o-Rashitra, 1940; Mahayuddhe
Soviet, 1943; Antaral, 1945; Taranga,
1947; Bastubhita, 1948; (all dramas); Add.
Deshbandhunagar, Calcutta-30

Banerjee, Gourgopal Vidyanidin; Sahitya-
sarasyati, Kavitaratna; b. 1903, Maj-
edini, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengal; Author;
has published about 27 books; Pub.
Mithilay Bhagavan (drama) 1927; Bidayi
Premik (novel) 1935; Jivan Jegechihe Jar
(fiction) 1946; Kalika (poems) 1952;
Mukta Purush Samvit Vivekananda, 1954;
Premaratar Shri Gauranga, 1956 (both
biographies); etc.; Add. 41, Raja Raj
Bailay St., Calcutta-3
Banerjee, Hiranmay; b.a., i.c.s.; b. 5.9.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Byatha o Bedana (poems) 1930; Upanishad Darshan (commentary) 1943; Ravindra Darshan (criticism) 1950; English: A Genetic History of the Problems of Philosophy, 1935; Add. 18/6, Dover Lane, Calcutta-29

Banerjee, Jitendranath; m.a., ph.d.; b. 16.8.1895, Meerut; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of the A. I. H. C. Dept. in same; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Pratimalaksham, 1932; English: Development of Hindu Iconography, 1956; Add. 28, Monoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Banerjee, Kshiti Gh Chandra; b. 24.2.1912, Arial; mt. Bengali; has travelled the whole world on foot & on bicycle; Journalist & Author; has published 50 books; Pub. Bengali: Udalam Yuwane (novel) 1947; Bibhima Desher Nari o Samaj (also in Hindi) 1954; Amar Prithivi Bhraman, 1955; Hindi: Dvichakrapan Vishva Bhraman, 1957 (both travels); English: My Travels in the East, 1936; My Impressions of the West, 1938; etc.; Add. 192/C, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Banerjee, Mukti Pada; Kavyabharati, Sahitya Vinod; b. 17.8.1926, Gopalpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mukti-patra (poems); Add. Vill. Beluri, P.O. Sitarampur, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Banerjee, Nikunja Vihari; m.a., ph.d.; b. 26.9.1897, Punra, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Professor of Philosophy; Pub. English: Concerning Human Understanding (metaphysics & epistemology) 1958; Add. University of Delhi, Delhi

Banerjee, Nityanarayan; b. 28.7.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 21 books; Pub. Bengali: Tushar Tirtha Amarnath, 1934; Pashechim Pravis, 1936 (both travels); Agragrati (short stories) 1937; Sambhavami Yuge Yuge (drama) 1952; Kashyamir, 1955; English: Russia Today, 1955; etc.; Add. 31/B, Ekdalia Rd., Calcutta-19

Banerjee, Prabhat Kumar; b. 7.6.1898, Kanchkuli, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Golpa-Mala (stories) 1949; tr. Arawinda Patravali (letters) 1921; Nam-Mahatmya, 1957; Add. Shivananda Dham, Shraddhananda Peth, Nagpur

Banerjee, Prabhat Kumar; m.a., b.sc., Kavyatirtha, Bhagavatratna; b. 31.8.1920, Panighati; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bharater Mukritakatha (history) 1947; Manusher Daradi, 1949; Ambar Bankim, 1950 (both biographies); Bidyapati (criticism) 1952; Add. Vill. & P.O. Panighati, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal


Banerjee, Shyam Sundar; m.a.; b. 4.2.1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Bharat o Bartaman Mahayuddha, 1944; Surya Tapasya (novel) 1948; Taksar Mulyaharas, 1949; Jivan Sangram (drama) 1952; Bharamoda, Pratimam Chanchali Parikalpana, 1953; Bharat Daritva Pradhana Shiksha Parikalpa, 1956; Svadhin Bharater Shasantara; Add. 17, Telipara Lane, Calcutta-4

Banerjee, Srikumar; m.a., b.l., ph.d.; b. 24.3.1894, Birbhum; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Ingriji Sabhitya Irihas (lit. history) 1944; Banga Sabhitye Upayasyer Dhara (criticism) 1948; Bangla Sabhitha Kailaha, 1948; Bangla Shitya Samalochana, 1952; English: Critical Theories and Poetic Practice in Wordsworth's Lyric Ballads, 1931 (all criticism); Add. 31, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29

Banerjee, Sudhansu Mohan; m.a., b.l.; b. 1899, Bally; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bina Tikite (short stories) 1949; Asamiya Sahitya (criticism) 1953; Add. 10, Rai A.C. Banerjee St., P.O. Bally, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Banerjee, Sunil Kumar; m.a., ll.b.; b. 1.7.1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Sampradayik Bharat, 1947; Banglar Panchjani Upayasyak (criticism) 1950; Add. 79A, Simla St., Calcutta-6

Banerjee, Tapas Kumar; m.a., ph.d., bar-at-law; b. 1.3.1929, Contai, Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Pub. Rajya Rammohan (biography) 1956; Add. 18/1, Madhusudan Biswas Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Banerji, Anjan Kumar; m.a.; b. 1.9.1930, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Yantriik (belles-lettres); English: Story of the Swelling Numbers in India, 1956; Romance of Green, 1958; Add. 180-A, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-4
Banerji, Haricharan; KAYAVINOD; b. 1867, Ramnagarayapur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Professor, Visva-Bharati (Retd.); has published 11 books; Pub. Ravindranath Katha, 1945; Kavir Katha, 1954 (both criticism); ed. Bangiya Shabda-kosh (reference) 1946; etc.; Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Banerji, Parag; M.A.; b. 17.12.1917, Ranchi; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna University; Pub. Maurya Shasan o Tahun Prakriti (history) 1946; Shatadal (philosophy) 1953; Add. Haranu Rd., Ranchi

Banerji, Prabhat; L.L.B.; b. 24.7.1913, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Shiksha-prada Lok Nritiya, 2 vols., 1950; Sangini Vishika, 2 vols., 1953; English: Dance of India, 1942; Folk-dance of India, 1944; Add. C/o Editorial Staff, Amrita Bazar Patrika, Allahabad


Bangarayya, Nanduri; B.A., b. 20.11.1903, Chellur, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Rajya Lakshmi (drama) 1938; Sakuntala Vimarsa (criticism) 1953; Sarada Devi (biography) 1954; Andhra Tejamu (drama) 1955; Add. Rajahmundry

Bangarwami, R.; B.A., Rajam, Gold-Bell; b. 16.12.1901, Sattur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. English: Tenali Rama, 1927; Chandrakashe, 1928; Sages and Seers of India, 1931; In Epic Times, 1932; My Lord Kuku Dan Kim, 1943; Add. Kodaganallur, via Melakallur, Dt. Tinnevely, Madras State

Banhatti, Shrinivas Narayan; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 6.3.1901, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Chairman, Maharashtra Natya Sammelan, 1940-50; Pub. Marathi: Mayura Kavya Vivechan (criticism) 1926; Jnanapadana ani Bharatiyanche Kartavya (essays) 1931; Ekavali (sketches) 1941; Natya va Rangabharti, 1955; Vangmay Vimarsa, 1955 (both essays); Marathi Rangabhumicha Itihas, Vol. I (history of stage) 1957; Add. 1204/30, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5


Bansal, Raghubir Saran; Prabhakar, Sahityalakarn; b. 4.7.1927, Chahpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Gandhiji ka Vidyarthio ko Sandesh, 1951; Hamare Rashtraapita Gandhi, 1951; Hamare Kavi aur Lekhak, 1955 (both biographies); Suvadhinata Sangram ki Kahani (history) 1957; ed. Pratinichi Ekani (one-act plays) 1954; Add. Sarvodaya Prakashan Mandir, Nai Sarak, Delhi

Bantiya, Kasturmal; B.com.; b. 6.7.1894, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hindi Bahl Bhaia, 1918; Vyapar Patravayvar aur Uska Samrajksan; Nama Lekha aur Munibi, 1936; Add. 200, Bhata Pada, Kota, Rajasthan

Bapat, Dhumiraj Ganes; Srautacharya, somayajin; b. 15.11.1882, Pachwad, Dt. Satara; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vaidik Rashtra-dharma (philosophy) 1929; ed. in coll. Prastavanta Khanda of Marathi Jnanakosh, Introductory Vol 2 (reference); ed. & trr. Shukla Yajurveda, 1940; Aitareya Brahmana, 1940; Vaidik Sangit (music) 1954

Bapat, Narayan Sadashiv; B.A., Ulhas, Kisan Bal; b. 10.11.1917, Kotawada, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Manavi Jivan ani Buddhivad (philosophy) 1941; Niti Mimamsa (criticism) 1942; Ulhasika (poems) 1953; English: Nationalism Versus Communalism, 1943; A Plea for Regional Socialism, 1945; Add. 559/61, Karve Rd., Dn. Gymkhana, Poona-4

Bapat, Pandurang Mahadeo, alias Senapati Bapat; B.A.; b. 12.11.1880, Parner, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; was an active Satyagrahi; Pub. Marathi: Shri Gita Sevak, 1932; Samagara Grantha (collected works) 1939; English: A Holy Song (poem) 1934; Add. Gokhale Wadi, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Bombay-28

Bapat, Purushottam Vishvanath; M.A., A.M., Ph.D.; b. 12.6.1894, Sangli, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Harvard Universities; Professor of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University; Pub. Pali: Dhammasangani, 1940; Atthasalini, 1942; ed. Suttanipata, 1953; English: Vinnutimagga & Vinuddhimagga (comparative study) 1937; Arthapada-Sutra, Pts. I & II, 1945-51; 2500 Years of Buddhism, 1956; and more than 80 research papers on Buddhist studies; Add. Svdhyaya, 772, Shivajinagar, Poona-4
Bapat, Sadashiv Vinayak; b. 12.5.1887, Vadagaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Lokamanya Tilak Yanechya Athavani Akhyayika, 3 vols. (memoirs) 1924-26; Lokamanya Tilak Suktsisangrah (sayings) 1926; Keltkar Yanechya Athavani (memoirs) 1948; Add. 512, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bapat, Shripad Jagannath; b. 10.3.1905, Saptapur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Marathi; Master of Physical Culture; Pub. Marathi: Sharir Shikshan (physical activities) 1943; Sakas Ahar (dietetics) 1947; Arogya Sadhan (on yogasanas) 1947; Bharataya (essays) 1957; Kannada: Sharir Shikshe, 1939; English: Better Health, 1934; Add. Madhial, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bapat, Sitaram Mahadeo; b. 23.11.1908, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Phulanche Ashru (poems) 1946; Pahila Kavi (play) 1950; Ran Gulab (poems) 1952; Adhunik Mastani, 1956; Akash Pushpa, 1957 (both plays); Swaticha Megh (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. C. H. High School, Shahapur, Belgaum

Bapat, Vasant Vaman; M.A.; b. 25.7.1922, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit, National College; Pub. Sainik Giten (poems) 1946; Sarvakalyan (play) 1950; Gandhijinchhe Jivan Darshan, 1948; Navya Yugache Povade, 1952; Bjili, 1950 (all poetry); Add. Kukul Kunji, 11th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Bapineedu, Maganti; M.Sc.; b. 14.8.1895, Chatapurru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Educ. Calcutta, Cornell & California Universities; Author; Pub. Telugu: Teluguuttali (children's encyclopaedia) 1945; Bapuri Chitra Jivitam (biography); Fillala Bommalu Bharatam (for children); ed. Andhra Sarasvam (encyclopaedia) 1942; English: Successful Secretary, 1937; Indo-Comrobod; Add. 64, Gandhinagar, 4th Main Rd., Madras-20

Bapiraju, Boddu; b. 12.1.1912, Eluru; mt. Telugu; Pub. Vipanchi (poetry) 1935; Kalika (stories) 1938; Katayayini (songs) 1937; Kakavilasam (poetry) 1955; Add. Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Baral, Harish Chandra; M.Sc.; b. 12.4.1904, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Pub. Desher Dak (drama) 1936; Swami Bab (fiction) 1936; Lila Sangini (verse drama) 1939; Pravasa Pranaya (novel); Anabana (short stories) 1948; Add. 157, S. S. Civil Lines, Jabalpur, M.P.

Barbhaya, Rasiklal Tribhovandas, Ajatshatru, Barbhaya; b. 14.3.1933, Paliad; mt.

Gujarati: Pub. Ek Divas Ek-Kalak (short stories) 1956; Add. Para, Botad, Saurashtra, Bombay State


Bardoloi, Multinath; B.A., B.T., Siddhipatiarma, Jalakaiya; b. 6.5.1910, Kuria; mt. Assamese; Educ. Gauhati University; has published 10 books; Pub. Luit Konwar (drama) 1932; Tirtha Jatir Sadhu (short stories) 1934; Amator Sadhu (poems) 1934; Sur Biyov, 1935; Avalamban, 1938; Shishu Gandhi, 1955 (all dramas); etc.; Add. P.O. Bomdi La, NEFA

Barkakati, Ratnakanta, Barbubara, Kripabar, Natun; b. 20.6.1897, Athgaon, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; Pub. Assamese: Alp (play) 1919; Sevali, 1932; Tarpan, 1953 (both poems); Tr. Mahatma Gandhi Svaraj (fr. Gandhiji’s “Indian Home Rule”) 1923; English: Our Script Question (criticism) 1956; Add. Amolapatty, Nowgong, Assam

Barlingay, Surendra Sheodas; M.A., Ph. D., Roja; b. 20.7.1919, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Educ. Nagpur & Oxford Universities; Principal, S.R.R. Arts & Science College, Karimnagar; Co-Founder-Member, Philosophical Association, Amravati; Pub. Saundaryaye Vyakaran (aesthetics); and research papers on philosophy, aesthetics & symbolic logic; Add. Dharampetri, Nagpur

Barmah, Jatindra Kumar; b. 1.5.1937, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Pub. Sadhu Suniha Kone (short stories) 1956; Add. P.O. Dt. Rehbari, Dibrugarh Lakhimpur, Assam

Baroona, Mahananda; b. 1889, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Deka Baruar Bulbar (short stories) 1925; Sutuli (poems) 1928; Gaonita Svasthya, 1929; trr. A Manual of Proverbs, 1914; Dojayali, 1918; Bideshi Jajona ba Panamlarna, 1953; etc.; Add. Amlapatty, Dibrugarh, Assam

Baroona, Karunadhar; b. 1905, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; Pub. Malancha (poems) 1936; Sita, 1937; Military-Prem, 1940; Ratnakar, 1947; Modhu Mastoror Guri, 1949 (all dramas); Malika (poems) 1949; etc.; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Baroona, L.K., Lalit Baroona; b. 1902, Nowgong; mt. Assamese; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Assamese;
Baroah, Mukali Chithi, 3 pts. (sexology); Europar Batat (travels); Gita Pravesh; Larar Javaharal (for children); tr. Dillir Diary (speeches); English: Whiter Assam; etc.; Add. P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Baroah, Rameshchandra; B.A. (Hons); b. 1.2.1917, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Medical Statistician; has published 12 books; Pub. Assamese: Kavita aru Darshan (essays) 1935; Mona Lisa (play) 1937; Kantilal Artkhasatra aru Hindu Arihatiniti (economics) 1952; Rasamamala (essays) 1957; English: Nationalism and the Olive Branch, 1940; Socialism and the Indian National Socialism, 1940 (both politics); etc.; Add. Statistician, Directorate of Health Services (Public Health), P.O. Shillong, Assam.

Baroah, Sivaprasad; B.A. Sipra Baroah; b. 25.5.1913, Teok, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published about 18 books; Pub. Assamese: Masgul, 1939; Dikhes, 1940 (both poems); Dupal, 1945; Kankata, 1952 (both plays); English: ed. A Brochure of Assamese Literature and Culture (history) 1956; etc.; Add. Boradichilla Nagar, Gauhati, Assam


Barot, Dahyaliol Dolatram, Sarang Barot; b. 4.9.1919, Vijapur; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; Pub. Akshayapatra (short stories) 1952; Agankhel, 1952; Nandanvan, 1953; Urmi ane Asha, 1954 (all novels); Manav Haiyan (short stories) 1955; Nilambari (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 7, Karelwadi, Thakurwar, Bombay-2


Barphivala, (Smt.) Shanti Chunilal; b. 1894, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. ed. Ras Kunj (poems) 1928; Ras Kunj-ni Sarigama (music) 1928; Add. Barphivala Lodge, Juhu Lane, Andheri, Bombay-41

Barpujari, Taranath; b. 16.6.1887, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Mahabharatar Rahg- hara, 1928; Mahabharatar Man-Bichani (stories) 1934; Ramayanan Katha, 1957; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Bartakur, Kumudeshvar; B.A., B.T., Vidyavinod; b. 1893, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Pub. Jainati Kahani, 1919; Kalidas; Shakespeare (both criticisms); Vedvani (reference) 1931; Ratna Kaunadi (biography) 1937; tr. Meghaduta (in verse) 1920; Add. Polfold, P.O. Tezpur, Assam

Barua, Ananda Chandra; b. 31.12.1907, Khoomtai T.E., Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; Pub. Darag (poems) 1930; Visarjan, 1933; Kamata Kuari, 1934; Nal Damayanti, 1934 (all plays); tr. Hafiz Sur (poems) 1934; etc.; Add. Choladhara Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Barua, Atul Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.3.1919, Maroi, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Galpa-Bharati, 1951; Prajapati Nirbandha, 1957; Olat-Palat, 1957 (all stories); Sama-2057 lochana Sahitya; Sahitya Ruprekha, 1957 (both criticism); ed. Kavya Prabha (anthology) 1940; Add. P.O. Gauhati, Chandmari, Navagiri, Assam

Barua, Birinchi Kumar; M.A., PH.D., Bina Barua, Kalpana Barua; b. 1910, Nowgong; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; Pub. Assamese: Ankhiy Nat (criticism) 1940; Jibanar Batat (novel) 1945; Pat-Parivartan (short stories) 1948; English: Assamese Literature (criticism) 1944; A Cultural History of Assam, 1951; Studies in Early Assamese Literature, 1953; etc.; Add. Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Hari Prasad; B.E.; b. 11.4.1889, Golaghat, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Maina, 1935; Ekapaksha, 1938; Birochotar Desh, 1953; (all short stories); tr. Bhramaranga, 1935; Add. Rodali, Laban, Shillong

Barua, Hem; M.P., M.A.; b. 1915, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Principal, B. Barooah College; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; Pub. Assamese: Agasta Viplav aru Assam (history) 1948; Adhunik Sahitya (criticism) 1950; Sambhal (essays) 1957; Ranga Karabir Phul (travels) 1959; English: The Red River and the Blue Hill, 1954; in coll. Pairs and Festivals of Assam, 1956 (both history); etc.; Add. Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Hem Chandra; b. 7.2.1894; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati & Calcutta
Universities and Bethlehem Royal Hospital, England; Physician & Teacher; Pub. Chapania (short stories) 1953; Navagraha (essays) 1954; Mor Ghar Khan (research) 1955; Add. Bhurban Rd., Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Navakanta; M.A., Ekhud Kaideo; b. 1926, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Aligarh Muslim Universities and Visva-Bharati; Lecturer, Cotton College; Pub. He Aranya He Mahasagar (poems) 1951; Kapil Priyafai Sadhu (novel); Sijali Paleogi Ratnapur, 1955; Akharar Jakhala, 1957 (both for children); Eti Duti Gharatri Tara (poems) 1958; Add. 'Kantashree', Nowgong, Assam


Barua, Rohini Kanta; M.Sc., Ph.D., b. 1910, Sadiya; mt. Assamese; Professor; Pub. Bijnanard Sadhu, 1935; Saral Vijyan, 1939 (both for children); Paripunshi Vijyan (health) 1958; tr. Param Kshudra (novel) 1953; Pamirli Partali, 1955; Add. Diburgarh, Assam

Barua, Satya Prasad; B.A., B.L.; b. 1.2.1919, Aljal; mt. Assamese; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Sakou Sakova, 1940; Suti Nat Sankalan, 1957; Sikha, 1957 (all plays); Anagata (novel) 1957; Jyotirikha (play) 1958; ed. Visva Bikshya Suti Galpa Nata (short stories) 1948; Add. 'Padmapith', H.C. Rd., Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Kumud Chandra; b. 7.4.1909, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 9 books; Pub. Good Night Sir, 1946; Limited Company, 1946; Tirhathavri, 1946; Barayatri, 1949; Esva-Dah Dhara, 1950; Unish-she-Satellar, 1950 (all plays); etc.; Add. J. B. Rd., Sarbaibodha, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Baruva, Parvati Prasad; B.A.; b. 19.8.1904, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Lakhimi, 1950; Sonar Soleng, 1956 (both dramas); Gingunoni (poems) 1957; Add. 'Sonaliapam', P.O. Sonari, Assam

Baruani (Devi) Dharmeswari; Kavya-Bharati; b. 1892, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Pub. Assamese; Phular Saral, 1928; Prona Parash, 1952 (both poems) etc.; Add. Naojan Rd., Ujan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Barve, Achcut M.; B.Sc.; b. 3.2.1927, Dapoli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Ambat-God, 1952; Chan-
danacha Umbartha, 1956 (both short stories); Lakheche Mani (play) 1958; Add. Hedvkar Wadi No. 1, 9, Second Floor, Gokhale Rd. (South), Bombay-28


Basappa, S.; Vidyan; b. 8.10.1916, Goppennahalli; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Kannada Pandit; Pub. Paramagamasaara (poem) 1953; ed. Raghavanka's Harischandra Kagya (poem) 1955; Sivavattavva Chintamani (philosophy) 1958; Add. Kannada Pandit, Govt. Oriental Research Institute, University of Mysore, Mysore

Basavaradhyana, Nanjundaradhyana; M.A.; b. 20.2.1926, Narasimhanahalli; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Director; Pub. ed. Chandralakshana Katha, 1954; Harischandra Kagya, 1955; Sarva-jna Vachana Sangrega, 1956; Torave Ramayana, Vol I, 1956; Chayama Kagya, 1956; Udbhadavacharite, 1957 (all poems); Add. Asst. Director, Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Basava Raj, G.; Gibiz; b. 24.1.1925, Gulur, Dt. Tumkur; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Jivana Kale (short stories); Mugulit Nage (sketches); Hudugata; Maduve Madinodu (both skits); Add. Sharada Publishing House, P.B. 625, Coitonnet, Bangalore

Basavaraj Kattimani; b. 1919, Gokak, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Author; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Karavan (short stories) 1946; Madi Madidavaru, 1950; Jvalamukhiyamele, 1951; Mohada Baleyal, 1952; Mannu Mattu Henu, 1953 (all novels); Pattana Nuduki (drama) 1955; etc.; Add. Malamardi, P.O. Ankalgi, Dt. Belgaum

Basheer Vaikom Muhammad; b. 1910, Talayolapparambu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist & Author; has published 17 books; Pub. Anargha Nimisham, 1937; Jampa Dinam, 1937 (both stories); Balyakata Sakhi (novel) 1944; Viddikalude Swargam (stories) 1948; Kathabijam (drama); Muchitukalikarante
Basu, Ajit Krishna; M.A., KOVID, Akriba; b. 3.7.1912, Calcutta; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Jivan Sahara (short stories) 1945; Pagla Garader Kavita, 1953; Ne te Teri Tom, 1954; Khamkhelyali Chhada, 1956 (all poems); Pranjnaparamita (novel) 1957; Add. 28/B, Panditita Rd., Calcutta-29


Basu, Baren; b. 25.7.1916, Calcutta; m. Bengali; Pub. Rangrut (novel) 1950 (Translated into Hindi, Urdu, Telugu, Chinese, English, Czech, Hungarian, Russian & German languages); Jangi Vietnam (history) 1950; Mahanayak (fiction) 1952; Natun Phauj (drama) 1954; Baburamer Bibi (short stories) 1955; Add. 7, West Row, Calcutta-17


Basu, Krishna Dayal; B.A. (Hons.); b. 27.1.1899, Nikla; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Rumi Jhumo (for children) 1931; Mohana, 1932 (both poems); Katha Niyi Khela, 1947; Padar Poreo Bhabte Hay (anecdotes) 1947; trr. Antarantar Antaraale (fr. Ibsen) 1928; Meghadut, 1936; etc.; Add. 133, Upper Circular Rd., Block-9, Calcutta-6

Basu, Krishna Prasad; b. 21.10.1894, Jaipur, Dt. Cuttack; m. Oriya; Teacher; has published 13 books; Pub. Pudhaphara, 1922; Alaknanda, 1924; Nikumbhila, 1952; Panchali, 1953; Urvashi, 1954; Pravas, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Kuansapur, P.O. Jaipur, Cuttack

Basu, Manojit; M.A.; b. 27.7.1920, Digpait; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Avarindranath (biography) 1946; Bir Bandana (drama) 1949; Mahajiviner Dipshikha (biography) 1949; Chotader Jalsa (poems) 1950; Jay Jayantti (novel) 1957; Babutur Ghatisha Yatra, 1957; etc.; Add. 27/24/B, Kankulia Rd., Upper Flat, Calcutta-19

Basu, Narendra Kumar; B.A., B.L.; b. 24.11.1878, Jessore; m. Bengali; Advocate; Pub. Europe Bhraman (travels) 1912; Add. 12, Ashu Biswas Rd., Bhobanipur Calcutta-25

Basu, Narendra Nath, Rasaraj Burma; b. 17.3.1891, Kamrabad, W.B.; m. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Svastiya-Niti, 1916; Sada Avatar, 1920; Manas Kamal, 1925 (both short stories); Khadya-Katha (dietetics) 1927; Kalpana (short stories) 1955; ed. Brahma Pravase Sharat Chandra (biography) 1940; etc.; Add. 45, Amherst St., Calcutta-9

Basu, Prabhat; B.A.; b. 5.12.1913, Calcutta, m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 17 books; Pub. Aghishikha, 1946; Janmaadhe (novel) 1946; Javaharalder Galpa, 1947; Subhashishandreer Galpa, 1947 (both biographies); Gandhiri (dance-drama) 1949; Ekdam Bandhuka Javana (short stories) 1951; etc.; Add. 52-C, Ritchie Rd., Calcutta-19

Basu, Prabhat Kiran; B.A.; Nabarrun; b. 24.2.1908, Calcutta; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Atamur Tir (novel) 1936; Rajar Chhele (for children) 1938; Jagapishi (humour) 1940; Jhader Pradip, 1941; Jhanjhia-o-Jhanjhai, 1942 (for children); Prabhat Koran Basur Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 7, Raja Bagan St., Calcutta-6

Basu, Prabodh Chandra; M.A., Prabuddha; b. 1923, Bibhisanpur, Dt. Midnapur; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Hajmi Guli (poems) 1940; Chheda Asa Grain (novel) 1951; Binsha Shatabdib Shesh Detective Upayon (novel) 1952; Ek Poket Hasi (sketches) 1955; Baniye Balchhina (short stories) 1957; Add. 13, Patutola Lane, Calcutta-9

Basu, Samaresh, Kalkat; b. 1923, Rajanagar; m. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Utaranga, 1951; Nayan Purer Mati, 1952; B.T. Roader Dhare, 1953; Shrimiti Cafe, 1954 (all novels); Amrita Kumber Sandhane (travels) 1954; Akal Brishti, 1954; Pasarini, 1955 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Narikelbagan, Nailhati, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal
Basu, Sankari Prasad; M.A.; b. 21.10.1928, Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. Mahajivaner Gatha (stories) 1954; Madhaya Yugir Kavi o Kavya (essays) 1955; Add. 1, Naskarpura Lane, Kasundia, Howrah, W. Bengal


Basu, Sisir Kumar; b.a.; b. 29.9.1896, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Dampatya Kalake Chaiba (short stories) 1945; Atanur Dak, 1947; Gandhi Hatyar Kahini, 1949; Add. 198/1, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Basu, Subodh; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1.9.1908, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 24 books; Pub. Bengali: Nava Meghdut (novel) 1931; Atithi (drama) 1932; stri-Yuddha, 1936; Padma Pramatta Nadi, 1939 (both novels); Galpalata (short stories) 1945; English: The City of New Maghuls (novel) 1947; etc.; Add. P 58, Lansdowne Rd. Extention, (C.I.T. Scheme 47), Calcutta-29

Basu, Sudha Sattwa; M.A., Basudas Gupta; b. 1.3.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; has published more than 10 books; Pub. ghun Banagar Gan (poems) 1946; Gondir Bhitar (novel) 1948; Galpe Javharalal (biography) 1949; Bangla Bhushar Bhumika (philology) 1950; Kayekti Sonnet (sonnets) 1951; ed. Baro Bhetar Galpa (stories) 1950; etc.; Add. 446/1, Kalighat Rd., Calcutta-26

Basu, Sukumar; b. 1895, Krishnagar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Durham Universities; Pub. Bijnan Prasashika, 1937; Bijnan Suchana, 1939; Dhariri, 1949 (all science); Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Basudev Nandan Prasad; M.A., Basudev; b. 2.3.1925, Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 10 books; Pub. Yashodhara-Ek Samiksha (cricism) 1948; Atithisak Kahanian (stories) 1950; Anjalika (anthology) 1951; Pant ke Kavya Chetana men Gunjan, 1951; Hindi Kahan aur Kahanikan, 1952 (both criticism); Vichar aur Nishkarsha (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. Gay College, Gaya, Bihar

Bate Krishna; M.A.; b. 20.1.1921, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Ma Sarada Devi (biography) 1945; Vira Rasa ka Shastriya Vivechan (poetics) 1955; ed. Sthanik Parishad Shabdavali, 1948; Arakshik Shabdavali, 1948 (both reference); Add. Gay College, Gaya, Bihar

Bateja, Naraindas Nevandram; M.A., M.O.L., SHASTRi, PRABHAKAR; b. 5.7.1905, Sukkur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Professor & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit & Hindi, Jai Hind College; Pub. Sindhi; tr. Panchatantra (fr. Sanskrit) 1957; Sindhi & Hindi: Sindhu Saptanandha Tirth Mahatmya, 1924; English & Hindi: Meghaduta; English: Svarna Vasavadatta; Add. Block C 26/100, Kalyan Camp 3, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Batra, Hotchand Sundardas; b.a., ll.b., Hotchand; b. 11.1.1924, Sukkur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Agra Universities; Pub. English: Powers of Police and Magistracy in India, 1954; Add. Advocate, Pipal Mandi, Agra

Batra, Puran; M.A.; b. 15.11.1933, Sukkur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Agra University; Pub. English: Malaviyajj, His Life and Work (biography) 1955; India's Foreign Policy, 1955; Studies in Political Science, 1956; The Welfare State and India, 1956; Democracy in India, 1957; Re-Organization of States in India, 1957 (all politics); Add. Narain Bhavan, Motitul Nehru Rd., Agra

Bavdekar, Chandrakant Vishnu, Alamgir, Mohanlal, Satyagrahi; b. 20.12.1906, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Graha an Tare (sketches) 1943; Thakiche Lagna (stories) 1946; tr. Apale Anna (fr. Masani’s ‘Your Food’) 1947; Add. 364, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2


Bawa, Balwant; b. 15.8.1915, Neshtah, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Mahan Nach, 1941; Amar Git, 1942; Jvala Mukhi, 1943; Bandergah, 1951; Kay Sagor, 1954 (all poetry); Kis Kis Tarran they Nach (essays) 1957; tr. Aj tha Chin, 1955; Add. C/o Anand Arts, I, Daryaganj, Delhi-7

Bawle, Pandurang Shamrao; b. 4.9.1895, Pandharpur, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gamatiche Vachan, 1927; Gamatiche
Path, 1928; Gamaticya Katha, 1929;
Gamaticya Goshiti, 1930; Gamiciche
Ramayan, 1931; Gamiciche Loka 1932
(all for children); Add. Lokamanya Nagar,
Block No A-9, Mahim, Bombay-16

Baxi, Jayant Bhalal; M.A.; b. 2.5.1929,
Rajpilla, Dt. Broach, mt. Gujarati;
educ. Bombay University; Pub. Jungle-no
Khajano (adventure) 1956; ed. Shreshtha
Sikar Kathao, 1956; Shrestha Sahas
Kathao, 1956 (both adventure stories);
trr. Apang-ni Aradhana, 1956; Nanero
Govalio, 1957 (both autobiographies);
Matini Murito (sketches) 1957; Add.
Baxi Khadki, Rajpilla, Dt. Broach,
Bombay State

Bedekar, Dinkar Keshav; M.A.; b. 8.6.1910,
Satara; mt. Marathi; Professor; Member,
S.A.; Pub. Soviet Rashkten va Lok, 1947;
Samyukta Maharashatra, 1947; Sumitra-
nandan Pant (biography & criticism)
1948; Sahitya Nirmiti va Samiksha
(criticism) 1954; Add. 1299, Jangli
Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, (Smt.) Kamalabai; Kovid, Sanad;
b. 1904, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. trr.
Shinga Senapati (novel, fr. Rahul
Sankritan) 1945; Tagore Katha (stories);
Jangli Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, Keshava Mahadeo; B.A., C.E.,
Keshava; b. 25.12.1884, Ujjain; mt.
Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Roorkee
Universities; Pub. Sanskrit: Sumanamal
(poems) 1952; tr. Bhagavadgita-Tatvartha
Dipika (with commentary) 1955; Add.
1239/2, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, (Smt.) Malati Vishram, (née
Balutai Khare); M.A., Vibhavari Shirurkar;
b. 1.10.1903, Awas, Dt. Kolaba; mt.
Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University;
Social Worker; has published about 15
books; Pub. Alankar-Manjusha (poetics)
1931; Hindi Vyavahar Dharmashatra
(sociology) 1932; Kalyanche Nishvas
(stories) 1933; Hindolyavar, 1950; Jat,
1952; Bafi, 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add.
‘Manusmriti’, Yerandavane, Poona-4

Bedekar, Visvanath Chintaman; M.A.,
 LL.B., Vishram Bedekar; b. 13.8.1906,
Amravati; mt. Marathi; Film Director
& Producer; Pub. Sangit Brahampumari
(play) 1933; Ranangan (fiction) 1939;
Add. ‘Manusmriti’, Prabhat Rd.,
Poona-4

Bedi, (Smt.) Freda; M.A.; b. 5.2.1911, Derby,
England; mt. English; educ. Oxford
University; Journalist & Authoress; Pub.
English: Behind the Mud Walls (essays)
1943; Bengal Lamenting, 1943; Problems
of Hill People in the North Himalayan
Region, 1955; ed. in coll. India Analysed
Series, 3 vols, 1933-35; tr. Fragments on
India (fr. Voltaire) 1936; German: tr.
Gandhi, der Heilige und Staatsmann; Add.
C/o Central Social Welfare Board, New
Delhi

Bedi, Rajindar Singh; b. 1.9.1915, Lahore;
mt. Punjabi; has published more than
10 books; Pub. Punjabi: Haddian te
Phul (short stories) 1944; Urdu: Dano-o-
Dam, 1936; Grehan, 1939 (both short
stories); Bejan Chizan (plays) 1943;
Kokh Jali (short stories) 1949; Hindi:
Tula Dan, 1945; etc.; Add. 18, Society
Building, Opp. Don Bosco School
Ground, Matunga, Bombay-19

Bedi, Ramesh; b. 1915, Kalabagh; mt.
Punjabi; educ. Gurukula University; Pub.
Hindi: Sampon ki Duniyan (ophlogy);
Triphala; Lahasun Pyaaz; Sonth (all medical
botany); Shahad (dietetics); Dehat ki
Davyayen (medicine); Add. Gurukula
Kangari, Haridwar

Bedi, Wanjara; M.A.; b. 28.11.1924, Sialkot;
mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University;
Lecturer in Punjabi; has published 7
books; Pub. Khushbuan (poetry) 1944;
Punjab dian Lok Kahanian, 1954; Punjab
dian Janar Kahanian, 1955 (both folk-
tales); Kanval Patian (poetry) 1956; etc.;
Add. 2228, Kali Masjid Gali, Bazar Sita
Ram, Delhi

Begam Hazar (Smt.); b. 1919, Narsinghpur;
mt. Urdu; Pub. Hindi: Jnan Gari (folk-
songs) 1936; Saheli ke Patra, 1937

Behera, Chintamani; M.A., Jhanjakumar; b.
7.2.1929, Jamdih, Dt. Mayurbhanj; mt.
Oriya; educ. Utkal & Calcutta Universi-
ties; Lecturer; Pub. Shhetapadma, 1950;
Svasitika, 1950 (both poems); Nutan
Swakshar, 1957; Add. Jamdih, P.O.
Poradiha, Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Behera, Gopinath; b. 1924, Shasan, Dt.
Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. Palprabhati
(poetry) 1950; Apaday, 1951; Bhai Bhauj
(1952); Pachhakatha Bhuti Huena, 1953
(all novels); Sabuj Swapna, 1957; Add.
B-4, Gillander House, Calcutta-1

Behera, Krishna Charan; M.A., Sristichada;
b. 2.6.1932, Thiri, Dt. Balasore; mt.
Oriya; educ. Utkal University & Santi-
niketan; Journalist; Pub. Cha Kapre
Jhada (poems) 1953; Add. Behera Bhawan,
P.O. Arjunbinda, Balasore, Orissa

Behera, Narayan Keshav; M.A., B.Sc., L.T.; b.
4.7.1890, Timarni, Dt. Hoshangabad; d.
1958; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Allahabad Universities; has published 9 books; Pub. Marathi: Pizarro (play) 1915; Smarani (poems) 1915; Bothat Ban (satire) 1922; San 1857 (history) 1927; Pahile Bajirao Peshve (biography) 1930; Dhyeyakade (fiction) 1934; English: Background of Maratha Renaissance, 1707-1818, 1947; etc.

Bela Devi (Smt.); b. 15.4.1923, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Pub. Jivan Tirtha, 1957; Dvidhara, 1957 (both novels); Add. 29-C, Jugipara Lane, Calcutta-6


Bendre, Dattatreya Ramachandra; M.A., Ambikatana, Datta; b. 31.1. 1896, Dharwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1943; Sahitya Sahakar, A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published 25 books; Pub. Marathi: Jivana, Kali an Natya, 1950; Kannada: Krishna Kumari, 1922; Garl, 1930 (both poems); Sahitya Mattu Vimarsha (criticism) 1935; Huchchadaalu (play) 1936; Sahitya Samodosan (criticism) 1941; Lakshminatha Jaimini Bharatakke Munoodi (criticism) 1954; Aralu-Maralu (poems) 1957 (S. A. Award, 1958); tr. Meghaduta, 1943; etc.; Add. Sadhankeri, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bendre, Lakshman Jivaji; b. 1900; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kannada: Adhutha Shaurya (novel) 1920; Parivartan (drama) 1948; Chakanaki (short stories) 1949; Bhagya Shri (drama) 1950; Kalla Santhe, 1951; Baya Bandaya, 1952 (both short stories); Add. Belgaum Rd., Dharwar


Bendre, Vasudeo Sitaram; b. 13.2.1896, Bombay; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Sadhan Chikitsa (historiography) 1928; Govakkondyachi Kuttoshahi (history) 1934; tr. Mantra Gita, 1950; Sanskrit: ed. Rajarama Charitham, 1931; English: ed. Tavirkh-i-Ulai, 1930; A Study of Muslim Inscriptions, 1944; etc.; Add. Lelle's Bungalow, Ferguson College Rd., Poona-4

Benipuri, Ram Briksha; b. 1900, Benipuri; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Author; has published 75 books; Pub. Patity ke Desh men (novel) 1934; Chita ke Phul (short stories) 1937; Matt ki Muraten (sketches) 1946; Ambapali (drama) 1946; Gehun aur Gulaab (essays & sketches) 1950; Paimon men Pankh Bandh kar (travels) 1953; Zanjiren aur Divaren (reminiscences) 1956; etc.; Add. Vill. Benipuri, P.O. Bharathua, Dt. Muzaffarpur

Benu Devi (Smt.); Sarasvati, Kavya-Bhattach; b. 24.7.1922, Sahagaran, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Pub. Sei Kathatii (poems) 1954; Add. Nadiha Para, P.O. Purulia, Dt. Purulia, W. Bengal

Beohar, Rajendra Krishna; b. 1.8.1900, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Mahatmajii ka Mahavrat, 1930; Tulsidas ki Samanvay Sadhana (philosophy) 1948; Main ke Svar, 1951; Varsha Mangal, 1952; Meghaduta, 1952 (both dramas); Bapu ki Kahanian, 12 pts. (biography) 1953; etc.; Add. Beshar Bag, Jabalpur, M.P.

Betai, Sundarji Gokaldas; M.A., LL.B.; b. 21.9.1904, Bet, Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Bombay College; Pub. Jyoti-Rekha, 1934; Indradhanu, 1940; Visheshwarjali, 1952 (all poems); Gujarati Sahitya-man Somnet (criticism) 1935; Add. 15, Dadabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Bhadhdhe, Moreshwar S.; B.A., B.T., Shashikant Punarvasu; b. 30.9.1913; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Sandhya-kalyana Saniya, 1944; Ulakapule, 1944; Shanti, 1953; Ashok an Manjiri, 1953; Pushkarini, 1955; etc.

Bhadra, Birendra Krishna; B.A., Vishnu Sarma, Arup, Virupaksha; b. 1904, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; on staff of A.I.R.; has
published more than 10 books; *Pub. Birupaksher Jhanjhat; Birupaksher Bisham Bipad; Birupaksher Nidurun Abhijnata; Birupaksher Ayachita Upadesh; Birupaksher Bichitra Charitra* (all satire); *Mess No. 49* (drama); etc.; *Add. 7*, Ramdhone Mitra Lane, Calcutta-4

**Bhadra, Nalini Kumar, Na-Bha; b. 29.8.1906, Nasirnagar, Dt. Tippera; mt. Bengali, Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub. Kavi Pranam* (essays & poems) 1941; *Bichitra Manipir* (travels) 1944; *Amader Aparichita Pratyesh* (anthropology) 1946; *Pahadiya Kahini* (folk-tales) 1947; *Asamer Aranyakari* (anthropology) 1949; *Banamallika* (short stories) 1956; etc.; *Add. 6-A*, Asutosh Sil Lane, Calcutta-9

**Bhadrial, N., Nabha; b. 1910, Nilanahalli, Dt. Mandya; mt. Kannada; *Pub. Gandhiji (biography); Gandi Pranama Vachangala* (philosophy); *Nimma Deha*; *Jiva Santana Sagiga Bage* (both science); *Prapanchada Katha* (history); *Sahasaada Kathegalu* (stories); *Add. No. 1194*, Balakrishna Rao Rd., Chamarajapuram, Mysore

**Bhaduri, Harish Kesh, Kumar Ratan; b. 2.7.1930, Baranagar, Dt. 24 Paraganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Anulekhna Nam* (fiction) 1954; *Add. 55*, Sikdar Bagan St., Calcutta-4


**Bhaduri, (Smt.) Kshana Prabhur; b. 7.3.1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Kalol* (novel) 1954; *Nilakshi* (poems) 1956; *Add. 3-3*, Krishna Bose St., Calcutta-4

**Bhaduri, Satinath; M.A., B.L.; b. 27.9.1906, Purnea; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna University; has published 9 books; *Pub. Jagari, 1946; Dhorai Charit Manas, 2 vol., 1949, 1951 (both novels); Satya Bharman Kahini (travels) 1951; Aparichita (short stories) 1954; Achin Raqini (novel) 1954; Sankat, 1957; etc.; *Add. Bhatta Bazar*, P.O. Purnea, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

**Bhagat, Nirajan Narhar; M.A.; b. 18.5.1926, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; *Pub. Chhandolay* 1949, 1957; *Kainari, 1950 (both poems); Kavitu-num Sangit* (essays) 1953; *Alaviram* (poems) 1954; *Add. Chandan Bhavan*, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

**Bhagat, Niru Balubhui; M.A.; b. 15.6.1929, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; *Pub. Vinati, 1946; Sarita, 1948* (both poetry); *trr. Gandharvad, 1946; Manasai Bhulyo* (short stories) 1949; etc.

**Bhagavan Das; M.A., D.LITT., BHARATRATNA; b. 12.1.1869, Varanasi; d. 1958; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta & Allahabad Universities; Author, Founder-Member, Central Hindu College, B. H. University & Kashi Vidyanth; *Pub. Hindi: Samanwya, 1928; Darshan ka Prayojan, 1940* (both philosophy); *English: Science of Emotions, 1900; Science of Peace, 1904; Science of Social Organisation, 1910; Science of the Sacred Word, 1910; Essential Unity of All Religions, 1932; Sanskrit: Manavadharmasara (philosophy) 1940; etc.

**Bhagoria, Mata Din; b. 9.4.1912, Chirawa; mt. Hindi; Author & Journalist; has published 13 books; *Pub. Towan Tapasvi, 1935; Kamla Javahar, 1938; Gandhi Manas, 1945* (all poetry); *Raja Shri (drama) 1951; Att Purnima (one-act plays) 1954; Jindig ki Galion men* (novel) 1954; *Add. Gorky Kuteer, 151 E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-6

**Bhagia, Gokaldas Issardin; b. 7.1.1907, Tharushah (Sid); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; *Pub. tr. Metaphysics, Pts. I, III, 1938, 1942; Add. Faculty of Technology & Engineering, Baroda

**Bhagirath Anma Thampuran, M. (Smt.); b. 23.4.1908, Mavelikara; mt. Malayalam; *Katha Kusumanjali* (stories) 1942; *Vannava Smanarakal* (reminiscences) 1942; *Sabarigirisa Stavam* (poem) 1948; *Kanakum (drama) 1951; A. R. Raaja Raaja Varnam, 1953; tr. Indiayile Mahanmar, 1953* (both biographies); *Add. Sarada Mandiram, Mavelikara, Kerala State

**Bhagvat, (Smt.) Durga Narayan; M.A.; b. 10.2.1910, Indore; mt. Marathi; Professor; *Pub. Marathi: Rajaramshasri Bhagvat* (biography) 1947; *Mahanapthya Tiravar* (novel) 1953; *Rituchakra, 1955; Loksahtivyathi Ruprekha, 1955* (both essay); *English: Romance in Sacred Lore* (stories) 1946; *Outline of Indian Folklore; Add. Jhaveri Villa, Gilder Lane, Bombay-8

**Bhagvat, Rajaram Sakhram; M.A.; b. 31.8.1885, Khavat, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt.
Bharadwaj

Bhalekar, Vasant Babaji; b. 15.9.1930, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chitra Tare (biographies) 1953; Hututu Kasa Khe lava (sports) 1956; Add. B.I.T. Camp. No. 4, Room No. 15, Tardeo, Bombay-7

Bhan, Pushkar; b. 25.8.1926, Habba Kadai, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.L.R.; has published several plays; Add. 2nd Bridge, Sheelitang, Near Old Bada Pora School, Srinagar, Kashmir

Bhandari, (Kumari) Mannu; m.a.; b. 3.4.1931; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Teacher; Pub. Main Har Gal, 1957; Tin Nigahon ki Ek Tasvir, 1958 (both short stories); Add. 165/1, Lansdowne Rd., Calcutta-26


Bhanja Choudhury, Asoke Kumar; b.a., sahitya-shri; b. 1.3.1924, Nalta, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Dhanya Jivaner Punya Kohini (for children) 1953; Galper Malo Galpa, 1957; Add. P. 292, Mudiali 1st Lane, P.O. Garden Reach, Calcutta-24

Bhanu Murti, Vemrraju; b.a., Bhaskara-charya; b. 25.12.1923, Kavittam, Dr. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Asst. Information Officer; has published 36 books; Pub. Science Katha, 1951; Sabda Prapancham, 1954; China Atmakatha, 1956; Vijnuva Darsani, 1957 (all science); Artham Paramartham (economics) 1957; etc.; Add. Kavitam, via Maruter, Dr. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Bharadwaj, K. D.; m.a., P.h.d., Acharya, Shastri; b. 1908, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Bala-Gita (for children) 1954; Prahlad, 1954; Vrinda, 1954; Mithila (all one-act plays); Vana-Mala (commentary) 1955; English: The Bhakti School of Ramannija (research) 1958; Add. House No. 6, Modern School, New Delhi

Bharadwaj, L. P.; m.a.; b. 1.3.1912, Nagla, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; Teacher

Bhalekar, Vasant Babaji; b. 15.9.1930, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chitra Tare (biographies) 1953; Hututu Kasa Khe lava (sports) 1956; Add. B.I.T. Camp. No. 4, Room No. 15, Tardeo, Bombay-7

Bhan, Pushkar; b. 25.8.1926, Habba Kadai, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.L.R.; has published several plays; Add. 2nd Bridge, Sheelitang, Near Old Bada Pora School, Srinagar, Kashmir

Bhandari, (Kumari) Mannu; m.a.; b. 3.4.1931; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Teacher; Pub. Main Har Gal, 1957; Tin Nigahon ki Ek Tasvir, 1958 (both short stories); Add. 165/1, Lansdowne Rd., Calcutta-26


Bhanja Choudhury, Asoke Kumar; b.a., sahitya-shri; b. 1.3.1924, Nalta, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Dhanya Jivaner Punya Kohini (for children) 1953; Galper Malo Galpa, 1957; Add. P. 292, Mudiali 1st Lane, P.O. Garden Reach, Calcutta-24

Bhanu Murti, Vemrraju; b.a., Bhaskara-charya; b. 25.12.1923, Kavittam, Dr. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Asst. Information Officer; has published 36 books; Pub. Science Katha, 1951; Sabda Prapancham, 1954; China Atmakatha, 1956; Vijnuva Darsani, 1957 (all science); Artham Paramartham (economics) 1957; etc.; Add. Kavitam, via Maruter, Dr. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Bharadwaj, K. D.; m.a., P.h.d., Acharya, Shastri; b. 1908, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Bala-Gita (for children) 1954; Prahlad, 1954; Vrinda, 1954; Mithila (all one-act plays); Vana-Mala (commentary) 1955; English: The Bhakti School of Ramannija (research) 1958; Add. House No. 6, Modern School, New Delhi

Bharadwaj, L. P.; m.a.; b. 1.3.1912, Nagla, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; Teacher
in Colvin Taluqdar's College; has published 10 books; Pub. Bal Ramayan; Bal Kadambari; Bal Shakespeare; Bal Shakuntala; Bal Sudama Chirat; Bal Harish Chandra (all retold for children); etc.; Add. New Civil Lines, Lucknow

Bharadwaj, Nachiketa; B.A., Mrtiyujit, Srabasti; b. 1.1.1926; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Farman (poems) 1954; Add. Belvedere Central Government Quarters No. 112, Calcutta-27

Bharadwaj, Ramdat; M.A., L.T., L.L.B., PH.D.; b. 1902, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad, Delhi & Agra Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Rainavati (biography) 1941; Striyon ke Tyoharon ki Kahaniyan (stories) 1942; Tulsidas ka Gharbar (criticism) 1948; Soron ka Sant (drama) 1951; in coll. Tulasi Charcha (criticism) 1950; Sanskrit: Saitya Sutram (philosophy) 1943; Add. 14/29, Shaktinagar, Delhi

Bharadwaj, Ravuri, Srinathudu, Bhagiratha; b. 1927, Tadikonda, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Chitragrahamu (fiction) 1957; Jaligunde, 1957; Duvanalam, 1957; Trinetrudu, 1957; Ahati, 1957; Jayanti, 1957 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Morispeta, Tenali-2, Andhra Pradesh


Bharali, (Kumari) Dibyaprabha; b. 1921, Golaghat; mt. Assamese; Author; Pub. Arpana, 1946; Malancha, 1954 (both poems); Add. No-Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Bharati, Amar Singh, Amar Bharati; b. 1.10.1925; mt. Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. trr. Kapal Kandla, 1955; Devi Chaudhurani, 1957 (both fr. Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay); Ban Basi (fr. Bibhutibhusan Bandopadhyay) 1957; Arogya Niketan (fr. Tarashankar Bandypadhyay) 1957 (all novels); Ravi Rishman (short stories, fr. Tagore); Add. Main Bazar, Hari Nagar, P.O. Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-18

Bharati, Dharmvir; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.12.1926, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Gunahon ka Devata, 1949; Swraj ka Satyan Ghoda, 1951 (both novels); Thanda Loha (poems) 1952; Nadi Pyasi Thi (drama) 1954; Add. Hindi Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad

Bhargava, Dina Nath, Dinesh; b. 1901, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Shri Hari Gita, (poetry) 1937; Yug Nirmalana Mahapurush (sketches) 1949; Gita ke Sapt Svar (philosophy) 1950; Gita Jnan, 3 vols. (commentary) 1954; Anna Apna Rag Hat (short stories) 1955; Upanshad Jnan (commentary) 1956; Add. C/o Manav Dharna Karyalaya, Peepal Mahadeo, Delhi

Bhargava, G. D.; M.A.; b. 26.1.1926, Kota; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor of Political Science; Pub. in coll. Adhunik Rajniti Samvidhan (politics) 1957; Add. Ram Bhawan, Kota Junction, Rajasthan

Bhargava, Purushottam Lal; M.A., PH.D., SHASTRI; b. 29.5.1909, Alwar; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept., Rajasthan College; Pub. Hindi: Prachin Bharat ka Ithas (history); Sanskrit: Sanskrit Kaumudi; English: Chandragupta Maurya and His Times, 1935; India in the Vedic Age, 1956; Add. Aravind Marg, Near Jai Club, C. Scheme, Jaipur

Bhargava, Ram Deo; b. 1.2.1915, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Scout Gutiak, 1952; Rover Scout, 1957; Add. 137, Mumfordganj, Allahabad-2

Bhargava, Yudhishthir; M.A., M.S.C.; b. 18.4.1909, Gwalior; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Chandrashekhar Venkat Raman tatha Unke Vajyantran Avishkar; Meghnad Saha tatha Unke Vajyantran Avishkar (both biographies); Najumistan (humour); Add. Gwalior

Bharti, Dev Dutt; b. 10.3.1925, Delhi; mt. Punjabi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: Pyasi Ankhon (short stories) 1945; Chot, 1948; Gunah, 1949; Maut se Phale, 1950; Nafarat, 1951 (all novels); Khusburat Aurten-Badsurat Mard (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Bharti Book Club, Dev Nagar, New Delhi-5

Bhaskaran, Satakopan, Chandilyan; b. 10.11.1910, Tirukkoilur, Dt. S. Arcot; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Balatkarinam (fiction) 1939; Cinema Kalai (technical) 1950; Udayabhanu, 1952; Jiva Bhumi, 1953; Malai Vasal, 1955 (all novels); Add. Parimala Ramagam, 13, Mahalakshmi St., Madras-17

Bhaskaran, Komatukattil Raman; b. 1.1.1907, Pudukad, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Managing Director, Asoka
Bhaskar Tondiman, T. Muthiah; M.A., I.A.S.,
Tambi; b. 22.7.1904, Tirunelveli, Madras
State; m. Tamil; educ. Madras Universi-
ty; Pub. Tamil: Tamil Arignar Mudaliar
(biography) 1940; Sita Kalyanam, 1941;
Paduka, Pattishekharam, 1942 (both
poems); Rasikamani T. K. C. (biography)
1944; English: Tanjore Art Gallery; Add.
Chitralamay, 53, Courtallam Rd., Tirunel-
veli Town

Bhat, Ganesh Suryanarayanan K., K.
Suryasunu, Rasik; b. 4.1.1908, Kekkar, Dt.
N. Kanara; m. Kannada; Pub. Ajanil-
pakhyan, 1928; Sukti Muktavali, 1930;
Lakshmi Parvatiyar Samvada, 1933;
Samajik Shikshan Kanyakartha Kaipidi,
1951; Add. P. O. Kekkar, Kodkota, Dt.
N. Kanara, Mysore State

Bhat, Govind Keshav M., M.H.D.; b. 2.5.1914,
Nasik; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay
University, Professor of Sanskrit, Rajaja-
ram College, Kolhapur; has published
about 10 books; Pub. Pranaya (novel)
1943; Gribadaha (drama) 1944; Andhar-
Ujed (short stories) 1947; Madhudhara
(criticism) 1953; Parayakeche Dhan (drama)
1954; Vidisha (short stories) 1957; etc.;
Add. C/o Director of Education, Poona

Bhat, Jankinath M.; b. 21.7.1924; m.
Kashmiri; educ. Punjab & B. H. Univer-
sities; Lecturer in History; Pub. English:
Kashmiri Speaks, 1948; Add. I, Mosque Rd.,
Bangalore-4

Bhat, K. S. Haridas M.; M.A., VIDWAN; b.
25.8.1923, Udipi, Dt. S. Kanara; m.
Tulu; educ. Madras University; Professor;
has published more than 10 books; Pub.
Kannada: Yugavani (poems) 1949;
Pustaka Purana (essays) 1950; Arthasastra
(economics) 1952; Asida Sampattu (essay)
1954; Jiwaradhan, 1956; tr. Ramanatha
(novel, fr. Hindi) 1954; Saksana Mattu
Jivanada Artha (fr. English) 1954; etc.;
Add. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College,
Udipi, Dt. S. Kanara, Mysore State

Bhat, M. Mariappa M.; b. 24.6.1906,
Pattur, Mysore State; m. Kannada;
educ. Madras University; Professor of
Kannada; has published 10 books;
Pub. Kannada Sanskrit (criticism) 1950;
ed. Sangita Ratanakara, 1950; Abhinava
Mangaraja Nighantu (reference) 1952;
Parsvanatha Puranam (poetry) 1954;
Rajaditya's Vyavahara Ganita, 1956;
Kavya Sangraha, 1957; etc.; Add. Prof.
of Kannada, University of Madras,
Madras-5

Bhat, Mahakan Lal B., B.A., Bekas; b. 1.7.1939,
Srinagar; m. Kashmira; Teacher; Pub.
in coll. Noev Graz; Vazavun Saz (both}
poems); Add. Karafali Mohalla, Haba Kadal, Srinagar, Kashmir


Bhat, Parameshwar Subray; M.A.; b. 3.6.1931, Holangadde, Dt. Kunta; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Social Worker; Pub. Paduvana, 1950; Hakkinna Horate, 1951 (both short stories); Shantiyanna Madatindi (novel) 1951; ed. Saubhagya, 1952; Amarnidi Tande (poems) 1952; Add. Hosapeta, Sirsi, N. Kanara Dt.; Mysore State


Bhat, Shripad Gangadhur; M.A., LL.B., Girijasuta; b. 8.5.1892, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Shuddha Premayog (novel) 1913; Madhupra Ramayan, 1929; Shri Ganeshtosavachi Geli Sath Varsha, 1953; Add. 487, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Bhat, Vishnu Govind; M.A.; b. 2.12.1923, Kadioka, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; has published 10 books; Pub. Palayana (lyrics) 1946; Raktanjali (poems) 1946; Sahyadri (short stories & sketches) 1947; Divya Kalhecati (stories) 1949; Kayva Vedane, 1951; Tuntana Padagati, 1951 (both poems); etc.; Add. Bombay Village Industries Board, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bhat, Vishnu Mahadev; B.A., M.B.B.S.; b. 20.6.1885, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Paschchaty Roger Nidan, 1927; Prasati Tantara, 1936; Sri Rogaviyana, 1941; Roger Vijana, 1948; Abhinav Bharat (history) 1950; Yoga Siddhiti ani Ishvar Sakshatkaran, 1955; Add. 1228/A, 'Jeevanchhaya', Poona-4


Bhatavadekar, (Smt.) Gargi; P.A.; b. 12.10.1917; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Sir Bhulachandra Krishna (biography) 1947; Add. 315, Charmi Rd., Bombay-4


Bhatia, Haus Raj; M.A.; b. 31.3.1905, Bhoangari, Dt. Sialkote; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Principal, D.N. Vidyalaya, Calcutta; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Saral Manovijnan, 1950; Shiksha Manovijnan, 1957; English: Craft in Education, 1946; Understand your Children, 1948; Elements of Educational Psychology, 1949; What Basic Education Means (also trr. in Hindi, Bengali, Tamil & Malayalam) 1952; etc.; Add. 286, Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur

Bhatia, Lachman Sathi; b. 7.2.1935, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Udri Vanj Kunj; Saher (both novels); Add. 'Rani' Publication, 545, Kavarana Bldg., Kalbadevi, Bombay-2

Bhatnagar, Bharat Bhusan; B.A.; b. 8.7.1929, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Sagar ke Sir (poems) 1958; Add. 239, Brhma Puri, Meerut

Bhatnagar, Giriraj Kishor; B.A.; b. 29.9.1901, Rohtak; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu Lipti Shikshika (education) 1945; Bat-Chit, 2 pts., 1952; Natak Khelen, 1952; Samvad, 1952; Bhul Sudhar (education) 1955; ed. Hindi Kahani Sangrah, 3 vols. (stories) 1946-54; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, P.O. Navijivan, Ahmedabad-14

Bhatnagar, Gyanendra Kumar; M.A.; b. 20.2.1930, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Jo Marta Hai (novel); tr. Jivan ka Aveshi (fr. 'Lust for Life'); Add. Ahilyapur, Allahabad

Bhatnagar, Kailash Nath; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 21.7.1906, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Head of Sanskrit Dept., Punjab University Campus College; has published 10 books; Pub. Natya-Sudha, (short stories) 1932; Bhima-Pratijna, 1934; Kunal, 1936; Shri Vatsa, 1940; Milhairakula; Chanakya Pratijna, 1951 (all plays); Sanskrit: Natya Katha Manjari (stories fr. Sanskrit dramas); etc.; Add. 53/68, Ramjas Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5
Bhatt, Chandrabhai Kailidas; b. 7.11.1910, Sisodara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Lok Hilchal, 2 vols. (history) 1946; Vijnan Jyot, 3 vols., 1952, Sanskar Jyot, 1954 (both biographies); Nutan Shikshan ane Nutan Manovijnan (psychology) 1955; Vishva Itihas-ni Ruparekha (history) 1957; Chini Inqilab, 1958; etc.; Add. Javaharnagar, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7


Bhatt, Damodar Kesavji, Sudhamshu; b. 25.12.1913, Porbandar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Ramsagar, 1950; Alakhataro (both poems); Add. Ramtekari Rd., Porbandar, Bombay State

Bhatt, Girijsinhakar Mayaram, Girish; b. 12.2.1891, Kutiyan; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Shani-ni Panoti, 1935; Akhil Triveni, 1936 (both short stories); Gammat Gito (poems) 1936; Girishbhaini Vartao, pts. I & II; Pankhadi, 1938 (both short stories); Muchiali Ma (biography) 1944; etc.; Add. 'Gokul', Plot No. 1003, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Bombay State


Bhatt, Harihar Pranshankar; b. 1.5.1895, Jalia; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay
University; Professor; has published 7 books; *Pub. Hridaya Ranga* (poems) 1933; *Khtagol Ganita*, 4 pts., 1934-1936; *Bhumandal Surya Grahana Ganita*, 1947 (both astronomy); etc.; *Add. 22*, Sarasvati Society, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7

Bhatt, Krishnaprasad Lallubhai, *Kusum*; b. 12.9.1911, Dohad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 65 books; *Pub. Pratijna-ni Purnahuti* (novel) 1927; *Kirtan Mala* (poems) 1931; *Pranayayajna*, 1940; *Suvanara Kalash*, 1952 (both novels); *Tulsidas* (biography) 1954; *Vrat Sangrah*, 1956; etc.; *Add. Ranchhodji's Pole*, Sarangpur, Khadia, Ahmedabad-7


Bhatt, Nanabhai Kalidas; M.A.; b. 14.11.1881, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Director of Lok Bharati, Sanosara; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Kelavani-ni Pagadandi* (essays); *Dishtant Kathao*, 2 pts (short stories) 1947, 1953; *Loka Bharata* (biography) 1952; *Ghadtar ane Chantar*, pt. 1 (autobiography) 1954; *Loka Ramayana*, 1955; *Mannmad Pavgombar* (both biography); etc.; *Add. 'Lok Bharati', Sanosara, Saurashtra, Bombay State*

Bhatt, Premshankar Harilal; M.A.; b. 30.8.1914, Ragsitapur; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; *Pub. Dharti* (poems) 1943; *Madhuparka* (criticism) 1947; *Bijal* (novel) 1948; *Shri Mangal* (verse-dramas) 1954; ed. *Chayantika* (anthology of poems); *Add. Sarvodaya College*, Ahmedabad


Bhatt, Uday Shankar; b. 3.8.1898, Karnawas, Dt. Bulundshahr; mt. Hindi; has publish-
ed 44 books; *Pub. Vishramitra aur Do Bhav Natya* (verse-dramas) 1934; *Krantikari*, 1953; *Parde ke Pichhe* (plays) 1954; *Sagar Lahren aur Manushya*, 1955; *Ek Nid—Do Panchhi*, 1956 (both novels); *Antarmanthan—Tin Chitra* (poems) 1958; etc.; *Add. 245-E*, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5


Bhatta, Janardan; M.A.; b. 25.12.1899, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; *Pub. Buddhaka Kalim Bharat*; trr. *Ashoka ke Dharmalek* (both history); *Tolstoy ke Siddhanta*; *Sanskrit Kavya ki Anki Sujata*; *Add. C/o All India Arya (Hindi) Dharmaw Sangha P.O. Sewa Sangha*, Delhi

Bhatta, Mathuranaath Shastri; SAHITYACHARYA, VYAKARANA SHASTRI, KAVI SIRROMANI; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja's College, Jaipur; Head of Sahitya Dept., Maharaja's College of Sanskrit; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Hindi: Sharanagati Rahasya* (gloss) 1935; *Sanskrit: Sahitya Vaibhavam*, 1930; *Jaipur*, 1947; *Govinda*, 1946 (all poems); *Adarsa Ramani* (novel) 1924; ed. *Jayeveda* Gita-Govinda; etc.; *Add. Manju Nikunja, C/o Prithviraj Rd., Jaipur*

Bhatta, Srikrishna Datta; M.A.; b. 14.1.1914, Kaithawa; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; *Pub. Insaniyat ko Taqaza* (politics) 1940; *Bharatvarsha ke Arthik Ithas* (economics) 1949; *Sevak Pagandi* (ethics)
Bhattacharya, Gauri Shankar, Basundhar, Balbhabha, Devadatta; b. 1921; Berhampore; mt. Bengali; has published 13 books; Pub. Mahalagn (short stories) 1949; Agni Sambhav, 1950; Albert Hall, 1952 (both novels); Ratha Chakra (short stories) 1954; Ispekar Svaksar (novel) 1956; tr. Anna Karenina (fr. Tolstoi) 1942; etc.; Add. 13, Paikpara Row, Calcutta-37

Bhattacharya, Gopal Chandra, Bijhna, Go-Cha-Bha; b. 1898, Lonsing, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Naturalist & Biologist; Pub. Adhunik Avishek, 1944; Banglar Makadsa, 1945; has also published several scientific research papers; Add. Bose Institute, 93/1, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-9

Bhattacharya, Hari Chandra; M.A., Dhenvi Mahori; b. 1908, Chamata, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; has published 10 books; Pub. Avrit finishing, 1933; Hanhi Dhenui, 1936 (both poems); Kaputra, 1938; Karnabar, 1948; Prabhu Isar, 1949 (all plays); Puranir Sadhu (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. Sukreswar, Gauhati, Assam


Bhattacharya, Kalidas; M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 17.8.1911, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Visva-Bharati; Pub. English: Object, Content and Relation, 1950; Alternative Standpoints in Philosophy, 1954; The Concept of Cause as in India and the West, 1954; Indian Concepts of Knowledge and Self, 1957; Add. Panchanantala Lane, P.O. Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Kamalaprasad; B.A., Supriya Som; b. 1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Uttara, 1934; Priya o Devata, 1935; Srishtir Kshudra, 1936 (all novels); Gupta Kabarer Sandhane (for children) 1952; Dwijendralal (biography) 1955; Add. 25-A, Gopal Banerji St., Calcutta-25

Bhattacharya, Krishnamay; b. 1914, Balarampur, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Yatri (poems) 1940; Edik Odik (short stories) 1941; Baruna, 1942; Patalangara, 1946 (both novels); Samavartan (drama) 1955; Banglesher Granthagar (reference) 1957; etc.; Add. 36, Amberst St., Calcutta-9

Bhattacharya, Smt. Maheshveta; B.A. (Hons), Sunita Devi; b. 14.1.1926, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan; Authoress; Pub. Jhanis Rani (biography) 1956; Natir, 1957; Yamuna-ki-Tir, 1957; Madhur-madhur, 1958 (all novels); Add. 32-A, Padappukur Rd., Calcutta-20

Bhattacharya, Mahendra Chandra; Kavya-Tirtha, Sankhyarnava; b. 1.11.1879, Deopara, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali; Vaidik Sansasaya, 1913; Brahman Parichaya, 1938; Mahenjodaro Seals Deciphered, 1955; Sanskrit; Shridurgacharan Chandrika (religion) 1917; Tattva Chandrika (philosophy) 1957; Add. P.O. Silchar, Arayapathi, Assam

Bhattacharya, Mahima Ranjan; M.A., B.L., Vidyavini, Ranjan Bhata; Dayita Vishnu Bhatta, Ma-Ra-Bha; b. 21.9.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Shiskhar Bhumika (reference) 1949; and several textbooks in English, Bengali & Sanskrit; Add. Section Officer, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi

Bhattacharya, Manik; B.A., B.T.; b. 1888, Ranaghat, D.T. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Haso o Ashru (short stories) 1918; Kalo Bau, 1923; Prashnanta, 1926 (both novels); Premer Mulya (short stories) 1927; Tadabatdi (poems) 1954; Smritir Mulya, 1957; etc.; Add. Mahendra, Patna

Bhattacharya, Nripendra C.; M.A.; b. 15.4.1919, Nabinagar, Dt. Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Banglar Arthanatik Lithas, 1953; Banglar Bhumii Vyasavsth, 1957 (both economics); Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Pareschandra; M.A.; b. 1.9.1917, Masna, D.T. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Rishi Bankim Chandra College; has published more than 8 books; Pub. Mahabharatayya Galpa, 1953; Puraner Galpa, 1953; Mangal Kavyer Galpa, 1954 (all stories); Ijane o Karne Bangali, 1954; Sahitye Bangali, 1955 (both biographies); Ramayani Katha (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 34, Subhas Garh, P.O. Hajinagar, Naihati, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Pasupati; L.M.P., D.T.M.; b. 21.12.1891, Arrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University & School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta; Medical Practitioner; has published 20 books; Pub. Bharatiya
Bhattacharya, Byadhi o Chikitsa (medicine) 1936; Daker Chitthi (belles-lettres) 1937; Pada-braja, 1938; Dui Nauka, 1940 (both novels); trr. Astamogi Chand (fr. Steinbeck) 1948; Mahayogi (fr. R. R. Diwakar) 1954; etc.; Add. 16, Bagbazar St., Calcutta-3

Bhattacharya, Prithvish Chandra; M.A., B.T.; b. 26.3.1909, Magura, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Gopan Chitthi, 1931; Cartoon, 1939; Mara Nadi, 1943; Shashvata Yuavan, 1947; Niruddesh, 1955; Sahityik, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. P.O. Barhra, via Dubrajpur, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Purandar Prasad; b. 10.10.1920, Gouripur, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Pran Reaso (poems) 1945; Shri Ramer Samark o Sanskritik Abhiyan, 1952; Tritiya Nayan (poems) 1956; Add. 8/1, Gangadhar Sen Lane, Calcutta-36

Bhattacharya, Rakhal; b. 4.2.1910, Madapir; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali; Bhavatya Hackri Dhibhipay Kahini (sports) 1949; Greecer Sankipta Itihas (history) 1951; Kalkata Foot-ball (sports) 1955; in coll. Romer Sankipta Itihas (history) 1952; in coll. Baghini Kanya (fr. R. S. Rattrey); English: Indian Cricket Cacacade, 1957; Add. 11-D, Ramdhone Mitra Lane, Calcutta-4

Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar; Shastri, Acharya; b. 18.9.1926, Bhattachara, D.T. Bankura; mt. Hindi; educ. Govt. Sanskrit College, Banaras; Teacher; Pub. has published about 60 papers on the Panhian system; Add. Bhattachara, P.O. Beliatore, D.T. Bankura, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Sanjay; M.A.; b. 1907, Syamagram, D.T. Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 24 books; Pub. Bengali: Britta (novel) 1941; Sankalita (poems) 1942; Rin, 1943; Natun Diner Kahini (also in Hindi) 1946 (both short stories); Tinjan Adhunik Kavi (essays) 1946; English: History of Mohen-jo-Daro, 1952; etc.; Add. Purvasa Ltd., 54, Ganesh Ch. Avenue, Calcutta-13

Bhattacharya, Sasadhar; b. 1912, Giridih; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Matir Manush, 1952; Adhunik Prema, 1953; Mallick's Memorandum, 1954 (all dramas); Add. 'Arogyala', Tundi Rd., P.O. Giridih, D.T. Hazaribag, Bihar

Bhattacharya, Shourindranath; b. 1885, Cossimbazar, D.T. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Pub. Nirmalya, 1911; Mandakini, 1916; Padnarag, 1930; Banglar Bamshi, 1932; Rajarshi Manindra Chandra (biography) 1942 (all poetry); Add. P.O. Cossimbazar-Raj, D.T. Murshidabad, W. Bengal


Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad; M.A., B.T., Sahitya Shastri; b. 10.11.1889, Bhatpara, D.T. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Bengali: Ravindra Sahitye Palli Prakriti, 1936; Sanskrit: Uttara-Khanda Yatra (poem) 1948; ed. Karnapura's Alambika Kasthaba, 1919-26; Richaka's Kavyaprakashaka Sanketa, 1931; Chandidas's Kavyaprakashaka Dipika, 1933 (all poeties); English: Religious Practices of Hindus, 1953; and several articles; Add. 41/43, Russa Rd., Tollygunge, Calcutta-33


Bhattacharya, Svarnakamal; M.A.; b. 1.2.1923, Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kavi Kamini Kunarer Sangit (life-sketch & songs) 1946; Benga Sahitye Biraha Kavya (criticism) 1948

Bhattacharya, Upendrachandra; b. 1892, Arbalia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bharater Nari (biography) 1919; Svadhinata Sangramer Sankshipta Itihas (history) 1947; Bharat Purush Shri Aravinda (biography) 1949; Badhsaha o Bibirl, 1955; trr. Sachitra Padye Gita, 1935; Sachitra Padye Chand, 1935; Add. 13/1, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Badurbagan, Calcutta-9


Bhattacharya, Vedantatirtha Narendranath; M.A., BASTRI; b. 31.1.1898, Deopara, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in same; has published 25 books; Pub. Bengali: Darsanka Tarka Vidyat (history of Nyaya philosophy) 1931; Sanskrit: ed. Kusumanjali Nyaya (1950); Kiranavali (Vaisheshika) 1957; English: An Introduction to the Advaita Vedanta System, 1934; An Introduction to the Vaisheshika System, 1935; Sanskrit Poetics, 1939; etc.; Add. 206/1E, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Bhattacharya, Vishnupada; B. A. (Hons), M.A., P. R. S.; b. 17.2.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Bengali: Sahitya-mimamsa, 1948; Prachin-Bharatiya Alankara-Shastrer Bhunika, 1953; Kavya-kautuk (criticism) 1956; English: Yaska's Nirukta and the Science of Etymology, 1958; ed. Dhyanaloka, Adhyayas I & II, 1956-57; Add. 25, Goabagan Lane (back portion), Calcutta-6

Bhattachiripad, M. P., Premji; b. 23.9.1908, Vanneri, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Ritumati (drama) 1944; Rakta-sandesam (songs) 1947; Sapathi (poem) 1952; Add. Mangalodayam Ltd., Trichur, Kerala

Bhattachiripad, M. R., M.R.B.; b. 8.6.1908, Venneri, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Ende Omana, 1925; Marak-kudaliakkullile Maharanakram (drama) 1927; Vakkannadi, 1928; Mazhavillu, 1942 (all short stories); Mukhachhaya (sketches) 1954; Mula Pottiya Vittukal (travelogue) 1956; Add. Sahitya Parishat, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Bhattachiripad, V. T. Raman; b. 26.3.1896, Mezhur; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Raja Nirangam (short stories) 1928; Adukkalayil Ninu Arangatekku (drama) 1929; Povvazhi (short stories) 1946; Add. P.O. Mezhatur, via Trithala, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala

Bhauvik, Gopal; M.A.; b. 8.3.1918, Danista- pur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Samaj o Sahitya (essays) 1944; Vyakshar (poems) 1945; Bharater Mukti Sadhak (biography) 1947; Basanta Bahar (poems) 1955; trr. Kayeketi Bideshi Galpa (short stories) 1944; in coll. Doshi o Bideshi (for children) 1940; etc.; Add. 50-A, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Bhavaiah Choudary, Kotta; b. 2.6.1897, Sangamjagarlumudy; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 13 books; Pub. Telugu: Sangabhuipalayam (poem) 1929; Andhra raju, 1929; Kammavarcharitra, Pts. I-III, 1939-42 (both history); Devarahalyulu (pre-history) 1949; Redachuvarita (poem) 1954; English: A Brief History of Kamma, 1954; etc.; Add. Sangamjagarlumudy, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Bhavanarayana Rao, Chilalla; b. 24.8.1925, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. Parinamam (one-act plays) 1952; Pushpanjali (poems) 1954; Ommarkhayyam (drama) 1957; Add. 12/10/578, Sitaphalmandi, Secunderabad

Bhave, Acharya Vinayak Narhar (Vinoba—name given by Gandhiji); b. 11.9.1895,
Gongonde, D. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Founder of the Bhudan Movement & the ‘First Satyagrahi’ during the Freedom struggle; has published more than 30 books, all translated into Hindi and a majority in most other Indian languages; Pub. Marathi: Simhavalo Kan, 1920; Svarajya Shasta, 1942; Gita Pravachen, 1945 (all philosophy); Madhukar (essays) 1946; Upanishadhandha Abhyas (philosophy) 1947; ed. Jnandevachi Bhajan, 1941; tr. Gitai (fr. the Bhagavadgita) 1930; Sanskrit: Guru Bodh (ed., fr. Shri Shankaracharya) 1957; etc.; Add. Paramadham Ashram, Pavanar, Dt. Wardha, Bombay State

Bhave, Laxman Narayan; b. 20.6.1908, Kolthare, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Samarangan (play) 1943; Baykanchi Jat (one-act plays) 1951; Add. Godse Bungalow, Vishnu Nagar, P.O. Dombivli, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Bhave, Purushottam Bhaskar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 12.4.1910, Dhulia, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; has published 11 books; Pub. Rakta ani Ashra (essays) 1942; Vishakanya (play) 1944; Sartrave Varsha, 1949; Mukti (both short stories); Akulina (novel); Svanini (play) 1956; etc.; Add. Bhave’s Wada, Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Bhave, Shrivram Govind; B.A., LL.B., Vineeta, Adhunik Ekalaiva; b. 8.11.1899, Wai, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Gadgiravanca Vinod (criticism) 1926; Bhavkatha (stories) 1933; Prem Giten (poetry) 1943; Bhavche Lagna (story) 1954; tr. Madhurani (fr. Tagore) 1920; Jagatik Ithasache Ojharate Darshan (fr. Nehru) 1956; etc.; Add. P.O. Satara, Bombay State

Bhave, Shrikirshna Sakhraram; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 27.2.1903, Kotavade,Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Bombay Universities; University Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Pahiti Ud, 1940; Malanahi Patar, 1942 (both essays); English: Kalidas: The National Poet of India, 1941; German: Die Tajas Des Asvamedha, 1939; Add. M.S. University, Baroda

Bhave, Vasudeo Krishna; B.A.; b. 26.1.1885, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Peshvekalin Maharashatra (history) 1935; Shigiraha Sahityadarsha (journalism) 1939; Musalman Purva Maharashatra, 2 vols., 1947-49; Yugapravartak Shivaji Maharaj (biography) 1955; Shivrajya va

Shivakal, 1957; etc.; Add. 226, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhave, Vasudeo Krishna, Kaka, Dhanurdhar; b. 21.5.1891, Dharangao, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sumanjali (poems) 1916; Datha Dalen, 1925; Punyashlokh Nalara, 1930; Pandavancha Ajanatavas, 1932; Dakshakanya Sat, 1934 (all stories); etc.; Add. Joshi Wadi, Sitabuldi, Nagpur-1


Bhayar, Navalkant Nemchand; B.Sc.; b. 2.4.1910, Kathor; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 24 books; Pub. Vijvan-Ni Vato, 1934; Vijvan Vihar, 1935; Vijvan Manjar, 1946; Hava, 1952; Prakash, 1953 (all science); etc.; Add. Kathor, Dt. Surat, Bombay State


Bheemaraju, Bhattara, Karnatakandhra Kavita Visarada; b. 12.12.1883, Maradhially, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Teacher & Journalist; has published 50 books; Pub. Kannada: Deshaprema (novel) 1928; Bhofa Kalidas, 2 pts. (biography) 1934; Mahatmna Gandhi Prabodha Mala (poems) 1949; Gramabhiviradi (essay) 1949; Mahatmna Gunagaana, 2 pts. (songs) 1949; Vemana Tatvagalu (poetry) 1953; etc.; Add. Gandhi Sahitya Mandira, Chitrardurg, Mysore State
Bheemasena Rao, Rayasam, Beechi; b. 23.4.1913, Harpanahalli, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Pub. Radio Natikagalu (one-act plays) 1946; Timmana Talay (humour) 1950; Dasu Kuta (novel) 1951; Hannondane Avatara (one-act plays) 1951; Khadi Sire (novel); Add. Dist. Police Office, Bellary, Mysore State

Bhende, (Smt.) Snehalata Umakant; b. 30.11.1918, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hasta Khelata Jnana Vikas, 1938; Garvisha Engine, 1944; Add. Ist Floor, Darab House, Forjett Lane, Bombay-26

Bhende, Umakant Madhavrao; B.A.; b. 5.6.1905, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Bhaktiyachi Kamai (essays & sketches) 1943; Gaon Gappa (short stories) 1946; Add. Ist Floor, Darab House, Forjett Lane, Bombay-26

Bhiday, Ramkrishna Gopal, Abhirag, Maharastriyi; b. 30.12.1886, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published 17 books; Pub. Vitthalbhail Patel, 1952; Svarajya Mantradrashite Dadabhai Naoroji, 1956; Bharat Sevak Gopal Krishna Gokhale, 1956; Chandra Gupta Maurya, 1957; Samrat Ashok, 1957; Gupta Samrat, 1957 (all biographies); etc.; Add. 367, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Bhide, Bhikaji Gopal; b. 1873, Haripur, Dt. Sangli; d. 1954; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bal Brahmarchari, 1918; Ratnamala, 1922; Virasritchen Vaibhav, 1934; Hanipha Begum, 1924 (all novels)


Bhide, Narayan Mahadeo; B.A.; b. 1884, Bhor; mt. Marathi; Headmaster; Pub. Arvachin Marathi Kavi va Kavye, 1923; Don Nibandha-Sunit Vihar va Mogaryanchi Phule, 1924; Sahitya Toran, 1932 (all criticism); Add. Ganesh Peth, Bhor, Dt. Poona

Bhide, Sadanand Shivaram; b. 7.2.1923; mt. Marathi; has published about 70 books; Pub. Adirshka Khuni; Murzan; Jellar; Ajinkyae Murzar (all fiction); etc.; Add. 599, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhide, Vishnu Ganesh; B.A.; b. 11.12.1916, Loni Kalbhor, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Gaganala Gavasani, 1938; Toldhad, 1943; Shravan Sari, 1946 (all short stories); Tophechya Tondi (novel) 1948; Kohirin, 1948; Ratnadip, 1954 (both folk-lore); etc.; Add. 474, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhikshu, Dharma Rakshit; M.A., TRIPITAKACHARYA; b. 1.4.1923, Kushinagar, Dt. Devariya; mt. Hindi; Professor of Pali, Mahabodhi College; has published 39 books; Pub. Kushinagar ka Itihas; Buddhakalin Bharat ka Bhauagolik Parichay; Buddhaha Kahanian; trlr. Dhamnapad (fr. Pali); Baudhda Shishu-Bodh (fr. Sinhali); Om Mani Padmene Hun (fr. Tibetan); etc.; Add. Mahabodhi Sabha, Sarnath, Varanasi

Bhilavadi, Ganesh Shankar; KAVYAVEDANTA-UPANISHAT TIRTHA, KIRTANRATNA; b. 10.2.1912, Godavaleem; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. tr. in coll. Kirtan Bharat (poetry) 1952; Add. 460, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Bhima Bhat, N.; SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 10.4.1933, Kanyana; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Sanskrit: Kasmirasaandhana Samudhama (play) 1954; Add. P.O. Kanyana, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Bhimana, Boyi; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 24.10.1911, Mamidikuduru, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Registrar of Books, Andhra; has published 10 books; Pub. Janapadini Tabullu (letters) 1940; Paleru (play) 1946; Sneha Sundari (verse-drama) 1948; Madhubala (poem) 1952, Ragodayam (songs) 1954; Dipasabba, 1955; Madhugita, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Razole, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Bhima Rao, Hurli; Subrayanuja; b. 1887, Udipi, Dt. S. Kanara; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Kannada (Retd.) & Journalist; Pub. Pope Punya, 1925; Hassan Topi, 1935; Maruku Dambuku, 1947 (all novels); Add. 'Kantirava' Weekly Office, Car St., Mangalore-1

Bhinsens, Rao, D.; M.A.; b. 1904, Diddigi, Dt. Raichur; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor & Head of Kannada Dept.; Pub. Kannada: Hujmale (poems); comp. Humale (anthology of poems); English: A Comparative Study of Kannada, Telugu and Marathi Literatures of the 13th Century; The Different Readings of Sabdamani Darpana: The Contribution of Hyderabad to Kannada Literature;
Kolami and Dravidian Languages; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad


Bhimsen Josyulu, Bhandaram; M.A., Sahitya Ratna, Sahitya Sudhakar, Nimrat; b. 30.11.1930, Medak, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Samaj-Shiksha, 1958; in coll. Itihas aur Samaj ki Kahani, 1957; Add. 77A, Jira, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Bhingarde, Dattatraya Kashinath; b. 26.5.1888, Golap, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Bhaktakaj, 1928; Svarayya Toran, 1931; Shiva Pandul, 1933; Jijirchi Vedha, 1936; Parujat, 1938 (all plays); Add. C/o Krishna Harshet Bhingarde, Shahupuri, 2nd Lane, Kolhapur


Bhole, Keshav Waman, Ekalavya, Shuddhasaranga; b. 23.5.1896, Amravati; mt. Marathi; Pub. Ajache Kahi Lokpatriki Gayak (criticism) 1933; Awajach Duniya, 1948; Sangitache Mankari, 1949 (both music); Add. Swaravandana, R.B. Apte Rd., Poona-4

Bhonsale, Shankar Dattatraya; b. 2.4.1910, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Galavarche Gulab, 1939; Beharecha Vara, 1945 (both poetry); Amrit Bindu (short stories) 1947; Zatapat (poems) 1950; Add. 2290, Shukrawar Peth, Kolhapur

Bhosroth, Vittal Rajaram; M.B.B.S.; b. 3.8.1896, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Mulanche Arogya, 1934; Bal Arogya Shastra, 1934; Add. 'Dr. Bhosroth Sadan', 5th Kamathipura, Bombay-8

Bhopatkar, Ganesh Krishna; b. 18.3.1893, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bankeche Vyavahar va Sadhane (banking) 1939; Add. 1206/A/26, Shivajinagar, Indira-Nivas, Poona-4

Bhope, Ragunath Ganesh; b. 4.8.1898, Ratadgaon, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Saitanach Khet, 1916; German Yudhautil Gupta Kritye, 1916 (both novels); Maharshi Shradhanand Yaneche Charitra, 1927; Swarantraya Vir Savarkar Yaneche Charitra, 1928 (both biography); Add. 4306, Sirschewada, Ahmednagar

Bhosale, Mallhari Bhaurao; b. 25.7.1914, Dhangao, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Samaranang, 1941; Ughadya Jagat, 1947 (both novels); Gar Savli (stories) 1948; Eka Aichi Lekare (novel) 1950; Raktrkate Naye (drama) 1951; Ahev Lene (stories) 1952; Add. Dhangao, P.O. Bhilavadi, Dt. Satara

Bhowmik, Nani; B.Sc.; b. 1921, Suri, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Dhankana, 1947; Agantuk, 1954 (both short stories)

Bharam, Ram Kumar, Bhramar; b. 1936, Laskhar; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Pub. Shatranj ke Solah Mohre (novel); Chir ka Admi (stories); Add. Sahitya Kutir, Bala Bai Ka Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior, M.P.

Bhujanga Rao, B.; B.A., Vidwan, Skandha; b. 27.5.1899, Belle, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer; Pub. Kannada: Prakrake, 1937; Uddhara, 1939; Sahasa, 1946 (all plays); Add. St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore-3


Bhupal Singh; M.A., D.Litt.; b. 11.11.1894, Abbottabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Principal; Pub. English: A Survey of Anglo-Indian Literature, 1934; Add. Sanatan Dharma College (Lahore), Ambala Cantt.

Bhusari, Raghunath Maharudra; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 4.9.1904, Pathri, Dt. Parbhani; mt. Marathi; educ. Osmania, Calcutta & Nagpur Universities; Principal; Pub. Sahitya ani Samshodhan (criticism) 1951; ed. in coll. Pratishthtan Varnan, 1958; Add. Principal, Secunderabad College of Arts and Science, Osmania University, Secunderabad
Bhusnurmath, Rudrayya Chanavirayya; M.A., Sahityaratna, Rudra; b. 19.11.1924, Kaujagiri, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnatak Universities; on staff of A. I. R.; Pub. Kannada: Kanasina Rani (poetry) 1952; Haralaya Madhuvayya (play) 1955; Hindi: Pyar ki Bien (play) 1955; Add. All India Radio, Dharwar

Bhuyan, Bansidhar; b. 23.4.1923, Satbatia, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published about 12 books; Pub. Prem o Pratima (novel) 1949; Barnard Shaw (biography) 1950; Prem o Prayojanan, 1954; Asatyah Sahara, 1955 (both novels); Ghata Pratigatha (fiction) 1957; ed. Jaura (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Satbatia, P.O. Padampur, Cuttack, Orissa

Bhuyan, Captain Lakhar Satyabrat; b. 1.3.1922, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Magistrate; Asst. Political Officer and Welfare Officer; Pub. Assamese: Svadhin Chetiyaa Asamitya Eitiyao Pada-Dalita hai Thakibane? 1955; English: Betrayal of Assam, 1957; Add. Bhuyan Bhavan, Rehbari, Gauhati, Assam

Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, Bahagi-Kavi; b. 1895, Charing, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 12 books; Pub. Bara-Bhuyan (history) 1916; Bahagi (folk-songs) 1923; Badan Bar-phukan, 1927; Bidrohi-Maran, 1938 (both plays); Sonhatar-Bhishma (biography) 1956; etc.; Add. Jail Rd., Jorhat, Assam

Bhuyan, Suryakumar; M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 1894; Nowgong, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Gauhati University; Member, S. A.; has published several books; Pub. Assamese: Gopali Krishna Gokhale (biography) 1916; Nirnai (poems) 1918; Panchami (short stories) 1927; Buranji Vani (essays) 1951; English: An Assamese Nurjahan, 1926; Early British Relations with Assam, 1928; tr. Tungkhungia Buranji (fr. Assam history) 1933; etc.; Add. Company Bagan Rd., P.O. Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam


Bidyutprabha Devi (Smt.); b. 10.2.1929, Natra, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published 10 books; Pub. Kanakanjali, 1948; Bihayasi, 1949; Svee Dina, 1951; Jharni, 1952; Jahaku-Jeya, 1955; Sanchayyana, 1957 (all poems); etc.; Add. Kuanshmarhia, P. O. Barahat Trilochanpur, via Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Bijlani, Gagan Chhuttaram; B.A. (Hons), Das Talib; b. 27.10.1927, Larkana; mt. Sindi; Professor; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Bugs in the Cot (short stories) 1950; Mazum Malha (essays) 1951; Chikhi (novel) 1954; Sindh-il-Khun (criticism) 1956; Arman (novel) 1958; Kari Kurvar (drama) 1958; etc.; Add. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Bilgrami, Syed Ali Asgar; b. 1884, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Falsafe Zidvaj (sociology) 1909; Mathire Deccan (history) 1924; Syyahat-Namae-Misr (travels); Persian: Farsi-e-Bilgram (biography) 1928; Hadigatus Salatin (history) 1931; English: Landmarks of the Deccan, 1927; Landmarks of Aurangabad; Add. Farhat Kada, Azam Jali Rd., Hyderabad


Binapani Devi (Smt.); Sahityya Sarasvati, VidyaKhalpalata; b. 1893, Ariadab, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Chheleder Tiffin; Meyeder Picnic

Bishi, Pramathanath, Pra-Na-Bi, Kamalakanta; b. 11.6.1902, Joari, Dt. Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan & Calcutta University; Reader, Calcutta University; has published 60 books; Pub. Deyali (poems) 1923; Rinam Kritya (drama) 1935; Joradighi Chaudhuri Parivar (novel) 1937; Ravidranath o Santiniketan (memoirs) 1944; Ravidra Narya Pravaha, 2 vols. (criticism) 1948-51; Bish Shataker Bangla Sahitya (lit. history) 1953; Alauik (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 26-B, Aswini Dutta Rd., Calcutta-29

Biswa, Devendranath; B.Sc.; b. 1904, Barisal; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bijan Bharati (dictionary) 1953; Add. 49/1-A, Tollyganj Rd., Calcutta-26

Biswa, Dhirendranath; M.A.; b. 1.1.1904, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Ranaghat College, Nadia; Pub. Arati (poems) 1928; Add.
Biswa Jogannath; b. 11.1.1924, Alipurduar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Thilum o Anyanya Kavita (poems) 1944; Romain Rolland (biography) 1948; Timir Tara (poems) 1956; tr. Nicholas Nickleby (novel, tr. Dickens) 1950; Add. P.O. Alipurduar, Dt. Jalpaiguri, W. Bengal

Biswa Karali Kant; M.A., B.L.; b. 6.2.1911, Dinajpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Adhunik Lekhak (criticism) 1943; English: tr. Stories of Rural Bengal, 1943; Add. 92, Zero Rd., Allahabad

Biswa Lukshmana Kumar; b. 26.9.1921, Laxmangdia, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bhanga Behala (poems) 1955; Pathshalar Master (novel) 1957; Add. 3, Krishna Laha Lane, Calcutta-12

Biswa Ramnath; b. 22.3.1894, Baniyachong, Dt. Sylhet; d. 1955; mt. Bengali; travelled four continents on bicycle; has published about 30 books; Pub. Bengali: Andhakarer Africa, 1945; Prashanta Mahasagar Ashanti, 1945 (both travels); Bhavagurher Galper Jhuli, (short stories) 1945; Hollywooder Atmakatha (fiction) 1948; Mukta Maha Chini (history) 1949; English: Tour round the World without Money, 1936; China Defies Death, 1943; etc.


Bodas, Ganpatrao Govind; b. 2.7.1880, Shevaqon, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Majhi Bhumika (autobiography) 1940; Add. Miraj, S. Satara

Bohdar, Nityanand; b. 2.11.1904, Sambalpur; mt. Oriya; Pub. Bhatribhakti, 1929; Antime, 1930; Nail Bidroha, 1931; Nai Durgawi, 1935; tr. Rani Bilap, 1942 (all poetry); Add. Dally Market Rd., P.O. Balangir, Orissa

Bokil, Vishnu Vinayak; B.A., B.T.; b. 2.6.1903, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Phal.Asha, 1929; Dwandya, 1941 (both novels); God Sobat, 1948; Baluchi Priya, 1954 (both short stories); Laginghal, 1951; Maher Ghar, 1953 (both plays); Add. 117, Budhwar, Poona-2

Bonerjee, Karanakshu, Aprakash Sarma; b. 11.10.1911, Agarpara, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Chhaya (poems) 1953; Add. 12, P.K. Tagore St., Calcutta-6


Borah, Bhadra; B.A. (Hons.); b. 28.9.1933, Tangla, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; Pub. Ardhang Tyajati Panditah (belles-lettres) 1956; Add. P.O. Tangla, Dt. Darrang, Assam

Borah, Juna Nath; b. 15.4.1894, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, University Law College; Pub. Jugatatta, 1924; Purani Assamitya Sahitya, 1957 (both history); Add. Gauhati, Assam

Borgohain, Homen; B.A.; b. 21.12.1931, North Lakhimpur; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; Pub. Bibhima Chorus (short stories) 1955; Add. P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Borkar, Balkrishna Bhagwant; b. 30.11.1910, Curchorem, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Pratibha (poems) 1930; Kagdi Hodya (essays) 1935; Jivan Sangit (poems) 1936; Dudsagar (poetry) 1946; Bhavin (novel) 1950; Anandabhairavi (poetry) 1950; etc.; Add. 18, Ranade Blocks, Poona-5

Borkataki, Biren; M.A.; b. 23.2.1924, Sootea, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; Professor of Assamese; Pub. Khofeta Milao-Khoj (biology) 1956; in coll. Tulikar Fran, 1956; Drishi, 1957 (both short stories); tr. Kumari Prithivi (novel, fr. Turgeniev's 'Virgin Soil') 1958; Add. Sisbagar College, P.O. Joysagar, Sisbagar, Assam

Borooah, Bipinchandra; B.A.; b. 1896, Sisagar; mt. Assamese; has published more
than 10 books including many for children; Pub. Galpa (short stories) 1932; Buddhadev (drama) 1930; etc.; Add. Rajamaidam, Jorhat, Assam

Boroah, Chandra Dhar; SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 1873, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Meghdad Badh, 1905; Bhagya Pariksa, 1912 (both dramas); Rajan, 1927; Muktavali (both poems); Tilottama-Sambah (drama) 1929; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Borpujari, Brojendra Chandra, Abir, Gopal-kumar, Bichop; b. 1919, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Agnidigdha, vols. I & III, 1952; Podakapal, 1952 (both novels); Darshanik Mahapurush Shri Shri Shankardey aru Teor Advattavad (philosophy) 1957; Add. Proprietor, Biswabane Press, Jorhat, Assam


Borthakur, Krishna Prasad; b. 20.6.1914, Karanja, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Lutuar Parar Dhunia Chowali Jan (novel) 1954; Sat Sagera Gan (poetry) 1954; Lutuar Ipare Share, 1955; Luit Ajio Bai, 1955 (both novels); Marama Jutia, Nemare Hanhi (poetry) 1955; Nilinat Jutia Jawan Pale (novel) 1955; Add. 'Sky House', P.O. Karanga, Dtr. Sibsagar, Assam

Boruah, Binanda Chandra; b. 1905, Teok, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published about 13 books; Pub. Shankhadhuni, 1926; Maharaj Narayanavani (biography) 1929; Pratidwikini, 1930; Phulkoli, 1930 (both poems); Bharatar Shasan Niti (civics) 1934; tr. Rajasthar Galpa (fr. English) 1931; etc.; Add. P.O. Teok, Jorhat, Assam


Bose, Aminash Chandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1896, E. Bengal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dublin Universities; Pub. Bengali; Bomber Moha, 1934; English: Three Mystic Poets, 1945; Words from the Vedas, 1950; The Call of the Vedas, 1954; Add. 8/5, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Bose, (Smt.) Amitakumari; b. 1904, Silchar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Maharashtriya Upakatha, 1937; Devalir Alo, 1949; Sonar Pakhi, 1956 (all for children); Bichitra Bivaha, 1957; Add. 8/5, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Bose, Atindranath; M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.; b. 1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Bijnan o Darshan, 1948; B-Class (short stories) 1949; English: Social and Rural Economy of Northern India (600b-c-2000 A.D.), 1942; Crossroads of Science and Philosophy, 1947; ed. Modern Age and India (essays) 1950; Add. P.O. Madhyamgram, Dtr. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bose, Buddhadeva; M.A.; b. 30.11.1908, Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Head of Dept. of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 1953-54; Founder-Editor, 'Kavita'; Member, S.A.; Pub. over 100 books in Bengali, including poetry, fiction, literary criticism, belles-lettres & children's books, translations from Kalidas, Baudelaire, Hans Andersen, and others; English: An Acre of Green Grass (lit. criticism); Add. 'Kavita-bhavan', 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Bose, Dakshina Ranjan; b. 1912, Bajirajgini, Dtr. Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kalo Megh (novel); Poda Matti; Madhurena; Sapna Korak; Subhadra Bhte (all short stories); Birbhadar (for children), etc.; Add. 64, Pakpaha 1st Row, Calcutta-37

Bose, Mamnath Mohan; b. 26.7.1870, Chinsurah, Dtr. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Professor (Retd.); Journalist; Pub. Ami o Amar Desh, 1931; Bangla Natakar Upatti o Kramavikas (criticism) 1948; Add. 19, Gokul Mitra Lane, P.O. Hatkhola, Calcutta-5

Bose, Mrinal Kanti; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1886, Fatepur, Dtr. Jessore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Smriti Katha (memoirs) 1949; Shantir Sandhathe, 1953; Chaiti Pathe, 1953; English: A Study in Political Philosophy, 1920; Constitution, 1922; Parties and Paradoxes, 1954; Add. 46, South End Park, Calcutta-29

Bose, (Smt.) Pratibha; b. 1915, Hasara; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Madhavir Janya (short
studies) 1942; Manolina (novel) 1944; Bichitra Hriday (short stories) 1946; Setu Bandha, 1947; Maner Mayur, 1952 (both novels); Pratibha Basur Shreshtha Galpa (short stories); etc.; Add. ‘Kavitabhabvan’, 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Bose, Rajshekhar; M.A., D.Litt., Parasrham; b. 16.3.1880, Bramhanpada, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 14 books; Pub. Gaddalika (short stories) 1924; Chalantika (reference) 1930; Laghu-Guru (essays) 1936; Bharater Khantia, 1943; Anandibai Iryadi Galpa (short stories) 1958 (S. A. Award, 1958); trr. Valmiki-Ramayana, 1946; Vyasa-Mahabharata, 1948; etc.; Add. 72, Bakul Bagan Rd., Calcutta-25

Bose, Ram; b. 1925, Taragunia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Tomake, 1946; Jakham Yantrana, 1955 (both poems); Nil Kantha (verse-drama) 1957; Add. P.O. Jaraikel, Dt. Singhbhum, Bihar

Bose, Ravindra Kumar; b. 26.3.1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 15 books; Pub. Apalashika (novel) 1935; Chhotodier Turasker Galpa (for children) 1946; Chinar Sera Kahini, 1947; Mangal Kavyer Kahinti, 1952; Baudhda Sahityer Akhyayika, 2 pts., 1954-55; Prachin Kavir Kahinti, 1954 (all stories); etc.; Add. 57-A, College St., Calcutta-12

Bose, Saroj Kumar; M.A.; b. 1919, Mulghar, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali; Pub. Ravindra Sahitye Hasyaras (criticism) 1950; Add. Ranchi College, Ranchi

Bose, Sunirmal; b. 20.7.1902, Giridih; d. 1957; mt. Bengali; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Raaor Dola, 1927; Tim Tumi Gan, 1930 (both poems); Kana Kadir Khata (short stories) 1930; Kipte Thakurdu (drama) 1933; Unt-Bintir Asar (short stories) 1950; Kishor Avriti (poems) 1951 (all for children); etc.

Bose, (Smt.) Usha; M.A., Sahityatirtha, Kavya-Bharati, Sahityashri, Sahitya-Bharati, Sahitya-Kushal, Usha Devi Sarasvati; b. 22.4.1922, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shvet Karabi (short stories) 1957; Add. 64, L-4, Rd. No. 2, Farm Area, Kadma, Jamshedpur

Brahma-Chandra Pramode Chandra; b. 1.2.1916, Datama, Dt. Dhubri; mt. Boro (Kachari); educ. Gauhati University; Pub. Boro; Hathorkhi-Hala (essays & poems) 1942; Assamese: Sri Sri Bagisvari Sarasvati (philosophy) 1954; Add. Datama, Dhubri, Assam


Brahmachari, Prabhudas, Prabhu; b. 21.2.1903, Naushahro Feroze (Sind); mt. Sindhi; has published about 100 books; Pub. Roshanrah, 1946; Congress Kahani (history) 1947; Vivekanand (biography); trr. Munhinjo Guru; Sri Samsar, 1946; Jag Bharati; etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Atma Darshan’, Nawab ka Bera, Ajmer

Brahmbhatt, Prahladbhai Damodardas; b. 20.8.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Girihalakshmi, 1932; Rekha, 1937 (both short stories); Rajalakshmi (novel) 1940; Netaji, 1944; Netaji-ni Sahidhow, 1944 (both biographies); Ahdura Phera (novel) 1945; etc.; Add. 64, Azad Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Brahme, Moreshwar Dattatraya; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.4.1916, Amalner, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Aghat, 1945; Ashrit, 1948; Anandashram, 1958; Asa Kasa Jalha, 1958 (all plays); Add. Amalner, E. Khandesh

Braj Kishore; RATNA, BHUSHAN, PRABHA-KAR, Narayan; b. 3.12.1918, Mahali, Dt. Champaran; mt. Hindi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Aj ka Prem (stories) 1944; Yashasvini, 1946; Narayani, 1950 (both poems); Vardhaman Mahavir (drama) 1950; Rita (novel) 1955; Madhumaya (poem) 1955; Nandam se London (travels) 1957; etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Jan Jiwan’, Social Education Board, Govt. of Bihar, Patna-1

Brahma-Choudhury, Sitanath; b. 8.10.1908, Bhalukmari; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kamal-Kali, 1925; Abeg, 1929; Chakulo, 1929 (all poems); Gaon-Sangathan (sociology) 1939; Add. Bongiaag, Assam

Brooker, Gulabdas Harjivandas; B.A.; b. 20.9.1909, Porbander; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; Pub. Lata ane Bijji Vato, 1938; Vasundhara ane Bijji Vato, 1941; Ubhi Vate, 1944; Surya, 1950 (all short stories); Jvalani Agni (one-act plays) 1955; Broker-ni Shreshtha Vartao (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 26, Ghodbunder Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Buch, Natvarlal Prabhulal; M.A.; b. 21.10.1906, Porbander; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Udayaipur-Mevas (travels) 1937; Ram Rori, 1938; Banavati Phula, 1953 (both essays); Add. Gram Dakshinamurti, Ambala, via Sogdadi, Bombay State

Buch, Puratan Jamshankar; b. 2.10.1907, Junagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; has published 12 books; Pub. Gandhiji na Sanskriti-Maan, 1946; Maharaj-ji Sathe, 1946; Apana Kasturba, 1950; Apana Javahar, 1951; Apana Sardar, 1952 (all biographies); Gam Pathch, 1936; etc.; Add. Hariljan Ashram, Ahmedabad-13

Budhey, Krantadarshi Pandurang; B.A., LL. B.; b. 7.5.1915, Ramtek, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Himashikhar, 1950; Akash Nauka, 1952; Add. Normal School Quarters, 13, Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Budihalmath, Basavaryya Budoppayya; b. 3.3.1888, Masur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; has published about 10 books; Pub. Savati Martsara (story) 1912; Divya Sundari, 1918; Vichitra Karashana, 1920 (both novels); Manava Dharm (essays) 1921; Manohari (novel) 1927; Sarasvati Vijaya (story) 1935; tr. Venu (novel, fr. Marathi) 1916; etc.; Add. Redt. Asst. Deputy Educational Inspector, Hosur, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar

Budihalmath, Mrityunjaya Basavarya, Mrityunjaya; b. 13.10.1916, Aryamalla-pur; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Kahale (essays) 1937; Belaku, 1939; Amrit Jivana (philosophy) 1945; Inn (novel) 1946; Svatamistryada Hadiyalli Kannadiga (essay) 1948; tr. Gitanjali (fr. Tagore) 1943; Add. Adarsh Jivana Granha Mala, 20931/2, Hosur, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar

Bukharia, Hukam Chand; M.A., LL.B., Tanmaya; b. 14.8.1921, Lalitpur, mt. Hindi; Pub. Aahuti, 1946; Pakistan, 1946; Prahlad, 1948; Mere Bapu, 1951; Vir Lal Padmadhur, 1958 (all poetry); Add. Lalitpur, U.P.


Burli, Bindu Madhava, Svatamstryada Priya; b. 15.8.1899, Bagalkot; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. Samayavad (politics) 1930; Svatamstryada Hejgajalu (history) 1939; Rashtra Patigalu, 1946; Lokamanyala Tilak, 1957; Acharya Vinoba Bhave (all biographies); Add. Minchina Ball Office, Javalipet, Dharwar, Mysore State

Burli, Vasudeva Gopalachar, Chaitanya: b. 6.7.1914, Bagalkot; mt. Kannada; Pub. Muruku Vidyu Haraku Samarsa (one-act play) 1937; Adarsha (novel) 1938; Devara Deva (one-act play) 1938; Kaunteya Karna (drama) 1947; Saremanya Shira (novel) 1947; Add. 11th St., Fort, Bagalkot, Dt. Bijapur, Mysore State

Buvu, Vinayak Adinath; b. 2.7.1926, Pandharpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Akaleche Tare, 1953; Akaleche Dive, 1954; Ek Na Dhad, 1956; Khatatop, 1957; Ugich Kahi, 1957; Anakhi Ekachi Bhar, 1958 (all satire); Add. Sidheshwar Math, Near Rambaugh, Pandharpur

Buxi, Lochan Singh; B.A.; b. 15.1.1923, Ghungri; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Pap Pun ton Pare, 1949; Var te Sap, 1954; Bhare Mele Vieh, 1958 (all short stories); Add. C/o All India Radio, New Delhi

C

Chacko, Chemmanam; B.A. (Hons.); b. 7.3.1926, Mulakulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Research scholar in the University of Kerala; Pub. Vilambaram (poems) 1950; Bhasha-tilakam (essays) 1957; Kuttikalkkku Kerala Charitra Kathakal (stories) 1958; Add. P.O. Peruvaz, Vaikom Tq., Kerala State

Chakrabarti, Joseph Kadakavil; B.A., K.C. Joseph; b. 10.3.1923, Palai, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Pub. Gramangalileke, 1950; Matiyana Karshakan, 1952 (both essays); Karshika Vipilavam (agricultural economics) 1957; Banking Prasthaman, 1957; Add. Kadakavil House, Kavoor, Palai, Kerala State

Chakko, Kadakavil Chakko; M.A., B.E., M.S.; b. 19.5.1915, Palai, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Educ. Post-graduate training in Engineering in England & America; Director of Technical Education, Kerala State; has published 40 books; Pub. Malayalam: Father Damian (biography) 1945; Jala Sechamam (on irrigation) 1945; Loka Taiva Simaranagam (travelogue) 1955; Vidyututchakki (on electricity) 1958; tr. Amulya Nimishanganal (religion fr. Fr. James Kelly) 1951; English: Sister Alphonsa (biography) 1947; etc.; Add. Kadakavil Palai, Kerala State

Chagla, Mahomedalli Currin; B.A., Bar-at-Law; b. 30.9.1900, Bombay; m. Gujarati; Educ. Bombay & Oxford Universities; President, Oxford Asiatic Society, 1921; Prof. of Constitutional Law, Govt. Law College, Bombay, 1927-30; India's Representative to U.N.O. Session, 1946; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1947; Chief Justice, Bombay High Court; Ad Hoc Judge, International Court of Justice, The Hague, 1957; Ambassador to the U.S.A.; Pub. English: The Indian Constitution, 1929; Law, Liberty and Life, 1950; Add. Ambassador, U.S.A.


Chakrabarti, Jyotibhusan; B.A. (Hons), Kavyavayakarana-Sankhya-Tirtha; b. 1925, Dinajpur; m. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. ed. in coll. Urdu-Bengali Dictionary; Add. 42/1, Taltola Lane, Calcutta-16

Chakrabarti, Atulananda; b. 28.2.1899, Pabna; m. Bengali; Pub. English: Cultural Fellowship in India, 1934; Asoka for the Young, 1935; Not by Politics Alone, 1944; The Mahatma and His Men, 1956; The Second Five Year Plan, 1957; Thoughts on Indian Education, 1958; Add. 39-D, Golf Club Rd., Calcutta-33


Chakrabarti, Raghunath; M.A., B.T., Sevak; b. 1.11.1904, Comilla; m. Bengali; Pub. Kavya Sahityer Ravindranath (criticism); Martyer Ravindranath (biography); Bhramane Darshan (travels); Astarag Pushpanjali (both poems); Love's; Add. A.D.I. of Schools, Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Akshay Kumar; b. 11.10.1918, Burul, Dt. 24 Parganas; m. Bengali; Pub. Buddham Sharanam Gachchhami (drama) 1954; Bhassthalaagna (fiction) 1955; Add. P.O. & Vill. Burul, P.S. Budge-Budge, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Jnanendra Prasad; B.A., B.L.; b. 7.6.1900, Deopur, Dt. Mymensing; m. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Agnilekha, 1933; Alodan, 1934; Kheyali-Taruni, 1935 (all novels); Add. 96/2, Asoknagar, P.O. Habra Colony, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Nandadulal; b. 30.9.1921, Calcutta; m. Bengali; Pub. Parikrama (short stories) 1952; Sharat Chandra (drama) 1956; Add. Muldia, P.O. Jaynagar Mazilpur, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Nanigopal; B.A.; b. 8.10.1906, Jessore; m. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta University; Teacher & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Durgam Patner Yatri, 1938; Habul Chendor, 1942 (both for children); Banglar Kutir Shipla, 1948; Du Chokho Ye Dike Yay, 1949; Cheleder Hater Kaj, 1950; Parba Diner Eti Katha, 1951; etc.; Add. Gait Rd., Krishnagar, Nadia, W. Bengal

Chakrabarty, Shivas; b. 24.2.1922, Nadanga, Dt. Jessore; m. Bengali; Pub. Kalakallol (poems) 1946; Hariye Yare Jagat Kande (biography) 1948; Shunya
Chakraborti, Pratap Ga (poems) 1956; Sannyasi Eka Yatra (biography) 1956; Add. 18/3, Chandi Ghosh Rd., Tollygunge, Calcutta-40

Chakraborti, Ajay Kumar; M.A., Sahitya-Visharad, Tattvatartha, Vidhyashri, Bajrananda Bajpai; b. 1.4.1919, Bilashipara, Dt. Goalpara; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kayo Chhaya (short stories) 1939; Mahakahi (drama) 1948; Sonarayer Gan (folk-lore); ed. Bhavani Mall, 1948; Manikya Mitra Katha, 1952; Add. P.O. Duburi, Dt. Goalpara, Assam

Chakraborty, Gour Chandra; b. 26.1.1920, Ujjalata, Dt. Bogra; m. Bengal; Journalist; Pub. Anulekha (short stories) 1948; Chorabali (novel) 1950; Samvadik Jayv; Add. Journalist, P.O. Hazaribagh, Bihar

Chakraborty, Purna Chandra; b. 5.9.1902, Kanaksa, Dt. Faridpur; m. Bengal; Pub. Chhotader Alibaba, 1948; Chhotader Ramayan, 1953; Chhabite Ramayan, 1953; in coll. Chhotader Pratham Bhag, 1948; Chhotader Dvitiya Bhag, 1949 (all for children); Parasya Upanyas, 1956; Add. 130, Keshab Chandra Sen St., Calcutta-9

Chakravarti, Aloknath; B.A., Abhijati; b. 19.9.1919, Tamluk, Dt. Midnapur; educ. Calcutta University; has published 8 books; Pub. Manasa Mangal (for children) 1950; Chaitanya Mangal (biography) 1954; Guru Dakshina (for children) 1955; Ghumiye Chila Ye (novel) 1955; Ghetur Kha (drausa) 1956; tr. Urga Sambhab, 1955; etc.; Add. Tamluk, Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Anil Kumar Vidya-Vinod, Puran-Ratna, Bhattachar; b. 31.8.1912, Kushtia; m. Bengal; Teacher & Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Bangovir Kayekjan, 1940; Janma Yader Saphal Hol, 1947; Vivekananda, 1948 (all biographies); Chheleder Ramayan, 1953; Thakurnayer Galpa, 1955; Kavya Anandamath, 1956; etc.; Add. 21, Dinabadhu Mitter Lane, Krishnapur, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Chand Mohan; B.A., LL.B.; b. 16.12.1896, Amgram, Dt. Faridpur; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Mayer Dak (short stories) 1945; Ram Nath (novel) 1950; Milener Pathi (short stories) 1955; Add. 69-A, Pratapadiya Rd., Calcutta-26

Chakravarti, Charu Chandra; M.A., Jara- sandha; b. 3.3.1904, Faridpur; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kang Ching, 1940; Ravi Bar, 1946; Yama Rajar Bipad, 1949 (all for children); Lathia Kapat, 3 pts., 1954-55, 1958; Tamasi, 1957; Add. Supdt., Central Jail, Berhampore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Chintaharan; M.A., Kavya-Tirtha; b. 1902, Calcutta; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Presidency College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pavanahuta, 1926; Kalikamangal, 1931 (both criticism); Banglar Pat Parvan, 1952; Tantra Katha, 1955; ed. Sataranjn Kathula, 1946; tr. Jaina Padmapur, 1924; etc.; Add. 28/3-B, Sahahagar Rd., Kalighat, Calcutta-26

Chakravarti, Kesab Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.1.1912, Silchar, Assam; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History & Economics; Pub. English: Ancient Indian Culture and Civilization, 1952; Add. G.C. College, Silchar, Assam

Chakravarti, Narendranath; B.A.; b. 19.10.1924, Chandra, Dt. Faridpur; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Nil Nirjan (poems) 1954; trr. Ajab Jivika (fr. G. K. Chesterton's 'The Club of Queer Trades') 1952; Jivan Mituyu (fr. Par Lagerkvist's 'Barabbas') 1953 (both novels); Add. 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-1

Chakravarti, Sivaram; b. 13.12.1903, Calcutta; m. Bengal; Journalist; has published about 50 books; Pub. Manish, 1929; Chumber, 1929 (both poems); Meyeder Man, 1941; Premer Bichitra Gati, 1942 (both short stories); Jakhon Tara Katha Balbe (drama) 1948; Amar Lekha (collection) 1948; etc.; Add. 134, Muktar-ram Babu St., Calcutta-7

Chakravarti, Shrutinath; B.A. (Hons.), B.T., Kavya-Tirtha; b. 1893, Tamluk; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher & Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Mukti Sadhanany Bangla (history) 1948; Rani Rasmni (biography) 1950; Jagrat Medini (story) 1951; Galper Ramayan, 1951; Badader Galpa, 7 pts., 1953-57; Sekaler Galpa, 1953 (two stories); etc.; Add. Tamluk, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Subodh Kumar; B.A.; b. 25.3.1919, Cooch Behar; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Ramyant Vilshya (travels) 1957; Rapam (fiction) 1957; Madhuramshisha (travels) 1958; Add. 15, Pearce Rd., P.O. Lillooah, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Chakravrti, Suresh; b. 10.7.1901, Kajal Kathi, Dt. Barisal; m. Bengal; Journalist; Pub. Rehman Khan's Durgotsav, 1922; Manasi, 1923 (both short stories); Madhup (novel) 1925; Add. Uttara Office, Banaras City, U.P.
Chakravarty, Amitabha; M.A., Jugantar Chakravarty; b. 3.10.1933, Rangoon; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Timir Simanta (poems) 1953; Add. 24-B, Beniatala Lane, Calcutta-9

Chakravarty, Bhavani Prasad; M.A., B.T.; b. 1893, Pabna; mt. Bengali; Headmaster; Pub. Bidrohi, 1950; Chandidas, 1954; Abhishap, 1955 (all novels); Add. 75 Maharaj Nanda Kumar Rd., Calcutta-35

Chakravarty, Govinda; b. 17.6.1922, Ranaghat; mt. Bengali; Social & Political worker; Pub. Uttaran, 1950; Aranyamaural, 1956 (both poems); Add. Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Chakravarty, Nanilini Kant; M.A., B.COM.; b. 1930, Khusarpur, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Gauhati University; Glove Trotter; Pub. Tumi Evam Ami, 1957; Se, 1957; Kavita Sanchay, 1958 (all poetry); Taisar Tirer Harcha-U (dance-drama) 1958; Add. Agro-Economic Research Centre, P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chakravarty, Suresh Chandra; b. 12.12.1891, Rangpur; d. 1951; mt. Bengali; has published 11 books; Pub. Nava Yager Katha (essays) 1919; Natun Rupkatha (short stories) 1920; Udo Chithi (essays) 1923; Saki, 1926; Sandhyaloke, 1935; Shri Aravinda, 1944 (all poems); etc.

Chakravarty, Suresh Chandra; M.A.; b. 1901, Bhumturna, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, G. C. College; Pub. Shakuntala Saundarya (criticism) 1943; Foundation (drama) 1950; Hindo Dharmar Sadhuran Jnan (for children) 1950; Giti Kana (poetry) 1955; Jariya Sahitya, 1956; Add. College Rd., P.O. Silchar, D. Cachar, Assam

Chakravarty, Saila; b.sc., Alias; b. 6.2.1909, Andul Mouri, Dt. Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. Yader Biye Holo, 1940; Yader Biye Habe, 1940; Cartoon, 1941; Kautuk (humour) 1944; Kalo Pakhi (fairy-tales) 1946; Ajab Bijan (science) 1950; etc.; Add. 46/2, Babu Bagan Lane, Dhakuria, Calcutta-31


Chakravarty, Nibaran Chandra; Sariyyatratna; b. 18.5.1901, Brahmsgaon, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Pub. Phulaki (poems) 1932; Add. School Bagan, Bolpur, Birbhum, W. Bengal

Chalalaya, Akurati; b. 12.1.1903, Eupurpalem, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Visva-Bharati; has published about 30 books; Pub. Visva Kavi Raviardhini Jivitamu Sandesam (life & message) 1946; Gandhijit Charitra- upanyasam (life & lectures) 1951; Netaji Bose Babu Charitra-upanyasam (life & lectures) 1952; trr. Santiniketan; Vidya: Gora (all fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. Suryaraopeta, Kaknanda, Andhra Pradesh

Challah, Kamesvar, Kolcha, Ghanshyam Challah; b. 29.10.1904, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Pub. Dhuli (play) 1931; Gunun, 1931; Konmou, 1937 (both poems); Shankara Deva (biography) 1940; Priya, 1940; Sundarar Aghat, 1947 (both novels); Add. Silpukhuri, Gauhati, Assam

Challah, Padmaadhar; M.A., B.L.; b. 20.10.1895, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, Sibsagar College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Assamese; Phulani (poems) 1914; Nimatantr, 1918; Amar Lila, 1922; Kene Moja, 1924 (all plays); Rangpuri Katha Koy (dramatic monologue) 1956; Asamiya Sahitya aru Rangpur Barangan, 1956; English: The Sahityarathi of Assam (biography) 1951; etc.; Add. P.O. Joysagar, Sibsagar, Assam

Challah, Parag; M.A.; b. 1.9.1923, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Vice-Principal; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Chari Hajar Bacharar Assam (history); Add. Sibsagar College, P.O. Joysagar, Sibsagar, Assam

Champatiray, Satyanand; M.A., Sachara; b. 5.7.1927, Haja, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Journalist; Pub. Kanjla Gadhar Sekal Katha, 1945; Anjan, 1947; Gan Gaahale, 1949; Tej Mahal o Yamuna, 1951; tr. Rati Bilap, 1955 (all poems); Add. Haja, P.O. Olsing, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Chanan Singh; b. 4.5.1877, Jethuwali; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Man-Aatan (poetry) 1941; Add. G.T. Rd., Amritsar

Chanda, Narayan Chandra; M.A., B.T., Chandan; b. 1.3.1913, Bangala, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Teacher; Pub. Galpa Bitan (for children) 1941; Rama Pratap Singh (biography) 1943; Ajan Deshe Mungo Park (travels) 1944; Joan of Arc (biography) 1946; Buniaidi Shiksha (education) 1948; Manusher Rahasya (psychology) 1953; tr. Shiksha Prasanga (fr. Bertrand Russell's 'On Education') 1955; Add. Taki, P.O. Taki, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal
Chanda, (Smt.) Rani; b. 30.9.1912, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan; Artist; has published 8 books; Pub. Lincuts, 1932; Atapchari Ravindranath, 1942; Purna Kumbha (travels) 1952; Himadri, 1957; in coll. Gharoya, 1941; Jorasankor Dhare, 1944 (both memoirs); etc.; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chandervakar, Pushker Prabhakar; M.A.; b. 6.6.1921, Chanderva, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; has published 20 books; Pub. Rank-na Ratna (novel) 1946; Piyar-no Padoshi (one-act plays) 1948; Bavadana Bale (novel) 1954; Bandhani (short stories) 1954; Navo Halko (folk-songs) 1956; Antardip (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Shanti Bhavan, Near Khadayata Colony, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Chandivala, Brij Krishan; b. 8.3.1900, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Bapu ke Charno men, 1948; English: At the Feet of Bapu, 1953; Add. 10, Timarpur Rd., Delhi

Chandrahasan, A.; M.A.; b. 1908, Ernakulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Hindi & Head of the Dept. of Languages, Maharaja's College; Member, Kendriya Hindi Siksha Samiti; Pub. Malayalam: ed. Bapu, 1945; Tarangangal, 1947; Hindi: Hindi Padyavali (poems) 1949; Add. Ravipuram Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Chandramani; Vidyalankar, Paliratna; b. 16.9.1891, Jullundur; mt. Hindi; Principal; Pub. Hindi: Nivrutka Bhishya, 2 vols.; trr. Valmiki Ramayana, 3 vols.; Manusmriti; Pall: Jr. Charitam; Add. Gurukul Indraprastha, P.O. Gurukul Indraprastha, via Delhi

Chandra Mohan; M. COM., Madhub; b. 5.12.1935, Jakhan, Dt. Dehra Dun; mt. Hindi; Pub. Anjane Raste, 1955; Chattan, 1958; Rat aur Chand, 1958 (all novels); Add. 121, Rajpur Rd., Jakhan, Dehra Dun, U.P.

Chandramouli, Kalluri; B.Sc.; b. 15.11.1899, Moparur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Aberdeen University; Political worker & Agriculturist; Pub. Bharatiya Pratibha; Ramayana Sudalohala (critical studies); Vedamritamu; Add. 'Chandramouli Nagar', P.O. Arundalepet, Guntur-2, Andhra Pradesh

Chandran, D. R., Illamaippithan; b. 22.4.1922, Tiruvurur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kadaali Mutham, 1950; Kathal Parisu, 1950; Sumangali, 1951; Nainavuchinnam, 1951; Kulavilakku, 1952; Tiyagam, 1953; Kan Tirandathu, 1955 (all novels); Add. 384, East 4th St., Pudukottai, Madras State

Chandrapalan, A. M., Shyamalangan; b. 2.3.1938, Puthiyara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Takaruma Swapnagangal (short stories) 1954; Raga Gitangal (poems) 1955; Ormakal (short stories) 1956; Tampiyute Ghatakan, 1956; Pepidicha Manushyar, 1957 (both fiction); Add. Pattom Vittil House, Kozhikode-4, Kerala State

Chandraraja Shetty, T.; b. 14.2.1908, Todar, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Kailasa (short story) 1950; Balaka (for children) 1951; Ogatagalu (puzzles) 1955; Bharatada Nalku Kalashagalu, 1957; Vinoda Ganita (puzzles) 1958; etc.; Add. P.O. Siddakatte, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Chandra Sekhar, Anantaramayyar; Ph.D., M.S., Koduvayar; b. 4.12.1914, Trikkanadiyur, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Bombay & Pennsylvania Universities; Reader in Delhi University; Pub. English: Evolution of Malayalam, 1953; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6


Chandrasekhararajah, K. M. S.; B.Sc., Ka. Ma. Shi. Chandrasekhararajah; b. 1921; Rajagondanahalli, Dt. U. Srimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Madhurayana (poems); Oota (one-act plays); ed. Govrnmanna Padagalu (folk-songs); Add. Extension Officer, Industries, Honnali, Mysore State

Chandrasekharam, Veluri; B.A.; b. 1896, Chirivada, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Kanchana-
Chandrasekhara, K.; M.A., B.L.; b. 19.1.1904, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Member, S.A.; has published 16 books; Pub. Tamil: Pachaiikkili (short stories) 1943; Ravindranath Tagore—Vashhakaiyam Kavitaliyum (life & poetry) 1944; V. Krishnasvami Aiyar (biography) 1945; Kalayum Rasikanum (essays) 1946; Karpanai Tiral (dialogues) 1950; English: Persons and Personalities, 1932; Sanskrit Literature, 1951; etc.; Add. ‘Sahridaya’, Dr. Rangachari Rd., Madras-4

Chandrasekhara, Tirukkalikundram; M.A., L.T.; b. 18.10.1907, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Curator, Govt. Oriental MSS Library; has edited more than 20 Sanskrit works; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Sri Sankaracharya’s Maya Vivarana, 1948; Sribhashyopanaysa, 1948; Dharmakutam (commentary on the Ramayana Sundara Kandam) 1951; Vaisampayana’s Niti-prakasika, 1953; Mahimastava, 1955; Sribhashyaprakasika, 1956; etc; Nattusubbaraya Mudali St., Mylapore, Madras

Chandrasekhara Nair, Thycoud; b. 1902, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Pushpanjali, 1930; Ragadhvan, 1934; Vinita Vihavam, 1936; Mattoli, 1940 (all poems); Velicham (short stories) 1949; Indu (film drama) 1952; Kanaka Vina (sonnets) 1953; Add. Rama Vilakam, Vanchiyur, Trivandrum


Chandrasekhara Sastri, Vedatore; M.A., Maha Vidvan; b. 14.7.1880, Nanjangudu, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Principal, Sanskrit College (Retd.); has published 12 books; Pub. Bharatarya Dharmika Sanskriti (culture) 1957; trrr. Durga Saptasati, 1941; Linga Mahapuramam, 6 vols., 1942-47; Tripura Rahasya, 5 vols., 1943-46; Devi Bhagavata Mahapuramam, 12 vols., 1943-46; Suta Samhita, 4 vols., 1944-46 (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. 1064, Vanivilasa Rd., Mysore

Chandratreyar, Murlidhar Ramchandra; B.A., Umesh Chandratreyar; b. 2.11.1903, Satara, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Pub. Jivan Sangram (biography) 1950; Add. Shrirampur, Dt. Ahmadnagar

Chandurkar, Bhaskar Kashinath, Kavyashkar; b. 4.12.1898, Ichalkaranji; mt. Marathi; Pub. Prama Puranjivan (novel) 1923; Kavyashri, 1933; Pushpaprapag, 1949 (both poems); Add. Near Shri Ram Mandir, Ichalkaranji, Dt. Kolhapur

Channappa, Daniel Uttaugi; b. 28.10.1881, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pastor (Retd.); President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat; Pub. Kannada: Hindi Samaja Hitechintaka (history) 1921; Sarvarjna Vachana-galu (sayings) 1924; Asprishayara Udhara, 1933; Siddha Rama Sahitya Sangraha, 1955; trrr. Rev. Narayan Waman Tilak’s Life, 1927; Saddhu Sundar Singh’s Life and Illustrations, 2 pts., 1939, 1953; English: Amrthava Mantapa, 1955; Add. Basel Mission Compound, Dharwar, Mysore State


Charan Singh; B.A., Nirman; b. 27.10.1917, Kaytyping, Burna; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Jivan-Ashu, 1944; ed. Hasda-Punjab, 1945 (both poems); Add. Makhani Mansion, Ambala Rd., Saharanpur, U.P.


Chathan, T. K.; B.O.I., T.K.C. Vaduthala; b. 23.12.1922; Vaduthala, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; has published 7 books; Pub. Niyum Nijanam (poem) 1948; Hridayayatuttippukal (essays) 1950; Randultalamura (stories) 1955; Charitravati (fr. Hindi & English) 1949; Penchennaya, 1953; ed. Poonkinakal
Chatterjee, Bimalananda; B.A., LL.B., Chat-
tanya; b. 30.12.1919, Saugar; mt. Bengali; 
educ. Nagpur University & Tata Institute of 
Social Sciences; Asst. Secretary- 
General, International Conference of 
Social Work; Member, Editorial Board, 
Indian Journal of Social Work; Pub. 
English: in coll. Student and Social Work, 
1949; Add. Jehangir Mansion, 73/3, 
Hughes Rd., Bombay-7

Chatterjee, Gour Chandra; B.SC., M.A.; b. 
1.5.1923, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. 
Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. 
Madam Curie, 1945; Pearl Buck, 1945 
(both biographies); Sampratik Saban 
Samachar (short stories) 1945; tr. in coll. 
Lanchhita Yara (novel, fr. Dostoevski) 
1950; Add. 5, Hazra Lane, Calcutta-29

Chatterjee, Hari Narayan; B.A., B.L.; b. 
23.3.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. 
Rangoon University has published 10 
books; Pub. Irfanat, 1938; Upakul, 1953; 
Arakan, 1953; Ayanatana, 1955; Nari o 
Nagori, 1956 (all novels); Prantik, 1956; 
Surbahar, 1956 (both short stories) etc.; 
Add. 20, Charu Avenue, Calcutta-33

Chatterjee, Hemendra Nath; B.A., M.B., 
M.D., M.S., F.R.S.T.M. & H., Banglar Charan; 
b. 11.8.1904, Chapra; mt. Bengali; educ. 
Santiniketan, Calcutta & Cambridge 
Universities; & Harvard, Washington, 
New York and Toronto; has published 
about 10 books; Pub. Tara o Phul, 1939; 
Bhawali, 1942; Yuga-Sandhi, 1951; Nova- 
Meghdut, 1952 (all poems); Rupa Piyasa 
(poetic prose) 1955; Dao Piyala (poems) 
1956; etc. and research papers; Add. 9, 
Ramesh Mitter Rd., Calcutta-25

Chatterjee, Promode Kumar; b. 1885, 
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Artist; has published 
15 books; Pub. Himalaya Pare Kailash o 
Manas Sarovar (travels) 1934; Tantra- 
bhilashir Sadhusanga, 4 vols., 1941, 
1946-48; Hari Yake Rakhen (biography) 
1948; Yamunoti Hate Gangotri o Gomukh, 
1950; Himalaya Mahatirtha, 1950 (both 
travels); Panchama, 1957; etc.; Add. 
77, Rusa Rd., Calcutta-33

Chatterjee, Sabitri Prasanna; B.A.; b. 6.7. 
1898, Lokenathpur, D. Nadia; mt. 
Bengali; has published more than 15 
books; Pub. Palli Byatha (poem) 1920; 
Maharaja Manindra Chandra (biography) 
1932; Modern Kavita (poem) 1941; 
Subhash Chandra o Netaji Subhash Chandra 
(memoirs) 1946; Jvalanta Talor (poems) 
1950; tr. Christiansharan (fr. 'Imitation of 
Christ') 1931; etc.; Add. 16, Bepin 
Pal Rd., Calcutta-26

Chatterji, Gour Chand; M.A., LL.B., M.D.H., 
P.K.E.S.; b. 24.3.1913, Calcutta; mt. 
Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; 
Pub. Bengali; Jhil Dui Sainik, 1957; 
tr. Shehanid (novel) 1956; English: Secret 
of Gigantic Power, 1957; Add. 18, Bindu 
Palit Lane, Calcutta-6

Chatterji, Kshitish Chandra; b. 1894, 
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta 
University; Professor; Pub. English; 
Technical Terms and Technique of Sanskrit 
Grammar; Greek Proverbs; Vedic Select-
ions; ed. Raghuvansha; Add. 8, 
Bhupendra Bose Avenue, Calcutta-4

Chatterji, Nandalal; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; 
b. 3.8.1903, Silhong; mt. Bengali; educ. 
Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; 
Professor, Lucknow University; Pub. 
English; Mir Qasim, 1934; Verelis's Rule 
in India, 1939; Clive as an Administrator, 
1954; Bengal Under Diwani Administra-
tion, 1955; India's Freedom Struggle, 
1958; Hindi; Visva Itihas ki Paheli Jalak, 
1950; Add. 'Kali Sadan', Sunder Bagh, 
Lucknow

Chatterji, Nripendra Krishna; b. 15.1.1905, 
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 
60 books; Pub. Major Galpa (short stories) 
1928; Janak Janani (novel) 1948; Sonar 
Bhavat (for children) 1949; Avismaranya 
Muhurta (belles-lettres) 1952; Everest 
Bijoy Tensing (biography) 1952; trr. Ma 
Anand) 1947 (both novels); etc.; Add. 
3/18-D, Sevak Bairdya St., Calcutta-29

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar; PADMABHUSHANA, 
M.A., D.LITT.; b. 26.11.1890 Sibpur, 
Dt. Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, 
London & Paris Universities; Khaira 
Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phone-
tics, 1922-51; Visiting Professor in the 
University of Pennsylvania, 1951; Chair-
man of the West Bengal Legislative 
Council, 1956; Emeritus Professor of 
Comparative Philology in the University of 
Calcutta in 1952; Member of the 
Official Language Commission; Chair-
man, Government of India Sanskrit 
Commission, 1956-57; Member, S.A.; 
has published about 20 books and a 
large number of papers on literary and 
linguistic subjects in English, Bengali & 
Hindi; Pub. Bengali: Jati, Sainitya o
Chattopadhyay, Heramba Kinkar; Kavisundar, Balirbandhi, Sribha; b. 1.2.1918, Nabagram, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Pub. Upasamkari (novel) 1951; Partiveshamnam (research) 1951; Sangita, 1951; tr. Gitashrita, 1951 (both poetry); Add. Mithapukur Lane, Burdwan, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Kalipada; B.A., Vidyanidhi, Sahitya-Vinod, Sahitya-Sarasvati; b. 1.3.1897, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Shraddhati (novel) 1940; Shri Madhusudan, 1942; Bankim Chandra, 1950; Shishu Rachana, 1955 (all criticism); Add. P.O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Kamakshiprasad; M.A., Kritibas Ojha; b. 27.3.1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 20 books; Pub. Shabari (poems) 1937; Shmashane Basanta (short stories) 1938; Chhabamantri (for children) 1940; Sonar Kapat (poems) 1943; Shvetchakra (for children) 1944; Puratul (short stories) 1950; tr. Parer Din Bada Din (novels, fr. Stifter’s ‘Christmas Eve’) 1945; etc.; Add. 3, Shambhunath Pandit St., Calcutta-20

Chattopadhyay, (Smt.) Kamaladevi; b. 3.4.1903, Mangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. London University; Ex-General Secretary & President, All India Women’s Conference; President, Indian Co-operative Union; Vice-Chairman, Sangeeet Natak Akademi; Chairman, All India Handicrafts Board; President, Bharatiya Natya Sangh of IIT, UNESCO; has published 8 books; Pub. English: Awakening of Indian Womanhood, 1939; In Wartorn China, 1942; Uncle Sam’s Empire, 1945; America, Land of Superlatives, 1947; Society and Socialism, 1948; India at the Cross Roads, 1949; etc.; Add. Dil Payzir, Warden Rd., Bombay; or 2, Canning Lane, New Delhi

Chattopadhyay, Madhusudan; b. 1.6.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali: Banamik Dak (poems) 1948; Naha Ekaki, 1951; Agni Abhithek, 1953; Tumi Kothay, 1954 (all fiction); Sankalita, 1957; tr. Rubaiyat-i-Hafiz, 1939; English: Ripples (poems) 1951; etc.; Add. 1-62, Kumedan Began Lane, P.O. Park St., Calcutta-16

Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1911, Simla Hill; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History & Indology; Pub. English: The Acheamenids in India; The Sakas in India; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Ashu; B.A., B.L.; b. 15.4.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Dhara Chhojr Baire, (novel) 1936; Svanti Nai Badi (short stories) 1939; Chhoto Akash (novel) 1940; Ekta Sakal (short stories) 1941; Premer Kavita (poems) 1941; Shreshtha Dinguli (novel) 1943; Add. P-91, Sardar Sankar Rd., Calcutta-29

Chattopadhyay, Basanta Kumar, Phalguni; b. 14.10.1890, Katwa, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Journalist & Author; has published more than 46 books; Pub. Mandipa (poems) 1913; Sundari (novel) 1932; Sati (drama) 1936; Bahini Baliy (novel) 1941; Swadhyani (poems) 1941; Alokani (essays) 1943; etc.; Add. 123/1, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-6

Chattopadhyay, Brojolal, Jayanta Kumar; b. 28.10.1912, Hasteela, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Svarupananda, 1945; Shri Aravinda, 1949 (both biographies); Bhagavata Alo (essays) 1950; Bhagavata Prakash, 1952; English: Swami Svarupananda Paramahamsadeva, 1950; Add. 143/7, Shibpur Rd., Hooghly, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Deviprasad; M.A.; b. 19.11.1918, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy, City College; has published 14 books; Pub. Kayekti Nayak (poems) 1942; Ye Galper Shesh Nei. 2 vols. (history) 1951; Bhava-yaad Khandan (philosophy) 1951; Freud Prasang (psychology) 1951; Purano Prashna ar Natun Prithivi, 1954; Lokaya-ya, 1956 (both philosophy); etc.; Add. 11-B, Chowringhee Terrace, Calcutta-20

Chattopadhyay, Harinadranath; b. 2.4.1898, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Bengali; Author; has published 25 books; Pub. English: The Feast of Youth, 1917; The Wizards’ Mask, 1918; Cross Roads, 1925 (all poetry); Lyrics, 1935; Five Plays, 1938; Life and Myself, 1942; I Sing of Man (poems) 1953; Siddharta, Man of Peace (drama); etc.; Add. 3, Krishna Iyer St., Nungambakkam, Madras

Chaturbhuj, Narain; m.a., Chaturbhuj; b. 15.1.1928, Beharsarif, Dt. Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Editor, The Pali Publications of the Govt. of Bihar, Nalanda; has published 9 books; Pub. Meghnad, 1940; Munvar Singh, 1953; Kaligia Vija, 1955; Shrikrishna, 1955; Kamavadh, 1956; Aravali ka Sher, 1957 (all dramas); Add. Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda, Patna.


Chaturvedi, Banarasidas; m.p.; b. 1892, Firozabad; mt. Hindi; Member, S. A.; has published 14 books; Pub. Rashtrabhasha (linguistics) 1919; Kaviratna Satyanarayanji ki Jivani (biography) 1926; Samsaran (memoirs) 1952; Rekhachnatra (sketches) 1952; Padmasingh Nibhandavali (essays); Sahitya aur Jivan (criticism); etc.; Add. 99, North Avenue, New Delhi.


Chaturvedi, Bhagwat Sharan, Sharan; b. 22.2.1936, Nandnampur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Ramese Rah (novel) 1955; Vidulopakhyan (poetry) 1956; Gaon ki Sanjhi (novel) 1957; Bharat ke Amar Ratna, 1957; Nav Bharat ke Bhagyavat (poetry) 1957; Add. Sharan Sadan, Brindaban, U.p.


Chaturvedi, Chaturbhujadas; Sahityacharya, Prabhakar; b. 5.11.1903, Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Aligarh & Punjab Universities; Curator; has published 9 books; Pub. Chaturbhuj Satsai (poetry) 1939; Bharatpur aur Atti ke Chihna (history) 1956; Vichitravalya Vijnan (museology) 1957; etc.; Add. State Museum, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.


Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sharma, Mahamahopadhyaya, Vaasaspatti; b. 14.12.1881, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur; Principal, Rishikul, Hardwar, 1908-17; Principal, Sanatan Dharma Sanskrit College, Lahore, 1919-24; Principal, Sanskrit College, 1924-44; Director of Sanskrit Research Studies, B. H. University, 1951-54; Editor, 'Sanskrita Ratnakara', 1905-15; Pub. Hindi: Goyvanji ke Darshan (philosophy); Krishna Avatar par Vajnakir Drishti; Sanskrit: Maharshikala Vaibhava (commentary) 1953; Panini Parichaya, 1954; Mahakavya Sangraha Tika, 1955; Add. Pan ka Dariba, Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Chaturvedi, (Smt.) Hiradevi; b. 2.5.1915, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. Manjari, 1933; Madhuban, 1940 (both poetry); Uljhi Lariyan (short stories) 1949; Rangini Parda (one-act plays) 1952; ed. Bundelkhandit Lok-Git (folk-lore) 1954; etc.; Add. Khasgivateka Vada, Lashkar, Gwalior.


Chaturvedi, Jawahar Lal; b. 18.11.1890, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ankh aur Kavigan, 1930; Bhakta aur Bhavgan, 1933 (both poems); Shrirangan Latika Saurabh, 1936; Kayva Nirey, 1956 (both criticism); ed. Nandadas Granthavali, 1939; Poddar Abhinandanangrath, 1953; Add. Kua Wali Gali, Mathura, U.P.

Chaturvedi, Makhanlal; b. 4.4.1889, Babai, Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1943; Pub. Krishnarjun Yuddha (drama) 1918; Himalkirti (poetry) 1941; Sahitya Devta (poetic prose) 1943; Himtarangini (poetry) 1948 (S. A. Award, 1955); Harisingar (short stories) 1949; Mata (poetry) 1951; Vanvasi (short stories); Add. Karmavir Press, Khandwa, M.P.


Chaturvedi, Prem Nath; M.A.; b. 5.3.1912, Bharatpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; Pub. Dak Ticket Sangrah Kala (philately) 1956; Add. 496, Haiderkuli, Fatehpuri, Delhi

Chaturvedi, Purushottam Sharma; Sahityacharya; b. 1898, Toda Raisingh, Di. Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Sanskrit Bhasha ka Saral Vyakaran (grammar) 1935; Bharatiya Vratotsav, 1957; trr. Vallabh Dvigvyaj, 1917 (both religion); Hindi Rasagangadhara, 3 pts., 1928, 1938; Sanskrit: Dhvanyalokasara, 1954 (both poetics); ed. Vritti Dipika (grammar) 1956; Add. Ramnagar, Varanasi

Chaturvedi, Ram Kumar; M.A., Chanchal; b. 6.10.1926, Mumjaiwal, M.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Khun ki Holi, 1947; Pratham Charan, 1947; Hindustan ki Ag, 1948; Dhal ka Parichay, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Govt. College, Sehore, M.P.

Chaturvedi, Ramswarup; M.A.; b. 6.5.1931, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor; Pub. Sharat ke Nari Pata (criticism) 1955; ed. in coll. Hindi Sahitya Kosh (reference) 1958; Add. Hindi Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad


Chaturvedi, Sitaram; M.A., Sahityacharya, Hriday; b. 27.1.1907, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Principal; has published about 40 books; Pub. Mahamana Pandit Madanmohan Malaviya (biography) 1937; Abhinava Natayashastra (dramaturgy) 1950; Shabar (drama) 1953; Samikshashastra (criticism) 1954; Bhashalochan (philology) 1955; tr. Kalidasa Granthavali; etc.; Add. 63/43, North Victoria Park, Varanasi

Chaturvedi, Tapan Kumar; M.A.; b. 1.2.1929, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Vinay Patrika Darshak, 1954; Ajaisthatur men Prasad ki Natya Sadhana, 1957 (both criticism); Add. 20, Vijay Nagar Colony, Agra


Chaudhari, Suryanarayanaya; M.A.; b. 1.8.1912, Kathahau, Bihar; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Pub. trr. Saumadarananda, 1948; Buddhacharita, 1948 (both

Chaudhuri, (Smt.) Kamala; b. 22.2.1908, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Unnadh, 1934; Picnic, 1939; Yatra, 1946; Prasadi Kamandal, 1957 (all short stories); ed. Apna Maran Jagat ki Hansi (poetry) 1952; tr. Khayyam ka Jan (fr. Rubayat of Umar Khayyam) 1952; etc.; Add. Vinit Kunj, Chhipi Talab, Meerut


Chaudhuri, Bhubesh; M.A.; b. 30.7.1924, Karimganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali in Presidency College; Pub. Bangla Sahityer Itikatha, 2 vols, 1954, 1957; Add. West Bengal Education Directorate, Calcutta-1

Chaudhuri, Biswapat; M.A.; b. 30.6.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali in same; has published 9 books; Pub. Gharer Dak, 1923; Britanchyuta, 1924; Ashirvad, 1924 (all novels); Setu, 1932; Svepanesh, 1933 (both short stories); Katha-sahitye Ravindranath (criticism) 1938; etc.; Add. 15-1-A, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta-9

Chaudhuri, Dulal Chand; B.A., Sahitya-Sarasvati; b. 1927, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. Bishan (poems) 1951; Galpa Guchchha Parichiti, 1957; Add. Kanksa High School, P.O. Kanksa, Burdwan, W. Bengal

Chaudhuri, Namimadhav; M.A.; b. 28.1.1898, Haripur, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Lupunguttu (short stories) 1946; Devananda, 1952; Rajnagar, 1953; Sphulinga 1957 (all fiction); tr. Maupassant's Stories, 1933; Samajik Chukti (fr. Rousseau) 1942; Add. 97, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Chaudhuri, Narayan; B.A., Sudarshan Chaudhuri; b. 15.10.1912, Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Sangii Parikrama, 1956; Banglar Sahitya, 1956 (both essays); Banglar Sanskriti, 1956; Atha Barnaraprachay Katha, 1956; Samakalin Sahitya, 1957; Mahapran Harendrakumar (biography) 1957; tr. Gandhijir Rashtra Parikalpana (fr. S. N. Agarwal) 1946; etc.; Add. 19Q/2A, Raja Manindra Rd., Calcutta-37


Chaudhuri, Ramapada; M.A., Patranabis; b. 28.12.1922, Kharagpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Tintara, 1949; Darbari, 1953; Pratham Prahar, 1954 (all fiction); Patranabish Shubhadrisht (essays) 1955; Piya Pasand, 1955; Lalbai, 1956; etc.; Add. 14A, Amrita Banerji Rd., Calcutta-26

Chaudhuri, (Smt.) Roma; M.A., D.P.Hil.; b. 8.2.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali: Nimbarka Darshan, 1943; Sufi-o-Vedanta Darshan, 1944; Sanskrit o Prakrit Nari Kavi, 1946; Sahitya Kana, 1953; English: Doctrines of Nimbarka, 3 vols., 1942-44; etc.; Add. 3, Federation St., Calcutta-19

Chaudhuri, Sashi Bhusan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 17.10.1905, Tripura; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor; Editor, 'Indian Gazeteer', Union Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs; Pub. English: Ethnic Settlements in Ancient India, 1955; Civil Disturbances during the British Rule in India, 1955; Civil Rebellion in the Indian Mutinies (1857-59), 1957; Add. Presidency College, Calcutta-12

Chauhan, Bhishma Singh; HINDI-SAHITYA-LANKAR; b. 18.6.1926, Nagaljula, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; Pub. Desh ka Sandesh, 1956; Gutar Gun, 1956; Age Desh Badhao, 1957; Bapu ke Bol, 1957; Hindi Povade, 1958 (all poems); Add. Sagoria Sadan, Maharani Lakmi Bai Rd., Lashkar, Gwalior

Chauhan, Shivan Singh; b.a.; b. 15.3.1918, Bamani, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Pragativad (criticism) 1946; Kashmir Desh va Samskriti (history) 1950; Hindi Sahitya ke Asi Varsha (lit. history) 1954; Sahityamushilan, 1955; Alocana ke Man, 1958; Sahitya ki Samasyaayan, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 186-R, Model Town, Rohtak

Chauhan, (Smt.) Vijay; M.A.; b. 6.1.1930, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: in coll. Hindi Gadya Sahitya, 1952; ed. Adhunik Ekanki (one-act plays) 1946; Nav Katha Manjari (short stories); tr. in coll. The Artamanav (lit. Gorky); Idiot (fr. Dostoevsky); Beware of Pity (fr. Stephen Zweig); Add. Govt. College, Rohtak

Chavan, Bopurao Gabajirao; M.A.; b. 14.7.1900, Tryambakeshwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer (Retd.); Pub. Maharashtra Sarasvat Margadarshika (lit. history) 1935; Kashmiri Philanushiki Pakharan (travels) 1935; Cultured Moti, 1938; Allah Bahadur Mahadjdi Maharaj Shinde, 1940 (both plays); Shrimant Madhayv Rao Maharaj Shinde, Gwairol, Yanchi Adarch Rajniti, 1943; Marathi Sahitya Shobha (criticism) 1948; Add. Sayee Bai Bhavan, House No. 573-M, Lonar-galli, Nasik

Chavan, S. B.; b.a.; b. 10.4.1903, Shirol, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Kavvy Kishori, 1930; Madhu Mali, 1932 (both poems); Shil Saubhagyava, 1934; Tejasvi Tari, 1939 (both plays); Add. Shiv Nivas, 1122, Kolhapur-2

Chavda, Kishan Singh, Gipsy; b. 17.11.1904, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati

Vidyapith, Santiniketan, Pittsburgh (U.S.A.); has published 27 books; Pub. Premashram, pts. 1 & II, 1928; Kurukum (short stories) 1942; Dharti-ni Patri (novel) 1943; Amas-na Tara (short stories) 1953; trr. Dhondo Keshav Kave-nun Atma-charitra (biography) 1928; Kumudini (novel) 1935; etc.; Add. 6, Alkapuri, Baroda

Chavla, Raman Basharam; b. 13.11.1932, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Ba-Kinara (novel); Paid Girl (story); Add. B/K No. 792, S/C No. 17, Camp 3, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Chellappan Nair, N. P.; b.a., b.s.; b. 29.1.1904, Mannar, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Trivandrum University; has published 29 books; Pub. Karm (play) 1933; Subhadra B. A. (fiction) 1935; VilKate Yogi, 1938; Sastikala, 1944 (both plays); Tanim Pandal (short stories) 1946; Dhuma Ket (play) 1948; etc.; Add. Deputy Collector, Alleppey, Kerala State

Chellappan Pillai, P. G., Lingu; b. 1922, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Pratibandham (drama) 1952; Parappurute Paninippakkal (fiction) 1955; Vyoyma- nam (essays) 1956; Add. Karuvachezam, Tiruvallam, Quilon, Kerala State

Chenchiah, P.; M.L., Priyasthaya, Nom de plume; b. 8.12.1886, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Chief Judge, Pudukkottah (Retd.); Pub: English: Linguisitic Problem, 1953; Women Saints of
Chendur, Christendom, 1954; in coll. History of Telugu Literature, 1928; RethinkingChristianity in India, 1938; Asramas: Past and Present, 1939; Destiny of Man and Interpretation of History; Add. 28, Hall's Rd., Egmore, Madras

Chendur, N. R.; b. 1921; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published about 25 books; Pub. Sitato Cinemaki (for children) 1944; Rata Navindi, 1945; Santa Devi Kathalu, 1953 (both short stories); Siksha (novel) 1954; trrr. Bala Rajyam (fr. Fulton Oursler); Anu Sakti (fr. Gordon Dean); etc.; Add. 49, Mukhathal St., Madras

Chenavarkar, Sadanand Tukaram; B.Sc.; b. 11.6.1928, Kurla, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Viman Phirate Adhantare, 1954; Add. 'Ambika Niwas', Agra Rd., Bombay-37

Chengalvaraya Pillai, V. S.; M.A., Tanigaimani; b. 15.8.1883, Manjakuppam, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Arupattu Nangtu Tiruvilayadal (poem) 1909; Arunagiri-nathar (biography) 1947; Murugavel Panntru Tirumurati, 6 pts., 1953-57; Tevaram Oli Neri, 4 vols., 1954; tr. Kasi Mahatmyam (fr. Malayalam) 1906; English: History of the Tamil Prose Literature, 1904; etc.; Add. 292, Linghi Chettty St., Madras-1


Chennahasavaraj Desikendra Shivacharya, Ja. Cha. N.; b. 28.9.1911, Ambaragatti, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Akkanabalum Mattu Sahitya, 1939; Annanabaduku, 1950 (both criticism); Karanika Kumara Yogi (biography) 1950; Vachananjamari (sayings) 1951; Allayyanavelaku (criticism) 1952; Mamimikuram (poetry) 1956; etc.; Add. P.O. Gurlur, Dt. Kolar, Mysore State

Chenna Kesava Iyengar, Hosaman; M.O.L., H. C. Iyengar; b. 23.11.1889, Chikkamagalur, Mysore State; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Kannada: Tumuku Minuku (tit-bits) 1913; Sambalami Darpana, 1939; English: History of Kannada Literature, 1939; Add. 2861/1, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore

Chenna Reddy, Jeereddi; M.A., B.Ed., Vidwan; b. 26.2.1915, Parlapadu, Dt. Cuddapah; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Director; Pub. Makuttahangamu, 1947; Dakshina Tara, 1950 (both novels); Prasidentu (drama) 1954; Add. Director, S. V. U. O. Research Institute, Tirupati

Cherian, P. I.; D.COM.; b. 7.8.1913, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; trrr. Thom Sayar (fr. Mark Twain) 1955; Melankhi (fr. Lloyd C. Douglas) 1956 (both fiction); Add. Anand Insurance Co. Ltd., 16/17, Second Line Beach, Madras-1

Cherukut; Vidwan, Malamakutan; b. 15.8.1915, Vellanavan, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Tiramala, 1942; Antappuram, 1943 (both poems); Manninte Maril (fiction) 1952; Taravattam, 1952; Svantrantra, 1955 (both plays); Onam Varnam (poem) 1955; etc.; Add. Vataram Kurussi, Shoranur, Malabar, Kerala State

Chetia Pator, Tokendra Nath; B.A.; b. 30.12.1928, Betbari; mt. Assamese; Pub. Lagori (poetry) 1945; Bihu Gitai Samajik Chitra (criticism) 1951; Kala-Krisit (arts & culture) 1957; Add. Assam Secretariat, P.O. Shillong

Chettur, Sankara Krishna; I.C.S.; b. 20.5.1905, Madras; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; India's Representative in Malaya, 1946-47; Secretary to Govt. of Madras; Pub. English: Muffled Drums (short stories) 1922; The Cobras of Dhermshevi (short stories) 1937; Bombay Murder (fiction) 1940; Malayon Adventure (travels) 1948; The Spell of Aphrodite, 1957; Add. 61, 11th Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Chhabara, Ram Lal; b. 23.3.1923, Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: Aine, 1944; Jo Aurat Nangi Hai, 1949; Ingalab Ane Tak, 1951; Woh Muskarai gi, 1953 (all short stories); Add. Flat No. 5-6/4, Chandra Nagar, Alam Bagh, Lucknow

Chhabra, B. Ch.; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., F.A.S., Shawbraw; b. 3.4.1908, Kohat; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Leiden Universities; Joint Director-General of Archaeology; Pub. Hindi: Lokoktiyan aur Muvhavere, 1932; English: Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture during Pallava Rule (thesis) 1935; Antiquities of Chamba State, Pt. II (inscriptions) 1957; Sanskrit:

Chhapkar, Lakshman Nilkanth; m.a., b.t.; b. 13.9.1907, Chalisgaon, E. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 7 books; Pub. Jivan Vikas (essays) 1941; Abhinav Sharirika Shikshan (education) 1942; Smruti Sugandha (biography); etc.; Add. L.N. Sarvajanik High School, Jalgaon, Khandesh, Bombay State

Chhaya, Ratilal Kashiram, Peeyush; b. 20.11.1908, Bhd; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Jankal-nan Moti, 1952; Sohini, 1951 (both poems); Add. Bhojeswar Plots, Porbander, Bombay State

Chhaya Devi, Abburi; m.a.; b. 18.8.1938, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Osmania Universities; Pub. Telugu: Anaga Anaga (short stories) 1954; Pradhnam (play) 1954; Aparichita Lekha (short stories) 1955; English: ed. Modern Telugu Poetry, 1956; Add. 564, Himayat Nagar, Hyderabad

Chhotaray, Gopal Prasad; b. 1.1.1918, Purunagar, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. Sahar-dhamini (one-act plays) 1941; Pheria, 1946; Bharasa, 1953; Parakalam, 1954; Sankha-Sindur, 1955; Naskha-Urvashi, 1955 (all dramas); Add. P.O. Kalighat, Cuttack

Chidambaram, N. S., Sisti, Semmuni; b. 6.12.1925, Porulvaithachery, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Isai Kanigal, 1950; Padum Gitam Ketkudi, 1951; Tamil Isai Padalgal, 1951 (all songs); Paramugam En (plays) 1951; Armanjali (poems) 1952; Vallal Gitam (songs) 1957; Add. 12, East Mada St., Madras-4

Chidambaranatha Chettiar, Amirtalinga; m.a., ph.d., Chittan; b. 3.4.1907, Kumbakonam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ.

Madras & Annamalai Universities; Chief Editor; English-Tamil Dictionary, Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Katturai Kottu (essays) 1933; Ulappal Uyarrna Oruvvar (biography) 1944; Mun Pani Kalam, 1951; Tamil Osai, 1955 (both essays); ed. Tamil Puntunar, 2 vols., 1951; English: Advanced Studies in Tamil Prosody, 1942; etc.; Add. Madras University

Chidambaram Subramanyan, N.; b. 30.11.1912, Karaikudi; Madras State; mt. Tamil; Pub. Chakravakan (short stories) 1939; Urvasi (one-act plays) 1944; Suryakanti (short stories) 1950; Ihaya Natham (fiction) 1952; Add. 11, Arcot Rd., Madras-16

Chidbhvananda, Swami; b. 13.4.1899, Tirupparaittur; mt. Tamil; Sannyasin, Ramakrishna Mission; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sri Sarada Deviyar (life-sketch) 1937; Tiru Kalayagiri Yattirai (travels) 1939; Srimad Bhagavat Gita, 1951; Etrikala India, 1953; Kadavulin Vadiyangaal (essays) 1954; Jnanayoga Vilakkam (commentary) 1955; etc.; Add. Tirupparaittur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Chikte, (Smt.) Sushila Dattatreya; b.a.; b. 4.4.1918, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Pub. Padarpun, 1955; Parichita, 1957 (both short stories); Add. Saraswati Nivas, 33/20, Yerandvane, Poona-4

China Sitaramaswami Sastri, Vajjala; Kalaprapurna; Vyakaranopadhyaya; b. 25.6.1878, Palteru, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Lecturer in Telugu (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Vasuchitra Vinarsanamu, 1915; Harischandra Nalopakhyana Vinarsanamu, 1918; Chintamanivishayaparodhananam, 1931 (all criticism); Andhramavyakaranan Parijatam, 1937; Andhra Vyakaranam Samhita Sarvasvam, 2 vols., 1951-52; Dvadaabhasha Parisilanam, 2 vols., 1955 (all grammar); etc.; Add. Koduguntivari St., Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Chinchlikar, Rangnath Krishna; b.a.; b. 5.4.1911, Chinchli, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hirvani Rasta (short stories) 1940; Add. 10, Neelam Mansion, Tribhuvan Rd., Bombay-4

Chindarkar, Vitthal Dattatray; b. 3.12.1908, Nandosa, Dt. Ratnagiri, mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Jatatarang, 1936; Purva, 1939 (both short stories); Dhukon, 1939; Mahapur, 1942 (both novels); Sulabh Mahabharat, 7 pts., 1945; Add. Vasudeo Bldg. No. 3, Burrows Lane, Bombay-2
Chirantananda Swami; b.a.; b. 22.8.1906, Mumudivaram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Santhan in; has published about 20 books; Pub. Sri Ramakrishna Bodhamritam, 1941; Karma Yogam, 1941 (both philosophy); Sri Saradadevi Charitra (biography) 1943; Sri Vivekananda Lekhavali, 2 pts. (letters) 1946-47; Sri Vivekananda Jivita Charitra, 1939; Sri Ramakrishnuni Jivita Charitra, 1956 (S.A. Award, 1957)(both biographies); etc.; Add. P.O. Marrispet, Tenali R.S., Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Chitale, Krishnaji Waman; b.a. (hons.), b.t.; b. 16.10.1893, Bavdan, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Vidyarthyaanchana Panini (aphorisms of Panini) 1944; Sanskrit: Subhashita Ratnavali, 1932; Sanskrita Vratanahara (selections) 1941; Subodha Sanskrita Lokamanya Tulka Charitam (life-sketch) 1957; Add. 1, Dongre Baug, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28


Chitera, P.L.; b.a., Playa Chitera; b. 24.2.1922, Ahmedpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Thokarke Bad (novel) 1949; Add. Ram Nath Mother's House, Matia Mahal, Saharanpur, U.P.

Chitrav, Siddheshvarshastri Vishnu; Mahamadopadhayaya; b. 1.2.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; Shastri, Deccan College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Bharatvarshiytha Prachin Charitra, 1932; Bharatvarshiytha Madhyanyugin Charitra, 1937; Bharatvarshiytha Arvachin Charitra, 1946; tr. Rigveda, 1928; Sanskrit: Mahabhashy Shadbakosh; etc.; Add. 58, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Chittalgam Pillai, Arumugam, A.C. Ilanji; b. 1886, Ilanji, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Pub. The Inner Meaning of Temples, 2 vols., 1952-53; Rebirth Accounts, 1957; Add. 'Love's Haven', Ilanji, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State
Chokkalingam, T. S., Devidasan, Ceyvel; b. 3.5.1899, Tenkasi, Madras; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bai Paramanandan (novel) 1923; Jawaharlal Nehru, 1936; Subhas Bose, 1936 (both biographies); Alli Vijayam (short stories) 1956; Enathu Mudal Santhippu (sketches) 1956; tr. War and Peace, 3 vols. (fr. Tolstoi) 1958; etc.; Add. 75, Santhome High Rd., Madras-28


Choksi, Sarabhai Bhogilal; b. 18.1.1915, Borsad, D. Kaira; m. Gujarati; Pub. Bharat Darshan, 1940; Mahabaleshwar- Panchgani, 1950 (both travels); ed. Mukatma Bapu, 1949

Chopra, Pranmath; M.A., Ph.D., J.D.; b. 1.3.1926, Tarn Taran, D. Amritsar; m. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Member, Board of Editors, 'History of Freedom Movement in India'; Pub. English: Some Aspects of Society and Culture during the Mughal Age, 1956; Add. 1, Atul Grove Rd., New Delhi-1

Chopra, Ramanand, Sagar; b. 29.12.1917, Asal Guru Ke, D. Lahore; m. Punjabi; Film Director; Pub. Hindi: Aur Insaan Mar Gaya (novel, also in Urdu) 1949; Gawran (play) 1950; Urdu: Jyar-Bhata, 1943; Aine, 1944 (both short stories); Add. 24C, Bhatia Buildings, Lady Harding Rd., Bombay-16

Chopra, Shambhu Nath Dewan, Soz Dehvli; b. 1895, Delhi; m. Hinduistani; Journalist; has published several books; Pub. Hindi: Taragi ke Nam par; Democracy; Khun (all dramas); Dothavi (poetry); etc.; Add. 'Ram Bhawan', 2542, Naiwara, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-6

Chopra, Sudarshan; M.A.; b. 2.10.1929, Lahore; m. Hindi; Pub. Naya Bhagvan (essays) 1948; Night Club (novel) 1956; Dahakte Angare (sketches) 1956; Add. P.O. Rohana Mills, Muzaffarnagar, U.P.

Chorghade, Vaman Krishna; M.A., B.T.; b. 16.7.1914, Narkher, D. Nagpur; m. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Vice-Principal, G.S. College of Commerce & Economics; has published 38 books; Pub. Sushama (poems) 1936; Sahityacha Muldan (criticism) 1938; Yauvan, 1941; Samskar, 1950; Pradip, 1954 (all poetry); Nagvel (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 'Rajesva', Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur-1

Choudhary, Gulab Chandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.10.1917, Silondi; m. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. tr. puranasara- Sangrah, 2 pts., 1954-55; Add. Nava Nalanda Mahavihar, Nalanda, Bihar

Choudhary, Kirti; M.A.; b. 11.1.1935, Unnai; m. Hindi; Pub. Kavita (poems) 1958; Add. C/o Onkar Nath Srivastava, All India Radio, New Delhi

Choudhary, Ramesh, Aarigaphul, Vanaja- san; b. 28.11.1932, Vuyyur, D. Krishna; m. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Bhagavan Bhala Karen (short stories) 1952; Bhule Bhatake, 1956; Dur ke Dhol, 1957 (both novels); Nepathyam (plays) 1958; Khare Khote, 1958; tr. Narayan Rao (fr. Telugu) 1958 (both novels); Add. 138, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Choudhary, Shivanath Singh, Shandilya; b. 8.7.1897, Machhra, D. Meerut; m. Hindi; has published 32 books; Pub. Jada ku Rag, 1938; Nasihat ki Kahaniya, 1945; Chaura Chala Hans ki Chal, 1945; Chatpati Kahaniyan, 1945; Manoranjan Kahaniyan, 1945; Aklamandi ki Kahaniyan, 1945 (all stories); etc.; Add. Vill. Machhra, D. Meerut, U.P.

Choudhary, Jivan Vallabh; M.A.; b. 1.1.1916, Mynmesing; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali; Barrackpore Rashtraguru S. N. College; Pub. Anuvayash Kara, 1944; Dvidha, 1951 (both poems); Add. 53, Bazzah Mahal, Barrackpore, W. Bengal

Choudhuri, Sabodhcharya; M.A.; b. 13.11. 1921, Mynmesing; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Trayi (short stories) 1954; Add. 3-A, Ahiripukur Rd., Calcutta-19


Choudhury, Labanya Kumar; b. 6.9.1906, Habiganj, D. Sylhet; m. Bengali; Pub. Andher Bamshi, 1936; Bagichar Kuli,
Choudhury, Saroj Ranjan, Arup Kumar; b. 1.2.1916, Janipur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bana-Yuthi (poems) 1941; Add. P.O. Nabadiwip, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Chowdhuri, M. S.; b. 28.10.1898, Watthoda, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; has published 8 books; Pub. Marathi; Phil Vel (poems) 1940; Maharashatra ani Marathae (essays) 1942; Vivaha Vichar (sociology) 1944; Gujarati; Kartavya Darpan (essays) 1930; Ved Dharma-ni Mahati (philosophy) 1932; Hindi: Ham Gulam Kyan ? 1936; English: A Way to Freedom, 1938; etc.; Add. P.O. Tapowan, Dt. Amravati, Berar

Chowdhari, Sopande; b. 16.10.1907, Jalgaon; Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; Pub. Puniyashlok Mahatma, 1931; Kavya Ketki, 1932; Anugama, 1950 (all poetry); Add. 1369, Shivaji Park, Agra Rd., Nasik

Chowdhary, Golok Bihari; B.Sc.; b. 11.2.1911, Nathnagar, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Kheti (agriculture) 1948; Vijyan ki Or (science) 1948; Krishti Vansapati Vijyan (agriculture) 1948; Princess of Pravesh (science) 1954; Rasayanshastra (chemistry) 1954; Saral Vyavaharik Vijyan (science) 1956; etc.; Add. 'Shrikunj', P.O. Nathnagar, Dt. Bhagalpur, Bihar

Chowdhary, Javahar; FRABHAKAR, SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 26.3.1926, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. Schooli Bachche (novel) 1958; Add. 2203, Gali Dakotan, Turkman Gate, Delhi

Chowdhary, Raghunath; KAVI-RATNA, BHAGIKAVI; b. 1879, Laopara, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; President, Assam Literary Conference, 1936; Pub. Sadari, 1910; Keteki, 1916; Karbala, 1923; Dahikatara, 1933 (all poems); etc.; Add. Bhuban Rd., Ujanbazar, Gauhati, Assam


Chowdhury, Jai Krishna; M.A., LL.B., L.A.S., Habib; b. 13.10.1904, Tank; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu; Kalidas, 1937; Bharthari, 1951; Tulsidas, 1957 (all biographies); English: The Gate Keepers of India, 1932; Add. Commissioner, Rewa Division, Rewa, M. P.


Chowdhuri, Krishnadas Acharya; b. 16.2.1889, Muktagacha, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Pub. Nidraghanta (poems) 1907; Theri (ballads) 1926; Upalakhanda (aphorisms) 1926; Ingit, 2 pts. (short stories) 1926, 1945-46; Mayapuri, 1947; Khushir Kheyal (poems) 1952; Add. 17/2/3, Chakrababria Rd. South, Bhowanipore, Calcutta-25

Chowdhuri, Sudhir Kumar; b. 28.10.1879, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Rahur Prem, 1921; Yawvaner Chhit, 1923 (both short stories); Abchhaya (novel) 1934; Jaler Likhan, 1938; Ekanta, 1946 (both poems); Epar Ganga Opar Ganga (novel) 1947; Add. 35, Lake Temple Rd., Calcutta-29

Chowdhury, Anil; b. 19.2.1927, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Pub. Prativaik (play) 1953; Add. Ulubari, Gauhati, Assam

Chowdhury, Girish; b. 1923, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Pub. Minabazar (drama) 1958; Add. Ulubari, Gauhati, Assam

Chowdhury, Manmath Kumar; B.A. (Hons.); b. 23.2.1918, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. He Bir Purna Karo, 1944; Shv o Swapna, 1945; Bandh Bengee Dao, 1947 (all dramas); Add. Jaganath Sur Lane, Calcutta-6

Chowdhury, Prasannalal; B.A.; b. 1.1.1901, Palasbari, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster; Pub. Nirnambor (play) 1933; Agnimamta (poems) 1953; ed. Ramayan, 1941; Add. Darbapta Dahati, Kamrup, Assam

Chulk, Govind Venkatesh, Chalukya; b. 22.11.1902, Chulk, Dt. Belgum; mt. Kannada; Author & Publisher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Mullu Bell (novel) 1940; Sardar Bapu Gokhale (life-sketch) 1941; Smashana Vairagya, 1943; Pranahuti, 1950; Raja Pururava, 1951 (all novels); Baddalavane Mattu Itara Kathegalu (short stories) 1954; ed. Jaimini, 1-4 & 19-21 cantos; etc.; Add. Kannada Pustakalaya, Khade Bazar, Belgum

Chummar, T.M.; VIDWAN, T.M.C.; b. 13.10.1899, Varapurzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam; Pub. Bhavakavita (criticism) 1936; Mahakavi Kunchan Nambiar, 1938; Rajarshi, 1942 (both biographies); Siviyute Akhyayikkal (criticism) 1950;
Anusmarana (history) 1952; Dhruva-charitam (poem) 1954; Bhasha Gadya Sahiti Charitram (lit. history) 1955; Add. Tattarasery, Varapuzha, Kerala State

Cooper, Jal; F.R.O.S.; b. 29.3.1905, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Editor, 'India's Stamp Journal'; Pub. English: Stamps of India, 1942; Indian Rocket Mails, 1945; Early Indian Cancellations, 1948; India Used Abroad, 1950; India Used in Burma, 1950; Specialised Catalogue of Indian Stamps, 1832-1937, 1956; Add. Standard Building, Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay-1

Cousins, James Henry; b. 22.7.1873 Belfast, Ireland; d. 1956; mt. Irish; educ. Belfast; Associated with W. B. Yeats, A.E. & others; Invited to India in 1915 by Dr. M. Annie Besant; Professor of English, Kyoto University, Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle; published more than 30 books; Pub. English: Ben Madighan, 1894; Ilain, the Beloved and Other poems, 1912; The Renaissance in India, 1918; Surya-Gita, 1922; The Philosophy of Beauty, 1925; The Faith of an Artist, 1941; etc.

Cooper, Jal; F.R.O.S.; b. 29.3.1905, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Editor, 'India's Stamp Journal'; Pub. English: Stamps of India, 1942; Indian Rocket Mails, 1945; Early Indian Cancellations, 1948; India Used Abroad, 1950; India Used in Burma, 1950; Specialised Catalogue of Indian Stamps, 1832-1937, 1956; Add. Standard Building, Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay-1

Dalai, Sumersingh; b. 1928, Baghavas, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Pub. Do Bhai (short stories) 1953; Jingdi ki Rah; 1958; Aur Angare Bujh Gaye, 1958 (both novels); Add. Hanuman Hatha, Bikaner

Dalda, Madhav Govind; M.A.; b. 4.1.1919, Yaval; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Svari Ramkrishna Paramahamsa Yanche Charitra (biography) 1946; Marathi Margadarshan (history) 1952; Add. Anand College, Dhar

Dabade, Balkrishna Martand; B.A. (Hons), M.A., Shashank; b. 6.8.1909, Aundh, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Marathi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Malati (poems) 1934; Bharatiya Chitrakala (art) 1934; Kala Tarang, 1937; Vidymandirat, 1944 (both essays); Avishkar, 1944; Chaya ani Prakash, 1952 (both prose poems); etc.; Add. Khatake's Wada, Naya Bazar, Lashkar, Gwaihor, M.P.

Dabade, Balkrishna Martand; B.A. (Hons), M.A., Shashank; b. 6.8.1909, Aundh, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Marathi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Malati (poems) 1934; Bharatiya Chitrakala (art) 1934; Kala Tarang, 1937; Vidymandirat, 1944 (both essays); Avishkar, 1944; Chaya ani Prakash, 1952 (both prose poems); etc.; Add. Khatake's Wada, Naya Bazar, Lashkar, Gwaihor, M.P.


Daftari, Keshao Lakshman; B.A., B.L., D.Litt. (h.c.); b. 22.11.1880; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; educ. Calcutta & Nagpur Universities; Medica Practitioner; Pub. Dharmaramaya, 1926; Karankalpata, 1926; Bharatiya Jyotishashastra Nirikshan, 1929; Jarnambartha Dipika, 1941

Dagali, Vadilal Jechand; M.A.; b. 10.11.1926, Rojid, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & California Universities; Journalist; Pub. in coll. Sauna Ladavayo (biography) 1947; trr. Dr. Koinis (biography) 1949; Panch Varshiya Yojana, 1953; Sunan Sukun (novel) 1954; Add. Press Trust of India, Fort, Bombay-1

Dalai, Sumersingh; b. 1928, Baghavas, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Pub. Do Bhai (short stories) 1953; Jingdi ke Rah; 1958; Aur Angare Bujh Gaye, 1958 (both novels); Add. Hanuman Hatha, Bikaner


Dakshinamurthy Sastri, Malladi; b. 1896, Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Rajah's College, Pudukkottai; Pub. Sanskrit: Jagadguru Sankaracharya Strotam, 1951; Advaitamahimastava, 1954; Veda Pada Stava, 1957 (all poems); Tamil: Sadastva Brahmenta, 1932; Mahadevendra Sarawati, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 136/3, Gandhi Rd., Sivaganga, Dt. Ramnad, Madras State

Dalal, Jayanti; b. 18.11.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 17 books; Pub. Pagdva-ni Pachhitthi (sketches) 1940; Dhimu ane Viba (novel) 1943; Uttara (short stories) 1944; Fadar-nan

Dalal, Rajendra Somnarayan; b. 12.1882, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vinip, 1910; Mohgul Sandhya, 1920 (both novels); Punaroddhar (drama) 1930; Add. Nowam Baji Rd., Surat

Dalal, Ramankilal Jay Chandbhai, B.A., L.L.B., Parimal; b. 14.10.1901, Kaknad, Dr. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published 27 books; Pub. Naganand (drama) 1927; Jangizkhan, 1938; Gazi Mustafa Kamal Pasha (biography) 1939; Parimal (poems) 1942; Sohini (novel) 1951; Jal Sundari (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Jay Nivas, Lakhani Pole, Khadia, Ahmedabad

Dalbehera, (Smt.) Rajesvari; M.B.B.S., Ranu, b. 13.10.1933, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; House Surgeon, S. C. B. Medical College; Pub. Chora Chatuili (short stories) 1958; Add. C/o S.P. Dalbehera, Kazi Bazar, Cuttack

Dalmia, (Smt.) Dinesh Nandini; M.A.; b. 16.2.1915, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; has published 11 books; Pub. Shabnam, 1937; Unman, 1946 (both poetic prose); Urbati, 1946; Sarang, 1947 (both poetry); Spandan, 1947; Parichaya, 1949 (both poetic prose); etc.; Add. 3, Sikandra Rd., New Delhi

Dalvadi, Punjala; b. 17.6.1901, Godhra; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: Parijat, 1934; Prabhakt Gita, 1947; Shri Aravind Vandana, 1951; Gita Gunjari, 1952; Panchanjanya, 1957; English: Lotus Petals, 1943; Rosary, 1951 (all poems); etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Dalvi, Jayavant Dvarkanath; B.A. (Hons.); b. 14.8.1925, Arpora, Goa; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Daulat, 1949; Vatavagush, 1951 (both plays); Gahivir, 1955; Eidin, 1958 (both short stories); Lok ani Laukik (travelogue) 1958; Add. 4, Malik Building, Shivaji Park Rd. No. 4., Bombay-28

Damle, Dattatraya Moreshwar; B.A., B.T.; b. 30.3.1903, Ujjain; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Teacher; Pub. Bakulichi Phule (short stories) 1936; Jagatil Kamakari (general knowledge) 1938; Sanskritichee Namadhip (short stories) 1941; Phurasatiche Kshan (essays) 1953; Add. 399, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Damle, Prabhakar Ramkrishna; M.A.; b. 24.2.1906, Pen, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Philosophy; Pub. Marathi: Maharashtra & Bharat; Tarvik Charcha; Tatvajnanavishayak Nibandh; English: Philosophical Essays, 1953; Add. Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona-1


Damodara Menon, K. A.; B.A., B.L., D.T.; b. 10.6.1906, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University & Training College, Rangoon; Journalist; President, Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee; Pub. Bhavanasunam (poems) 1929; Rashtra Vijnanam (politics) 1935; Balaramam (poems) 1936; Narmakathakal (short stories) 1948; Tappile Nidhi (fiction) 1949; Add. Krishna Bhavan, Kanniyapuram, Ottapalam, Kerala State

Damodaran, K., Kanayyayi Gita; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Delhi Badusha (for children) 1957; Nondikkurvi (short stories) 1958; tr. Sri Chaitanya Maha Prabhu (fr. English) 1958; Add. 4, Ranigai Garden St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Damodaran, K.; b. 10.10.1900, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sri Narayana Guru (life-sketch) 1928; Pranayaparam (novel) 1932; Ezhavarude charithram (history) 1933; Hirdaya Kalika (short stories) 1937; Omana, 1940; Sokasankulam, 1954 (both novels); etc.; Add. Patta-thil, Mayyanad, Quilon, Kerala State

Damodaran, K.; b. 5.2.1912, Tirur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Zamorin’s College, Kozhikode & Kashi Vidyanidhi, Banaras; Journalist; Pub. Indrayute Aravik (philosophy); Manushtyan (sociology); Pattabakki (drama); Enthantu Sahityam Chinayile Viprapam (history); Add. Editor, Navayugam, Ernakulam

Dandapani Desigaru, Sattaiyappa; MAHA VIDWAN; b. 15.6.1905, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Lecturer in Tamil; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Abirami Antatturai (commentary) 1948; Tiruvavur (history) 1949; Ganapati, 1956; ed. Muktichi Nichiyala Perurai, 1946; Tirukkural Uraiavalam, 3 vols. (commentary) 1951; etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Dandekar, Gopal Nilkanth; b. 8.7.1917, Achalpur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Marathi: Binduchi Katha, 1947; Shitu, 1955; Padagavali, 1956 (all novels); Jagannathachar Rath (play) 1957; Machi-vari Buddha (novel) 1958; Shri Ramayan, 1958; Hindi: Kisi Ek Ki Brahman-Gatha, 1957; etc.; Add. Talegaon Dabhate, Dt. Poona

Dandekar, (Smt.) Malatibai Madhavrao; b. 12.4.1913, Amalner, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Katha-Malati (short stories) 1935; Matri-Mandir (novel) 1941; Vidyyut Rekha, 1944; Vajra-Lekha, 1945; Akarsakh Samsar, 1947; Lokasahityachen Lemen (folk-lore) 1952; Dubbangaleelan Jag (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. C/o Madhav Laxman Dandekar, P. O. Budhgaon, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Dandekar, Shankar Vaman; m.a.; b. 21.4. 1896, Kelva Mahim, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Shri Jnanadev, 1932; Shri Jnanadevane Jivanvishayak Tatvavijnaan, 1935; Abhang Sankirian, 2 pts., 1952; Sarthi Jnanesh-vari, 1953; Varkari Panthacha Itihas, 1957; Add. 974, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2


Dandekar, Vishwanath Pandurang; m.a., ph.d.; b. 14.12.1905, Mehasana, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Phaephyaka, 1936; Ek Paul Pudhe, 1941 (both essays); Faarantie Itatken (research) 1941; Kuchambana, 1943;
Tishicha Tarun, 1951 (both novels); Marathi Natyakshirsh: Samajik Nataken (research) 1957; Add. Hathi Pole Corner, Baroda

Dandighe, (Smt) Shantabai Sadasiv; SNatak; b. 22.2.1909, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Ekdani (poems) 1955; tr. Ram Raksha, 1953; Add. Tekdi Rd., Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Dandwani, Yudhishthir, Pagal; b. 17.10.1937, Deparaja; mt. Sindh; Pub. Chandra (novel) 1956; Add. 227, Khari Khuhi, Ajmer

Dange, Chandrakumar Daji; M.A., M.ED.; b. 6.3.1917, Poona; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Samata, 1937; Dilip Date, 1943 (both novels); Matribhaseshe Adhyapan, 1955; Shaleya Niyajan, 1955 (both education); Add. 38, Budhwar Peth, Poona-2

Dange, Shripad Amrit; M.P.; b. 10.10.1899, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Social & Political worker; Pub. Marathi: Gandhi vs Lenin, 1921; Majhi Marathi, 1948; English: Hell Found, 1928; Literature of the People, 1944; Death Pits of India, 1944; India from Primitive Communism to Slavery, 1949; Add. 2, Ashoka Rd., New Delhi

Danielou, Alain, Shiva Charan; b. 4.10.1907, Nenilly Surseine, France; mt. French; Pub. English: Yoga, the Method of Re-integration, 1940; Introduction to Musical Scales, 1942; Northern Indian Music, 1949; Add. Adyar Library, Madras-20

Darshan Singh; B.COM.; b. 24.2.1928, Sangla Hill; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Faulad Nu Pan Kiven Charahit, 1958; tr. Kapten di Dh (fr. Captain’s Daughter) 1957; Add. 17/9, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi-12

Darshan Singh, Awar; b. 20.12.1906, Kalagurian, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; has published 9 books; Pub. Biji di Karak, 1924; Baghat, 1942; Baghi (all poetry); Svarg Nark (novel) 1945; Gustakhian (poetry) 1946; Pardey Sajjan Aye (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Language Department, Patiala


Dasarathi; b. 10.2.1926, Gudur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; Pub. Agni Dhara, 1948; Rudra Vina, 1949; Mahanadho-

dayam, 1955; Mahabodhi, 1955; Punnarnavam, 1956 (all poems); Add. 3/5/1027, Narayanguda, Hyderabad-1

Das, Balkunthanath; B.A.; b. 9.7.1903, Nuni- pada, Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. Madras University; Pub. Singhadhar (short stories) 1937; Add. Bamphisahi, Telen- gabazar, Cuttack-1

Das, Bauri Bandhu; b. 12.1.1914; mt. Oriya; Pub. Pranada (poetry); Sub Deuty (novel); tr. Gitapath (poetry); Add. Bania Street, Ramgarh, P. O. Buxibazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Bhupendra Nath; B.SC., B.L., Durmukh, Kalpana, Bijay; b. 1910, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Rangoon University; Advocate; Pub. Bastav o Swapna (science); Dushkriyer Sandhane; Barmar Meye (poems); tr. Kaler Kavale Bangla (fr. Bacchan); Add. Room No. 3, Bar Association, High Court, Calcutta-1

Das, Bijaychandra; M.P., M.A., Savyasachi; b. 1912, Lunipada; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Chhatra Andolanar Ithias (history) 1947; Samyavadar Desh (politics) 1947; Lal Napoleon (biography) 1950; Korea (history) 1951; Add. Berhampur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Das, Chandramani; M.A.; b. 1887, Kumra- Jaypur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Head- master (Retd.); Pub. Dhamra, 1934; Vyasa Sarovar, 1947 (both poetry); tr. Bijan Pali (fr. Goldsmith’s ‘Deserted Village’) 1918; Add. Sheik Bazar, Cuttack

Das, Chandramani; b. 1918, Derabais, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Pallirenu, 1936; Bhul Kahr, 1941; Dharasvarga, 1944; Phasikhnunat, 1948; Anatha Ashram, 1951; Malik Jhatu Gauri, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. Pragati Press, Cuttack-1

Das, Chintamani; M.A.; b. 1903, Sakighopol; mt. Oriya; Head of Oriya Dept., Khalli- koto College, Berhampur; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Usha, 1932; Surekha, 1933 (both novels); Ithias Prasara (essays) 1935; Se Pather Jatri (novel) 1946; trr. Tolstoykaya Galmopama, Pts. 1 to VIII, 1954; Biswa Sahityer Katha, 1956 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Sri Ramchandrapur, P. O. Sakighopol, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Das, Chittaranjan; b. 3.10.1923, Bagalpur; mt. Oriya; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Oriya; Dui Adyasya (poems) 1948; Nepala Pathe, 1948; Ganjama Malare Satadina, 1954 (both travels); Achyutananda o Panchasakha-
Das, Damodar; b. 3.12.1898; mt. Oriya; 

Das, Dasarathi Prasad; b. 3.9.1933, Khandapara, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Regularly contributes stories and poems to journals; Add. Bodhapur, Cuttack

Das, Debesh; B.A. (Hons), I.C.S.; b. 1.9.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Permanent President, Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan; has published 11 books; Pub. Bengali: Europa (essays, also in Hindi) 1940; Premraj (poems) 1946; Rajora (belles-lettres) 1953; Ardhek Manavi Tumi (novel) 1954; Rome Theke Ramna, 1954; Hindi: Moscow se Marvar, 1955 (both short stories); English: Europa through Indian Eyes, 1940, etc.; Add. 7, Curzon Lane, New Delhi-I

Das, Dhananjay; b. 1927, Khulna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shara-Sandhan (poems) 1956; Add. Birati, Calcutta-28

Das, Dinesh; b. 16.9.1915, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kavita, 1942; Bhukhi-Michhil, 1944; Dinesh Daser Kavita, 1952; Ahalia, 1954(all poems); Add. 411, Aftab Mosque Lane, Calcutta-27

Das, Harkanta; M.Sc., M.A., B.L.; b. 10.2. 1899, Hajo, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Advocate; Pub. Jagadguru Sri Sri Sankardev (biography) 1932; Ishvarvard (philosophy) 1949; Purnimar Biya (novel) 1953; Putrar Shokat (biography) 1954; Inamar Salita (philosophy) 1955; Add. Sri Krishna Bhavan, P. O. Tezpur, Assam

Das, Jatindra Kumar; b. 25.3.1917, Bagalpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Janaraya (novel) 1949; He Priy瑚vri Nagra-rish (stories) 1954; Jivan Jale, 1955; Manasi, 1956; Manar Matyr, 1957 (all novels); E Janmar Ithas (stories) 1957; Add. C/o M/S Sahitya Sanskar, Banka Bazar, P.O. Chandinichouk, Cuttack-2

Das, Jinahananda; M.A.; b. 1899, Barisal; d. 1954; mt. Bengali; educ Calcutta University; Pub. Jhara Palak, 1926; Dhusar Pandulupei, 1936; Banalata Sen, 1942; Maharprithivi, 1944; Satti Tarar Timir, 1948; Shreshtha Kavita, 1954 (S. A. Award, 1955) (all poems)

Das, Jogesh; M.A.; b. 1927; Hansara; mt. Assamese; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Sahari Pai, 1952; Davor aru Nai, 1955 (both novels); Papita Tara (short stories) 1956; Add. G. Boroohu College, Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Das, Kamalakanta; mt. Oriya; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bau (novel) 1925; Bhauja Bau, 1936; Manisara-Dabi, 1946; Sadar-Maphusal, 1947; Madabahati, 1952; Bananira Nidrabhangha, 1955; etc.; Add. Raghunathpur, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Kanduri Charan, Sri Kathakar; b. 12.12. 1929; Kharianta, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. C. I. D. Rakta Tandav, 1951; Kala Ratira Saitani, 1951; 303 Rivel Ver, 1952; 53 Pata Tash, 1953 (all detective novels); Daga (novel) 1954; Dhultra Dharant (short stories) 1955; Add. 5A, Nur Mahamad Lane, Calcutta


Das, Kesar Lal; b. 31.8.1878; mt. Bengali; has published 15 books; Pub. Gitikanjali, 1940; Mandar Mala, 1942; Sur-Padi Kavita, 1943 (all poems); Sindhu-Bijay Natak (drama) 1951; Anta Janak Kavya, 1955; Pakistan-Sambhav Kavya, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Bangoan, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Das, Kshudiram; M.A., B.T., KAVYATRITHA, KAVYARATNA; b. 9.10.1916, Beliitore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Krishnagar Govt. College; Pub. Ravindra Pratibhub Parichay (criticism) 1953; Add. P. O. Beliitore, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal


Das, Kunjabihari; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 21.11.1914, Rench Sasan; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University & Visvabharati; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Oriya: Prabhati, 1944; Duduma, 1946; Chara-nika, 1948; Virashri, 1949; Mati Lathi, 1955 (all poems); English: A Study of Orissan Folk-lore, 1953; etc.; Add. P. O. Rench Sasan, D, Puri, Orissa
Das, Lakshahira; M.A.; b. 13.2.1930, Sualkuchi, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; has published 8 books; *Pub. Prathama* (poems) 1950; *Shishumurana Pathedi* (psychology) 1955; *Adarsha-Nari* (biography) 1955; *Gitargha* (poems) 1956; *Tapasi*, 1957; tr. *Oscar Wilde* Galpa, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; *Add.* M. V. Rd., P. O. Gauhati, Kamrup, Assam

Das, Manoranjan; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.3.1923, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; has published 8 books; *Pub. August Na* (play) 1948; *Kavi Samrat Upen德拉 Bhanja*, 1949; *Bakshi Jagabandhu*, 1951 (both historical plays); *Yawan*, 1953; *Abarodh*, 1954 (both plays); *Nari* (one-act play) 1955; etc.; *Add.* "Patha-Chaya", Burdwan Compound, Cuttack-3

Das, Nabagopal; Ph.D., I.C.S.; b. 20.2.1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; has published 16 books; *Pub. Bengali*; *Hey Atimavismita* (novel) 1936; *Taras Du'jan* (short stories) 1941; *Sagar Dolyar Dheu*, 1942; *Nisakha Yauvan*, 1944 (both novels); English: *Unemployment, Full Employment and India*, 1947; *Industrial Enterprise in India*, 1956; etc.; *Add.* C/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 6 Church Lane, Calcutta-1

Das, Nabakishore; B.A., B.L.; b. 12.12.1912, Palli-Vihar, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Advocate; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Oriya*; *Monjari* (poetry) 1935; *Khuka Bainsi* (drama) 1937; *Utkal Gowav Madhusudan* (biography) 1951; *Atmar Jhorda* (novel) 1955; *Bishva-Vani* (essays) 1957; English: *Role of Culture in Democratic State*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Ananda Vihar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Namananda; B.Sc.; b. 17.3.1933, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; regularly contributes to journals; *Add.* Kishore Bhavan, Mahatab Rd., Cuttack-3

Das, Narayan Prasad; b. 1913; Sarang, Belasore; mt. Oriya; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Deva-Devi-Dhamarashikshya Drishtanta*, 1954; *Sri Ratna*, 1955; *Add.* P.O. Sasang, Genguti, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Das, Nilkantha; M.A., D.Litt.; b. 5.8.1884, Sri Ramchandrapur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Member, S. A.; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Konarke*, 1919; *Kharabela*, 1920 (both poetry); *Pilanka Ramayan*, 1923; *Pilanka Mahabharata*, 1924 (both for children); *Oriya Sahityar Kramarpinama*, 1948-53 (lit. history); *Oriya Bhasha o Sahitya* (criticism) 1954; tr. *Dasu Nayaka* (for children, fr. Tennyson's 'Enoch Arden') 1923; etc; *Add.* P. O. Sri Ramachandrapur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Das, Nrisingha Charan; B.A.; b. 16.1.1933, Balisamala; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; *Pub. Marunaya* (short stories) 1956; *Balisamala, P. O. Mahasingshpur, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Omeo Kumar; B.A.; b. 1885, Tezpur; mt. Assamese; *Pub. Gandhiji's Life, Gandhiji's Epic Fast*; *Add.* Dhekiapujali, Tezpur, Assam


Das, Purna Chandra, Kaviranjan; b. 1904, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; has published 23 books; *Pub. Mukta Shila*, 1940; *Sonar Bangla*, 1941 (both dramas); *Shahid Kshudiram*, 1947; *Netaji Subhash*, 1948 (both biographies); *Shrinkhal Mochan*, 1953; *Ahimsa or Ashok*, 1953 (both dramas) etc.; *Add.* 44/2/H-9, Murari Fukur Rd., Calcutta-11

Das, Raghumath; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.7.1919, Khurda, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Utkal Universities; Lawyer; *Pub. Jauhar* (play) 1940; *Rajaniit A-U Ame* (politics) 1948; *Tr. Premar Nikas* (novel) 1948; *Ajab Desare Alice* (for children fr. 'Alice in Wonderland') 1949; *Add.* High Court Bar, Cuttack

Das, Ralcharan; M.Sc., Partha Das; b. 24.10 1932, Sukinda; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; *Pub. Abhyutthan Katha, Bijan o Sahitya* (both essays); *Add.* Alachand Bazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Rajanikanta; b. 1924, Tigrinia, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; *Pub. Sanghshar*, 1940; *Raghur Mohanty*, 1940 (both poetry); *Mao-Tse-Tung* (biography) 1952; *Digvajaya* (novel) 1955; *Add.* P. O. Rourkela, Dt. Sundargarh, Orissa

Das, Rama; B.A.; b. 10.10.1909, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; *Pub. Rama Dasar Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1952; *Add.* 'Devakunja', Madan Laban, Shillong

Das, Rasamay; B.A., B.T.; b. 1906, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster; *Pub. Marma Bani*, 1927; *Antah-
shila, 1941; Sonar Harn, 1942 (all poems); Add. Latu High School, P. O. Latu, Dt. Cachar, Assam

Das, Rishi; B.A.; b. 27.4.1918, Tamluk, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta University; Author; has published about 25 books; Pub. Jeledingi (novel) 1941; Duve Duve Batsh (play) 1943; Gandhi Charit, 1948; Shakespeare, 1950 (both biographies); ed. Adhunik (reference) 1955; trr. Yama (fr. Kuprin) 1945; Mahatma Gandhi (fr. Romain Rolland) 1948; etc.; Add. 31/1B, Dr Suresh Sarkar Rd., Calcutta-14

Das, Sajani Kantan; B.Sc.; b. 25.8.1900, Batalbari; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Ajay (novel) 1928; Manadarpan, 1930; Alto-Andhari, 1938; Panchishe Baishakh, 1941 (all poems); Akash Basar (short stories) 1944; Bangla Sahityer Itisas (lit. history) 1945; etc.; Add. 57, Indra Biswas Rd., Calcutta-37

Das, Shridhar; M.A.; b. 1.10.1902, Puri; mt. Oriya; Educ. Patna University; Lecturer; has published 17 books; Pub. Pilanka Shakespeare (for children) 1930; Kavishurya, 1940; Gangadhar, 1952; Sadhu Sundar Das, 1953 (all biographies); Katha Sumana, 2 pts. (for children) 1954; Bishwa Sahitya, 1955; etc.; Add. Deulsiha, Cuttack-1

Das, Sreevaramchandra; b. 1.5.1907, Sundaridina Satra, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; Pub. Mor Desher Sadhu Katha (stories) 1939; Phakara-Tosana (folk-lore) 1941; Minoti, Jayati, 1947; Chandan, 1949; Matir Moha, 1955 (all short stories); etc.; Add. A. S. I. Schools, P. O. Barpeta, Kamrup, Assam


Das, Svapan; b. 1934, Rangpur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Ek Akash Tara (memoirs) 1955; Alor Palak (short stories) 1956; Ekanta (novel) 1957; Add. 58, Sham Pukur St., Calcutta-4

Das, Talib (Bijlani Gagan Chhattaram); B.A. (Hons.); b. 27.10.1927, Larkana, Sind; mt. Sindhi; Professor; Pub. Bugs in the Cot (humorous stories) 1950; Mazmun Malha (essays) 1951; Chikh 1954; Madari, 1956 (both novels); Sindhi-jo-Khun (criticism) 1956; Adhin (plays) 1958; Add. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Das, Tarini Charan; b. 1904, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Ashru, 1921; Betha Bit, 1937; Bandi Mandir, 1939; Svadesh Mantra, 1952 (all plays); Surav Sarai, 1953; Gitamitra, 1954 (both poetry); Add. Machikhowa, P. O. Gauhati, Assam

Das, Tarini Charan; M.A., Chidanand; b. 11.12.1929, Pandiapathar, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; Educ. B. H. University; Pub. Oriya: Bhavanoloka (poems) 1952; Hindi: Man ki Baaten, 1954; Add. Principal, Hindi Training Institute, Orissa, Cuttack-1

Das, (Smt.) Tulasii, Kalasri, Manika; b. 24.5.1939, Kujang, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Regularly contributes to journals; Add. Kavi Niketan, Adhikari Sahi, P. O. Kujang, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Dasgupta, Ajay; b. 22.8.1912, Pakur, Bihar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Palashir Pare (drama) 1946; Rail Colony (novel) 1948; Krishna Bhagavan (biography) 1950; Taht-i-Taus (drama) 1952; Svarna Godhuli (novel) 1954; Add. 3-B, Raja Manindra Rd., Calcutta-2

Dasgupta, Amal; B.Sc.; b. 1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kara Nagari (novel) 1954; Chena Manusher Naksha (short stories) 1955; Mahakashar Thikana, 1955; Prithvir Thikana, 1956 (both science); Martey Mrittika, 1957; trr. Anor Cheleleba (fr. Gorky) 1955; etc.; Add. 86, Asutosh Mukherjee Rd., Calcutta-25


Dasgupta, Charu Chandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 6.9.1908, Dinajpur; mt. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; Professor of History; Pub. English: The Origin and Evolution of Indian Clay Sculpture; The Development of the Kharosthi Script, 1958; Add. 15, Bompas Rd., Calcutta-29


Das Gupta, Debdas; B.A. (Hons.); b. 17.10.1915, Idilpur, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali
Das Gupta, Dvijendra Mohan; Sahityaratna; b. 2.10.1895, Maulviubazar, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Chanakya Niti, 1929; Sadharan Jnan, 1929; Shishu Sakha, 1930; Svaadinata Sangram, 1931; Bharate Yuva Andolan, 1931; Bhashatirtha, 1932; Add. 127/3, Asokenagar, P. O. Habra, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal


Dasgupta, (Smt.) Kamala; B.A.; b. 11.3.1907, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Rakter Akshare (memoirs) 1954; Add. 18, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-26

Das Gupta, Kumarlal; b. 7.10.1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Artist; Pub. Kartipay (short stories) 1951; Add. P. O. Suriya, Dt. Hazaribag, Bihar

Das Gupta, Rabindra Kumar; M.A., P.R.S., D.PHIL.; b. 11.7.1915, Calcutta; educ. Calcutta and Oxford Universities; Lecturer in English; Pub. English: English Poets on India and other Essays, 1944; Add. 28, Badridas Temple St., Calcutta-4

Dasgupta, Santikumar; B.SC., M.A., B.L.; b. 9.9.1914, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali, City College; Pub. Bandhanthin Granthi (novel) 1946; Desh yader Dake (story) 1947; Sahitya o Alochana (criticism) 1950; Nirvan (novel) 1954; Add. 27, Devinivas Rd., Calcutta-28


Das Gupta, Shashibhusan; P.R.S., PH.D.; b. 1912, Chandrakhar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in same;

has published about 20 books; Pub. Bengali: Bangla Sahitya Navayug (criticism) 1938; Rajkanyar Jhampi (drama) 1945; Trayi: Valmiiki o Kalidas, Kalidas o Rabindranath (criticism) 1946; Nisha Thakurer Kadacaa (poems) 1948; English: Obscure Religious Cults as Background of Bengali Literature, 1946; Introduction to Tantric Buddhism, 1950; etc.; Add. 35-B, Charu Avenue, Calcutta

Das Gupta, Tomanash Chandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.8.1892, Suapur, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Head of M. I. L. Dept., Calcutta University (Retd.); Pub. Bengali: Prachin Bangla Sahitya Itihas (lit. history) 1951; English: Aspects of Bengali Society, 1929; ed. Maharashtra Puran, 1930; Add. 54/1, Amherst St., Calcutta-9

Dash, Banchhandhidhi; b. 1923, Bainsaria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Paliichavi, 1954; Jayabheri, 1946; Inghtika, 1947; Sanjivani, 1948; Ama Bada Deula, 1954; Ama Konarka, 1957 (all poems); etc; Add. 'Samaj', Cuttack-1

Dash Mohapatro, Jadunath; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 1.3.1929, Kudia, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; Pub. Oriya: Raktamukhi (poetry) 1950; Duiti Brintare Athathi Phula (short stories) 1951; Pralaya Payodhi Jale, 1956; Premara Prathama Sambodhana, 1956; Bibhiskita, 1957 (all novels); Sangram (drama) 1957; ed. Dharioti (poetry) 1957; Add. Naubazar, P. O. Balasore, Orissa

Dash, Shriram Chandra; M.A., D.PHIL., Shriram; b. 1.1.1919, Biranarasinghpur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Berlin Universities; Lecturer in Political Science, Ravenson College; Pub. Mo Desh (politics) 1947; Real Romance (novel) 1947; Europare Mo Anubhuti (travels) 1956; Add. Kukuriapada, Cuttack

Dass, Biren; M.A.; b. 1.8.1915, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Documentation Films Director; has published 9 books; Pub. Natun Pathshala (novel) 1938; Sonali Sakal, 1949; Chala Chitra, 1949 (both for children); He Safinik Tolo Nishan, 1950; Metropol, 1951; Aro Dur Path, 1951 (all novels); etc.; Add. 18-A, Badurbagan Lane, Calcutta-9

Dass, S. C.; b. 28.1.1892, Budaun; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Raj Vidya, 1936; Urdu: Ifraaif Hajiz (criticism) 1944; English: ed. Inspiring Thoughts of Emerson, 1949; Waldo Emerson; Add. 3206, Dasan St., Delhi
Dastur, Dinsba Nasservanji; b. 27.7.1900, Broach; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Sadgani Saroj, 1930; Paltattu Kishmat, 1931 (both novels); Bal Sitaro, 1935; Garib Gai, 1941; Gymkhana, 1948 (all dramas); Add. Rupa Villa, Cumbamulla Hill, Bombay

Dasu Rao, Hanveeni Ramaswami, Dhanawanta; b. 4.12.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Author & Publisher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Raga Milana, 1943; Alapan, 1948 (both poems); Humneiya Ratii (novelette) 1954; Anupama Sundara (story) 1954; Irr. Nalku Adhyayagalu (fr. Tagore) 1953; Saviye Munche Samadhi (tales, fr. Edgar Allan Poe) 1955; etc.; Add. 55, Surveyor's St., Bangalore-4


Date, Shankar Ganesh; b. 17.8.1905, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Loka Kitha, 2 pts. (folk-lore) 1929; Mani Mala (poems) 1930; Marathi Granth-Suchi: 1800-1937 (bibliography) 1944; Add. 110/8/1, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Date, Shankar Sakharam; b. 12.9.1881, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Himalayadarshan (travels) 1952; Add. 666, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2


Date, Yashwant Ramkrishna; b. 17.4.1891, Dapoli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Pub. ed. in coll. Marathi Vangmay Suri, 1918; Maharashtra Jnanakosh, 23 vols., 1920-27; Maharashtra Shatabdakosh, 7 vols., 1932-38; Maharashtra Vaksampraday Kosh, 2 vols., 1942-46; Sutlab Marathi-Hindi Kosh, 1948; Shastriye Paribhasha Kosh, 1948; Add. 'Samvidhan' 1098 Shivajinagar, Poona-5


Datta, Amalendu; B.A., Amit Choudhury; b. 1.3.1927, Chakradharpur, Bihar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Arek Jivan (poems) 1954; Samudra Samap, 1957; Add. 'Datta Kutir', 162, Becharam Chatterjee Rd., Behala, Calcutta-34

Datta, Bhola Nath; b. 1903, Gobindapur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Sambhar (poems) 1956; Mana Marnar (prose poems) 1957; Add. Vill. Porota, P. O. Kirnahr, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Datta, Bhupendranath; A.M., Dr. Phil., Dr. Datta; b. 4.9.1880, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Brown & Hamburg Universities; Editor, 'Jugantar' 1907; has published several books; Pub. Bengali: Studies of Progress in Literature; The Second War of Independence; English: Studies in Indian Social Polity, 1944; Dialectics of Hindu Ritualism, 2 pts., 1950, 1957; Swami Vivekananda: Patriot Prophet, 1955; Indian Art in Relation to Culture, 1956; Hindu Law and Inheritance, 1957; etc.; Add. 3, Gour Mohan Mukherji St., Calcutta-6


Datta, Dhirendra Mohan; M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 1898, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy (Retd.); Member, East-West Philosophers' Conference, Hawaii University, 1949; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1952; Member, Govt. of India Editorial Board for 'History of Philosophy: Eastern & Western'; Pub. English: Six Ways of Knowing, 1932; Chief Currents of Contemporary Philosophy, 1950; Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, 1953; in coll. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (also translated into Russian & Hindi); Add. Retired Professor, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Datta, Dinesh Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.1.1892, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Formerly Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Jaipur; Professor of English, S. S. C. P. College; Pub. English: Christmas, 1935; Other Verses, 1941; Mango Blossoms and Ashok-Leaves, 1944;
Datta, Gopendra Krishna; M.A. M.D. (H), KAVISHEKHAR, VIDYABHUSHANA, SAHYATA-SARASVATI; b. 18.8.1905, Shootra, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali; Sudhara (poems) 1939; Jagaran (drama) 1941; Niharika (poems) 1953; English: Road to Peace, 1950; Add. 12, Ramesh Datta St., P.O. Beadon St., Calcutta-6


Datta, Hirendranath; M.A., Indrajit; b. 23.8.1903, Chandpur, Dt. Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in English; Pub. Bandhanpuri Granthi, 1935; Badhu Amrita, 1938; Pran Banya, 1946 (all novels); Indrajit Khata (belles-lettres) 1949; tr. Lady Chatterley's Lover (fr. Lawrence) 1945; Tin Bandhu (fr. Remarque) 1948; Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Datta, Kalyanmuth; M.A., LL.B.; b. 28.6.1929, Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. Bengali; Adhunik Bangla Sahitya Pariyanka, 1954; English: G. B. S.: The Potter and the Wheel, 1957 (both criticism); 71B, Manicktolla St., Calcutta-6

Datta, Sudhindranath; B.A.; b. 30.10.1901, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad & Calcutta Universities; has published 9 books; Pub. Tanvi, 1930; Orchestra, 1935; Krandasi, 1937 (all poems); Sowgata (essays) 1939; Uttarpchalgini, 1941; Samwarta, 1943 (both poems); etc.; 6, Russell St., Calcutta-16

Daundkar, Khanderao Savlaram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 25.11.1905; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Motyanchi Kudin (short stories) 1934; Add. Bhai Jivanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Davar, Firoze Cawasji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 16.11.1892, Ahmednagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Gujarati: Zarusthi ane Bahai Dharmo upar Prakash Padata Lekho (religion) 1943; Mot upar Mann (philosophy) 1947; English: Art and Morality and Other Essays, 1935; Iran and its Culture, 1953; Add. Khangpur Rd., Ahmedabad-1

Davare, Padmakar Dattatreyab; M.Sc., Padmanab; b. 4.10.1928, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona & Osmania Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Alminar (stories) 1952; Mrityunjaya (drama) 1958; Badam Rani—Chaukat Gulam (plays) 1958; Gade Ekantacha Vas (short stories) 1958; Add. Davare Lane, Ahmednagar

Dave, Balmukund Manishanker; b. 7.3.1915, Mastupura, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Parikrama (poems) 1955; Add. Ahmedabad-14

Dave, Ishvarlal Ratilal; M.A., Satya-Vrata; b. 21.9.1921, Paliyad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Gujarati Sahityano Sankshipta Itihas (lit. history) 1952; Bharatiya Sahitya Mimansa (criticism) 1953; Dakshin Bharat-na Saurashtra (research) 1955; ed. Premanand's Sudama-Chariti, 1951; Add. Paliyad, via Botad, Dt. Gohilwad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Dave, Jugalram Chimanlal; b. 1891, Wadhwan, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; has published about 25 books; Pub. Kaushi-kakhyan (poem) 1926; Andhala-nu Gadun (play) 1927; Gandhijii, 1939; Bharat Sevak Gokhale, 1940 (both biographies); Git Gita Manjari (poems) 1945; Ashram Kelavani (education); Bal-Natikao (for children) 1957; etc; Add. Swaraj Ashram, Vedchhi, Dt. Surat

Dave, Jyotindira Haribhanshankar; M.A.; b. 21.10.1901, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Maru Nidhopathi, 1930; Rang-tarang, vols. I to VI, 1932-1946; Pan-na Bidan, 1946; Alpatma-nun Atmapur, 1947; Reti-ni Rotali, 1950; Vad ane Tetan, 1954 (all essays); etc.; Add. Paramand Bldg., 3rd Floor, Forjett St. Gowlia Tank Rd., Bombay

Dave, Kanaiyalal Bhaisachank; SMARTA YAINIKA; b. 9.2.1907, Mehasana, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Siddhassar Sahasraling-po Itihas (history) 1935; Vadnagar, 1937; Sarasvati Puran (both research); Add. Salviwado, Patan, Bombay State

Dave, Makara; b. 13.11.1922, Gondal; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Tarna, 1951; Jaya Bheri, 1952; Habsuk Vijai Jhabuk, 1955; Shenjy Vijanand, 1956; Goraj, 1957 (all poems); tr. Ghar-ne Marge (novel); etc; Add. Smruti, Station Plot, Gondal, Saurashtra, Bombay State
Deka, Manubhai Hargovind; b. 18.11.1914, Sidhpur; m.t. Gujarati; Pub. Gramjivan, 1932; Pushpahar, 1933; Manu-na Ras, 1936; Bodhabavani, 1937; Sarvasati, 1949; Kayakalaga, 1954; Add. Upli Sheri, Sidhpur, Bombay State

Deka, Mohanlal Parvatishankar; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 20.4.1883, Surat; m.t. Gujarati; has published 11 books; Pub. Zandol-ka Kalpanik Samvad, 2 pts., 1910-11; Sanskrit Sahitya-no Ilhas, 1921; Mahabharat-ni Samalochna, 1923; Sahitya Kala, 1938; Kayakalaga, 1939 (both criticism); Tarang, 1942; etc.; Add. Khapatia Chakla, Surat

Deka, Nathalal B.; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.6.1912, Bhuya; m.t. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Kalid (prose) 1942; Navu Jivat, 1945; Bhadra, 1946 (both short stories); Svatantrya Prabhat, 1947; Bhdan Yajna, 1953 (both poetry); Ratnamala, 1954; etc.; Add. Educational Inspector, Zalawad, Surendranagar, Bombay State

De, Ajit Sarkar; M.B., B.S.; b. 6.12.1900, Kashipur; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Medical Practitioner; has published 10 books; Pub. Kripaban Dvitiya Paksha (drama) 1934; Rana Prabha, 1943; Bijayini, 1943; Bidroh, 1944 (all novels); Natye Mahabharat (drama) 1946; etc.; Add. 8 & 9, Beniapara Lane, Baranagar, Calcutta-36

De, (Smt.) Bela, Sakuntala; b. 16.1.1930, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; Pub. Prathamap (short stories) 1944; Grihasthalii (domestic science) 1945; Prachin Banglar Nari (biography) 1952; Grihini Abhidhan (domestic science) 1955; Add. 4, Mohan Lal St., Calcutta-4

De, Rames Chandra; M.A.; b. 1910, Chinsurah, Dt. Hooghly; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Bhiksha Patra (poems) 1954; Add. ‘Sadasdi Mandir’, 15-B, Sambhu Babu Lane, Calcutta-14

De, Santosh Kumar; B.A.; Shatabdi Samanta; b. 19.4.1916, Mulghar, Dt. Khulna; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 10 books; Pub. Ancharya Prakhullia Chandra (biography) 1941; Strike (short stories) 1948; Upajyukta Hisabe Vijnapan (research) 1949; Parichay (short stories) 1953; Kautuk-Yaukt (sketches) 1953; Saras Galpa (fiction) 1956; etc.; Add. 45, Amherst St., Calcutta-9

De, Surendra Mohan; KAVIRATNA, SAHITYARATNA, Su-Mo-De; b. 14.10.1918, Midnapore; m.t. Bengali; Pub. Vijayl Mediaipur, 1953; Sapta Rashmi, 1954 (both poems); Sarvodaya o Bhudan (history) 1954; Add.

Debendra Alaya, Golekuachak, P.O. & Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

De, Sushil Kumar; M.A., LL.B., P.R.S., D.Lit., Hon. F.R.A.S.; b. 1890, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Prof. & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit and Bengali, Dacca University, 1922-47; Prof. of Sanskrit, Research Dept., Sanskrit College, Calcutta, 1951-56; Professor, Jadavpur University, since 1956; President, All India Oriental Conference, 1949; President, Vangya Sahitya Parishad, 1950, 1956-58; Member, Sanskrit Commission, 1956-57; Member, S. A.; Pub. Bengali: Bengala Prabad (proverbs) 1953; Nana Nibandha (essays) 1954; English: History of Sanskrit Poetries, 2. vols., 1923, 1925; Early History of Vaisnavava Faith and Movement in Bengal, 1942; History of Sanskrit Kavya Literature, 1947; Bengali Literature in the 19th Century, 1919; Sanskrit: ed. Mahabharata-Udyoga and Drona Purvarn (Poona B.O.R.I. edition) 1940, 1958; Meghaduta, 1957; Add. 19-A, Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta-4

Deb, Chitta Ranjan, Somaraj; b. 1.10.1925, Amgram, Dt. Faridapore; m.t. Bengali; Pub. Sonali Alo (novel) 1952; Palligoti o Purvabanga (folk-songs) 1953; Arakan Fronte (for children) 1957; Add. 11/A, Hara Lal Mittra St., Baghbazar, Calcutta-3

Deboo, Jeanghir Ardeshir; b. 10.8.1919, Bombay; m.t. Gujarati; Pub. Premmahina, 1939; Sirdi Jivan-o Mahan Adarsh, 1941; Sangit-ni Karamati Asaro, 1942; Nritiya Kala, 1944; Mahobhar-na Ansu yane Kismat-ni Kasoti, 1946; Sirdi Samsar-ni Suchi Saphalta, 1955; Add. J. N. Petit Institute, 312, Dr. Dadabhoy Navroji (Hornby) Rd., Fort, Bombay

Deepak; b. 8.2.1926, Lahore; m.t. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Ek Dip Tin Jyoti, 1957; Kichad aur Kamal, 1957; Bohil-Palken, 1957; Mahakli Zulpahn, 1957 (all novels); Add. C/o Mansarovar Publications, 242, Jamuna Rd., Allahabad

Deka, Hitesh; B.A.; b. 1924, Sarthebari; m.t. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. Prayashchitta (stories) 1949; Ajit Manush, 1952; Natun Path, 1954 (both novels); Gara-Khahaniya (short-stories) 1954; Mati Kar, 1957; Bhara Ghur, 1958 (both novels); Add. Vill. Sarthebari, P.O. & Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Deka, Holiram; M.A., B.L.; b. 1901, Sarthebari, Dt. Kamrup; m.t. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Judge; Pub. Alakalai Chithi (novel) 1948; Add. Bharamulukh, Gauhati, Assam
Deo, Dinkar Vinayak; b. 17.11.1901, Bandalwadi, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Purveche Apurva Yuddha, 1936; Kayaka Katha, 1948; Tantanechi Phule, 1955 (all poetry); ed. Upahastini (anthology) 1936; Sharada Vilhar, 1940; Add. 584, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2


Deo, Shridhara Ramkrishna; b. 8.1.1900, Aurangabad; mt. Marathi; Pub. Devakanya, 1954; Sant Bhaji Bapu, 1956; Prajina Puri, 1957 (all poetry); Add. P. O. Dev-Nivas, Osmanabad, Bombay State

Deobhankar, Bhimrao Ramchandra; B.A.; b. 1.4.1904, Dhulia; mt. Marathi; Pub. Prakshir Kirane, 1939; Bhochkare ani Suskar, 1946; Bhavananchek Anushk, 1949; Na Disnare Kante, 1951; Amcha Vada ani 21 Sphut Katha, 1954 (all short stories); Add. Balram Peth, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh, Bombay State


Deodhar, Sitaram Lakshman, Dhahanjay; b. 5.12.1905, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gul Guchche (monologues) 1944; Add. Sukhadham, Tilaknagar, Domvibli, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Deokule, Anant Ganesh; M.Sc.; b. 15.2.1916, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Komadayanchi Paidas, 1939; Madha-Madhamasha, 1940; Shelyanchi Paidas, 1941; Mendhi ani Lokar, 1943; Sashyanchi Paidas, 1950; Ratkha, 1955; Add. 272, Sadasiv Peth, Poona-2

Deokule, Vasant Ganesh; B.Sc.; b. 17.5.1913, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Yogasane, 1946; Prayakshik Shikshanancha Dhade, 1951; Muhran Vyavasthapan, 1956; Add. 272, Sadasiv Peth, Poona-2


Deorukhkar, Vinayak Chintamani; b. 24.2.1914, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Kailas, 1952; Nilambori, 1953; Naticha Bangala, 1955; Panavaleyala Papanya, 1955; Dusare Kalij, 1957 (all plays); Add. Sadasiv Peth, House No. 198/14-16, Block No. 20, Poona-2

Deosthali, Gopal Madhav, Shridday; b. 7.2.1898; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Dishabhul, 1926; Rup Darshan, 1937; Balidan; Don Pidhya; Kalyani; Jalim Marra (all plays); Add. A. C. Society’s High School, Ahmadnagar


Desai, Dolarai Ratanji; B.A., Prabhat; b. 14.7.1897, Bhadeli, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Nirmala ani Bijji Vato, 1930; Viharika, 1934 (both short stories); Add. 3, Anand Nagar, Sagargumma, Surat

Desai, Dushyant Madanlal; B.A. (Hons.); b. 28.8.1915, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. tr. Dan ane Ghran (novel, fr. V. D. Salgoankar) 1954; Add. Swastik Sadan, 8th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Desai, Govindmurti; B.A. (Hons.); b. 19.9.1926, Shirhatti, Dt. Darvar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnatak University; Pub. Silamukha (short stories) 1957; Bapujiya Baduk (Gandi episodes) 1958; Add. Cashier, State Bank of India, Dhawar, Mysore State

Desai, Indrayadav Narottamdas, Divyendra, Lal; b. 31.7.1914, Kamrej, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kamban (short stories) 1953; Langa-Manthan (novel) 1954; Add. 32, Quarter St., Sabarmati, Ahmedabad
Desai, Jagannath Jeshankar; M.A., Bindum; b. 15.8.1910, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Avati Kal-na Ghadvaitya (novel) 1936; Rashtrapati Sibhash Bose, 1937; Maulana Azad, 1938 (both biographies); Samayjav ane Sahakar dvara Sarvodaya (sociology) 1940; tr. Chirantan Prem, 1957; Add. 2nd Rd., Ramyakunj, Santa Cruz East, Bombay-25

Desai, Jhinabhai Ratanji; b. 16.4.1903, Chikhli, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidypith; Principal; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tutela Tar, 1944; Gata Asopalava, 1934; Svarga ane Prithvi, 1935 (all short stories); Arykha, 1936; Panaghat, 1948 (both poems); Bharat Itilas Gatha (history) 1952; etc.; Add. Sheth C. N. Vidyavihar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Desai, Lingesh Balakrishna Rao; b. 16.4.1925, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnatak Universities; Pub. Mamu, 1949; Mamu Nadagolisuwa, 1950 (both science); Add. C/o G. V. Deshpande, Dharwar, Mysore State

Desai, (Smt.) Madhuri Dhirajali; b. 23.9.1910, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. English: To the Builders of Tomorrow, 1948; Art and Archaeological Map of India, 1949-54; German: Beegung mit Gandhi, 1949; Add. 89, Bhulabhai Desai Rd., Bombay-26


Desai, Mangalal Lalbhai; Kolak; b. 30.5.1914, Tukwada, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Sandhya Git, 1938; Svati, 1940; Prem Dhanusnya, 1942 (all poems); Ganga Maiya, 1957; Sindur, 1957 (both novels); Add. Kolak, Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Desai, Mahendrakumar Motilal; M.A., B.T., Kumar; b. 24.9.1916, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Kumar-nan Kayvo (poems) 1939; Shriman Nrisinshacharyaji, 1943; Dr. Besant, 1950 (both biographies); Add. Opposite Kothi Office, Baroda


Desai, Minoo B.; b. 1.7.1918, Navasari, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Pad-thar, 1943; Bapu, 1948; Nimish, 1949 (all poems); ed. Suvarna Renu (poems) 1953; Ratna Kankan (reference) 1955; Shreshtha Nibandhikao (essays) 1957; ed. in coll. Manisha (sonnets) 1951; Add. 22, Kartar Bhivan, Behind Radio Club, Colaba, Bombay-5

Desai, Naishadhkumar Meghjiibhai; B.A., B.T., Priy; b. 7.10.1924, Godhra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vidya-no Phul, 1955; Pukar, 1955; Vasant, 1956 (all poetry); Add. 6975, Priy Kunj, Khadi Falia, Godhra, Dt. Panchmahals, Bombay State

Desai, Naryan Mahadev; b. 24.12.1924, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Pavan Prasango (anecdotes); Svaraj Pachchi-num Bharat (play) 1951; in coll. Samyayogi Vinoba (biography) 1953; Ma Dharatine Khole, 1956; Add. Vedchhi, Dt. Surat

Desai, Nirubhai Bhullal, Manavendra; b. 13.1.1912, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 17 books; Pub. Ami Pinjar-na Pankhi, 1938; Rat Padti Hati, 1939; Bili Patra, 1940 (all novels); Andhara-na Simada, 1940; Charan Raj, 1941; Mrityu-ni Azadi, 1948 (all short stories); etc.; Add. 36, Javabar Nagar, P. O. Anand Nagar, Ahmedabad-7


Desai, Parashuram Sadashiv, Sadashivatmaj; b. 21.5.1892, Kinjade, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Mardani Saundarya, 8 pts.,
1921-1930; Shahimahal, 1923; Agnivarsav, 1928; Fisachsprem, 1939; Gaurikhar, 1940; Grihpravesh, 1940 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar, Mahadvar Rd., Kolhapur, Bombay State

Desai, Ramaulal Vasantalal; b. 11.5.1892, Sinor, Dt. Baroda; d. 1954; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 80 books; Pub. Niharika (poems) 1935; Urmi ane Viehar (criticism) 1946; Aparsa, 5 vols. (research) 1949; Prataya, 1950; Dhabakt-nan-Haiyan, 1954 (both novels); Uskherayalo Atma (drama) 1954; Bharatiya Sanskriti, 1954; etc.

Desai, Ratubhai Nanubhai; b. 21.11.1909, Navasari, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Smaran Manjari (memoirs) 1934; Janani (poetry) 1940; Indu ane Rajani (memoirs) 1941; Add. Parvati Nivas, Hanuman Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24


Desai, Vasant Shantaram; b.a., l.l.b., Dhananjay; b. 27.12.1902, Indore; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vidhulikhit, 1928; Amritsiddhi, 1935 (both plays); Kalavantancharya Sahasvati, 1939; Kaleche Kakashta, 1945 (both sketches); Makhmalica Padada (autobiography) 1947; Nat, Natok ani Natakkar (dramatic criticism) 1956; Add. 433/6, Saraswat Colony, Poona-3

Desai, Walter Sadgum; m.a.; b. 7.5.1892, Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Professor of History, Lucknow & Rangoon Universities, 1917-49; Lecturer, School of International Studies; Pub. English: Researches into the Reign and Times of Bagyidaw, King of Burma, 1934-38; History of the British Residency in Burma, 1939; The Reconquest of India, 1950; India and Burma, 1954; Add. Rangoon Villa, W/10, Patel Nagar, Patel Rd., New Delhi-12

Desai Dinkar, D.; m.a., l.l.b.; b. 10.9.1909, Ankola, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities; Social Worker; Pub. Kannada: Kavana Sangrah, 1950; Makkala Gitagalu, 1951; Makkala Padyagalu, 1956 (all poems); English: Primary Education in India, 1938; Maritime Labour in India, 1940; Add. Servants of India Society, Bombay-4

Desai, Govindas Vishnudas; b. 8.7.1909, Nairobi, Kenya; mt. Sindhi; B.B.C. Broadcaster, 1939-45; Pub. English: All About Mr. Hatter; (novel) 1949; Hali (poems) 1952; Add. C/o P.O. Box 2152, Bombay-2

De Sarkar, Pulakesh; b. 1909, Cooch Behar; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Biplaver Pathe Bharat, 1929; Bolsheviki Sankalpa, 1931; Acharanvad, 1941; Banglar Nai Sabhytatar Sarkat, 1952; Lady Rom (satire) 1954; Balir Prashad, 1956; etc.; Add. Suit 15, Block C, C. I. T. Buildings, 31, Harinath De Rd., Calcutta-9


Deshmukh, Govind Vinayakrao; BAR-AT-LAW; b. 17.1.1882, Dt. Wardha; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Kalasamrutvail Raine, 3 vols., 1949-55; Add. Dhanotli, Nagpur

Deshmukh, Jagannath Pandurang; b. 24.4.1908, Nagothana, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Mahayuddha (history) 1945; Yuddhabhukmayatra (travels) 1946; Vrittapatra kase Nighate, 1953; Patra-kar, 1952 (both journalism); Add. Kachare Bungalow, Karve Rd., Poona-4

Deshmukh, (Smt.) Lila N.; m.a., m.sc., Mrs. Deshpande; b. 28.6.1924, Wadhora; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vina, 1943; Don Ghaticha Dav, 1945 (both novels); Indira (stories) 1947; Dutt Kutle Tari (short stories) 1948; Purvecha Vara (novel) 1949; Mi Ekti Janar, 1953; Add. 95, Parijat, Marine Drive, Bombay

Deshmukh, Madhav Gopal; m.a., l.l.b., ph.d.; b. 10.3.1913; Vidul; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor of Marathi;
(short stories) 1948; Shivyaa ani Ovya, 1949; Varhadi Kanse, 1951 (both essays); Rasarang (poems) 1952; etc.; Add. 2, Rajguru Nivas, Pipe Lane, Vakola, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Deshpande, Bhagvant Raoji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.10.1909, Chandur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. Reghorya (short stories) 1939; Add. Lecturer in Languages, Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology, Dhanbad


Deshpande, Bhimrao Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.12.1911, Nimgaon; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Lecturer in Marathi; Pub. Congressshe Adhyaksha, 1938; Bharatiya Rashtrapurish, 1951 (both biographies); Add. C. Hindu Arts College, B. H. U., Varansi

Deshpande, Dinkar Nilkanth; b. 17.7.1932, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Budhude, 1951; Anandi Ananda Gade, 1952 (both stories); Sadgauri Mulen, 1952; Akaleche Tare, 1953; Chhotuani Gotu, 1953; Sugandha, 1955 (all for children); etc.; Add. Adarsh Prakashan, Kelibag Rd., Mahal, Nagpur-2

Deshpande, Dinkar Yashwant; M.A.; b. 24.7.1917, Akot, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; Assistant Professor of Philosophy; Jnt. Editor, 'Journal of Philosophical Association'; Pub. Marathi: The Ethics of the Geeta, 1950; Berkeley's Philosophy, 1955; English: The Truth about God, 1946; Ethics for Everyman, 1946; Women, Family and Socialism, 1948; and a number of research papers; Add. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, Bombay State

Deshpande, Gunwant Hanumant; b. 1897, Watkhed; mt. Marathi; Pub. Nivedan (poems) 1935; Add. P. O. Watkhed, Dt. Yeotmal, Berar, Bombay State

Deshpande, Harihar Vaman, Sanjay; b. 5.3.1905, Chendkapur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Pub. Avanatimay Bharatvarsha, 1928; Rajput Samriti ani Rajput Rajyancha Uday va Rhas, 1936;


Deshpande, Vasant Govind; b. 12.7.1920, Shahpur, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Baba Mi Nokari Karanar (satire); Pavanathil Ashru (short stories); Rationing Offsiat Kunda (novel); English: Thus I Live (philosophy); Roses and Buds (short stories); Add. Kamalad Sadan, 99, Shivaji Park, Dadar, Bombay-28

Deshpande, Achuty Narayan; M.A., Bhaskyakar; b. 12.3.1915, Kalashi, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Lecturer; Pub. Adhunik Marathi Vangmayacha Ithihas, 2 pts. (lit. history) 1954, 1958; Add. Hislop College, Nagpur

Deshpande, (Smt.) Aparna; B.A., Vijaya; b. 11.9.1911, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gulkhobare, 1941; Parnakut, 1946; Kirnapat, 1952; Nivara, 1953; Mangal Gite, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Prasad, Shri Vithal Society, Navapura, Baroda

Deshpande, Atmaram Raoji; B.A., LL.B., Anil; b. 11.9.1901, Murtijapur, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; President, 50th Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, Malvan; Director, National Fundamental Education Centre, New Delhi; Pub. Phulavat, 1932; Nirvasit Chini Mul, 1942; Parijvah, 1947; Bhagnamurti, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 88, West Park Rd., Dhanotli, Nagpur-1

Deshpande, Basabkann Deorao; b. 31.12.1916, Bhaious; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Shrvanaatlya Vija (short stories) 1941; Majhe Jag (novel) 1947; Shobheche Sauhbhyaga

Pub. Marathiche Sahitya Shastra (criticism) 1941; Bhaya Gandha (criticism) 1955; ed. Nagesh Kavi's Sita Swayamvara (poem) 1941; Add. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati
Deshpande, Jayarrao Hanmant Rao; b. 12.8.1892, Sulikeri; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Bhattachar Leganda (story) 1919; Dharmo (essay) 1920; Ondu Galiye Mogu (humour) 1924; Add. P. O. Sulikeri, Dt. Bijapur, Bombay State

Deshpande, (Smt.) Kamalabai; G.A., PH.D.; b. 22.2.1898, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Principal & Professor of Sanskrit in same; Pub. Marathi: Gitadival (poems) 1925; Chimanya (pen-pictures) 1942; Smaran Samkhali (memoirs) 1943; Hamsara Nirmalya (pen-pictures) 1945; Apaurushyeya Vangmaya (folk-literature) 1948; English: The Child in Ancient India (study) 1936; Add. 33/22, Yerandavane, Poona-4

Deshpande, (Smt.) Kusumavati; B.A. (HONS); b. 10.11.1904, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Nagpur & London Universities; Asst. Professor of English, Nagpur Mahavidyalay, 1931-55; Chief Producer, Women & Children's Programmes, A. I. R.; Member, S. A.; Pub. Dip Kali, 1934; Dip Dan, 1940; Moli, 1946 (all short stories); Marathi Kadambariche Pahile Shatak, 2 vols. (criticism) 1954; Pasang (essays) 1954; Add. 88, West Park Rd., Dhandoli, Nagpur-1

Deshpande, Madhav Kashinath; M.A.; b. 10.12.1910, Dapode, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Prof. Phadke: Charitra ani Vangmaya (criticism) 1939; Muktata (novel) 1942; Dhumra Taranga (essays) 1942; Nehru: Vichar va Vyakti maitva (sketch) 1948; Adhar, 1954; Pravaha, 1954 (both novels); Add. 196/68, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Deshpande, Manohar Shirnavs; M.A., Chitakhor; b. 26.2.1899, Shambargi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Sarvajnana Sandesh, 1934; Balakina Bahu, 1947; Bodha Sudhe, 1952; Prabhuvin Prabhe, 1955 (all biographies); Bharatada Shantiduttaru, 1957; English: Light of India, 1950; etc.; Add. Shanti-Kunj, Vikrampur Extension, Athani, Belgaum

Deshpande, Murudhir Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 19.5.1918, Tasgaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English; Pub. tr. Striyanashi

Hitaguj (fr. Mahatma Gandhi) 1944; Add. H. P. T. College, Nasik, Bombay

Deshpande, Murudhir Govind; b. 20.9.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vanava, 1939; Anirbhanda Jivan, 1940 (both novels); Add. 802, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Deshpande, Murudhir Shankar; b. 7.11.1907, Phaltan, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Vakhtrivdakal Margadarshak, 1927; Girvich Gopal Krishna, 1932; Nishak Raaj, 1948; Juguda Golkilla, 1949 (all stories); Add. Kashad, Dt. Satara, Bombay State


Deshpande, Pandurang Hari; Ayurvedacharya, Pandit, Tatyasa, Pandurang Shastri; b. 4.8.1902, Shiriwal, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Svastikavritta (hygiene); Vaidya Bhushan Purushottam Shastri Hirlekar (biography); Add. 637, Shukrawar, Poona-2

Deshpande, Prabhakar Digambhar; B.A. (HONS); b. 28.9.1924, Medhe, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Uddhar (drama) 1954; Add. 103, Nalegaon, Dt. Ahmednagar, Bombay State

Deshpande, Purushottam Laxman; M.A., LL.B.; b. 8.11.1911, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Pub. Tuka Mhane Ata (play) 1948; Khogir Bharat, 1949; Nasti Uthathya, 1953 (both essays); Amaldar (play) 1953; Taze Ahe Tujpashi, 1957; Batatyachal Chal, 1958 (both essays); Add. 6, Ashirwad, 262, Dr. Annie Besant Rd., Worli, Bombay-18

Deshpande, Purushottam Yashwant; M.A., LL.B.; b. 10.11.1900, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Bandhanancha Patilkaide, 1927; Sadaphulli, 1933; Vishala Jivan, 1939; Nave Jag, 1941 (all novels); Navi Mulvan (essays); NIRMALYA-MALI (poems) 1953; Add. Dhanotoli, Nagpur

Deshpande, Ranganath Ramakrishna; M.A.; b. 17.2.1910, Moshi, Dt. Poona; mt.
Devale, Shankar Hari; Shekhar; b. 17.7.1918, Nagardevle, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Laghukatha (criticism) 1942; Chandanyant (short stories) 1954; Add. 68, Shanawar Peth, Poona-2

Deval, Cheri Tottam (fr. Cherry Orchard) 1948; Karpanai Ulagam (fr. the Utopias) 1948; English: in coll. Grains of Gold (Hymns, fr. Tamil) 1930; Add. 22, Singarachari St., Madras


Dev, Gopal Chandra; Shastri; b. 29.10.1910, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sarja Shivaji (drama) 1937; Bharat-man ke Lal 1942; Maharaj Chhatrasal 1944 (both biographies); Add. NN 378, Gopal Nagar, Jullundur

Dev, Narendra; b. 7.7.1889, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; has published about 25 books; Pub. Bojhapada (short stories) 1925; Khelear Putul (novel) 1929; Suhasini (short stories) 1945; Saheb Bibir Deshe (travel) 1956; ed. Anekdinare Anek Katha, 1955; tr. Kubaiyat-i-omarkh kayan, 1926; Meghadutam, 1928; Divan-i-Hafiz, 1952; etc.; Add. 72, Hindusthan Park, Cuttack-29

Dev, Shankar Shrikirshna; b. 1903, Prabodhpur, Bihar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kumar-Hriday ka Uchchhvas, 1927; Tumir, 1934; Divan Bahadur (drama) 1936; Bharatiya Rashtriyata (history) 1953; in coll. Har ya Jit, 1953; Panch Bent, 1956 (both novels); Add. Bharati Sadan, Belbanwa Moti, Dtm. Champa, Bihar

Deval, Devi; b. 9.4.1902, Kurunji, Dtm. Puri; mt. Oriya; Pub. Mala (poems) 1931; Kathamnjarari, 1939; Katha Kasuma, 1940 (both short stories); Ukal Giti (poems) 1949; Add. C/o Sri Indramon Mohanty, Makaragab, Cuttack, Orissa

Devak Ram; Sahityarakatna, Suman; b. 15.10.1920, Kandera, Dtm. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Chand Bathoi, 1946; Pranaya Giti, 1954 (both poems); Add. S. D. College, Saharanpur, U. P.

Deval, Shambhurav Ramchandra, Chandrashekhar, Lalitaditya, Vishveshvar; b. 15.5.1917, Talegaon Dabhade; mt.
Devaraja, Nand Kishore; M.A., D.P.HIL., D.LITT., Devaraja; b. 3.6.1917, Rampur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. Lucknow & Allahabad Universities; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University; Pub. Purvi aur Pashchimi Darshan (comparative study) 1951; Path ki Khoj, 2 vols., 1951; Bahar-Bhitar, 1954 (both novels); Dharati aur Svyag (poems) 1954; Add. Badshahnnagar, Lucknow


Devasy, A. T.; Vidwan; b. 23.10.1903, Engandiyr, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Navina Balakathakal (stories) 1924-30; Balaganangal (songs) 1926-30; Balaprahasamangal (plays) 1931; Gana-mritam, 1935; Balagittangal, 1956 (both songs); Polisukari (drama) 1956; Add. P. O. Kundaliyur, via Engandiyr, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Devasthal, Govind Vinayak; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 3.10.1906, Gangabavada, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Poona University; Pub. English: Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS in the Bombay University Library, 1943-44; Sanskrit: ed. Bhanubhatta's Alamkar Tilaka, 1954-55; and many research papers; Add. Kunj Villa, Agra Rd., Nasik, Bombay State


Dev Dutt, Atul; b. 2.1.1913, Muzaffargar; mt. Punjabi; Author; Pub. Hin. i; Jvala (short stories) 1938; Svarga men Gandgh (one-act plays) 1948; Shekhar, 1950; Shantidut, 1952 (both dramas); Adarsha Gaon (one-act plays) 1954; Sutputra (drama) 1958; Add. Communist Party Office, 4, Beadonpura, Karol Bag, New Delhi

Deveerappa, H. M.; M.A.; b. 6.6.1911, Malligenahalli, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Director; has published about 10 books; Pub. Suvarna Sampata (short stories) 1946; Haliya Baduku, 1949; Beuvalada Madilali, 1954 (both novels); Tunga hadra (drama) 1957; ed. Singiraja Purana (poem) 1950; Ranna's Ajjapura (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore


Dev Goswami, Mahesh Chandra; M.A., Kumar Sri Madhusudan; b. 1920, Narowa Bali Satara, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Logic & Philosophy & Pub. Chayanmaya (poems) 1941; Bohagi Mel (essays) 1945; Smriti (poems) 1949; Kimiashcharani (essays & belles-lettres) 1951; Amoyna (poems) 1952; in coll. Giruseva aru Bhakti (essays) 1950; ed. in coll. Sahitya aru Samalochana (criticisms) 1942; Add. P. O. Bilahangani, Nowgong, Assam

Devi Narayan; B.A., LL.B., Shastracharya, VidyaBhaskar; b. 21.9.1895, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. Ashayogagit (poem) 1920; Add. Sakshi Vinayak, Varanasi

Devindar; M.A.; b. 13.1.1926, Kapurthala; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. Do Kinare, 1947; Git te Pathkar, 1956 (both short stories); Khushi (novel) 1957; Add. 1025,
Dhanwaty, Prabhash Ranjan, Prayapati; b. 26.12.1930, Dacc; m. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. ed. in coll. Shishu Pratibha (poems) 1955; tr. Rush-Desher-Rupkatha, 1956; Add. 43, Sitaram Ghose St., Calcutta-9

Dey, Praphulla Kumar, Lilamoy Dey; b. 28.3.1908, Rajmahal, Dt. Santhal Parganas; m. Bengali; Pub. Abhiyan (poems) 1938; Amitabher Uchchhirrhinkhalata (short stories) 1938; Kavitar Jannadaha (novel) 1940; Modern Chancharya Nitt-Kahta (poems) 1955; Add. P. O. Rajmahal, Santhal Parganas, Bihar

Dhage, Ramchandra Harischandra, Narayanagraj, Madhukar; b. 22.12.1905, Nala, Dt. Thana; m. Marathi; Pub. Kharar Harion (play) 1938; Add. 'Dhive Nivas', Nalasporna, Bombay State


Dhall, Golok Bihari; M.A.; b. 15.12.1921, Ganjaidih; m. Oriya; educ. Patna & London Universities; Reader; has published 12 books; Pub. America Anubhuti (travels) 1952; London Chithi (letters) 1953; Mantras Bhasha (linguistics) 1953; Tanku Sunar Samsar (sociology) 1956; Nua Gan, Nua Sansar, 1957; tr. Godan (fr. Premchand) 1957; etc.; Add. Ganjaidih, P. O. Chandrasekhar Prasad, Dt. Dhenkanal, Orissa

Dhamankar, Sadashiv Waman, Bhawao; b. 1874; Karchunde Jambul Pada, Bombay State; m. Marathi; Pub. Khara Var Purush (essays) 1927; Svarayyacha Sudin (drama) 1929; Add. C/o B. S. Dhamankar, 588, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Dhami, Mohanal Chunilal, Mridul, Bajigar; b. 1903, Balana; m. Gujarati; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Kranti ni Zalari, 1940; Madhuranijan, 1942; Rupkosiya, 1946; Magadheshvari, 1952; Bandhan Tutyan, 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. Dhami Nivas, Kishor Sinjil Rd., Karon Para, Rajkot, Bombay State

Dhaneshwar, Trimbak Gangadhar; b. 27.12.1871, Ahmadnagar; m. Marathi; Pub. Verulchi Lenti, 1909; Jananeshvar Darshan, 1934; ed. Jnaneshvari, 1953; Add. Dhaneshwar Bhuvan, Navi Peth, Ahmadnagar

Dhanwatay, (Smt.) Sumati Marutiraop; b. 19.2.1924, Gwallor; m. Marathi;
Dhond, Madhukar Vasudev; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.10.1914, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Kavyachi Bhushane, 1948; ed. Marathi Lavana (poetry); Add. Gopalpura, Dhawar, Bombay State


Dhrul, (Smt.) Subhadra; b. 1885, Thasara, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Anjali, 1942; Anjali Biji, 1954 (both poems); Add. Swastik Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-9

Dhulekar, Raghunath Vinayak; M.P., M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.1.1891, Jhansi; mt. Marathi; educ. Calcutta & Allahabad Universities; Founder, Jhansi Ayurvedic University; Chairman, U.P. Legislative Council; Pub. Hindi; Matribhumi Abdakosh (yearbook) 1929-42; tr. Council Sudhar, 1919-20; Add. 40, Toria Narasingh Rao, Jhansi

Dhuranandha, Bhalechandra Raoji; B.A., Farishta; b. 17.10.1896, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Guru Maharaj (novel); tr. Navad Rupayancha Cheque (novel, fr. Galsworthy); Gita Bodha (fr. Mahatma Gandhi); Add. 18th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Dighe, Raghunath Vaman; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1896, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Panakala, 1939; Sarai, 1943; Ranjai, 1946; Gana-labdha Mrganayana, 1947 (all fiction); Majha Sabud (play) 1948; Gatat va Nachat Dharatichi Lekren (folk-music) 1950; Ahe Shetan (fiction) 1956; Add. Wihari, P. O. Khopoli, Kolaba, Bombay State


Dikshit, Chhail Behari; M.A., Sahityaratna, Kantak; b. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Kranti ka Simhamad; Add. Nawabganj, Kanpur

Dikshit, Dattatray Govind; M.A., Chandrakant; b. 19.6.1901, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Kundachya Kalya (poems) 1926;
Mukteshvarache Mahabharat (lit. essays) 1930; Gulab Git (poems) 1934; Yangmaya Rahasya (criticism) 1943; Praromaha (poems) 1950; Add. 232, Yado Gopal Peth, Satara City, Bombay State

Dikshit, Hareshwar Mahadeo, Sharad; b. 7.8.1910, Saphala; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Nishtagand (poems) 1937; Add. Saphala, P. O. Umberpada, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Dikshit, Jagdish Narain; M.A., LL.B., Sahityaratna; b. 5.4.1912, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal, G. L. A. Degree College; Pub. Prasad ke Natakiya Patra, 1947; Bharat ki Amar Atmayen, 1948 (both biographies); Gaban—Ek Alolanmatmak Adhyayan (criticism) 1949; Bapu ki Den (study) 1949; Karza Bhar (drama) 1954; Add. 5/12, Puranakunam, Kanpur

Dikshit, (Smt.) Kamalavati; Visharad; b. 10.6.1917, Agra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Puruoshottam (poetry) 1951; Add. C/o Pt. Kanti Swarup Katara, 1357, Bagh Musafirkhan, Agra

Dikshit, Krishna NANDAN; M.A., Piyush; b. 8.11.1932, Lahkadpur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Pub. Aitih Hain Sapne (poems) 1950; ed. Sahityakar Raman (criticism) 1955; Add. 'Sant Sadan', Nayaatora, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Dikshit, Madhukar Shridhar; b. 20.5.1924, Khed, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Ambedkar, 1950; Vir Patni Mai Savarkar, 1950 (both biographies); Add. C/o Maharashatra Sahitya Parishad, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Dikshit, Mathura Prasada; Mahamahopadhyaya, Acharya; b. 1878, Bhagawantnagar, U. P.; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Prof. of Sanskrit (Retd.); Edited 'Jain Encyclopaedia'; Pub. Hindi: Jain Rahasya, 1923; Matri Darshan, 1950 (both philosophy); Sanskrit: Virapratap; Bharatavijaya; Sankaravijaya; Priyviraj; Bhakta Siddharshan (all dramas); Pali-Prakrit Vyakaran (grammar); Add. 149, Hazariyana, Baragaon, Gate Rd., Jhansi


Dikshit, Omprakash; M.A., Shastri, Sahityaratna, Dikshit; b. 15.2.1921, Bopara; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. San Sattavan aur Saharanpur (history) 1957; Saharanpur ke Sahityakar (biography) 1957; Add. Bomanji Rd., Saharanpur, U. P.

Dikshit, Rajpati; M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.; b. 21.10.1915, Biharojpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer; Pub. Tulisdas aur Unka Yug, 1952; Sant Tulisdas aur Unke Sanesh, 1954 (both criticism); Add. Dept. of Hindi, B. H. University, Varanasi


Dikshit, Sadashiva; Acharya, Vichitra; b. 11.11.1898, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Rastra Bhasha Nirvachan, 1921; Panchali Parinay, 1924 (both poems); Vrinda Vinash, 1930; Raso Samiksha, 1955 (both criticism); Sanskrit: Sarasvati (drama) 1950; Add. Saraswati Sadan, 149, Hazariyana, Jhansi

Divisht, Shyam Sunder Lal; M.A., Ph.D., Sahityaratna, prabhakar, Shyam Divisht; b. 16.8.1914, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., Maharaja's Govt. Postgraduate College, Chhatarpur; has published 33 books; Pub. Jawahar Dohavali, 1939; Bharati, 1942; Shyam Sandesh, 1950 (all poetry); Narayan Shabda Kosh (reference) 1953; Mangal Pandey (novel) 1957-58; Krishna Kavya men Bhramar Git (criticism) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Education Secretary, M. P. Govt., Bhopal

Dikshit, Triloki Naryan; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 7.10.1919, MauRawan, Mt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Pub. Hasya ke Siddhantatatha Hindi Sahitya men Hasya Ras (criticism) 1946; Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas (lit. history) 1950; Premchand, 1952; Sundar Darshani, 1953; Avadhi aur Uska Sahitya, 1954; Parichay, 1958 (all criticism); Add. Dept. of Hindi, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Dikshit, Vishwa Prakash, Bautuk; b. 20.1.1920, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Pritichchhaya (poetry) 1938

Dikshitulu, Chinta; B.A., L.T., Maruti; b. 1891, Bhogapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; Mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ekadasi (short stories) 1924; Sabari (drama) 1931; Dasaripata (stories) 1940; Lakkipodiatalu (nursery rhymes) 1949; trrr. Mana Bharat, (fr. M. R. Masani) 1941; Prapancha Charitra (fr. Nehru) 1956; Add. Narsapur, Andhra Pradesh

Dilkash, K. R.; b. 12.1.1904, Amritsar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi; Hamara Bhojan, 1940; Rangini Rashmi Chikitsa, 1951; Prakritik Chikitsa Siddhanta, 1952; Upavas Chikitsa, 1955; Dudda ka Chamatkar, 1958; English; Nature Cure Baths, 1940; Add. Arogya Niketan, Daligani, Lucknow

Dina Nath; B.A., B.T., Nadim; b. 16.3.1916; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Bombay to Amburuzal (opera); in coll. Himal to Noegy-ray; has also contributed poems to magazines; Add. Shashihar, Habadakal, Srinag, Kashimir

Dindayal, Dinesh; M.A., Sahityaratna, Siddhantalista; b. 1.1.1914, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Us Or, 1936; Tapasvini Stree (enth poetry); Nyaya Chakra (novel) 1955; Annma aur Maskan (short stories) 1956; Delhi State Directory, 1956; Marshal Bulganin (biography) 1957; Add. 391/vii, Farash Bazar, Delhi-Shahdara

Dinu Bhai, Pant; b. 7.4.1917, Panthial, Dt. Udhampur; mt. Dogri; Pub. Guttalun, 1945; Vir Gulab, 1946; Mangu di Chhabili, 1946; Dadi te Man, 1956 (all poetry); Add. Dogri Samitha, Jammu


Diskalkar, Dattatraya Balkrishna; M.A.; b. 20.11.1892, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Curator, Rajkot, Mathura Satara and Indore Museums, 1919-49; Lecturer in Ancient Indian History & Culture, Poona University; Pub. English; ed. Selections from Sanskrit Inscriptions, 1925; Inscriptions of Kathiawad, 1940; and also more than 300 research papers; Add. 252/4, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Divakaran Potty, E. K.; M.A., pravina, Divakaran; b. 28.4.1918, Puthenchira; mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Prathamannjali (poems) 1939; Vijayarangam (drama) 1943; Hindi-Malayala Nikhatanu (reference) 1956; trrr. Kazhunaranu (fr. Victor Hugo) 1947; Godananu (fr. Premchand) 1953 (both novels); Volga Mutai Ganga Vare (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan) 1954; etc.; Add. Puthenchira, Dt. Trichur, Kerala


Divatia, Narasidbhahai Vajubhai; M.A., LL.B.; b. 17.2.1886, Baroda; mt. Gujarati;

DIVEDI, Silakari Loknath; Sahityacharya, Sahityaratna; b. 21.11.1898, Sagar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Viriyoti (drama) 1924; Bihari Darshan (criticism) 1936; Vir Hardol (poetry) 1942; Add. Chakraghat, Sagar, M. P.


DIVEKAR, Mahadeo Vasandeo; b. 5.2.1889, Ugarkhut, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Vidyaarthi Dharma, 1925; Dharmashastra Manthan, 1933; Gita Pradip, 1935; Brahmanjan va Buvashahi, 1935; Nava Hindu Dharma, 1942; Hindu Sanskriti Pradip, 1946; etc.; Add. P. O. Miraj, Brahmanpuri, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

DIWAKAR, Ranganatha Ramachandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 30.9.1894, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1935; Minister for Information & Broadcasting; Ex-Governor of Bihar; has published about 30 books; Pub. Kannada: Ramakrishna Charitamrita (biography) 1931; Rashtriya Shikshana (essays) 1945; English: Nation's Call, 1928; Satyagraha—Its History and Technique, 1946; Glimpses of Gandhi, 1949; Mahayogi, 1954; Paramahansa Sri Ramakrishna (biography) 1956; etc.; Add. Hubli, Mysore State

DIWAN, Kundar Balwant; b. 25.11.1913, Buldhana; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Vastrapurna, 1941; Himalayachi Hamk (travel) 1946; Gandhi Smriti, 1957; ed. Ashram Sangit, 1944; trr. Dharmapada, 1941; Paigambar Mahamadachii Vachan, 1947; Yeshuchi Shikavan, 1954; etc.; Add. Brahman Mandir, Gopuri, P. O. Naowladi, Wardha, Bombay State

DIWAN, M. B.; b. 20.11.1901, Buldhana; mt. Marathi; Dedicated to Leprosy Relief; Pub. Maharog (leprosy) 1939; Add. Dattapur Leprosy Colony, P. O. Naowladi, Dt. Wardha, Bombay State

DIWAN, Prabhakar Balwant; b. 11.1911, Buldhana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Kayva Prabha (poems) 1944; Gandhiijn-

chy Sannidhyant (anecdotes) 1946; Hindi: Kisanarcharkha, 1950; Vastra Vijnan Lekha Sangrah, 1950 (both textile technology); Add. Khadi & Village Industries Commission, P. B. No. 63, Lucknow

DIXIT, Chidambarkrishnaro; M.A., Chidambarkar Dixit; b. 14.7.1922, Devihsour, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Lecturer in Kannada, Ruparel Karnataka College, Bombay; Pub. Mumbelagou (poems) 1947; Putrotsava (short stories) 1950; Sereyale (poem) 1953; Add. Katageri Bldg., Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar, Mysore State

DIXIT, Prakash; b. 25.2.1938, Guna; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dhararati Gayre (play) 1958; Add. Prem-Bhawan, Madhavganji, Lashkar, Gwalior

DIXIT, Rajesh; b. 8.8.1928, Calcutta; mt. Hindi; has published 286 books; Pub. Vir Badal, 1944; Radha ka Man, 1952; Pahl Jvar, 1956 (all poetry); Papi Parivar, 1956; Vajid Ali Shah, 1957 (both novels); trr. Valmiki Ramayan, 1949; etc.; Add. Pustak Mandir, Chatta Bazar, Mathura, U.P.


DOCTOR, Chimanlal Maganlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.10.1884, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 11 books; Pub. America na Samyukta Rajya, 1932; Canada-ru Javadab Rajantra, 1933 (both constitutions); Bharatiya Samaj Shastra (sociology) 1938; Bhartiya Artha Shastra (economics) 1939; Hindustan-ru Rajkarbhar (administration) 1940; Shirmant Sayajirao Gayakwad, 2 vols. (biography) 1943; etc.; Add. Mama’s Pole, Baroda

DONKE, Govind Ramkrishna; B.A.; b. 27.10.1910, Ramtek, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Mahervashin (essays) 1953; Janma (stories) 1958; Add. Mangalmurti’s Bungalow, Dhatoli, Nagpur-1
OF INDIAN WRITERS

Doman Sahu alias Divakar Sahu, Samir; b. 30.6.1924, Pandaha, Dt. Santthal Parganas; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi; Santtal-Pravesika, 1950; Santthal: Gidrako Raskal Puthi, 1941; Mahatma Gandhi, 1951; Dismay Baba, 1953; ed. Hapranickath Kartha et Dasaere Sera; tr. Asoi Kata (play, dr. Hindi) 1949; Add. Farvati Kutir, P. O. Vaidyanathan-Deoghar, Dt. Santthal Parganas, Bihar


Dongerkery, Sunder Rao Rama Rao; b. 25.2.1898, Mangalore, S. Kanara; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Ex-Registrar, Bombay University; Vice-Chancellor; has published 10 books; Pub. English: The Ivory Tower (lyrics), 1943; Universities and their Problems, 1948; Universities and National Life, 1950; Universities in Britain, 1953; Some Experiments in General Education, 1955; History of the University of Bombay (1857-1957), 1957; etc.; Add. Marathwada University, Aurangabad

Dorairaj, Subburayan; vidwan, Mudiarasan; b. 27.10.1920, Periakulam, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil Pandit; Pub. Mudiarasan Kavitaiyal, 2 pts. (poems) 1954-55; Kaviya Pavaik (songs) 1955; Add. S.M.S.V. High School, Karaikudi, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Dornai Rangeaswamy Pillai, M. Appassamy Pillai; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., VIDWAN; b. 1.7.1908, Morappakkam, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Tamil; Pub. Kaatipputyai (stories) 1956; Pandait tamil Neri, 1956; Ilakkikayakkuvarikai, 1957 (both lit. essays); Tenralile Tenmossi (talks) 1958; ed. Kolakala Talapuranam (poetry & commentary) 1956; Add. 42, Nainiappa Naicken St., Chintadripet, Madras-2


Doshi, Bechadas Jivraj; b. 2.11.1889, Valbhipur, Dt. Gohilwad; mt. Gujarati; Professor, S.L.D. Arts College; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prakrit Vyakaran (grammar) 1925; Bhagvan Mahavir-ni Dharmakatho (stories) 1931; Hemachandrachariya (biography) 1936; Gujarati Bhashani Uttrakrit (criticism) 1943; ed. Doshi Shabda Sangraha (reference) 1947; Hindi: Mahavir Vani, 1954; etc.; Add. 12B, Bharati Nivas Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Doshi, Yashavant; b. 16.3.1920, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. in coll. Sauna Ladakvayo (biography) 1947; Sunan Sukan (novel) 1954; tr. Parinit Prem (fr. Marie Stopes) 1955; Chiranjiv Prem, 1956; Adyanat Sanatiniyam, 1956; Add. 709, Deri Rd., Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Bombay State

Dossa, Pragji Jamnadas; b. 25.9.1908, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; has published 8 books; Pub. Pushpa Kunj (short stories) 1929; Samayna Vahan, 1950; Ghar-no Divo, 1952; Mangal Mandir, 1955; Chhoru Kachhoru, 1956; Sehakar-na Diva, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. Pushpakunj, 24, Charmichael Rd., Bombay-26

Dowerah, Jatindranath; b. 1892, Siibsagar, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Member, S.A.; Pub. Apon Sur; Bona Phul (S. A. Award, 1955) (both poems); Katha Kavita (poetic prose); tr. Omar Tirha (poem); Add. Amola Pati, P. O. Rehabari, Dibrugarh, Assam

Dube, Shyama Charan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 25.7.1922, Seoni, Dt. Chhindwara; mt. Hindi; Professor of Anthropology; Pub. Hindi: Chattisgarh ke Lok-Git (folk-songs) 1940; English: The Kama (ethnography) 1952; Indian Village, 1955; India's Changing Villages: Human Factors in Community Development, 1958; Add. Dept. of Anthropology, University of Sagar, Sagar, M.P.

Dube, Anantram; b. 4.8.1924, Seoni, Mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Sahitya Prabodh; Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas; Sahitya Nirman aur Samalochana; Alankar Prabodh; Add. P.O. Seoni, Dt. Chhindwara, M.P.
Dube, Dayashankar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 28.7.1896, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader in Economics in same; has published 25 books; Pub. Bharat men Krishi Sudhar (agriculture) 1922; Narmada Rahasya (geography) 1934; Aarthhashastra ki Ruprekha (economics) 1940; Ganga Rahasya (geography) 1942; Saral Rajasya (public finance) 1947; Bharat ke Tirtha (travel) 1952; etc.; Add. Shri Dubey Niwas, 873, Dara-gunj, Allahabad

Dube, Shyama Charan; M.A.; b. 15.12.1918, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. in coll. Shiksha ka Itihas (education); Add. Vindyachal, Dt. Mirzapur, U. P.

Duggal, Balkunthanath; B.A., B.T.; b. 24.9.1914, Hadiabad, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Headmaster; Pub. Rambheri (one-act plays) 1942; Harshavardhan, 1942; Samudragupta, 1948; Nari, 1953 (all plays); Aahutiyan (biographies) 1953; Masali, 1957; Shankar, 1957 (both for children); Add. V.K.M. High School, Rohtak, Punjab

Duggal, Kartar Singh; M.A.; b. 3.1.1917, Dhamial, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 34 books; Pub. Sver Sar (short stories) 1942; Andran (novel) 1948; Ladai Nahin, 1953; Phul Todna Manah Hai, 1954 (both short stories); Sar Natak (one-act plays) 1955; Karamat (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Duraisamy Pillai, Gnanasiromani Samuel; b. 2.11.1883, Pattukottai, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Joint Reviser of the Holy Bible; Pub. Killai Vithu Tutu (poems) 1910; Kanavo Nanavo (novel) 1912; Vinnappa Patu (poems) 1914; Tamil Ilakkiam-Sanga Kalam (research) 1923; Malai Arunurai (poetry) 1925; in coll. Tamil Holy Bible, 1924; Add. Kulavanikanpuram, Palayamkottai, Madras State

Duraiwami Aiyangar, Melpakkam; Vaidyaratna, Ayurveda Bhushan; b. 1888, Brahmasdesam, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras Ayurvedic College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: trr. Saarrngadhara Samhita; Ashtangahridaya, 2 vols.; Madhavanidana; Rasaratna Samuchchaya (all medical); Kadaambari (all fr. Sanskrit); Sanskrit: ed. Sri Pancharatrarakasha (philosophy); etc.; Add. 'New Castle', 7-A, Ormes Rd., Kilpauk, Madras-10

Duraiswamy, V.; Vidwan; b. 13.7.1923, Sobanapuram, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Mudark Kadali, 1950; Amuda Kalasam, 1958 (both poems); Add. 4, North Rock Fort, P. O. Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Duraivelan, Ranganathan, Ratulan; b. 3.5.1925, Rangoon; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. trr. Captain Magal, 1955; Kalvanin Kadai; Taras Bulba (all novels); Pushkin Kathaigal (short stories) (all fr. Pushkin); Inspector-General (novel); Gogol Kathaigal (stories) (both fr. Gogol); Add. 66, Big St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Durga Das, Insaf; b. 23.11.1900, Aur, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. D.A.V. College, Lahore; Journalist; Editor, Associated Press of India, 1918-37; Joint Editor, 'Hindustan Times,' 1944-57; President, Press Club of India; Pub. English: Ram Rajya in Action, 1956; India and the World, 1958; Add. 2, Keelang Lane, New Delhi

Durga Mallikarjuna Rao, Joganti; Vidwan, Ubbayabhasha Pravina, Kavikokila, Kavi Mitra, Kavita Bhushana; b. 29.3.1904; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Ratnamala; Pushpavalli; Andirapatra; Taravali (all poetry); Add. P. O. Pamaru, Gudivada Tq., Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Durganand Raju, Chakrana; Sahitya Ratna; Durganand; b. 12.1.1927, Modukuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Hindi Pandit; Pub. Telugu; Antargolalu, 1956; Madhu-lika (both poems); tr. Gitanjali (lyrics, fr. Tagore) 1958; Hindi: tr. Pritha-dusi (fr. Joshua) 1954; Add. Hindi Premi Mandali, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Durga Parshad, Rangila Sunami; b. 1907, Dhanaula, Dt. Sangdur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. Urdu: Shiri Ram Katha (poetry) 1925; Rangila Khab, 1928; Mastana Bulbul, 1929; Chiraq-ul-Hiyat, 1930 (both poetry); Zina-i-Bahishat (for children) 1930; Add. Bazar Chohatta, Sunam, Punjab

Durga Puri Devi (Smt.); B.A., Vyakara-ntitha, Sankhyatirtha, Nyayatirtha; b. 1896, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Principal; Pub. Gauri Ma, 1939; Savada Ramakrishna, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 26, Maharani Hemanta Kumari St., Calcutta-4

Durgiah, Palla; M.A.; b. 14.3.1916; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Lecturer; Pub. Pala Velli, 1955; Gangireddu, 1956 (both poems); Add. 3-5-1027, Narayanguda, Hyderabad
Durkal, Jayendrbaray Bhagwanlal; M.A.; b. 1.9.1881, Thasara, Bombay State; m.t. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Thodank Chhutian Phul (essays) 1927; Jarana (poems) 1928; Poyanan, 1930; Amol, 1935; Nandini, 1951 (all essays); Sat Lila Natako (plays) 1951; etc.; Add. Akasheth St., Ahmedabad

Durlabh Singh; b. 27.5.1913, Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. English: The Rebel President, 1941; The Sentinel of the East, 1942; The Valient Fighter, 1942 (all biographies); Famous Political Trials, 1943; ed. Famous Letters and Ultimatums to the British Government, 1943; Add. 26-F, Connaught Place, New Delhi

Dustoor, Phiroze Eduji; D.LITT.; b. 27.5.1898, Navasari; mt. Gujarati; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. English: American Days, 1952; Add. Dept. of English, University of Delhi, Delhi

Dutt, Ajit Kumar; M.A., Raivata; b. 23.9.1907, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Lecturer; has published 8 books; Pub. Kusumer Mas, 1930; Patakanya, 1938; Punarnava, 1946 (all poems); Janantike (essays) 1949; Chhayar Alpana (poems) 1951; Man Pavaner Nao (essays) 1951; etc.; Add. 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Dutt, Mahendranath; b. 1.8.1896, Calcutta; d. 1956; mt. Bengali; has published 50 books; Pub. Bengali: Shrimat Vivekananda Svamiijir Jivaner Ghatanaval, 3 pts. (biography) 1926; Ramkrishna Amridyac; Girish Chander Man o Shilpa (criticism) 1942; Bashaprat Astralabh; English: Dissertation on Painting, 1922; Mind, 1933; Principles of Architecture, 1935; etc.

Dutt, Manindra; M.A.; b. 1913, Khaskandi, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy; has published 12 books; Pub. He Vir Kishor (short stories) 1942; Shesh Rater Attithi, 1946; Amar Maran, 1946; Gram Chhada Chheler, 1955; Lupta Gaurav, 1958 (all novels); Kishor Sangha, 1956; etc.; Add. R.P.M. College, P. O. Uttarpara, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal


Dutt, Sukumar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.5.1903, Agra; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad University; Advocate & Jurist; Pub. English: Indian Partnership Act, 1934; The Hindu Code Bill, 1948; Law of Conveyancing; Add. 26, Sheocharan Lal Rd., Allahabad

Dutta, Anath Bandhu; M.A., F. R. ECON. S., A.I.B.; b. 7.10.1893, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Banker Katha, 1948; Add. 26, Pitamber Ghatak Lane, Alipore, Calcutta-27

Dutta, Banarasi, Sevak; b. 19.11.1921, Fatehpur, Dt. Kurnal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Roti, 1944; Nar aur Nari, 1945; Manorama, 1945; Bada Admi, 1945; Path Bhraashth, 1945 (all novels); Harr Jit (poems) 1945; Add. Vishwamitra Karyalaya, 74, Dharamtulla, Calcutta-13


Dutta, Nilima; M.A.; b. 2.8.1923, Siligat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. Shishu Bikash (psychology) 1955; Mahat Lokar Lokalikali (biographies) 1956; Shishu aru Parivesh (psychology) 1957; Navir Mukti (sociology) 1957; Add. Ugratara, Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Dutta, Pradyut Kumar; b. 21.8.1934, Jessore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Asahay; Nirala (both novels); Kunjalika (poems); Add. Noah Khali House, P. 556, C.I.T. Scheme No XLVII (1st Floor), Calcutta-29

Dutta, Premmarayan; b. 1.3.1901; mt. Assamese; has published 32 books; Pub. Kantharol (drama) 1950; Ashirvad, 1950; Adi Rasar Upatti, 1951 (both short stories); Niyatir Nirmali (novel) 1955; Satkar (drama) 1956; Pranar Paras (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam


Dutta Baruah, Hari Narayan; SAHYATARATNA; b. 7.9.1885, Kalakuchi, Dt. Nalbari; mt. Assamese; Pub. Grithakathia (sociology) 1930; Chitrardarshan (novel) 1931; Chitra-Bhagvat, pt. i, 1949; ed. Shri
Shankar Bakyanr, 1953; Mahabharat, 2 vols., 1955; Add. P. O. Nalbari, Assam


Dvivedi, Vijay Govinda; b.a.; b. 1915, Dinara, Dt. Shivpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. Gita-parichay, 1944; Uisarga; Vikramavijayini (both poems); Add. Ishavasyam, Dalbazar, Lashkar, M. P.

Dwarika Prasad; M.A., PH.D., SAHITYARATNA; b. 2.2.1921, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Yashodhara Samiksha, 1952; Skandagupta Samiksha, 1952; Kavi Samrat Hariauth aur Unki Kala Kritiyan, 1954 (all criticism); Sanskrit Satiya ka Ithias (lit. history) 1954; Kamayant men Kayava, Sanskriti aur Darshan (research) 1958; Add. N. R. E.C. College, Khurja, U. P.

Dwarka Prasad; m.a.; b. 1918, Lohardaga, Dt. Ranchi; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Pub. Partyon ki Kahaniyan (stories) 1932; Swyam Sevak, 1934; Bhakta Sahity, 1934 (both novels); Adhit (drama) 1940; Savd Chhaya, 1946; Ghere ke Bahar, 1949 (both novels); Add. L. D. M. Service, Daltonganj, Dt. Palamau, Bihar

Dwevedi, Deo Narayan; b. 1897, Bhaisa, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Desh ki Bat (history) 1923; Kartavya Ghat, 1925; Panchaatpat, 1928; Pranay, 1935; Dohej, 1935 (all novels); Kisan Sukh Sadhan, 1937; Add. Bara Ganesh, Varanasi-1

Dwevedi, Vrajvallabh; M.A., DARSHANACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 15.7.1921, Kekari, Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Hindi-Sanskrit: ed. Pathikjanapatal-Chintan Smriti; Prayakvira Suktam; Kanva Samhita Bhashya Sangrah; Bharatpana Yantra Nirnanavidhi; Add. 31/37, Chunwargalia, Varanasi-1

Dwevedi, Gauri Shankar, Shankar; b. 16.10.1896, Talbehat, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; has published 11 books; Pub. Shiva Tandava Stotra, 1918; Ramayan ke Kuch Upadesh, 1921; Gita Gaurav, 1922 (all poems); Sukavi Sarof (research) 1933; Ishvari Prakash (folk-songs) 1935; Bindel-Vaibhay (research) 1954; etc.; Add. Shankar-Niwas, Jhansi

Dwevedi, Gayaprasad, Prasad; b. Gangawali; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pavan Pramod; Hriday Nikunj; Navdala; Madhupuri; Shri Badri Narayan; Shri Nandi Gram (all poetry); Add. Gram Gangawali, P. O. Amethi, Dt. Sultanpur, U. P.

Dwevedi, Gopikrishna Shastri, VYAKARANCARYA, KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYASHASTRI; b. 17.4.1903; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Rajtarangini; Mahakavi Kalidas; Sanskrit Sahitya men Ujjayanin; Chanakya Kaun tha; Sanskrit: Narayan Vyasa Charit (biography); comp. Sanskriti-Sahitya Vajjayanti; etc.; Add. Near Saerapha Madan Mohan Mandir, Ujjain

Dwevedi, Hazari Prasad; D.LITT. (h.c.); mt. Hindi; Teacher & later Director, Hindi Bhavan, Visva-Bharati, 1930-50; Member, S. A.; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1946; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Sirsa-Sahitya (criticism) 1936; Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumika (lit. history) 1940; Kabir (criticism) 1942; Banabhatta ki Atmakaahata (novel) 1946; Ashok ke Phil (essays) 1948; Maithya Kalin Dhrama-Sadhana (religion) 1952; etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., B. H. University, Varanasi


Dwevedi, Mulshankar N., Gautam; b. 17.1.1912, Sarsai, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. tr. Kaiser-ni Kefiyat (novel, fr. English) 1946; Add. Dr Valera's Bldg., Ram Gulli, Kandivli, Bombay

Dwevedi, Pandit Shiv Shekhar; b. 17.2.1905, Rai Bareli; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. Shyafi
Dwivedi, Radhey Shyam, Joshi ji; b. 4.11.1899, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Viv Ahimbamangi* (poetry) 1933-34; *Samajvad ki Vicharshara* 1954; trr. Nirmala (novel); *Sri Jivan* (essays) (both fr. Gujarati); Add. Swamigal, Mathura


Dwivedi, Ramagyan; M.A., Samir, Lucifer; b. 21.11.1902, Amlia, Dt. Faizabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Hindi: *Saurabh* poems 1925; comp. *Avadh Kosh* (reference) 1955; tr. *Duj ka Chand* (poems) 1928; English: *From Dawn to Dusk* (poems) 1924; trrr. *Songs from Surdas*, 1929; *Songs from Mirabai*, 1930; etc.; Add. Principal, Marwari College, Kanpur


Dwivedi, Shantipriya; b. 1906, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 20 books; Pub. *Hamare Sahitye Nirmata: Kavi aur Kayava; Sancharini; Yug aur Sahitya; Jyotivihag; Samajiki* (all criticism); etc.; Add. Lolark Kund (Maidani), Varanasi City

Dwivedi, Shrindhi; Acharya; b. 15.6.1912, Chandersi, Dt. Jalwan; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Yauvan*, 1934; *Saudamini*, 1944 (both poetry); Add. C/o Bharatiya Pustak Bhandar, Kalbadevi Rd., Bombay-2

Dwivedi, Sohanlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1905, Bindki; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Vishpan*, 1941; Kunal, 1943; *Chetana*, 1954 (all poems); *Balbharati; Sat Kahan*yan (both for children); ed. *Gandhi Abhinandan Granth* (anthology) 1944; etc.; Add. P. O. Bindki, U. P.


E


Etharul-Mulk Hakim Zamir Hussan Khan, Dil; b. 1875, Shahjahanpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. *Darde Dil* (novel) 1902; *Nagmari Dil*, 1932; *Tarana-D-Dil*, 1955 (both ghazals); trr. *Dil Seze* (novel, fr. English) 1908; Add. *MohaI Hathi Than*, Shahjahanpur, U.P.


Ezhuthachan, K.N.; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 18.6.1911, Cherpalcheri, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer in Malayalam, Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. *Isvarchandra Vidyasagar* (biography) 1930; *Kusumopaharam*, 1936; *Pratijna*, 1948 (both poems); *Pratiksha* (essays) 1950; *Kiranagala*, 1956; trr. *Viralhuti* (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1954; etc.; Add. P. O. Kizhumuri, via Pattambi, Kerala State

F

Fadnavis, Dinkar Vasudeo; M.A.; b. 7.8.1920, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. *Janata Amar Ahe* (novel) 1943; *Nagpur Goshti* (stories) 1944; Add. Chitnispura, Mahal, Nagpur-2
Fandi, Anant Ganesh; b. 17.6.1924, Sangamaner, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Naklareli Mulgi (stories) 1956; Add. Rajmachikar’s Wada, 504, Saniwar Peth, Poona-2

Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmed; M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; b. 30.10.1917, Bachhraon, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra & Delhi Universities; Head of Urdu Dept., Delhi College & Reader in Urdu, Delhi University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Urdu: Mirza Shaun (lit. history) 1950; Klassiki Adab, 1953; Mir Taqi Mir—Hayaat aur Shairi, 1954 (S.A. Award, 1957) (both criticism); Maktabat-e-Urdu ka Adabi va Tarikh Iritaqa; Tahrik-e-Azadi aur Urdu Adab (both lit. history); English: Indian Social Life: 19th Century (also in Hindi); and several research papers; Add. Cavalry Lane, University of Delhi, Delhi-8

Faruqi, Nisar Ahmed; b. 29.6.1934, Amroha; mt. Urdu; Pub. ed. Mir-ki-Aphuti (autobiography) 1957; Add. 243, Qureshi St., Amroha, Dt. Moradabad, U. P.


Fathepuri Niaz; b. 1885, Fatehpur; mt. Urdu; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Man-o-Yazdan (religion); Shahvaniyat (sociology); Maktabat (letters); Intiqadiyat (criticism); Jamali-University of Delhi; Add. Nigar Bldg., Lucknow

Fatima Shuja’at; M.A.; b. 26.8.1932; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Pub. Ibtidsal Samaji Insantiat, 1956; Add. 714, Purani Haveli, Hyderabad-2

Fattepur, Shamanna Lakshmanrao, Goluvar; b. 29.2.1929, Belvanki; mt. Kannada; Pub. Viravani (poems) 1953; Menaka Vijaya (play) 1956; Add. Merchant, Belvanki, Taluka Ron, Dt. Dharwar

Fazil Kashmiri; B.A., B.T.; b. 3.8.1916; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; has published 14 books; Pub. Kashmiri: Nagama Zar, 1937; Urdu: Guldasta-i-Fazil, 1934; Sazi Chamans, 1936; Rufia Vanvar, 1952; Kalam Fazil, 12 vols., 1953-57 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dabtal, P. O. S. R. Ganj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Fazlurrahman Mohamed; b. 1901, Hyderabad (Dt); mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay University; has published 10 books; Pub. Ainida Zamana, 1940; Karkhana, 1943 (both plays); Dhup Chaon, 1945; Gautam Buddha, 1952 (both poems); Suqrat, 1954; Changiz, 1956 (both plays); etc.; Add. Banjara Hill, Hyderabad

Furqat Ghulam Ahmad; M.A.; b. 18.6.1914, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in History; Pub. Mudava (criticism) 1940; Narava (sketches) 1943; Kafegulfarosh, 1956; Urdu Adab men Taneja Misah, 1957 (both essays); Add. No. 1705, Pahari Bhojla, Delhi

Futehally Zeemuth, (Smt.); b. 5.10.1903, Hyderabad (Dt); mt. Urdu; Pub. English: Zohra (novel) 1951; Add. 61-B, Pali Hill, Bombay-20


Fyzzee, (Smt.) Sultana Asaf; b. 18.8.1906, Bombay; mt. Urdu; Pub. Payare Rasul, 1949; Arus-e-Nil, 1955; Samandar ke Kinare, 1956; Add. Vice-Chancellor’s Lodge, 10, Budshah Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

G

Gadagkar, Narayan Shrinivas; b.a.; b. 12.4.1915, Hanagal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Odeda Kannadi (essays) 1946; Saptarang (sketches) 1948; Koneya Kanike (short stories) 1951; Vag Lahari (play) 1955; Sharadeya Aparavatara (essays) 1955; Krindaya (lyrics) 1956; etc.; Add. K.E.B.’s High School, Malamaddi, Dharwar

Gadgil, Amarendra Lakshman; b. 25.6.1919, Anasura, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 21 books; Pub. Jivan Sangram (short stories) 1939; Ajañachi Vachane (essays) 1942; Tai an Bhat (novel) 1943; Chakoribaher (essays) 1945; Pravasi Ram (sociology) 1946; Dr. Shyamaprasad Mukherji (biography, also in Hindi) 1953; etc.; Add. 106-A, Narayan Peth, Bhagwat Wada, Poona-2

Gadgil, Dhananjaya Ramchandra; M.A.; M.Litt.; b. 10.4.1901, Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Cambridge University; Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics; has published about 20 books; Pub. Marathi: Hindustancha Arthik Itihas, 1932; in coll. Arthik Ghadamondi, 1951; English: The Industrial Evolution of India, 1924; Regulation of Wages and Other Problems of Industrial Labour in India, 1943; Federating India, 1945; Economic Effects of Irrigation, 1948; Economic Policy and Development, 1955; etc.; Add. Yerandavana, Poona-4

Gadgil, Gangadhar Gopal; M.A.; b. 25.8.1923, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Manas Chitren, 1946; Navya Vata, 1950; Kabutaren, 1952 (all short stories); Pamech Natika (plays) 1953; Talavatil Chandan (short stories) 1954; Liltchen Phul (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. A-4, Hirji Govindji Bldg., New Nagpada Rd., Bombay-8

Gadgil, Narhar Vishnu; B.A. (Hons.), LL.B.; b. 10.1.1896, Malhargad, Dt. Mandosr; mt. Marathi; Member of Union Cabinet, 1947-52; Member of Parliament, 1935-57; has published 10 books; Pub. Gyanbache Arthashastra, 1943; Saba Shashtra, 1946; Prabodhini, 1948; Rajayavyavar Vichar, 1951; Raykayavyar Vichar, 1955; Angad Moti, 1955; etc.; Add. 419, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Gadgil, Pandurang Vasudeo; b. 3.4.1899, Kurundwad, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Maharashtra VidyaPith; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Gita Tarva Manjari (philosophy) 1928; Khayras Prabhakar (fiction) 1929; Samajvadacha Onama (economics) 1934; Arayaavat (politics) 1939; Karl Marxchhen Capital: Sar Granth, 1941; Tisrya Maha-ruddhchahi Parshvabhami, 1950 (both politics); etc.; Add. Sita Ram Bhavan, Gokhale Rd., Bombay-28

Gadre, Anant Hari; b. 17.10.1890, Devrukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Svarajyachi Mohim, 4 pts., 1916-18; Svarajya Sun- dari, 1917; Bhavani Talvar, 1921 (both plays); Pavitra Papini (novel) 1930; Pahuna, 1942; Natika Nayarama Har, 1942 (both plays); etc.; Add. Goregaonkar's Chawl No. 6, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Gadre, Anant Shankar; M.A.; b. 26.4.1901, Guhagar, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Director of Archaeology (Retd.); Pub. English: Buddhist Influence in Gujarat and Kathiawad, 1942; Important Inscriptions from the Baroda State, 1943; Archaeology in Baroda, 1947; and several articles on Archaeology; Add. Datta Bhuvan, Shastri's Pol, Raopura, Baroda

Gadre, Dhondo Vasudeo; B.A., LL.B., Kavya Vihari; b. 15.11.1894, Haripur, Dt. Sangli; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Kavyavibhav, 1923; Shpurti Lahari, 1936; Shpurti Nalad, 1951; Shpurti Vilas, 1954 (all poetry); Majhe Vangamayin Jivan (autobiography) 1954; Add. Bhave Vada, (Old) Sangli, Dt. Satara, Bombay State


Gahlot, Jagadish Singh; M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; b. 14.1.1903, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Superintendant, Archaeology and Museums, Rajasthan Govt.; has published 54 books; Pub. Hindi: Marvd ke Ritirvaj, 1921; Rajputana ka Itihas, 1926; Rajasthan ka Samajvij, 1928; Marvd ke Loks, 1930; English: Meteorological Wisdom of Rajputana, 1941; etc.; Add. Gahlot Bhawan, Inside Merti Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan


Gai, Govind Swamirao; P.E.D.; b. 3.3.1917, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Asst. Superintendent for Epigraphy; Pub. English: Historical Grammar of Old Kannada, 1946; and several research papers; Add. Asst. Supdt. for Epigraphy, Ootacamund, Madras State

Gajra, Beldev Tarachand; B.A. (HONS), Gujarati; b. 9.9.1909, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. Gujarati Sada (poetry); Add. 36/38, Agiary Lane, Fort, Bombay-1

Gajra, Tarachand Deunal; M.A.; b. 12.12.1886, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Public Worker; has published 46 books; Pub. Sindhi: Aara Nari, 1931; Guru Prasad (lives of Sikh Gurus) 1932; Urdu: Sanskar Dipaka (on Hindu rituals) 1941; English: Life of Swami Dayanand Sarasvati, 1914; Education in Ancient India, 1928; Man Sins against Animals, 1935; etc.; Add. 36-38, Agiary Lane, Bazar Gate St., Fort, Bombay-1

Galgal, Babu Krishna; b. 29.12.1912, Shahapur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: Jivanacha Paya (novel) 1934; Tunhala Lekhat Vhaycha? 1944; Cittra (novel) 1945; Rao Bahadur M.B. Jambhekar (biography) 1955; Add. 109, Kirloskarvadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Galgal, Krishnamchari Kattacheri; b. 15.8.1917, Poona; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Mahatma Basavannavaravu Bayasida Samaja Rachane; Mahatma Basavannavar Krantiikari; Add. P. O. Sureban, Dt. Belgaum, Mysore State

Ganapathi, K. P., Maran; b. 12.6.1912, Virudhunagar, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Valar Pirai (novel) 1946; Apura Piravikal, 1947; Chirpiyin Kanave, 1947 (both short stories); Mahatma Viduran (drama) 1949; Add. H. 11, Barracks, Puthur, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Ganapathi Iyer, S. G.; M.A., Vidwan, Sa. Ku. Ka; b. 8.9.1902, Sendamangalam, Dt. Salem; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept., Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Ayyar's Library, Adyar; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil: Kutturai Kalambagaami (essays) 1936; Vili Bharata Tiruvu Kol (research) 1940; Grama Kuttaruvu (economics) 1946; Tamizhin Katai (lit. history) 1953; Patala Pechu (essays) 1953; ed. Kamba Ramayanam, Bala & Ayodhya Kandams, 1949, 1957; etc.; Add. 1, Robertson Lane, Madras-28


Ganapati Sastri, P.; Udbhayabhasha Praavina, Sahtyavideda Praavina; b. 24.2.1911, Kattunga, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher & Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Vibhramanikan, 1946; Rannapaharam, 1947 (both poems); Minambika, 1948; Asokavardhanudu (both novels); trr. Girhadhamman (fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay); Errakaluva (fr. Anatole France) (all novels); etc.; Add. 7, Thambuchetty St., Madras-1


Gandhe, Shrikishna Vitthal; M.A.; b. 1.11.1914, Jalgaon, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Secretary, Physical Welfare Centre; Pub. Hututu (sports) 1948; Amahe Aika (drama) 1949; Tin Naitika (plays) 1953; Bhavana, 1953; Ksagdi Vimane, 1953; Kiridanganavar, 1953 (all short stories); Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur


Gandhi, Bhogilal; Snatak, Upvasi; b. 1911, Modasa; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat
Gangadharam

Gandhi, Champaklal Hiralal, Suhastri; b. 27.6.1932, Olpad, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Milan (poems) 1953; Meghali Rate (novel) 1955; Kishormala, 6 pts., 1957; Suhastri (poems) 1957; trr. Shatibala (fr. Yashpal) 1951; Bhago Nahi Badlo (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan) 1953 (both novels); Add. Ram Baug, Shradhanand Rd., Ville Parle, Bombay-24

Gandhi, Durlabhkumar; b. 30.12.1928, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Yugadradhan Shri Jindattasuri, 1953; Manibhuri Shri Jinechandrasuri, 1954; Yugadradhan Shri Jinkushalasuri; Yugadradhan Acharya (all biographies); Add. B/13, Bhadrak Nagar, Malad, Bombay

Gandhi, Inderjit, Gandhi; b. 6.10.1926, Daska; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: Rangile Git, 1946; Prem ki Git, 1946 (both poetry); Shahid-e-Azam Bhagat Singh (biography) 1947; Sapne Tut Gae (short stories) 1956; Add. 2634, Basti Punjabian, Subzi Mandi, Delhi-6

Gandhi, Indulal Phulchand; b. 8.12.1911, Makansar, D. Morvi; mt. Gujarati; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 10 books; Pub. Tejrekha (poems) 1931; Paltatan Tej (one-act plays) 1932; Kirtida (short stories) 1935; Shatadal (poems) 1939; Gomati Chakra (one-act plays) 1944; Pallavi (poems) 1953; etc.; Add. Boghan St., Rajkot, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Gandhi, Kantilal Mangalam; b. 29.10.1915, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Kapad-ni Kahani, 1946; Rakhadpatti-na Rekha Chitra (travels); ed. Adhyatmik Pakvana (reference); Add. Shri Laxmni Nivas, 28, Phirojshah Mehta Rd., Ville Parle (East), Bombay-24


Gandhi, (Smt.) Rambheban Manmohan; B.A.; b. 29.4.1911, Sarval; mt. Gujarati; educ. S.N.D.T. Women’s University; Pub. Kolne Kahesho Nathin, 1951; Pranayana Rang, 1952; Roj-ni Ramayan, 1953; Chakma, 1954; Para-nun To Enej, 1957 (all plays); Add. C/o Sri M. P. Gandhi, ‘Giri Kunj’, 11, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7


Gandhi, Shantilal Jivanlal; B.Com.; b. 11.6. 1907, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati Vidyapith; Teacher; Pub. Dakshin Bharat-ni Tirtha Dhamo (travels) 1948; Add. Gujarati Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14


Gandhi, Suresh Phulchand; b. 5.1.1911, Makansar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Arati, 1935; Nandita, 1938 (both short stories); Vardan (poems) 1944; Git Hori (one-act plays) 1946; Sur Ganga (poems) 1954; Vauhna-no Melo (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; Add. Uttamchand Jhaveri-ni Pole, Pani Gate, Baroda

Ganesha, Karuppapan Pillai; vidwan, Kayjee; b. 2.3.1920, Ampitupsa; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. trr. Untouchable (fr. Mulk Raj Anand); Saffron Blossom (fr. K. A. Abbas); Add. Tatumangalam, via Manachannallur, D. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Gangadharam, Neminur, Narada Maharshi; b. 1.7.1904, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu;
Teacher; has published 22 books; *Pub. Divya Tejonidhulu* (sketches) 1932; *Tula-
haram* (drama) 1934; *Mangalaharatulu* (folk-songs) 1935; *Mahakavi Vema-
nayogi* (biography) 1949; *Gitarhasaram* (songs) 1955; *Vyvasaya Sametalu* (idioms) 1956; etc.; *Add.* Teacher, Town Police Lines Aided Elementary School, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh

Gangal, Bhagwan Dinkar; b.a.; b. 15.8.1907, Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; *Pub. Asvanchi Mal* (novel) 1934; *Kshana Chitre* (stories) 1935; *Pinjarayit Pakshi* (novel) 1937; *Pazar*, 1940; *Shalye*, 1944 (both short stories); *Rangache Ghur* (novel) 1945; *Add.* Phatak Wada, Near B. J. High School, Thana, Bombay State

Gangooly, Srirhari; m.a.; b. 8.7.1923, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Shishuder Anka Chhavi* (fine arts) 1944; *Ravindranathaner Rekhar Kavya* (criticism) 1952; English: *The Values of Child Art*, 1953; *Propaganda and Newspaper*, 1954; *Add.* 19, Nur Mohammad Lane, Calcutta-9


Gangopadhyay, Amulya; *Saitya-Vinod, Kavyasudhakar*; b. 1921, Dacca; mt. Bengali; *Pub. tr. Triveni* (poems) 1953; *Add.* Halderpara Rd., P. O. Budge Budge, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Gangopadhyay, Anil Baran; m.a.; b. 1926, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Galper Mato* (short stories) 1955; *Ashavari* (poems); *Samajiki* (essays); *Akasher Rang* (for children); comp. *Arani*; Hindi: *Nayi Kahaniyan* (short stories); *Add.* 26, Type II-A, Civil Lines, Lancers Rd., Delhi-8

Gangopadhyay, Dinesh; b. 1907, Dacca; mt. Bengali; has published 11 books; *Pub. Telshe January* (poems) 1948; *Joy*, 1948; *Raishekrar Svapan*, 1949; *Chhuti*, 1950 (all fiction); *The Trial of Tojo* (essays) 1950; *Gali* (fiction) 1952; etc.; *Add.* 59/A, Kailash Bose St., Calcutta-6

Gangopadhyay, Pavitra; b. 1893, Bikrampur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 11 books; *Pub. Chataman Jivan*, 2 vols. (memoirs) 1953-54; *Kheolver* (for children); trr. *Bubhuksha* (fr. Knut Hamsun’s *Hunger*) 1934; *Les Miserables* (fr. Hugo) 1935 (both novels); *Ekdin Jara Manush Chhilo* (fr. Gorky’s ‘Creatures that once were Men’) 1936; *Ramdhana* (novel, fr. Wanda Wassillewitskaya’s ‘Rain-
bow’) 1942; etc.; *Add.* 32/3/5-A, Sahitya Parishad St., Calcutta-6

Gangopadhyay, Praphulla Ratan; b.a.; b. 1926, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Journalist; Pub. Nava Jivaner Pathe Hyderabad* (politics) 1949; *Rakta Diye Amar Halo Yara* (biographies) 1951; *Galpe Shakespeareer Macbeth* (story) 1955; *Maha Bijani Einstein* (biography) 1956; *Add.* Staff Reporter, ‘Jugantar’, 72-1, Baghbazar St., Calcutta-3

Ganguli, Narayan; m.a.; b. 1918, Ballia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, City College; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Upanivesh*, 1943; *Shilalpil*, 1949 (both novels); *Shreshtha Galpa* (short stories) 1952; *Rammohan* (drama) 1953; *Pada Sacchar* (novel) 1955; *Sahitye Chhotata Galpa*, 1955; etc.; *Add.* 22-A, Pataldanga St., Calcutta-9

Ganguli, Subodh Chandra; b.a., b.t., m.d., vidyaratna; b. 4.8.1896, Ranaghat, D. Nadia; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Surukoner Sandhanee* (travels) 1940; *Rajyapal Haremra Kumar*, 1957; *Subhas Chandrer Chhatar Jivan*, 1957 (both biographies); *Add.* 6-A, Radhanath Mullick Lane, Calcutta-12

Ganguli, Upendra Nath; b.a., b.l.; b. 11.10. 1881, Bhagalpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Rajpath*, 1925; *Abhijnan*, 1936; *Chhandamveshi*, 1941 (all novels); *Smriti-kathaa*, 4 vols. (memoirs) 1942; *Bigata Din*, 1957; *Shesh Batithak*, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 46-5B, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Ganguly, Amiya Kumar; b.a.; b. 14.2.1916, Asansol; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; *Journalist; Pub. Buno Paslu*, 1941; *Nari Shiksha Bithan*, 1941; *Bichh-
tira Katha*, 1947 (all essays); *Ahalya*, 1956; *In coll. Natun Kavitaa* (poems) 1937; *Add.* G.C. Goswami St., P. O. Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Ganguly, Brajendranath; m.b., dhishag-
sestra; b. 1887; Rawalpindi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Bengali: Svasthya Tatwa*, 2 pts., 1918; *Khadya*, 1923; *English: Shilling and Its Environs*, 1925; *Add.* 14, Dover Park, Calcutta-19

Ganguly, D.C.; m.a., Ph.d.; b. 1899, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca & London
Universities; Professor; Secretary & Curator; Victoria Memorial Hall; Pub. English: History of the Paramara Dynasty, 1932; Eastern Chalukyas, 1937; Victoria Memorial Hall, 1953; Add. Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta-16


Ganju, Madhusudan; Ph.D.; b. 20.6.1917, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. English: Kashmir Textiles; Foreign Policy; Add. C/o Ganju Sons, Srinagar, Kashmir

Gaonkar, Sahadeo Shivram; b. 15.7.1922, Shiravande, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Rakshasi Lalasa; Maval Maratha; Don Var; Parityakta (all plays); Add. Wani Chawl, Room No. 3, New Prabhadevi Rd., Bombay-15

Garde, Lakshman Narayan; b. 1889, Varanasi; mt. Hindi: has published about 15 books; Pub. Saral Gita (commentary) 1913; Maharashtra Rahasya (history) 1913; Shri Krishna Charitra (life) 1922; Jail men Char Mas (memois) 1923; trr. Gandhi Siddhanta (fr. Gandhiji’s ‘Home Rule’) 1920; Mata (fr. Aurobindo’s ‘Mother’) 1931; etc.; Add. K 9/27, Pathargali, Ratan Pathak, Varanasi


Garge, Damodar Vishnu; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 25.10.1917, Dharangaon, E. Khandesh

Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Vice-Principal & Professor of Sanskrit & Prakrit; Pub. English: Citations in Shabara Bhashya, 1952; Add. Pratap College, Amalner, Bombay State


Gargi, Balwant; M.A.; b. 4.12.1916, Bhatinda; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Member, S.A.; has published 12 books; Pub. Loha-kut (play) 1944; Kakka Reta (novel) 1944; Bebe (one-act plays) 1949; Kesro, 1952; Kanak di Balli (both plays); Dulhe Ber (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 27, Curzon Rd., New Delhi

Gaur, Sadashiv Gurumath; KARNATAK; NATAKALANKAR; b. 1882, Alvandi, Dt. Raichur; d. 1954; mt. Kannada; Actor; has published 8 books; Pub. Vishwa Vivaha, 1920; Matru Bandha Vimochana; Chautia Chandra; Satya Sankalpa; Namma Bhagyodaya; Kranti (all plays); etc.

Gaur, Bhuwaneshwar; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 23.7.1918, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Munshi Kali Prasad Kulbhaskar, 1939; Munshi Sada Sukhalal, 1939 (both biographies); Add. 294, Badshahimandi, Allahabad

Gaur, Kripa Shankar; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Shankar; b. 15.4.1917, Dankaur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor, Modi & Commerce College, Modinagar, has published 8 books; Pub. Bhayat ki Bhagolik Samiksha, 1957; Bhayatik Bhagolik ke Siddhanta, 1957; Asia ki Bhagolik Samiksha, 1958; etc.; Add. Shankar Sadan, Dankaur, Dt. Bulandshahr, U. P.

Gaur, Krishnadeva Prasad; M.A., VISHARAD, Bedhab Banarsi; b. 11.11.1895, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Agra University; has published about 10 books; Pub. Bedhab ki Bahak; Kavya Karnaal (both poems); Abhineta (plays); Tanatan; Banarsi Ekka; Gandhiji ka Bhur (all stories); etc.; Add. CK 65/290, Varanasi City

Gaur, Patrom; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Vishad; b. 14.12.1913, Pilani; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, S. B. Garda College, Navasari; Pub. Registan (poems) 1943; ed. in coll. Chauboli; Suryamall Mishra’s Vir Satsai; Add. Pilani, Rajasthan
Gaur, Rajendra Singh; b. 15.8.1905, Farrukhabad, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Adhunik Kavyon ki Kavya Sadhanka, 1945; Nibandha Kala, 1947; Prachin Kavyon ki Kavya Sadhanka, 1950; Hamari Natya Sadhanka, 1953; Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas, 1956; Hindi Upanyas ki Vikas, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 257, Mirapur, Allahabad-3

Gaur, Shanti Swarup; b. 1.11.1919, Khurja; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Trayodashi, 1943; Narkulvan, 1945 (both short stories); Samritanand, 1949; Dushyanta aur Shakuntala, 1953 (both biographies); Surod aur Unka Sahitya (criticism); tr. Triveni (fr. English) 1944; etc.; Add. Gokulpura, Kanogate, Agra

Gaur, Vrajendranath; b. 1.4.1920, Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Atripta Manav, 1950; Saurav ki Lal; Kagaj ki Nay (all short stories); Parole Par (novel); Bhat Bahan (for children); Man ke Git (poems); etc.; Add. 144/145, Kuria Rd., Andheri, Bombay-41

Gauri Shankar; M.A., B.D., Satyendra; b. 2.9.1907, Bhogipura; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Kunal, 1932; Muktiyogna, 1935 (both dramas); Braj ki Lok Kahanian (folk-lore) 1947; Prayashchit (drama) 1950; Braj ka Lok Sahitya (folk-lore) 1953; Jai Jagadev (drama) 1954; etc.; Add. K. M. Institute of Hindi, Agra University, Agra


Gautam, Prem Prakash; M.A., Gautam; b. 10.2.1929; mt. Hindi; Professor, K.G.K. College, Moradabad; Pub. Navinram, 1952; Marubhumi, 1953; Tarangavali, 1953 (all poetry); Add. C/o Pandit Roshan Lal, Vill. Dagasah, P. O. Kursanda, Dt. Mathura, U. P.

Gavande, Marutiraj Shankar; b. 7.4.1917, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Rashtra Sangat, 1947; Prarambha, 1950; Vandana, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Saraswati Niwas, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Gavarraju, Vadvreju; b. 4.5.1931, Dowleswaram; mt. Telugu; Publisher: Pub. Kakinsada Gaja Donga, 1951; Mayaladi Pelli, 1951; Mr. Gramam, 1958 (all novels); Add. Bapuji Nagar, Kovur, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Gehani, Relu Udharum; b. 15.8.1929, Larkana; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bevaja (novel) 1954; Add. 99-B, Son Nagar Railway Colony, Santa-Cruz, Bombay-25

George, K.M.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 20.4.1914, Edayarammula, Dt. Quilon; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Asst. Secretary, Sahitya Akademi; has published 19 books; Pub. Malayalam: Sahidu Kochunju (biography) 1947; Prabandha Chandrika (essays) 1948; Sardar Patel (biography) 1950; Vararuma Kairali (criticism) 1954; Nirkshana Nilayam (essays) 1956; tr. Snehettinte Siksah (fr. Tagore’s ‘Wreck’) 1955; English: Ramacaritam and the Study of Early Malayalam (linguistics) 1956; etc.; Add. Sahitya Akademi, 74, Theatre Communication Bldgs., Connaught Circus, New Delhi


Ghasias, (Smty.) Vatsala Achyut, Vimal Ghasias; b. 15.5.1920, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Nanda Dip, 1947; Madira, 1949 (both plays); Add. 144, Ganpat Nivas, Behind Hindmata Cinema, St. Paul St., Bombay-14
Ghanekar, Bhalachandra Venkatesh; b. 3.11.1910, Jantri, Dt. Dhawar; m. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Gandhi Hichchu, 1932; Nane Holey, 1933 (both stories); Lokamanya Tilak (biography) 1956; trr. Pratibimba (short stories) 1936; Birugali, 1941; Shyamana Tati, 1952 (both novels, fr. Marathi); Add. Bhagat Singh Rd., Dhawar, Mysore State

Ghanekar, Nath; b. 9.7.1888, Rajuri, Poona; d. 1958; m. Marathi; Pub. Nath Ghanekar Samagra Kavita (poems); He Vaghiniche Dudi (novel) 1928

Ghani, Mohamed Abdul, Maghni; b. 21.7.1921, Seydunganallur; m. Tamil; Pub. Vazhvu Malarmathu (short stories) 1955; Add. Bima St., Seydunganallur, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Ghani, R. P. M.; B.A., B.L.; b. 25.5.1922, Ravanasamudram; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author & Publisher; has published 15 books; Pub. Mahakati Iqbal, 1953; Hazzath Gouthul Azam; 3 pts, 1954-58; Kathbal Hind, 1955 (all biographies); trr. Islamic Kalaipanbu (fr. Pickthall's 'The Cultural Side of Islam') 1952; Misskatul Amma, 1955; Perinba Rasavatham, 1958 (both fr. Al Gazzali); etc.; Add. Ravanasamudram, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Gharpure, Jagannath Raghunath; B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), F.R.S.A.; b. 24.6.1872, Nagpur; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Law College, Poona, 1923-50; Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India; Editor, Collection of Hindu Law Texts; has published about 45 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Yajnavalkya Smriti; Visvesvaro Bhatta's Subodhini; Devana Bhatta's Smritichandrika; English: The Law of Sapinda Relationship; Teaching of Dharma Sastra; tr. Vyavahara Mayukha (fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Angre's Wadi, Girgaon, Bombay


Gharpure, Tryambak Gangadhar, Janaki-Tanay, Gangadhar-Sirt; b. 2.2.1902, Miraj, Dt. Satara; m. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Vinodi Natak Company (satire) 1936; Susvagatham (short stories) 1940; Belachin pane, 1947; Bilvadale, 3 pts.; Bhavjiti, pt. I; Sanskrit: Nirmalyam, 1939 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Sahakari Davakhana, Kusgaon, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Ghatak, Manish; B.A., Yuvaswasa; b. 9.2.1902, Rajshahi; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Shitalipi (poems) 1940; Pataldangar Panchali (stories) 1957; Add. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Ghatak, Pranatosh; M.A., Udaybhavan; b. 24.5.1923, Chandernagore, Dt. Hooghly; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Pangapol (short stories) 1948; Akash-Patal, 2 vols., 1952; Mukta-Bhasma, 1955; Basi Phuler Mala, 1955; Rajay-Rayaj, 1955 (all novels); Basak Sajika (short stories) 1955; Ramamala (reference) 1955; Add. Basumati Office, 166, Bowbazar St., Calcutta-12

Ghate, Ramananda M.; b. 2.2.1919; m. Marathi; Pub. Kannada: Convent Girl, 1953; Siratana, 1954 (both short stories); Add. Ghate Nagar, Mangalore-3

Ghate, Vithal Daftatreya; M.A., B.T.; b. 18.1.1895, Sarola, Dt. Ahmednagar; m. Marathi; Dy. Director of Education (Retd.); Pub. Marathi: Natyarup Maha- rashtra (history) 1925; Nana Deshatil Nana Lok (geography) 1930; Kahin Mhatare va Ek Mhatari (sketches) 1934; English: Teaching of History, 1936; Add. Sushima, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Ghildiyal, Rama Prasad, Pahari; b. 28.1.1913, Garhwal; m. Garhwal; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hindi: Hiram ki Ankhen (stories) 1939; Chal Chitra (novel) 1940; Chhaya men (stories) 1943; Nirdeshak (novel) 1946; Tuphan ke Bad, 1953; Malavati, 1958 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 42, Balrampur House, Allahabad-2

Gholam Quddus; M.A.; b. 20.1.1920; m. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bidirina (poems) 1950; Bandi (novel) 1954; Ila Mira
Ghorpade, [108]

(poems) 1954; *Miam (novel) 1954; Ek Sange, 1955; *Add. 27, Ahripukur, 1st Lane, Calcutta-19

Ghorpade, Khushalbai Shantvan; *b. 5.4.1900, Jalna; *mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Vishwas, 1944; Sanghthana, 1949 (both novels); *Eater Rani (drama) 1949; *Add. Kalikudti Rd., Jalna, Dt. Aurangabad


Ghosal, Kshitindra Chandra; *M.A., Chiitra Bhanu; *b. 1.3.1918, Sthal; *mt. Bengali; *educ. Patna & Dacca Universities; *Pub. Kayekoti Kavita (poems) 1950; *Add. C/o Home Dept., Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta

Ghosal, Nihar Ranjan; *B.A., Dipak Chaudhury; *b. 1915, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; *mt. Bengali; *educ. Dacca University; *Pub. Patale Ek Ritu, 1953; Shankha Bish, 1954 (both novels); Dipak Chaudhurir Galpa (short stories) 1954; Jadu Elo, 1956; *Kumari Kanya, 1956; El Graher Krandan, 1957 (both novels); Keshonagar Purul (short stories) 1957; *Add. 15, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Ghose, Ajit Kumar; *M.A.; *b. 1919, Noakhali; *mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University; Professor; *Pub. Bangla Natakier Itisas (lit. history) 1946; in coll. Bibidha Prabandha (essays); *Add. 3, Umesh Datta Lane, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Amarendra; *b. 5.2.1907, Barisal; *mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; *Pub. Char Kasem, 1950; Dakshiner Bil, 2 vols., 1950; Bhangahe Shudhu Banghe, 1952; Basini Janata, 1952; Kanak Purer Kavi, 1954; College Streeter Ashuri, 1957 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 38, Prince Baktiar Shah Rd., Calcutta-33

Ghose, Anil Baran; *b. 6.1.1927, Narayanganj; *mt. Bengali; *Pub. Harano Pather Banke, 1953; Timiragata, 1955 (both novels); Akasher Rang, 1956; Basanta Bahar, 1957; *Add. Bank Land, P. O. Belgharia, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Ghose, Ashutosh; *B.A., B.L.; *b. 18.7.1893, Maymyo, Burma; *mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University; *Adviser; *Pub. Bengali: Prabhavati, 1915; Oparer Davi, 1937 (both novels); Bismayakar Maharshi, 1957; English: Lost Chapters of Jai-
mint Astrology, 1948; *Unveiling the Soul of India, 1951; *Add. 2/1, Rani Sankari Lane, Kalgita, Calcutta-26

Ghose, Atulya; *b. 27.8.1904, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Ahsioma o Gondhi, 1946; Svadhinatr Svarup, 1947; Noakhalite Gandhiji, 1949; Nairajybadir Dristhiite Gandhivad, 1952; *Add. 83-B, Karbala Tank Lane, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Benoy; *M.A., Kala Penchha; *b. 1917, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta University; *Author; has published 12 books; *Pub. Shilpa, Sanskriti o Samaj, 1939; Nutan Sahitya o Samalochana (criticism) 1940; Kalkata culture (history) 1953; Janasabbar Sahitya (lit. history) 1955; Pashchim Banger Sanskriti, 1957; Vidyasagar o Bangali Samaj, 1957; etc.; *Add. 15, Lansdowne Place, Calcutta-29

Ghose, Charandas; *b. 29.5.1895, Baltipara, Dt. Burdwan; *mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; *Pub. Mantur Ma, 1922; Suhas, 1922 (both short stories); *Dan, 1934; Nagarika, 1940; Tepantar, 1946; Nirakshar, 1948 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 13, Kailash Banerji Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Ghose, Divakar; *b. 1.5.1928, Nandanpur; *mt. Bengali; Teacher; *Pub. Shikhaita, 1951; Jagrata Jivan, 1952 (both poems); *Ghumie Chhila Ya (novel) 1954; Bhudan Yajna, 1955; *Add. Vill. Nandanpur, P. O. Sekendari, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal

Ghose, Hemendra Prasad; *b. 24.9.1876, Changachha; *mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Bengali: Bipatnik, Santan (both novels); *Asadhe Galpa (for children); English: Press and Press Laws in India, 1930; Journalism in India, 1952; Famine of 1760; etc.; *Add. 12/10, Goabagan St., Calcutta-6

Ghose, Jyotish Chandra; *b. 1887, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali; Author; has published 11 books; *Pub. Kalikata Parichay (history) 1935; Smiti Kana (biography) 1937; Dakshin Bharat Pathe (travels) 1939; Bharater Deva Deul, 1941, *Tn Buddhistan, 1948 (both archaeology); *Banga Bhaksa o Askerarer Kramavis, 1955; etc.; *Add. 35/10, Padmapukur Rd., Calcutta-20

Ghose, (Smt.) Latika; *B.A. (Hons), B.LITT.; *b. 12.9.1902, Bihar; *mt. Bengali; *educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; *Professor, Institute of Education for Women; *Pub. English: Indian Writers of English Verse, 1933; *The Poetry of Sri Aurobindo, 1949; *White Dawns of Awakening (poems)
1950; ed. Bethune Centenary Volume; Add. 51, S. R. Das Rd., Calcutta-26

**Ghosh, Munindra Nath;** b. 1889, Mulghar; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 12 books; *Pub. Blyer Bandhan, 1921; Narir Rup, 1922; Sukher Svapan, 1922; Shanti Kutir, 1923; Pathar Sathi, 1944; Maner Khela, 1945,* etc.; *Add. 26, Jatindra Mohan Avenue, Calcutta-6*

**Ghosh, Sailendra Nath, Sailen Ghose;** b. 1.9. 1908, Sarisaha, Dt. 24 Parganas; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub. Chhayasita, 1932; Tin Rang, 1946* (both novels); *Add. 11/12, Panditadi Rd., Calcutta-29

**Ghose, Santidev;** b. 7.5.1910, Santiniketan; *mt.* Bengali; Head of the Dept. of Rabindra Music & Dance; *Pub. Bengali: Ravindra Sangit* (poems) 1942; *Jabha o Balir Nriyanagit (music & dance)* 1953; *Bharatiya Gramin Sanskriti* (sociology) 1956; *Rupakar Nandalal* (biography) 1956; *English: Village Culture of India, 1955; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal*

**Ghose, Subodh;** b. 1908, Hazaribagh; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Tilanjali, 1945; Ekta Namaskar, 1947* (both novels); *Bharatiya Phayer Itihas* (history) 1948; *Triyama* (novel) 1949; *Jatugriha, 1950; Thir Bipuri, 1955; Bharat Premkatha 1954* (both short stories); etc. *Add. 6, Sooterin St., Calcutta-13*

**Ghose, Sudhindra Nath;** D.LITT.; b. 30.7.1899, Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Strasbourg Universities; Member, Information Section, League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1931-40; Professor, Visva Bharati, 1957-58; has published 11 books; *Pub. English: Colours of a Great City, 1926; Rossetti and Contemporary Criticism, 1928; And Gazelles Leaping, 1949; Cradle of the Clouds, 1951; The Vermillion Boat, 1953; The Flame of the Forest, 1955,* etc.; some of his works have been translated into French and German; *Add. in India: 20, Hindustan Rd., Calcutta-29; in London: 135, Oakwood Court, London, W. 14

**Ghosh, Barinendra Kumar;** b. 5.1.1880, Croydon, England; d. 1959; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* London & Calcutta; Founder-Editor, 'Dawn of India', 'Bjali' 'Sandhya'; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bengali: Dvipantarer Bamshi* (poems) 1919; *Dvipantarer Katha, 1920; Muktrir Disha* (stories) 1923; *Pathar Ingit* (essays) 1930; *English: Wounded Humanity, 1934; tr. in coll. Anandamath (fr. Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay); etc.

**Ghosh, Bimal, Mounamichhi;** b. 21.3.1910, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Jiv Jantur Ghar Karma, 1940; Jan Bijnaner Madhu Bhandha, 3 pts., 1941; Putuler Deh (drama) 1946; Nava Yuger Rupkatha (story) 1947; Europre Agnikone (travels) 1955; Chenga-Benga (story) 1956,* etc.; *Add. 16, Col. Biswas Rd., Calcutta-19

**Ghosh, Bimal Chandra, Amitabha Ghosh;** b. 12.12.1910, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Jivan o Ratri, 1932; Dakshinman, 1941; Dviprhar, 1945; Nankin, 1949; Savitri, 1950; Bhukha Bharat, 1951* (all poems); etc.; *Add. 1, Jadu Bhattacharya Lane, Calcutta-26*

**Ghosh, Debadas;** b. 1916, Barul; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub. Ghodi, 1944; Amnar Amrita Sandhan, 1945; Pankaj, 1950; Udvasu, 1954* (all novels); *Add. Vill. & P. O. Barul, Dts. Hooghly, W. Bengal*

**Ghosh, Jyotirmaya;** M.A., PH. D., F.N.I., Bhaskar; b. 1.1.1896, Ghaisaria; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Edinburgh Universities; Principal, Presidency College (Redt.); has published about 15 books; *Pub. Lekha, 1940; Kathika, 1942* (both short stories); *Ganiter Bhitti, 1942; Shikshar Katha, 1954* (both essays); *Bhaskar Shreshtha Byanga Galpa, 1954; Rule of Three, 1955* (both short stories); etc.; *Add. 9, Satyen Datta Rd., Calcutta-29

**Ghosh, Kali Charan;** B.A., B.L.; b. 23.6.1895, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Curator, Commercial Museum (Redt.) & Journalist; *Pub. Bengali: Bharater Panya: Cereals and Oilseeds, 1938; Fibres and Plantation Crops, 1940; Minerals, 1945; English: Famines in Bengal: 1770-1943, 1944; Economic Resources of India and Pakistan, 1956; Add. 6, Raja Basanta Ray Rd., Calcutta-26

**Ghosh, Kamal Krishna;** M.A.; b. 7.1.1897, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Principal (Redt.) & Professor; Journalist; *Pub. Operar Dheu* (poems) 1933; *Add. 42, Raja Nabo Kissen St., Calcutta-5

**Ghosh, Kumaresh;** B.COM., Kush; b. 12.1. 1919, Kushtia; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published 15 books; *Pub. Ogo Meye Sabdhani (essays) 1947; Mania (drama) 1947; Bhangar Gada* (novel) 1947; *Swami Palan Padhhati* (humour) 1953; *Panya* (novel) 1954; *Natur Michhil* (poems) 1957; etc.; *Add. 45-A, Garpar Rd., Calcutta-9

**Ghosh, Manmathnath;** M.A.; F.E.S., F.R.E.S.; b. 18.9.1884, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.*
Ghosh, Santosh Kumar; b. 9.9.1920, Rajbari; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 9 books; Pub. Kino Goyalar Gali, 1950; Nana Ranger Din, 1952 (both novels); Santosh Kumar Ghoshner Shreshtha Galpa, 1953; Chine Mati, 1953 (both short stories); Moner Putul (novel) 1954; Kaddi Jitampi (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. C/o ‘Hindusthan Standard’, Qutab Rd., New Delhi

Ghosh, Saurindra Kumar; b. 24.2.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bangali Jatir Parichay (anthropology) 1956; Sahitya Sekay Manjusha (biography); Add. 12-B, Mohanbagan Lane, Calcutta-4

Ghosh, Sumathanath; b. 1.10.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Sudurer Piyasa, 1941; Sarvamsha, 1945; Banka Srot, 1945 (all novels); Prahar, 1948; Jaltilata, 1953 (both short stories); Jaya o Janani (novel) 1953; etc.; Add. I, Dr. Nagendra Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-31


Ghoshajaya, (Smt.) Shaila Bala; SAHITYA BHARATT; b. 2.3.1894, Cox Bazar; mt. Bengali; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Shekh Andu, 1915; Abishapta Suhana, 1927; Bipatti, 1931; Snigdha, 1932; Ananter Pathe, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. P. O. Memari, Burdwan, W. Bengal

Ghoshal, Bibhuti Bhushan; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 24.4.1896, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate & Professor; Pub. Kakali (poems) 1923; Shillong (travels) 1924; Abak Jalpan (poems) 1925; Japati Upakatha (folk-lore) 1926; Add. 16, Kalidas Patitandi Lane, Calcutta-26

Ghoshal, Kishori Mohan; B.A., B.L.; b. 1880, Konnagar, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pleader; Pub. Parer Gan, 1926; Abhiyatri, 1946 (both poems); Purnaluti (drama) 1949; Sagaria (poems) 1955; Add. 14 Kumirjila Rd., Serampur, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Ghoshal, U. N.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1886, Ranagya, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History (Retd.); Pub. English: A History of Hindu Political Theories; Contributions to the History of the Hindu Revenue System, 1929; The Agrarian System in Ancient India, 1930; Progress of Greater Indian Research, 1943; The Beginnings of Indian Historiography and other Essays, 1944; A History of Hindu Public Life, pt. 1, 1945; and several research papers; Add. 35, Ramananda Chatterjee St., Calcutta-9

Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din; B.A., B.T., Khizar Maghibri, Mahda Khan; b. 1921, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Shishar Ganth (poems) 1958; Add. Chota Bazar, Kani Kadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Ghulam Nabi; B.A., Firaq; b. 16.7.1922, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. in coll. Em San Alav (poems) 1953; Add. Bhoi Kadal, Bahram Bazar, P. O. Maharaj Gunj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Ghulam Nabi, Khayal; b. 4.3.1936, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Lolkul Partav (poems) 1955; Add. Mashal Mohalla, P. O. Naushera, Srinagar, Kashmir


Ghulam Rasul Nazki Mir; B.A. (Hons), Nazki; b. 1909, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Urdu: Did-e-Tar (poems) 1949; and several ghazals and qiyat; Add. Kathi Darwaja, Srinagar, Kashmir

Ghurye, Govind Sadasiv; b. 1893, Malvan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 9 books; Pub. English: Caste and Race in India, 1932; Aborigines, So-called and Their Future, 1943; Culture and Society, 1946; Occidental Civilization, 1948; Indian Costume, 1951; Indian Sadhus, 1953; etc.; Add. Khar, Bombay-21
Gidwani, Manu Tolaran; B.A., Nath, Touchstone, Bharati; b. 10.1.1911, Bubak, Dt. Larkana; mt. Sindi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Sindhi Kafiyun (poems) 1925; Vaniko Vanivar, 1925; Vidhivati Varta, 1926 (both novels); Khunghwvar Khanjar (detective story) 1927; etc.; Add. 74, Sindi Colony, Bani Park, Jaipur

Gilani, Syed Manazir Ahsan; b. 1892, Asthawan; mt. Udru; has published about 13 books; Pub. Aladin Quam (essays); Alamnati Khatim: Tazkira Shah Vallilulah (both biographies); Hind-Chin-ke Matalik Malumat; Musulmanomen Parga Bandi ka Afsane (both history); etc.; Add. Gilhani, P. O. Barbigna, Monghyr, Bihar

Giri, V. V.; BAR-AT-LAW (HONS); b. 10.8. 1894, Berhampore, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Telugu; educ. National University of Ireland; one of the founders of the All India Railwaymen’s Federation; President, Trade Union Congress, 1926 & 1942; attended 2nd Round Table Conference as Workers’ Representative, 1931; High Commissioner for India in Ceylon, 1947-51; Minister of Labour, Central Govt., 1952-54; elected President, Indian Conference of Social Work, 1958; Governor of Uttar Pradesh; Pub. English: Industrial Relations, 1956; Labour Problems in Indian Industry, 1958; Add. Governor’s Camp, U. P.

Giribala Devi, (Smt.); RATNAPRABHA, SARASVATI; b. 1891, Harinathpur; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Trinaguchha (short stories) 1922; Rupahinga, 1926; Hindur Meye, 1932; Mukut Mani, 1935; Kudano Manik, 1936; Khanda Megh, 1947 (all novels); etc.; Add. 73, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29


Gnanaprakasam, Moses David; B.A. (HONS), M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.1.1902, Namakkal, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Columbia Universities; Principal & Professor of Philosophy; Pub. English: Religious Truth and the Relation between Religions, 1949; Add. Hislop College, Nagpur


Godbole, Mahadeo Bhaskar; b. 12.8.1893, Mohopada, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: Kshaya Rog: Karane ane Upay; Jivansatra; Langhanachya Indriya: Vichar; Shastri Dristhiya Vichar; Nisargapachar: Tatwajyana ane Achar; English: Health through Natural Forces: Nature Cure: The Practice Cure; Add. 431, Rawiwar, P. Box 519, Poona-2

Godbole, Narayan Vasudeo; M.A.; b. 7.7.1912, Mhoy; Mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Marathi: in coll. Marathi Kadambari (criticism) 1938; Hindi: Marathi Sahitya ka Itihas (lit. history) 1947; Add. Lohya Bazar, Gwalior

Godbole, Ramchandra Raghunath; B.A., LL.B.; b. 26.7.1901, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Kayda, Gunhe, Gunhegar, 1950; Choranchiya Goshli, 1952; Add. 560/8, South Sadar Bazar, Sholapur

Gode, Parasuram Krishna; M.A., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 11.7.1891, Deorukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Curator, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute; Pub. English: Studies in Indian Literary History, 3 vols, 1953-54, 1956; and a great number of research papers; Add. B. O. R. I., Poona-4

Gogate, Gangadhar Hari; B.A.; b. 15.3.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Thoranche Bol, 1944; Khaadisakharecha Daba, 1952 (both anecdotes); Add. Vinayakbag, Pipe Rd., Kurla, Bombay

Gogoi, Lila; B.A., Arup; b. 25.11.1927, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. Ponakonor Sopon (for children) 1955; Saragar Mukuta (novel) 1955; Buranjyfe Parasha Nagar (history) 1957; Sontara (short stories) 1957; Asaniya Lokagiti (folk-songs) 1957; Maniram Divanar Git (ballads) 1957; Add. Cherekapar, P.O. Sibsagar, Assam
Gohain, (Smt.) Padma Kumari; b. 24.2.1913, Shillong; mt. Assamese; Pub. Madhuri (short stories) 1935; Hinflu Nari (novel) 1952; Add. Khailhamari, P. O. Dibrugarh, Assam

Gohil, Bhikhubhai Raghubhai, Shashank; b. 10.4.1916, Surendranagar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Taj Mahal-no Shilpi (short stories) 1943; Hume Esh Nain Pananun (novel) 1952; Balvikeram-ra Parakramo (fiction) 1953; Saundarya Lalsa (novel) 1954; tr. Ganga Lahari (poetry) 1942; etc.; Add. Totia House, Opp. Varma House, Rajkot Sadar, Bombay State


Gokak, Vinayak Krishna; M.A., Vinayaka; b. 9.8.1909, Savanur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Oxford Universities; Principal, Karnataka College, Dharwar till 1959; Director, President, Karnataka Poet's Conference, 1934; Member, S.A.; has published 20 books; Pub. Kannada: Kalopasaka (lyrics) 1934; Jananayaka (play) 1939; Sumudra Gitagalu; 1940; Bala Degudalladi, 1953 (both lyrics); Samarasav Jivana (novel) 1954; English: The Song of Life, 1948; The Poetic Approach to Language, 1952; Add. Director, Central Institute of English, Hyderabad

Gokhale, Aravind Vishnum; b. 12.2.1919, Islampur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Wisconsin University; Botanist; has published about 14 books; Pub. Najranga, 1944; Umnesh, 1946; Maher, 1949; Jagran, 1952; Kathai, 1955; Mithi, 1956 (all short stories); Add. 537, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Gokhale, Baburao; b. 19.9.1915, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vara Phophavala (poems) 1941; Pelyatil Vadal (play) 1942; Majhi Bhagyite (poetry) 1949; Karavala Gelo Ek (play) 1955; Add. 403/2, Sadashiv, Poona-2


Gokhale, Gangadhbar Nilkanth; B.SC., L.C.E., M.I.E.; b. 1887, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Indian Service of Engineers (Retd.); Principal (Retd.) Pub. Marathi: Majhe Ayushyacha Chitrapat (autobiography) 1950; English: Practical Education, 1927; Scientific Religion, 1950; Europe in the Summer of 1935 (letters); After the Quake (drama) 1951; Add. Shanti Kunj, 859, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Gokhale, Gangadhar Vishwanath, Nanaasheb; b. 21.12.1889, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published 20 books; Pub. Pran Pratishtha, 1928; Bho-Baaji, 1936; Maharavada, 1937; Bahinibhau; Janakojee Shinde, 1955; Anant Phandi, 1957 (all plays); Add. 348, Shaniwar, Poona-2

Gokhale, Jagannath Hari; B.SC.; b. 7.7.1926, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Urmila (drama) 1955; Add. Laxmi Narayan Baug, Room No. 1, Govindas Rd., Bombay-16

Gokhale, Janardan Mahadev; B.A.; b. 1.1.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Shekotibhovati (stories) 1955; Add. 106, Shukrawar Peth, Poona-2

Gokhale, Purushottam Pandurang; B.A.; b. 15.11.1898, Aundh, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Socio-Political worker; Pub. Marathi: Bharat Bhav (essays) 1939; Jagriti Satara, 1945; Agarkaranshi Olakh (biography) 1945; Atrashloki Gita, 1953; Loka-priya Bhausaheb Soman (biography) 1956; Atrasha-Sattavancha Maharashatra, 1957; Add. 436, Somwar Peth, Karad, Dt. Satara, Bombay State


Gokhale, Vasudev Vishwanath; B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil.; b. 20.3.1901, Kolhapur; mt.
Marathi; educ. Bombay, Visva-Bharati, Heidelberg & Bonn Universities; Professor, Fergusson College & Head of Dept. of Modern Foreign Languages, Poona University; Pub. German: Pratityasamutpad Sastra des Ullangha, 1930; English: ed. Vasubhandhu's Abhidharma-kosakarika, 1946; and several research monographs on Mahayana Buddhism; Add. 39/14-15, Erandavane, Poona-4

Golani, Anand Ramchand; b.a.; b. 16.10. 1925, Bhagdouro, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Maju (novel) 1954; Add. 8, Soparivala Chawl, Prabhat Colony, Santa Cruz (East), Bombay-25

Gole, (Smt.) Padmavati Vishnu; g.a., Padma; b. 10.7.1913, Tasgaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Pub. Pritimathavar (poems) 1947; Navi Janiv (drama) 1951; Nijar (poems) 1954; Swapna (drama) 1955; Add. 184, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2


Gomathi Swaminathan; b.a.; b. 10.12.1919, Siva Ganga, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Nadaka Kadambam, 1951; Kalaitta Kalyanam, 1952 (both plays); Namibikai (short stories) 1955; Piyalum Tenalum (play) 1956; Parvati Parinayam (short stories) 1957; Maname Mayangade (play) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Kumudam, Post Box 1008, Madras-10

Gopadev, Kavuri, Pandita Gopadev; b. 1900, Kuchipudi, D.t. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Vaiteshtika Darsanamu, 1946; Nuyya Darsanamu, 1950; Yoga Darsanamu, 1952; Sankhya Darsanamu, 1954 (all philosophy); Artha Dharma Mimamsa (critical study) 1957; tr. Asita Yadamu (philosophy) 1947; Add. P.O. Kunchipudi, via Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Gopatalacharya, Anbil Venkata; M.A., B.L.; b. 11.5.1873, Srinagar; d. 1957; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil; ed. Vedanta Panditara's Karunalahari, 1933; Desikar's Subhashita Nivi, 1937; Sankara's Vishnupadadesasanta Stotvam, 1957 (all with commentaries); Sanskrit: Sutraranugmya Siddhi Vimarsa, 3 pts., 1931-32, 1946; Vedanta Rakshaman

Vinarsa, 4 pts., 1942, 1948, 1949-51; Sankshepa Ramayana Rasavada (commentary) 1954; ed. Isavasyopanishad (with commentary) 1936; etc.;

Gopal Iyengar, V.; M.A.; b. 21.5.1900, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: tr. Kadambari (fr. Bana) 1953; Add. Rajah Serfoji College, Tanjore

Gopalakrishna, R.; b. 5.9.1922, Rentala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Rajyasri (novel) 1939; Sangharshana (poems) 1950; Siksha (one-act plays) 1952; trrr. Inspector-General (play) 1956; Samaranum Santi (fr. 'War and Peace') 1956; Tolstoy Kathalu (short stories) 1956 (both fr. Tolstoy); etc.; Add. Sahiti Srawanti, Gandhi Nagar, Vijayawada-2

Gopalakrishna Gokhale, Madhavapeddi, Ma. Gokhale; b. 7.3.1917, Brahmanakodur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Artist & Author; Pub. Mugaijvalu; Ballakattu Papayya, 1955 (both short stories); Add. Arcof Mudi St., Madras-1

Gopalakrishnaiah, Vadlamudi; BHASHA PRAVINA, VANGMAYAMAHADHYAKSHA, Kalakrishnulu; b. 24.10.1929, Kavutaram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. Manavudu (poem) 1952; Prachina Vangmayamu Vyavaharika Bhasha (linguistics) 1955; Vyavaharika Bhasha Vyakaranamu (grammar); Jana padamanjari (reference); Manavati; Visvarupamu (both poetry); Add. Kavutaram, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh


Gopalakrishnan, K.T.; b.a., b.t.; b. 10.9. 1924, Azhico; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. tr. Ende Jivita Katha (autobiography, fr. Gandhiji) 1956; Add. Nityanandlaya, Azhico, Cannanore, Kerala State

Gopalakrishn, V.R., Tarangamurali; b. 15.1.1911, Kalimbaram, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Maitri, 1936; Tarangalila, 1940; Mahatmaji, 1941; Kalivum Karyavum, 1946; Grama Lakshmi, 1948 (all poems); Add. 'Kala Vilas', P.O. Kalimbaram, via Velapad, Kerala State
Gopala Krishna Rao, Kodagehalli; b.a., Venkatesha; b. 9.8.1906, Bangalore; m. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Udugore, 1933; Bangarada Dabu, 1934 (both short stories); Kanyarathi, 1938; Ase Nirase, 1946 (both plays); English: trr. Dr. Susila Sanketh (short stories) 1948; Two Sisters (play) 1949 (both fr. Kannada); etc.; Add. Seethavila; 9, East Anjaneya Temple St., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4


Gopalakrishnayya, Vavilara; b. 1906, Sattepallli; m. Telugu; has published 18 books; Pub. Sivaji (biography) 1922; Sabari (playlet) 1929; Lakshmana Rao (biography) 1935; Samathramalu (history) 1939; Visalandhram, 1950; Nandikonda Project, 1953; etc.; Add. Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Gopala Kurup, B.; b. 1890, Mavelikarai, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Journalist & Author; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Sarath Chandran; Kaimudi; Premachandran; Syamala; Dr. Mohanan; Padmaja Devi (all novels); etc.; Add. Chandramangalam, Manacaud, Trivandrum-1

Gopala Kurup, C.N.; Vidywan, Sahitya Nipuna, Vennikulam; b. 9.5.1902, Vennikulam, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; President, Kerala Sahitya Parishad; has published about 20 books: Pub. Svarajya Gita, 1925; Ragini, 1932 (both poems); Katral Kosam (reference) 1938; Vanchi Rekhsvari (biography) 1944; trr. Ramacharitamanasam (poetry, fr. Hindi) 1928; Jataka Katha, 1953; Tirukkuvar (fr. Tiruvalluvar’s ‘Kural’) 1957; etc.; Add. T. C. 220, Thycaud, Trivandrum

Gopalan, A. K.; M.P., Akeji; b. 1.10.1904, Mavilayi, Dt. Cannanore; m. Malayalam; Pub. Malayalam: Agni Parikshakal, 1947; English: I Saw a New World, 1952; My Diary, 1953; Add. 2, Windsor Place, New Delhi

Gopalan, E. V.; Vidywan, E. V. G.; b. 1.6. 1916, Pallipuram, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 9 books: Pub. Nazhika Kalligal, 1952; Stili Mathiram, 1955 (both short stories); Nalayeute Nambugal, 1956; Randu Nritta Natakangal, 1957; Nam Manuskhyanare, 1957 (all dramas); Vadana (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Trippekulam, P.O. Mathilajam, Dt. Trichur, Kerala

Gopalan, S.; b.a., b.l.; b. 23.8.1907, Tanjore; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Hony. Secretary, Tanjore Saraswati Mahal Library; Pub. English: From My Kodak, 1936; Distant Views, 1937 (both sketches); Old Tanjore, 1938; Jungle of Good Jackals, 1949 (both novels); Peeps into Saraswati Mahal, 1953; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Asvasastram (on horses) 1952; Add. Sri Bagh, Tanjore, Madras State

Gopalan Nair, P.; Sahitya Kusalan, Pandit; b. 12.4.1869, Kolλengode; m. Malayalam; Teacher (Redt.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. trr. Siri Siva Gita: Bhasha Ganam (poem) 1903; Sri Mahabhagavata, 1934; Srimad Adhyatma Ramayana, 1936 (both commentaries); Avadhuta Gita Ganam (poem) 1947; Sri Panchasadi Vedanta Prakaranam, 1947; Sri Bhagavat Gita, 1948 (both commentaries) (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Kolλengode, S. Malarbar Dt., Kerala State

Gopalan Nair, Palai; M.A.; b. 7.11.1915, Meenachil, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Malayalam; has published 18 books; Pub. Venuganam (poems) 1942; Kaviyude Makal, 1945; Nayanathara Kannukal, 1946 (both dramas); Rahukalam (one-act play) 1955; Kunjante Kavita (criticism) 1957; Oru Pournam Pirakkunnam (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Gopalan Nair, Pattam N.; b.a., b.l.; b. 3.11.1919, Pattam; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor, Kalasaganga (play) 1944; Samara Chakravalam (trisel) 1946; Padi Devata (fiction) 1947; Add. Bharati Mandiram, Pattam, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, K. N.; M.A.; b. 19.11.1902, S. Paravoor, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages (Redt.); has published 20 books; Pub. Kathakali Dipika (introduction) 1927; Malayala Sahitya Charitra Sangrahani (lit. history) 1928; Sankalpa Sanibhashanam (philosophy) 1931; Vikraman (fiction) 1933; Rahasyavadaprasathanam (philosophy) 1957; Add. Mayyanad, Kottiyam, via Quilon, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, Kurissery; Sastrig; b. 1913, Pannama, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Pandit;
has published 7 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Sabda Vajjayanti* (reference) 1941; *Ragini* (poetry) 1945; *Vidyadhirajan* (biography) 1947; *Aharavum Krishiyum* 1951; Sanskrit: *Sri Sankaracharitra* (biography) 1938; *Sri Krishna Vijayam* (commentary) 1940; *Add. Malayalam Lexicon Office, Trivandrum, Kerala State*

Gopala Pillai, Narayana Pillai; M.A.; b. 10.8.1901, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Principal, Trivandrum Sanskrit College (Retd.); Member, S.A.; has published 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Prema Sushama* (songs) 1925; *Chintadipam* (essays) 1954; English: *Skanda and Alexander; World Religion; Sanskrit: tr. *Prema Sanga*, 1937; *Sita Vichara Lahari*, 1939 (both poems, fr. Malayalam); etc.; *Add. Kumara Mangalam, Vazhuthakkad, Trivandrum, Kerala State*

Gopala Pillai, Payyampalli; b. 19.3.1896, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 21 books; Pub. *Sarada*, 2 pts., 1922; *Chandraka*, 1938; *Prabhukumar*, 1940 (all novels); *Gita Saram* (philosophy) 1948; *Amritavum Vishayum*, 1954; *Aniyathiyyum Chettiyum*, 1956 (both novels); etc.; *Add. P.O. Pudiyadi, Tiruvalla, Kerala State*

Gopala Pillai, T.P., Khadardas; b. 27.3.1897, Elandoor; mt. Malayalam; Pub. *Rama Rajyam* (essay) 1948; *Add. Mahatma Khadi Asram, P.O. Elandoor, Kerala State*


Gopala Reddi, Bezwada; M.P., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 5.8.1907, Buchireddipalem,Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Visva-Bharati; Chief Minister, Andhra, 1955-56; Minister, Union Govt.; Member, S. A.; President, Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi; Pub. trr. *Visarjana*, 1943; *Chitrangada*, 1945; *Aru Natikal*, 1951 (all plays); *Urvasi*, 1953; *Kaltaas*, 1954 (both poems); *Malini*, 1954; *Prakriti Pratikaram*, 1954 (both plays) (all fr. Tagore); *Add. 5, Duplex Rd., New Delhi*

Gopal Singh; M.A., PH.D., Dardi; b. 29.11.1917, Serai Niamat Khan Dl., N.W.F.P.; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; *Pub. Romanchik Punjabi Kavi* (criticism) 1938; *Jhanan* (poems) 1943; *Punjabi Sahit da Itihas* (lit. history) 1947; *Hanere Savere* (poems) 1949; *Sahit di Parak* (criticism) 1950; *Maya te Brahm* (short stories) 1955; *Add. The Liberator Weekly, Faiz Bazar, Delhi-7*

Gopichand, Tripuraneni; B.A., B.L., Gopichand; b. 8.9.1910, Ramapuram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 20 books; Pub. *Bharvalone Vunndi; Desam Emayvetattu* (both short stories); *Parivarana* (novel); *Abhagini* (drama); *Postu Cheyyani Uttaralu* (philosophy); *Gopichand Kathalu*, 2 pts. (short stories) 1953, 1956; etc.; *Add. Ekbote Buildings, Kachguda, Hyderabad*

Gopinath, C.; b. 24.6.1908, Champakkulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Dancer; Pub. Malayalam: *Abhinayamkura* (also in English & Sanskrit) 1939; English: *Classical Dance Poses of India*, 1955; English & Sanskrit: *Abhinayaprakashika*, 1957 (all on dance); *Add. Natana Niketan, Cathedral Rd., Madras-6*

Gopinathan Nair, T.N.; B.A.; b. 7.5.1918, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. *Mukulanjali* (poems) 1937; *Vidhiye Vidhi*, 1938; *Anachadam*, 1943 (both plays); *Sudha* (fiction) 1944; *Parivaratan*, 1947; *Jana- drohi*, 1948 (both plays); etc.; *Add. P. K. Memorial Press, Trivandrum*

Gorakh Prasad; D.S.C.; b. 28.3.1896, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Edinburgh University; has published 19 books; *Pub. Photography*, 1930; *Saur Parivar* 1931; *Niharikavan*, 1955; *Bharatiya Jyotish ka Itihas*, 1956; *Surya Sarini* etc.; *Add. 5, Beli Avenue, Allahabad*


Gore, B. M.; M.A.; b. 22.7.1908, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English; has published 20 books; *Pub. Marathi: Navi Palavi*, 1938; *Vishranti*, 1942; *Navi Vasahat*, 1946 (all short stories); trr. *Gard Parshin Dur Dar* (fr. Hardy’s *Far from the Madding Crowd*) 1953; *Udyachya Umbarthyavar* (fr. R. Waitman’s *The Day Before Tomorrow*) 1957; *English: The Mind*
and Heart of India (essays) 1953; etc.; Add. Ferguson College, Poona-4

Gore, Narayan Anant; M.A.; b. Mutat, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Librarian; has published 16 books; Pub. English: Bibliography of Ramayana; Sanskrit: ed. Appayya Dikshita's Arya Shataka; Purnarasavat's Rijulaghvi Malatimadhaia Katha; Rayabhata's Sringerakallola; Raghunatha-deva's Indrajit Kavya; Vujjalagam; etc.; Add. 12, Vishnu Sadan, 327, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Gosavi, Shiriram Balkrishna; b. 5.3.1905, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Gita Preacher & Head of Academy of Culture; Pub. Rangabhumin Navaratne, 1939; Kavi Kaustubhache Charitra, 1939; Pangaarkar: Charitra va Karya, 1950 (all biographies); Vidyaivarachak: Samskar, 1950; Samwa-Dharma Parichay, 1951 (both religion); Meghaduta va Shishupala Vadh (story) 1957; Add. 921, Kapad Bazar, Nasik

Gosavi, Lalit; SAHITYABHUSAN SHASTRI; b. 2.28, Nathdwara, Udaipur; mt. Brajbhushan; Pub. Sati Padmni (poetry) 1946; Mere Git (songs) 1958; Add. Hathroi, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Gosavi, Achyutamanda; B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Achyut Gosavi; b. 1.3.1918, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Kanagallir Kahini (novel) 1953; Bangla Upanyasir Dhara (criticism), 1957; Matsyaagandha (novel) 1957; Add. 42/7, Bediadanga 2nd Lane, Calcutta-39

Gosavi, (Smt.) Annapurna; SAHITYA-SARASWATI, BHARATI, SAHITYA-KUSHAL, Anamika; b. 8.3.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 13 books; Pub. Sangopane (short stories) 1941; Ebar Avagyanthana Kholo, 1945; Mriga Trishnika, 1953 (both novels); Tumi Shudhu Chhavi (short stories) 1955; Svagatam, 1956; Tapasvini, 1956 (both novels); etc.; Add. 15, Alipur Rd., Calcutta-27

Gosavi, Basudev; b. 18.4.1914, Datia; mt. Hindi; has published 7 books; Pub. Triveni ke Sangam par (poems) 1952; Bhakta Kavi Vyasi (criticism) 1953; Vridhoh Banpur (history) 1954; Buddhoh ke Thokedar (fiction) 1953; Hari Ram Vyasa (biography) 1956; Kenopanishad, 1957; Add. Superintendent, Office of the Accountant General, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

Gosavi, Dayalgi; b. 1.10.1906, Balaghat; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Marichika; Amrit Prapat; tr. Shrimad Bhagvad Gita; Vishwahasaranam (all poetry); Satyanarayan Vraikttha; Add. 12/214, Kalyan Kuti, Balaghat, M.P.


Goswami, Jatindranath, Sagar Taranga, Ja-nt; b. 7.11.1926, Patachar Kuchi; mt. Assamese; Pub. Kalpanar Chhavi (poems) 1941; Dhu Jeta Ahe, 1951; Matir Mukut, 1955 (both novels); Add. P.O. Patachar Kuchi, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Goswami, Jatindranath; M.A., B.T., Jakhari; b. 12.11.1918, Teok; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kalikalaga Sisa (short stories) 1950; Dasu Samrat (fiction) 1951; Asamita Sahitya Chau Chu Buranji, 1957; Add. Normal School, P.O. Jorhat, Dt. Sibsagar, Assam


Goswami, Nityanandavindin; b. 9.10.1893, Santipur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Teacer; Pub. Samskrita Sahityer Katha, 1954; Bangla Sahityer Katha, 1952 (both lit. history); Chhele Bhuleno Chhada (poems) 1953; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Goswami, Parimal; M.A.; b. 1899, Ratandia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. Ghughu (drama) 1944; Marke Lenge, 1950; Shresththa Byanga Galpa, 1954 (both short stories); Magic Lanthan (belles-lettres) 1955; Pathe Pate (travels) 1955; Saptapancha (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 35-d, Kailas Bose St., Calcutta-6

Goswami, Prabhu Dayal; b. 14.11.1936; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kailiham ki Raat (short stories) 1955

Goswami, Pran Kishor; M.A., VIDYABHUSHAN; b. 1899, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Bhakta Charit, 1945; Prabhu
Gowindacharyulu, Atmakuri; b. 24.5.1897, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Social worker; Pub. Mahatma Gandhi (biography) 1921; Indian Economics, 2 vols., 1934; Govinda Ramayana (poem) 1942; Indian Polity, 3 vols., 1948; "Add. Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Govinda Ganakan, Koduppunna, Koduppunna; b. 13.7.1921, Oorukkari, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Alankarantinte Kala (essays) 1955; Rasamulla Jivitam (criticism) 1955; "Add. Padavu Parakal House, Oorukkari, P.O. Velianadu, Kerala State

Govinda Kurup, C.; VIDWAN; b. 20.4.1917, Vadakkeckad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Secretary to poet Vallathol; Pub. trr. Bharataramani (fr. D. L. Roy) 1939; Kreutzer Sonata, 1944; Akkarai, 1948; "Uyirtezhunnelpu (fr. Tolstoy) 1951; Malva (fr. Gorky) 1951 (all novels); "Add. Manager, Valla-thol Grandhalayam, Cheruthuruthi, Kerala State


Govindan, M., Vagbhatan; b. 15.10.1919, Trikkanapuram; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Raniyute Patti (short stories) 1950; Anveshanatinte Arambham, 1951; Ni Manushyan Kollaruttu (drana) 1954; Alpam Chintitchalenthu (essays) 1955; "Jnansanram, 1957; "Add. P.O. Trikkana-puram, via Kuttipuram, Kerala State


Govindan, Vedachalam, Vindan; b. 22.9.1916, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub.
Govindan, N.; b. 15.10.1926, Fort Cochin, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Yachaki, 1940; Nartaki, 1948; Kattupukkal, 1949 (all fiction); Add. Kathikan Office, Durbar Hall Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala

Govindan Kutty Nair, Ullattil; VIDWAN, Sukolayon, Sashanb; b. 5.4.1906, Perumudiyur, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Suprasidhidha Samkrtta Panditanam (biographies) 1931; Jivita Nalaamak (one-act play) 1954; Sahitha Sanscharam, 1954; Rupa Rekha, 1956; Kavyaswadharam, 1956; Adhunikam Sahityam, 1957 (all criticism); Add. P.O. Pattambi, Kerala State

Govindan Kutty Nair, V.; Gokuna; b. 15.12.1907, Vilayanutur, Dt. Palghat; m. Malayalam; Pub. Kamalavani, 1927; Ambarishan, 1935 (both plays); Ganakavacham (songs) 1935; Add. Perumpady, Vilayanutanur, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Govindan Nair, Edasseri; Edasseri; b. 6.12.1906, Kuttippuram, S. Malabar Dt.; m. Malayalam; has published 8 books; Pub. Alakavali (poems) 1940; Kuttu Krishi (play) 1950; Puttan Kalavum Arivalum (poems) 1952; Laghu Ganangal (songs) 1954; Kaliyam Chiriyam (plays) 1954; Karutta Chettichipal (poems) 1955; etc.; Add. Ponani, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Govindan Nair, M. N.; B.A., B.L., Gopi; b. 27.12.1910, Kottayam, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Transport Pranayam (short stories) 1950; Gopivilasam (humour) 1954; Add. Advocate, Kottayam, Kerala State

Govinda Pillai, P. Kesava Pillai; M.A., SAHITYA SIROMANI, VIDYAVINOD, P.K.G.; b. 21.9.1905, Haripad, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Senior Pandit; has published 27 books; Pub. Sahitya Chandrika (poems) 1935; Sri Nandan (play) 1939; Adi Kavi (criticism) 1942; Katha Upanishad (commentary) 1944; trr. Katha Sauraba (fr. Tolstoy) 1945; Panchanatnem, 1955 (both stories); etc.; Add. University Publications, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Govindaraja Nattar, N. M.; B.A., L.T.; b. 2.7.1896, Nadvukaveri, Dt. Tanjore; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Nakikirar, 1927; Rajendra, 1949 (both plays); Universal Tamil Phonetics, 1953; Add. 1640, Nattarakanam, South Main St., Tanjore

Govinda Rao, Kotha Venkata; B.A., LL.B., Jyoti Kumar; b. 1.7.1928, Muppalla, Dt. Guntur; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Maharwar Universities; Pub. Bapupji Gitalu (lyrics) 1948; Durapukondu, 1950; Rattingu Katalu, 1951; Jivita Katalu, 1951; Merise Merikalu, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 156, Govindappada Naicken St., Madras-1

Govinda Rao, M.; M.A., VIDWAN, SRIDHARA; b. 4.6.1909, Matti, S. Kanara Dt.; m. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Kannada in same; Pub. Kannada; ed. in coll. Vardhamana Purana; Parsvanath Purana; Jataka Tilakam; Add. 7, Akbarabad 2nd St., Madras-24

Govinda Rao, Nadiger; B.A. (Hons.); b. 13.1.1924, Harihar, Dt. Chiteldrug; m. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher; Pub. Govindarayana Gotha, 1950; Nagebarehagal, 1955 (both skits); Add. N.K. E.S. High School, Wadala, Bombay-31

Govindasamy, Muthusamy; M.A., Pulavar; b. 8.3.1920, Nelliukuppam, S. Arcot Dt.; m. Tamil; educ. Madras & Annamalai Universities; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; has published 8 books; Pub. Valluvarum Gandhiyum (philosophy) 1950; Kavi Tirum (criticism) 1955; Ikkaiya Kalam (lit. history); Avvai; Nakkirai; Bharadidasam Kavitiran (criticism); etc.; Add. 24, Reddy St., Nelliukuppam, S. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Govind Das, M.P.; Babu Sabih; b. 1896; m. Hindi; Author; has published more than 110 books; Pub. Kartavya (drama) 1935; Hamara Pradhan Upavesht (travels) 1940; Sapta Rashmi (one-act plays) 1941; Karna (drama) 1946; Indumati (novel) 1950; Sudur Dakshin Purva (travels) 1951; Kulint (drama) 1952; etc.; Add. Raja Gokuladas Palace, Jabalpur, M.P.

Govind Pai, M.; b. 23.3.1883, Manjeswar, S. Kanara Dt.; m. Konkanis; Pub. Kannada; Gommata Jina Stuti, 1926; Gili Vindu, 1930; Golgotha, 1936 (all poems); Bellarehala (play) 1946; Vaisakali (poem) 1947; Add. Manjeswar, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Gowda Achyuta, K.; VIDWAN; b. 18.10.1921, Kinnigoli, S. Kanara Dt.; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; has published about 10 books; Pub. Sarasavirasa (short stories) 1949; Kshatra Darshana (poetry) 1954; Sangrama Simha
Guha, Arun Chandra; b. 13.5.1892, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 8 books; Pub. Jivaner Basanta (short stories) 1948; Rup Katha, 1949; Bijayi Prachya; Srishti-o-Sabhyata, 1952; Chandra Gupta (biography) 1957; Desh-Parichay; etc.; Add. 32, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-9

Guha, Mahendranath; b. 20.1.1877, Mirzapore, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Banglar Pratibha o Subhash Chandra (biography) 1946; Add. 19/C, Priyanath Mallick Rd., Calcutta-26

Guha, Nalini Kishore; L.M.S.; b. 1892, Bajorajini; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Banglar Bijivavd (history) 1923; Bharater Davi, 1926; Bijivav Pathe, 1927 (both politics); Tarun Bangla, 1928; Bangalar Samasya (sociology); Path o Patheya, 1929; Add. 57, Monohar Pukur Rd., Calcutta-29


Guha, Pramatha Nath, Samiran Guha; b. 15.2.1921, Ranchi; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bibhavari (poems) 1952; Add. Office of the Accountant-General, Bihar, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi


Guha Thakurta, Manoram; b. 23.6.1905, Manikgani; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Rang Berang, 1927; Jadukar, 1929; Bane Jangale; Desh bidesher Galpa, 1929; Japani Rangakata, 1931; Amader Kavi, 1948 (all for children); Add. 23, Circus Avenue, Calcutta-17


Gulab Rai; M.A., L.L.B., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1888, Etawah; mt. Hindi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Nava Ras (poetics) 1920; Siddhant aur Adhyayan (criticism) 1946; Kavya ke Rup, 1947; Man ki Baten, 1954; Mere Nibandh,
Ekanki Natak (one-act plays) 1944; English: Studies in Modern Hindi Drama, 1958; Add. Head of English Dept., Govt. Hamida College, Bhopal


Gupta, Atul Chandra, M.A., BL., D.Litt. (h.c.); b. 1884, Tangail; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: Shiksha o Sabhitya (essays) 1927, Kavya Jijnasa (poetics) 1928, Nadi Path (travels) 1937, Jamir Malik, 1944, Samaj o Bivaha (essays) 1946, Ithihas Mrkuti, 1957; English: Trading with the Enemy (international law); Add. 125, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Gupta, Bansi Lal, M.A., B.T.; b. 27.4.1922, Udnapur, Jammu & Kashmir State; mt. Dogri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Lok-Kathan (folk-tales) 1957; Add. C/o Shri Sitara Ram Gupta, Gandhinagar, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir State


Gupta, Bibhuti Bhushan; b. 3.2.1916, Hatia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Srot o Abarta, 1939; Pravaha, 1952; Behag, 1955; Phula Dore, 1955; Bandh, 1956 (all novels); Add. 53/B, Baldeo Para Rd., Calcutta-6
Gupta, Bidyut Birendra Kumar; M.A., B.T., Sri Gandāv; b. 28.12.1903, Bikrampur; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Pub. Thakurdar, 1937; Tumi Kon Dale, 1944; Manush Hāo, 1948; Jamra Tomay Ghire Achihe, 1949; Tirtha, 1956; Bishv Manisha, 1957 (all for children)


Gupta, Chhed Lall; b. 7.8.1927, Calcutta; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Gandgi, 1948; Otamen, 1949 (both short stories); Nai Phasai (plays) 1958; Manu ki Betiyan, 1958; Bikhare Tinke, 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add. 5-B, Saha Lane, Calcutta-7

Gupta, Daya Nand; B.A., LL.B.; b. 19.12.1919, Chiragao, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Advocate; Pub. Naivedya (poems) 1941; Caravan, 1941; Shrinkhalayen, 1945; Manzil, 1956 (all short stories); Yatra ka Ant (drama) 1958; Add. Civil Lines, Moradabad, U. P.

Gupta, Din Dayal; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 17.2.1905, Sriganpur, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Hindi; Pub. Nanda Das; Ashtachhap; Surprabha (all research); Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Gupta, Gauri Shankar; b. 29.9.1932, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Prarambhik Svasthya (health) 1947; Bapu ki Dincharya, 1956; Patrakar Brihatrai, 1958 (both biographies) Bikhri Smriti (memories) 1958; Ritu Parichay (health) 1958; Svasthyayogi Suktian (reference) 1958; Add. Rashtrakavi Parishad, Gaighat, Varanasi


Gupta, Giriraj Prasad; M.COM., PH.D., Girish; b. 14.11.1922, Aring, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Commerce; has published 12 books; Pub. Bharatiya Mudra ka Itihas, 1951; Mudra evam Vinmay Siddhant, 1952; Avnulayan ki Pratikriyan, 1952; Bharat ki Arthik Samasyaen, 1953; Mudra evam Rajasva, 1953; Rajasva ke Siddhant evam Bharatiya Rajasva Vyavastha, 1956 (all economics); etc.; Add. 85, Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur


Gupta, Harish Chandra; M.SC., PH.D.; b. 14.7.1915, Sikandra Rao, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Manchester Universities; Pub. Thos Jyamiti, 1941; Chalankalan, 1945; Jyamiti, 1946; Nirdeeshane Jyamiti, 1946; Aadhunik Ankghanit, 1951; Gati Vijnan, 1953 (all mathematics); Add. Dept. of Mathematics & Statistics, Delhi University, Delhi

Gupta, (Smt.) Indra; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 23.2.1912, Indore; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. Pushpanjali, 1942; Vanya, 1948 (both poetry); Add. 'Moti Mansion', Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Indore

Gupta, Jagadish; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 5.7.1926, Shahabad, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Asst. Professor of Hindi, Allahabad University; Pub. Nava ke Panva (poems) 1955; Gujarati aur Brahjasha—Krishna Kayva ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan (research) 1958; Add. Moti Mahal, Daraganj, Allahabad

Gupta, Jogendranath; M.A.; Jogananda Goswami; b. 23.2.1883, Mulchur, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor (Retd.); has published more than 100 books; Pub. Bikrampur Itisahas, 1909; Bishver Itihas, 21 vols., 1918-25 (both history); Kalpa Katha (short stories); Tashbir (drama) 1939; Himalay Abhiyan (travels) 1941; Kavita Manjari (poems); Sahityikya (essays) 1954; Sadhak Kamalakanta (biography) 1957; ed. Shishu Bharati, 10 vols. (Children's encyclopaedia) 1939-45; etc.; Add. 'Champak Kutir', Bosenagar, P.O. Madhyamgram, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Gupta, Kedar Nath; M.A.; b. 30.6.1893, Rajapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Ishvarita Bodh, 1918; Svasthya aur Jalchikitsa, 1930; Daya-
nand ka Jivancharitra, 1932; Ham Sau Varsh Kaise Jiye; ed. Kaviyon ki Janki; Add. 637, Daraganj, Allahabad

Gupta, Kiran Kumar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1918; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Agra Universities; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., S.N. College, Azamgarh; Pub. Shyama (sonnets) 1952; Prasad ka Vikasatmак Adhyayan, 1953; Bharatendu aur Unke Purvavarti tatha Paravarti Kavi, 1953 (both criticism); Radha (poetry) 1954; Bharatendu aur Anya Sahyog Kavi (criticism) 1956; tr. Hindi Sahitya ka Pratham Itihas (tr. Sir George Abraham Grierson’s ‘The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan’); 1957; Add. Vill. Sudhavai, P.O. Gongpinj (Baragaon), Varanasi


Gupta, Lalitnanda; M.Sc., Sri Amala Devi; b. 31.8.1901, Hafisuria, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Physics, Bankura Christian College; has published 10 books; Pub. Sudhar Prem, 1940; Sarojini, 1943; Kobon Sangha, 1952; Shesh Adhyay, 1952; Chhaya Chhavi, 1953; He Bandhu Biday, 1955 (all novels) etc.; Add. Nutan Chati, Bankura, W. Bengal

Gupta, Lila Dhari; M.A.; b. 2.5.1896, Karora, Dt. Bulundshahr; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in English, Allahabad University (Retd.); Pub. Hindi: Paschhatya Sahityalankara, 1952; in coll. Paschhatya Natakmen Charitra Chitrana, 1946 (both criticism); Add. 12-A, Beli Rd., Allahabad

Gupta, Madhup; b. 3.8.1886, Chirgaon; mt. Hindi; Member, S.A.; has published 45 books; Pub. Jayadrath-Vadh, 1910; Bharat-Bharati, 1932; Saket, 1932; Yashodhara, 1932; Prithivi-Putra, 1950; Jeibharat, 1952; tr. Palasi ka Yuddha, 1914; Meghanad Vadh, 1927; Rubaiyat Umarkhatayam, 1931 (all poetry); etc.; Add. P.O. Chirgaon, Jhansi, U.P.

Gupta, Manindra Bhushan; b. 1898, Outshahi; mt. Bengali; Teacher of Indian Art, Anand College, Colombo, Ceylon, 1925-27; Pub. Simhalee Shilpa o Sahitya (research) 1953; Add. 20, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-26

Gupta, Manmathnath; b. 7.2.1908, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 80 books; Pub. Hindi: Krantiyug ke Samsaran (memories) 1937; Bharat men Shastran Kranti Cheshtra ka Itihas (history) 1939; Sex ka svabhav (bservations) 1946; Kathakar Premchand, 1946; Pragativad ki Ruprekha, 1953; Sahitya Kala Samiksha, 1954 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Publications Division, Secretariat, Delhi-8


Gupta, Mohan Lal; M.A.; b. 6.11.1924, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Curator, Govt. Central Museum, Jaipur; Pub. Alvar Sangrahalaya ke Chitra, 1952; Add. C/O Ram Gopal Vijaywargiya, Thathe ion ka Rasta, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Gupta, Mohan Lal; M.A., Bhaiyaji Banarasi; b. 1.7.1914, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Do Kali Kali Amikhen, 1946; Makkhamal Juti, 1954 (both short stories); Ravanaroeka (poems) 1955; Banarasi Rais (essays) 1956; Andekhe Chitra, Andekhe Chheire, 1957; Chirkumari Sabha, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Literary Editor, 'Aj', Varanasi

Gupta, Nalini Kanta; b. 13.1.1889, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Bengali: Svarajpati Pathi (sociology) 1924; Sahityika, 1931; Shilpa Katha, 1949 (both essays); Navya Bijnar Adhyatma Jnan, 1956; English: The Cycling Race, 1923; The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo, 7 pts., 1939-55; Ravidranath, 1952; etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Gupta, Nihar Ranjan; M.B., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S.; b. 6.6.1911, Calcutta; educ. R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta & London; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 45 books; Pub. Kalo Bharam, 2 vols., 1934; Bidrohi Bharat, 1947;
Amader Shariver Galpa, 1949; Kalkut, 1950; Ulka (drama, also in Hindi) 1952; Haspatal (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. 32, Dharmatolla St., Calcutta-13

Gupta, Om Prakash; B.A. (HONS), LL.B., Azad; b. 15.10.1927, Mansa, Dl. Bhatinda; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Hindi: Barhte-Kadam; Add. 131/2, Railway Quarters, Opp. D.C. Mills, Delhi-6


Gupta, Piare Lal; b. 16.4.1889, Kairana, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Parva Pradarshakani, 1958; Guptarth Prakashkha, 1958 (both philosophy); Add. C/o The Kaushala General Trading Co., Aminabad, Lucknow

Gupta, Prakash Chandra; M.A.; b. 16.3.1908, Bhabbar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor; Pub. Naya Hindi Sahitya (criticism) 1939; Rekha-Chitra, 1940; Purani Smritiyan, 1947 (both sketches); Adhunik Hindi Sahitya (essays) 1952; Hindi Sahitya ki Janvadi Parampara, 1953; Sahityadhara, 1956 (both criticism); Vishakh (novel) 1957; Add. English Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Gupta, Praphulla Kumar; b. 1917, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Rajniti o Bharat, 1937; August Andolan o Amader Shishka, 1946 (both politics); Chashir Mukti kon Patha (economics) 1950; Sahitya o Sahityik (criticism) 1952; Comrade Pamalal Dasgupta (biography) 1953; Bharatiya Maha-viroha, 1957; etc.; Add. Gorabazar, Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Gupta, (Smt.) Pratibha; M.A., B.T.; b. 29.12.1912; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Teacher; Pub. Samaj o Shishu Shishka, 1952; Samaj o Shishu Samiksha, 1955 (both education); Add. 48/C, Park St., Calcutta-16

Gupta, Pratulchandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Lecturer in History, Calcutta University; Pub. English: Baji Rao II and the East India Company, 1939; The Last Peshwa and the English Commissioner, 1944; Add. 125, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29


Gupta, Ramanendu; B.A.; b. 8.1.1924, Patna; mt. Bengali; Pub. ed. Avirbhav (short stories); Add. Quarters No A/26, Adalatganj, Patna-1

Gupta, Ram Bharose; B.A., Sahityaratna, Rakesh; b. 1.1.1924, Alampur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Kya Banoge? (for children) 1956; Nirjhar (poetry) 1956; Add. Sahitya Sadan, P. O. Alampur, M. P.

Gupta, Rameshwar Nath; B.A., Rana; b. 6.6.1925, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Pub. trr. Prarambhik Arthashastra, 2 pts., 1954; Arthashastra ke Siddhant, 1955; Bharatiya Arthashastra, 1956 (all economics); India since 1526, 1956; ed. & comp. Nalanda Current Dictionary (reference) 1957; Add. VII, 98/1, Kashi Niketan, Circular Rd., Delhi-Shahdara

Gupta, Satya; b. 1918, Kalasgram; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Na (novel) 1953; Dahar Pani (short stories) 1956; trr. Bhalobasa, 1945; Anamana, 1946; Abhaqaa, 1954; Fama Gordelf, 1955; etc.; Add. 29, North Range, Calcutta-27

Gupta, Satyapal; b. 27.5.1927, Sunam; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, Pepsu Pradesh Hindi Sahitya Sammelen, 1952-56; Pub. Nyay ka Path (play) 1956; ed. Pepsu men Hindi ki Pragati (lit. history) 1956; Add. Arnabarna, Patiala

Gupta, Shobhalal; b. 8.9.1904; Bhanuja, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Samajyad: Punjvid, 1940; Gramodyog, 1957; trr. Sabhyog aur Sangharsh, 1935; Mallik aur Mazdur, 1945; Niti aur Sada-char, 1945; Mahabharat ke Patria; Add. Asst. Editor, 'Hindustan', New Delhi

Gupta, Siyaramsharam; b. 2895, Chirgaon, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Punya Parva (drama) 1931; Anum Akamsha, 1934; Nari, 1937 (both novels); Bapu (poetry) 1938; Unmuktta (verse-drama) 1941; Nakul (poetry) 1945; etc.; Add. P.O. Chirgaon, Dt. Jhansi, U. P.

Gupta, Somnath; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 10.6.1905, Amroha; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; Professor & Head
of Depts. of Hindi & Sanskrit; Pub. Hindi Natak ka Itihas (research) 1950; Mala, 1952; Prachin Kavion ka Vivechanatmak Adhyayan, 1953; Purva-Bharatendu Hindi Natak; 1958 (both criticism); tr. Vaijnanik Kshetra ke Kuchh Prakash, 1952; Add. Vice-Principal, S.M.K. College, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Gupta, Sudhansu; b.a.; b. 16.3.1917, CALCUTTA: mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Sanchayan (poems) 1949; Rakta Nesha (drama) 1950; Armvar Glani (novel) 1953; Bichitra, 1954; Abhyuday, 1957 (both poems); English: Famine Fury (drama) 1951; Add. 14, Barwaritol Rd., Beliaghat, Calcutta-10

Gupta, Sudhansu Kumar; m.a.; b. 1901, CALCUTTA; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, City College; Pub. Atanka (short stories) 1935; Chhutir Ghanta (for children) 1939; Divyadrishiti (short stories) 1956; adapt. Patalpurir Angit (fr. 'Nibelungen Lied') 1938; trr. Prithvishri Sheshtha Chhota Galpa (short stories) 1941; Sera Likhieter Sera Galpa, 1956; Add. 5-D, Ramakrishna Lane, Calcutta-3

Gupta, Sudhir; m.a.; b. 1914, Kalasgram; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, Chandernagore Govt. College, Chandernagore; Pub. Aleyar Alo (poems) 1936; Shaht Shwriti (biography) 1948; Matir Madhuri, 1949; Madhukar, 1950; Yayavara, 1950 (all poems); Add. 29, Lansdowne Terrace, Calcutta-26

Gupta, Sudhir Kumar; m.a., Ph.D.; b. 1.5. 1917, Atali, Dt. Gurgaon; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Professor of Sanskrit; has published 17 books; Pub. Rigved ka Dharma, 1950; Maharshi Dayananda aur Devata Shabda ka Artha, 1953 (both religion); Meghadut ki Vaidik Prashthabhumii aur Uska Sanskritik Sandesh (criticism) 1954; Sanskrit Sahitya ka Subodh Itihas (lit. history) 1957; etc.; Add. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

Gupta, Suresh Chandra; m.a.; b. 20.12.1933, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Lecturer in Hindi, Deshabandhu College; has published 13 books; Pub. Svar ka Bharat Gita Sahitya, 1953; Kayamnushilan, 1956; Hindi-Kavya Darshan, 1956; in coll. Mahadevi aur Unka Adhunik Kavi, 1957; Alokana aur Alokach, 1957; Hindi Gadya Sahitya, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 3C/14, Rohtak Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Guptan Nair, S.; m.a.; b. 23.8.1919, Kayamgulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer; Pub. Adhumika Sahityam, 1951; Samalochana, 1957 (both criticism); tr. Anju Laghu Natakangal (one-act plays, fr. English) 1957; Add. University College, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Gupte, Dattatray Vinayak; b. 9.10.1911, Kumta, Dt. Karwar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chhaya ani Padachhaya (short stories) 1937; Visarjan Parvashthanam Adachani (essays) 1939; Harav lelen Ticket (stories) 1945; Add. Prabha Premises, Shanti Wadi, Jayprakash Rd., Andheri, Bombay-41


Gurav, Pandit Baburao, Pandit Gurav; b. 4.3.1932, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Ai, 2 pts., 1953-55; Devi Tramboli Katha, 1954; Bhaubhi, 1955; Son-chaphyachi Phule, 1956; Chandrakanta, 2 pts., 1957; Add. 1109B, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur

Gurbachan Singh; b. 24.10.1924, Jamsedpur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Rekhyen (novel) 1956; Add. 23, N. Rd., Jamsedpur

Gurbaksh Singh; b.sc., C.E.; b. 26.4.1895, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Michigan, U.S.A.; Journalist; Editor, 'Preet Lari'; Member, S.A.; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Prit Marga (essays) 1934; Prit Kahitian (stories) 1939; Sanvin Padiwri Zindagi (essays) 1941; Avrilah Man (novellette) 1941; Shabnam (short stories) 1955; Zindagi di Ras, 1957; etc.; Add. Preet Nagar, Amritsar

Gurbaxani, Nirmaladas Dharmadas; m.a.; b. 29.10.1889, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Brahmand Keshav Chandra Sen-jo Jivan Charitra, 1930; Raja Ram Mohan Ray-jo Jivan Charitra, 1930; Sardhu Navalrai ain Hiranand, 1935 (all biographies); Niti Sikhiya Sindhi (ethics) 1955; Add. 3rd Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Gurcharan Singh, Jasuja; b. 1.5.1925, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Punjabi Sahityakar (lit. history) 1949; Gau-mukha Sher-mukha (one-act plays) 1955; Makki
da Jal (play) 1957; Add. 2470, Ajmal Khan Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Gurcharan Singh; b. A. (Hons), Rampuri; b. 23.1.1929, Rampur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Kankan di Khushbo (ghazals) 1953; Add. Dorah Mandi, Punjab

Gurđil Singh; M.A., Phul; b. 1.3.1911, Nangleshama, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Jivan Halune, 1954; Bank, 1955; Kala te Zindgi, 1955 (all plays); Hum Daso, 1955; Liran, 1957 (both short stories); Rat Kat Gat (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; Add. Khalsa College, Amritsar

Gurdīt Singh, Kunđan; b. 11.11.1911, Chak 67 G.B.,Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Chamkan Tare (poetry) 1945; Add. Kangnan, Dt. Jullundar, Punjab

Gurjar, Madhukar Vasudeo; b. 30.7.1931, Khanapur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Pub. Devi Sarojini Naidu, 1947; Apale Nehru, 1950 (both biographies); Doctoranea Khan, 1950; Baby, pt. I, 1951 (both novels); Add. Shree Printery, Ramdeo Galli, Belgaum, Bombay State


Gurkar, Janardana; m.a.; b. 26.11.1932, Mudrabettu, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnatak University; Author; Pub. Paravalambi, 1952; Halladanda Hadiige, 1953; Kaimamsha, 1954; Kunteyara Kanus, 1954; Rayara Chalu, 1955; Gangavatara, 1955 (all novels); Everest Vira (sketch) 1957; Add. P.O. Mudrabettu, Tenka Mijar, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Gurmukh Singh; m.p., Musafir; b. 1899, Udhowal, Dt. Cambellpur; mt. Punjabi; has published about 13 books; Pub. Jivan Pandh (poetry) 1940; Vakhti Duniya, 1946; Sasta Tamasaha, 1947 (both short stories); Musafiran, 1949; Tate Khamb, 1951 (both poetry); Aine de Boat (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Ranjit Pura, Amritsar

Gurnam Singh; m.a., Tir; b. 30.6.1926, Kot Sukhia; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pachmi Sabihata (novel) 1942; Hasdi Duniya, 1942; Adhi

Rat Dian Hakan, 1947 (both short stories); Gunjhan, 1948; Atam Sarod, 1956 (both poetry); Randian Chon Bande (sketches) 1956; etc.; Add. Vill & P. O. Moga, Punjab


Gurtu, (Smt.) Shachi Rani; m.a.; b. 1.3.1923, Kankhal, Hardwar; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; has published 10 books; Pub. Sahitya Darshan, 1950; Sumitra Nandan Pant: Kayya Kala aur Jivan Darshan, 1951; Mahadevi Verma: Kayya Kala aur Jivan Darshan, 1951 (all criticism); Achchhhi Kahaniyen, 1951; Vishva ki Mahan Mahalayen (biographies) 1951; Kala Darshan (art) 1956; ed. Prem Chand aur Gorky (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. Danpur House, Kasmere Gate, Delhi

Guru, Rajeshwar; m.a., F.h.d.; b. 23.7.1918; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., Govt. College; Pub. Shephali (poems) 1939; Durgavati (verse-story) 1940; Jhansi ki Rani (drama) 1951; Panch Ekanki, 1954; Bhor se Pahale, 1958 (both one-act plays); Premchand: Ek Adhyayan (criticism) 1958; Add. Jehangirabad, Bhopal

Guru, Rameshwar Prasad; m.s.c., Kumar Hridaya; b. 4.4.1914; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; Pub. Sardarba, 1933; Nshith, 1934; Bhagvavashe, 1938; Nakshe ka Rang, 1940 (all plays); Add. Dixiptura, Jabalpur

Gurudev Singh, Mann; b. 18.12.1920, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Mansarovar (poetry) 1945; Add. Sarabha, Dt. Ludhiana, Punjab

Guru Dutt; m.s.c.; b. 8.12.1894, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Swadhimata ke Path Par, 1942; Vishvas Ghat, 1951; Gunthah, 1955; Mavan, 1956; Dharti aur Dhan, 1957 (all novels); Add. 30/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Gurumukh Singh; m.a., Jeet; b. 2.11.1922, Midh Ranjha, Dt. Sargodha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Anwirá Prítam di Kav Kala (criticism) 1954; Kale Admi, 1956; Dharti Son Simehri, 1957 (both short stories); Sankali Punjabi Kahani (criticism) 1957; Add. 21, Edward Square, New Delhi-1
Habib-ul-Rahman; M.A., B.SC.; b. 1897.


Hadar, Vithal Vaman; b. 27.9.1900, Kotkanta, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Kadambarimay Peshvai, 20 pts., 1926-49; Kadambarimay Anglashahi, 6 pts., 1930-47; Kadambarimay Shivashahi, 7 pts., 1951-53 (all novels); etc.; Add. Shaniwar Peth, Satara, Bombay State


Hafizur Rahman, Nushoor Wahedi; b. 14.12.1912; Chandigar, Dt. Ballia; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu; Pub. Sahiba-i-Hind, 1939; Shor-e-Nushur, 1941; Atish-o-Num,
1946 (all poems); Add. C/o Halim Muslim College, Kanpur

Haidar Ali, Haidar; b. 15.10.1902, Rusera, Dt. Darbanga; mt. Urdu; Pub. Zalim Sipahsalar (drama) 1950; SaZe Zhikashita (fiction) 1958; Add. Mohalla Imambadi, Laheriasaral, Dt. Darbanga, Bihar


Halapeti, Chintamani Digamber Rao; b. 14.1.1914, Shiggaon, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. Yugaparavataka Basavvanavaru (essays) 1944; Suchishilpa Kale, 2 pts., 1946; Maneyalli Holige, 1950 (both craft); ed. Ekikaranavu Aaratriyave; Add. Principal, Karanatak Tailoring College, Dharwar


Haldar, Asit Kumar; b. 10.9.1890, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Artist; has published 27 books; Pub. Bengali: Ajanta, 1913; Baghi Guha o Ramgrad, 1921; Bharater Shilpekatha, 1939 (all fine arts); Rupa-Ruchi (essays) 1947; English: Art and Tradition, 1938; Our Heritage in Art, 1952; etc.; Add. Prantika, Trans-Gomti Civil Lines, Lucknow

Haldar, Gopal; M.A., B.L.; b. 12.2.1902, Vidgaon; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Author & Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books; Pub. Ekada (novel) 1939; Sanskriti Ruptantar (gul: history) 1942; Baje Laksha: Swapna o Satya (belles-lettres) 1943; Bhangan, 1947; Srotor Dip, 1950; Anya Din, 1950 (all novels); etc.; Add. 145B, Vivekananda Rd., Calcutta-6

Halkatti, P. G.; LL.B., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 2.7.1880, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Advocate & Journalist; President, Kannada Literary Conference held in Bellary; has published 80 books mostly on religion and history, including editions of old classical works in Kannada; Add. Bijapur, Bombay State


Hammmed Ullah Afsar; B.A.; b. 1895, Meerut; mt. Urdu; Vice-Principal, Govt. College, Naya Gaon; Pub. Payam-e-Ruh (poems) 1927; Dali ka Jog, 1927; Ankh ka Nuri (both short stories); Nagdal Adab (criticism) 1935; Hafta Mansar (one-act plays); Kitabon ki Jang (criticism); Add. Nazir Manzil, Mirjan Lane, Naya Gaon, Lucknow

Hanamante, Shridhar Shamrao; b. 1888, Valasang, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bharatvarsha, 1926; Raghunath Pandit (biography) 1949; Vyavahar ani Shishuchar, 1941; Sanket-Kosh (reference) 1958; Add'. Gogte Bungalow, Sholapur

Handa, Rajendra Lal; M.A.; b. 15.2.1912, Shahjpadpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Dilli men Das Varsh, 1951; Studebaker, 1952; Add. Press Attache to the President of India, New Delhi

Hanfe, Abdul Aziz; M.A., Ameeq; b. 1929, Mhow Cantt.; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. Sanson ka Sangit (poems) 1956; Add'. Nayapura No. 1, Indore City

Hans, Krishnmal Sharsode; M.A., P.H.D.; b. 12.7.1909, Betul; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; Journalist; has published about 50 books; Pub. Savitri (poems) 1946; Marathi Sahitya ka Itihas (lit. history) 1948; Sur Darshan (criticism) 1953; Nimadi Lokgit (folklore, also in English) 1957; Hindi Sahitya Darshan (lit. history) 1958; etc.; Add. Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Hans, Uday Bhanu; M.A., Shastri; b. 8.6.1930, Daira Din Panah, Dt. Muzaffargarh; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer in Hindi; has published 14 books; Pub. Hindi ke Pramukh Kalakar, 1950; Sahitya Parichay, 1951 (both criticism); Sankshipta Natak Itihas (lit. history) 1951; Hindi Rubaiyat, 1955; Dhakkan, 1957 (both poems); etc.; Add'. Govt. College, Hisar, Punjab
Hansraj; M.A., Rabhar; b. 9.3.1913, Haryana; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hindi: Dharti ki Beti (novel) 1947; Uphas, 1947; Nav Kshhitij, 1948 (both short stories); Prem Chand (biography) 1951; Kankar, 1953; Parade Ground, 1953 (both novels); etc.; Add. 198, Navin Shahdara, Delhi


Hanumanta Rao, Dhanikonda; b. 4.3.1919, Ellore; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Author; Pub. Ilavelpu, Loka Charitra; Jnani; Garvabhangamu; Add. 283, Arcot Rd., Vadapalani, Madras-26

Hanumanta Rao, Gundavaram; b. 31.10.1916, Raigund, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Subhash Chandra Bose (biography) 1939; Kamma Tammeralu (short stories); Sraavanti (poems); Add. 475, Chikadalli, Hyderabad

Hanumanta Rao, G.; M.A.; b. 24.4.1898, Tumkur; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Philosophy & Librarian (Retd.); Pub. Vijnana (science) 1930; Samajajda Rogaruyinagalu (sociol. ethics) 1939; Rijveda Suktigalu (philosophy) 1942; Tarka Sastra, 2 pts. (logic); Kutumba Ivana; Add. 1210, Kantaraj Urs Rd., Mysore

Hanumanta Rao, Madapati; Padma Bhushan, D.Litt. (h.c.), Andhra Pitama; b. 15.1.1885, Pokunur, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Advocate (Retd.); Chairman, Andhra Pradesh Legislative Council; Pub. Malilika Guechchamu; Malati Guechchamu (both short stories); Mahabharaatham (criticism); Telangana Androdyamamu (politics); Add. Andhra Kutir, Hanuman Tekdi, Hyderabad

Hanumanta Rao, S., Hemam; b. 15.6.1893, Mulbagal, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Pub. English: Scientific Job-Hunting, 1931; Painted Path (short stories) 1946; Sundari’s Diwali, 1947; Sealed Envelope, 1947 (both for children); Primer of Short Story Writing, 1952; Add. Sushila Bhavan, Jail Rd., Nagpur-1


Hanumat Sastri, Indraganti; Udbhaya Bhasha Pravina; b. 23.8.1911, Madugudu,Dt. Vizagapatam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Vyasavali (essays) 1933; Tenuguvina (poem) 1934; Hanumat Sastri Kathalu (short stories) 1936; Daksharamam (poem) 1950; Vijayadasani (short stories) 1952; tr. Pratima (play, fr. Bhasa) 1951; etc.; Add. B.N.H. School, Ramachandrapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Har Bhajan Singh; b. 18.5.1911, Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Jivan Sath, 1939; Sanjan Sanjan, 1942; Vadhu Bachche, 1949 (all sociology); Add. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab

Harcharan Singh; M.A.; b. 1914, Chak No. 576, Dt. Sheikhpura; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi, Camp College; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kamala Kumari, 1937; Raja Poras, 1938 (both plays); Jivan Lila, 1939; Sapat Rishi, 1942 (both one-act plays); Sippian (short stories) 1943; Dosh (play) 1949; etc.; Add. 7, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Hardas, Bal Vyankatesh; Sahityacharya, Kavyatirtha, Vedantatirtha, Bal Shastri;

Hari Bhajan Singh; M.A.; b. 20.8.1920, Lunding, Assam; m. Punjabi; Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Guru Tegh Bahadur ( biography) 1955; Lasan (poems) 1956; Tar Tapka (play) 1957; Add. S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Hari Dutta; M.A., Vedalankar, Anand; b. 27.10.1917, Jammu; m. Dogri; Educ. G.K. & Agra Universities; Professor; Pub. Hindi: Bharat ki Sanskritik Digniyaj, 1948; Bharat ka Sanskritik Itihas, 1949; Hindi Parivar Mimamsa, 1955; Bharatiya Janata tatha Samsthaen, 1958; Add. Dept. of History, Gurukul University, Hardwar

Haribhara Sastri, G.; b. 1.7.1886, Samboorvadagarai, Dt. Sencottah; m. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: trr. Sypava Vasantha Datta (drama) 1926; Kasthila Arthasastra (polity) 1927; Pratimanatka (drama) 1934; Sanskrit: in coll. Madhura Vijaya, 1916; Sri Mulamath Purana, 1926; Avanti Sundari Katha Sara, 1956 (all poems); Arthasastra Vyakhyaya Jayangala (polity) 1958; Add. 13, Abhiramapuram, 3rd St., Madras-18

Haripriya Devi; b. 1.7.1915, Cuttack; m. Oriya; Pub. Saradi, 1939; Jagaran, 1942 (both poems); tr. Shri Bhagyati Gita, 1951; Add. C/o B. Mohanti, Advocate, Bakhribad, Cuttack-2

Hari Sarma, A. D.; M.R.A.S., Vidvan, Sahitya Kusalan; b. 21.8.1893, Pallipuram, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, St. Albert's College; Has published about 20 books; Pub. Nataka Pravesika, 1923; Ranu Sahityanayanman (sketches) 1937; Isvarananda Vyayasaagar, 1937; Mahakavi Ulker, 1940; K.C. Kesava Pillai, 1942; (all Ulker); Sahitya Samiksha (Criticism) 1945; tr. Rukumipinipasa (play, fr. A.T. Rama Varma) 1930, etc.; Add. Chittoor Rd., Ernakulam-1, Kerala State

Harisavottama Rau, Gadicherla; M.A.; b. 14.9.1883, Kurnool; m. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Journalist; President, Indian Adult Education Conference, Nagpur; Has published 16 books; Pub. Telugu: Abraham Lincoln (biography) 1907; Delhi Durbar, 1912; Sri Rama Charitra (commentary) 1913; Vayyana Vidya (adult education) 1942; Bodhanakramamu, 1947; English: Neglect Emperor Poet, 1912; etc.; Add. Gopalapuram, Madras-6


Harkishan Singh; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 13.9.1910, Mitha Tiwana, Dt. Shahpur; m. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Lenin, 1942; Pushp Mala, 1950 (both biographies); Naver Mor, Naver Rah (short stories) 1954; Ed. Aj Kal di Punjabi Nasar (essays) 1946-47; Tr. Her Pher (novel) 1941; Add. H/No. 9/10, Mohalla No. 25, Clive Rd., Jullundur Cant., Punjab


Harsha, Ashok R.; b. 28.9.1915, Mundra; m. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Vibhuhi Mandir (biography); Sushma (short stories); Sagara-Sawaj; Manava Jivan-no Uskal (anthropology); Hindi Mahasagar na Nisasa; tr. Sagars-nan Chhalyan (one-act play); Add. Galiara Pole, Raipur, Ahmedabad

Harshan, S. P.; b. 1.7.1929, Madras; m. Tamil; Pub. Penn-Ullam (short stories) 1953; Megawum-nilavum, 1954; Kumu-
Har Sharan, rum Idyam, 1955 (both novels); Add. 4/43, Prithvipakkam, Ambattur, Madras

Har Sharan Dass; Sahityacharya, Sahityaratna, Sahitya Shriman, Siddhanta Vachaspati, Prabhakar, Sharan; b. 31.1. 1928, Dt. Meerut; Mt. Hindustani; Teacher; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Sholé, 1948; Usne Kaha, 1952 (both novels); Vichar aur Samayaen, 1952; Aj ke Kalakar, 1956 (both criticism); Kala Brahmin, 1956; Parishram ka Phal (for children) 1957; Tr. Ratnavali, 1958; etc.; Add. 3/5, Lochian Rd., Near G.P.O., Kashmiri Gate, Delhi-6


Harshe, Shiriram Vithal; M.A.; b. 24.3. 1920, Nevre, Dt. Ratnagiri; Mt. Marathi; Pub. Dristi-Ad, 1948; Karkun, 1951; Jhanjhabav, 1951; Un Paus, 1954 (all dramas); Add. Nevre, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Hasamnis, Laxman Kashinath; L.L.B.; b. 14. 7.1914, Shirala; Mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Kunkavachi Bhet, 1953; Karl Marxachi Mulagi, 1954 (both novels); Add. Shirala, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Hasan, Hadi; B.A., P.H.D.; b. 3.9.1894, Hyderabad (Dn.); Mt. Urdu; Educ. Cambridge & London Universities; Professor of Persian; Pub. English: A History of Persian Navigation, 1928; Faletaki-Falak, 1930; The Divan of Emperor Humayun; Persian:a Mjma-i-Maglat (articles & Tr. of 'Shakuntala') 1956; Add. Alligarh University, Alligarh

Hashmi, Nasiruddin; b. 10.3.1895, Hyderabad (Dn.); Mt. Urdu; Has published about 225 books; Pub. Muklat Hashmi (essays); Azam ki Shairi (criticism); Kiaban Nisvan (essays); Zikje Nabi (biography); Ravan Safare Europe (travels); Film Numa (essays); etc.; Add. Habeen Ali Shah's Darga, Kattel Mandi, Hyderabad


Hassan, S. M.; B.A., Hasan Shaheer; b. 22.4.1926, Allahabad; Mt. Urdu; Educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Subh-e-Zindaan (poems) 1954; Angavan-ke-Git (poems) 1956; Suhab (ghazals) 1957; Add. 918, Yahya Port, Allahabad

Hassan, Syed Najmul; B.A.; b. Allahabad; Mt. Urdu; Educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Pub. English: Artists of Uttar Pradesh, 1958; Add. Azhar Manzil, Doodhpur, Aligarh

Hate, (Smt.) Chandrakala Anandarao; M.A., Ph.D.; B. 12.9.1903, Bombay; Mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Marathi: Upasmar ki Niyojan (sociology) 1937; Nagarki Shastras (civics) 1952; Artha-Shashtra Praves (economics) 1955; English: Economic Conditions of Educated Women in Bombay, 1932; Hindu Woman and her Future (sociological research) 1949; Add. Snehasadan, Mangalwadi, Bombay-4

Havanur, Srinivas Krishna; B.A. (Hons), Aisiri; b. 12.1.1929, Havanur, Dt. Dharwar; Mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay University; Pub. Avaru Mattiu Devakka (short stories) 1948; Hindu Code Maside (law) 1950; Arivahite (essay) 1955; Granthalaya Tantra (library science) 1955; Kannada Sahitya Darsana (bibliography) 1957; Kartavyananda Shri Rajpurvohit (biography) 1958; Add. P. O. Havanur, Via Haveri, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Hazara Singh, Gurdaspuri; B. 1911, Gurdaspur; Mt. Punjabi; Pub. Ram Bhumi (poetry) 1948; Jassa Singh Rangharva (history) 1951; Diva Mruke Ko Jugave, 1954; Takht Hazara, 1954 (both poetry); Jodha Sukha Singh (history) 1955; Mitti Rol (poetry) 1958; Add. 10324, Motia Khan, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi

Hazarika, Atul Chandra; M.A., B.T., B.L.; B. 1906, Latahash, Gauhati; Mt. Assamese; Educ. Gauhati & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Assamese, Coton College, & Lecturer, Gauhati University; Member, S.A.; Has published more than 50 books; Pub. Narakasur; Marjana (both dramas); Panchajanya; Ramuk-Jhunuk (both poems); Katha Kirtan; Bhisha Jyoti (both for children); etc.; Add. Uzan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Hazarika, Mofizuddin Ahmed; B. 11.8.1870, Dibrugarh; Mt. Assamese; Pub. Jnana
Malini (poetry) 1897; Add. Convoy Rd., C/o Post Master, P. O. Relabari, Assam

Hazar, Monoranjan; b. 1916, Chattra-Serampore, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Pub. Nongairin Nauka, 1940; Palimatir Phasal, 1941 (both novels); Udayagad (drama) 1945; Navajivaner Pathe, 1946; Mahamagore Davanal, 1956 (both novels); Ei Sabhyata (short stories) 1946; Adhithi (novel) 1950; Add. Chattra-Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W Bengal

Heeralal Roy, Morla, Prakash; b. 13.7.1924; mt. Hindi; journalist; General Secretary, Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; Pub. Telugu: Bratiku Batalu (short stories) 1957; Add. Mohan Rd., Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh

Hegde, Ramakrishna Venkappa A., Atmaram; b. 1903, Ammanalli, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Social worker; Pub. Sadguru Panchayatana Padyamala, 2 pts., 1940, 1947; Vanita Gita Bhandara, 1947 (both poetry); Satika Viveka Vijaya, 1948; Shri Guru Gita, 1949; Garavi (culture) 1951; Kavanamalika (poems) 1953; Add. ‘Atmaram’, Paramananda Matha, Shigehalli, Sirsi, N. Kanara Dt.


Hemrajani, Krishin Jethanand; B.A. (Hons); b. 16.5.1927, Sukkur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Pub. trr. Charitrahsin (novel, fr. Saratchandra) 1946; Phulvari (novel, fr. Tagore) 1949; Holt, 1943; Barfi-Jo-Tifan, 1947 (both short stories); Add. Admiralry House, Kolaba, Bombay-5

Himthani, Hari A.; b. 13.2.1933, Moro Sindh, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Abhagin, 1953; Suno Rai, 1954; Aasha, 1955; Acedent, 1956; As-Niras, 1957 (all novels); Add. 23, Panigram Chowk, Ajmer

Hinduja, Ghuwarmal Diirional, Sanjaya, Chanakaya; b. 12.3.1902, Phuka, Dt. Dadu Sindh; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; has published 35 books; Pub. trr. Pushpanjali; Chokhervali; Mukta-Dhara (all fr. Tagore); Shrikanta; Grihadah (both fr. Saratchandra); etc.; Add. BK No. 68, Kalyan Camp No. 1, Ulhas Nagar, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Hingoran, Tirth Rochiram, Pritam; b. 10.6.1920, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. trr. Shri, 1954; Saudamini, 1954; Bharbhang, 1955; Samaj, 1956; Shikasti, 1957 (all novels, fr. Bengali); Add. C/o Chief Engineer, Southern Command Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona-1

Hingwe, Krishi Raj Shankar; M.A.; b. 9.11.1915, Telhara, Berar; mt. Marathi; Librarian; Pub. Itibhassch Vanjikarana (library science) 1949; Add. Librarian, University of Poona, Ganeshkhind, Poona-7

Hiranandani, Popati Rambhau; B.A.; b. 17.9.1924, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Manju (novel) 1950; Rangin Zanane Jun Ghangar Kahaniya, 1953; Pukar, 1953 (both short stories); Add. C/o Shri N.R. Hiranandani, Telephone's Dept., BEST Undertaking, Bombay-1

Hira Singh, Davd; b. 30.9.1889, Ghagrote, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Davd Sunhe, 3 pts. (poetry) 1918-1924; Shri Balangadhar Tilak (biography) 1921; Hor Agere (poetry) 1949; Panth Dharm re Jajnitt, 1950; Navin Bharat de Rajaji Agi, 1952; As di Tand re Hor Kahaniyan (short stories) 1953; Merian Kujh Ithasik Yadun, 1955 etc.; Add. House No. 19-R, Block No. A, Model House Colony, Jullundur City

Hiremuth, Mahant Shastri Totappayya Shastri, Kavi Tilak, Natya Kaviraj; b. 23.5.1925, Tambrakall, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Author; has published 11 books; Pub. Hennina Hambala, 1946; Kunukuma, 1953; Rupavati, 1957; Municipality, 1958; Tara Shashanka, 1958; Armanuti, 1958 (all plays); etc.; Add. Gadag, Dt. Dhawar, Mysore State

Hiremath, Rudrayaya Chandrayaya; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.1.1922, Dhawar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Professor of Kannada; Pub. Sumanjali (poems) 1948; Sahitya Samridhi (essays) 1950; Mahakavi Raghavan (criticism) 1950; Harichandra Natakam (drama) 1957; ed. Mahalingalu (poem); Add. Karnataka University, Dhawar

Hirlekar, Krishna Sitaram; b. 17.11.1896, Kadacona, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. English: Place of Film in National Planning, 1938; Soviet Russia, the Secret of Her Successes, 1944; Soviet Asia, the Power behind U.S.S.R., 1945; Add. 'Vridiav', 151, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Hirlekar, (Smt.) Yamunabai; M.A.; b. 14.9.1901, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: Navya Jagat (travel) 1956; English: Education
Hittalmani, Veerabhadrappa Chanaveerappa; b.s.c. (Hons); b. 1.8.1924, Motebennur, Dt. Dharmar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Gobbara (science) 1947; Nannasvami (short stories) 1949; Sharavatiyin Saharanam (travel) 1951; Bhumigilti Tare (short stories) 1951; trr. Annadata (novelette) 1947; Divyaprem (short stories) 1947 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Motebennur, Dharmar, Mysore State

Hivale, Sham Rao; b. 22.1.1903, Madhe, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University & Theological College, Mirfield, Leeds; Social worker; Pub. English: The Pardhans of the Upper Narbada Valley, 1946; Scholar Gypsy, 1947; trr. in coll. Songs of the Forest, 1934; Folk-songs of the Maikal Hills, 1944 (both fr. songs of the Gonds, Baigas and Pardhans); Add. 172, Napier Town, Jabalpur, M. P.

Home, Amal, Lama; b. 10.11.1893; mt. Bengali; Journalist & Author; Pub. Bengali: Ati Adhunik Bangla Katha-Sahitya, 1926; Keram Ravindranath, 1941; Purushottam Ravindranath, 1956; English: Rammohan Roy: The Man and his Work, 1933; Some Aspects of Modern Journalism in India, 1935; ed. Tagore Memorial Volume of the Calcutta Municipal Gazette, 1941; Add. 169B, Raja Dinendra St., Calcutta-4

Home, Dhirendra Chandra; b. 14.7.1914, Bali, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. English: So Many so Gallant, 1931; Floods along the Ganges, 1953; Poison and Passion, 1955 (all novels); Add. 8, Fali Hill Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Home-Roy, Utpal; bsc.; b. 1926, Purulia, Dt. Manbhun; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bijaner Khelagar (science) 1949; Shishu Bada Hay ki Kere (psychology) 1953; Shishu Shikshar Godar Katha (education) 1955

Hood, Narayan Nagorao; L.L.B.; b. 3.7.1903, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Advocate; Pub. Parag (poems) 1941; Vidarbha Samshodhanacha Itihas (research) 1953; Add. Awadhut Wadi, Yeotmal, Berar

Hota, Siddeshwar; M.A., Yottissi Acharya; b. 2.9.1920, Jagannathpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Pub. Oriya: Pradipika (criticism) 1948; Visva

Hoyisala, Aragam Laxmanrao; b.a., Hoyisala; b. 7.5.1893, Yadeshali; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kankana (poem) 1936; Kanchna Kannadi (stories) 1946; Chandumama (poems) 1949; Huvina Hasilige (stories) 1943 (both for children); trr. Makuta (fr. Tagore) 1946; Rite Sahodararu (biography, fr. English); etc.; Add. V. 77, Pipe Line, Bangalore-3

Huddar, Shridhar Narayan; b.a.; b. 8.3.1905, Saugor; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Shasan Samstha, 2 pts., 1927-31; Svanatrya Katha, 1932; Subodh Shri Gurucharit, 1952; trr. Manavi Adhikar (civics) 1926; Rajarsi Bhishma (biography) 1926 (both fr. Swami Satyadev); English: C.P. and Berar Directory, 1938, 1941, 1949, etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Pragati’, Jalna (Dn.)


Huigol, Achyutarao Krishnarao; b. 8.8. 1885, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Sambhaji Charitra (novel) 1913; Gunashodhana, 1915; Naragunda Muttige, 1947 (both dramas); Vaikunthakke Muttigge, 1949; Maharath Bhishma, 1952 (both stories); Add. C/o Gururaja Granthamala, Vakil Chawl, Gadag, Dt. Dhawar, Mysore State

Huigol, Narayanarao Krishnarao; b.a., L.L.B.; b. 1884, Gadag, Dt. Dhawar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Stri Dharmarahasya, 1919; Shikshana Sambrama, 1920; Pattidodhara, 1954 (all dramas); Add. Gadag, D. Dhawar, Mysore State

Hulkavi, Bhimaji Jivaji; b.a., Balabhima; b. 10.12.1895, Devarashighalli, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Aligarh University;
Hundekar, Narayan Sharma Govinda Rao, alias H. N. Sharma; b. 15.3.1889, Rabkavi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; Journalist & Author; Pub. Bharatiyara Iithasa, pt. I (history) 1926; Ramakrishna Paramahamsara Bodhamvita, 2 pts., 1932; Karna- taka Iithasa Bodhini (history) 1934; Kannada Nadina Kathagalu (stories); Punjarjana; adapt. Raina (fr. Marathi) 1933; Add. Boarding Lane, Dharwar, Mysore State

Huparikar, Ganesh Shripad; M.A., B.T., Viragi; b. 24.7.1899, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Madhu Sambhar (poems) 1928; Sanskrit: Sanskritanushilana Vivekha (education) 1949; Add. 186, Somawar Peth, Poona-2

Husain, Saiyid Ehtesham; M.A.; b. 11.7.1912, Mahul, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Reader; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: Virane (short stories) 1943; Tanqidi Jaeze, 1944; Tanqid aur Amali Tanqid, 1952; Zang-e-Adab-aar-Shaur, 1955 (all criticism); Hindi: Urdu Sahitya ka Ithas (lit. history) 1954; etc.; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow


Husain, Syed Aejaz; M.A., D.Litt., Aejaz; b. 1899, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Head of Urdu Dept. in college; has published 12 books; Pub. Urdu: Aqsa-i-Mari (criticism) 1930; Mukhtasar Tarikh Urdu, 1933; Nae Adabi Rujhanat, 1941; Mulke Adab ke Shazade (criticism) 1954; Mazhab aur Shariat, 1954; Hindi: Mir Taqimir, 1954; Urdu Sahitya ka Ithas (lit. history) 1957; etc.; Add. Nasheshan, 7, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Husain, Zakir; Padma Vibhushan, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. (h.c.); b. 1897, Hyderbad; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi, Calcutta, Allahabad & Berlin Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, 1926-48 & Aligarh Muslim University, 1948-56; President, Hindustani Talim Sangh, 1938-50; Member, S.A.; Governor of Bihar; Pub. Urdu: Educational Discourses; trrr. Republic (fr. Plato); Elements of Economics (fr. Edwin Cannan); National System of Economics (fr. Fr. List); Hindi: Shiksha; English: Capitalism—An Essay in Understanding; Lectures on the Scope and Method of Economics; Add. Bihar Governor's Camp, Patna

Husain, Saiyid Ali Abbas; M.A., L.T., A.A. Husain; b. 3.2.1899, Puri; Dg. Ghazipur; mt. Urdu; has published 8 books; Pub. Rafig-e-Tanha (short stories) 1932; Basii Phul (short stories) 1934; Nauratan (one-act plays) 1945; Novel ki Tarikh aur Tanqid (criticism) 1947; Hamara Gaon, 1956; etc.; Add. 59, Wazirgunj, Lucknow

Husain, Syed Mubarak, Mubarak Azima-bad; b. 29.4.1896, Patna; mt. Urdu; Pub. Fathe Kanal, 1922; Moraagga-i-Sokham, 2 vols., 1940; Jalva-i-Dag, 1952 (all poems); Add. Terighat, Patna-8


Ikkavamma, Ambady (Smt.); b. 25.1.1898, Tripunithura, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; has published 11 books; Pub. Grihahara-rana Sastram, 2 vols. (domestic economy) 1930; trrr. Divan Sankara Varier (fr. English) 1926; Sri Harsha, 1926 (both biographies); Tolsoty Kathakal, 3 vols. (stories) 1926; Anaskari Yoga (philosophy, fr. Gandhiji) 1932; Oru Achan Makalkayachar Kathakal (letters from Nehru) 1941; etc.; Add. Sri Sankara Lodge, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Ilakkuvanar, Singaravel; M.A., M.O.L., VID-WAN, Tolkappiyar; b. 15.7.1910, Vaymedu, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil;
Ilamdhilam

[134] WHO'S WHO

Pub. Tamil: Ezhil Arasi (poems) 1934; Amaiachar Yar (criticism) 1950; Ellorum Inmattacasar, 1954; Karuma Virar Kamrasesar (life sketch) 1957; English: A Brief Study of Tamil Words, 1946; Add. Hindu College, Nagercoil, Madras State

Ilamdhilam, M. N.; b. 16.10.1932, Naga-

mam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Idaya Vinal, 1954; Roja Malal, 1955 (both poems); Ealutu Kol Vandam, 1956; Tyaka Chimmat, 1957; Add. P.O. Negamam Pollachi Tq., Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Ilavalavan, Veln Pillai, Ilavalavan; b. 28.1.1935, Karaikudi; mt. Tamil; Pub. Inba Vilaku (drama); Inbatin Vilimbilae (novel); Add. Kalaivalar Manram, Kallukatti, Karaikudi, Madras State

Inamdar, Murudhhar Venoth; b. 21.10.1900, Nerle, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Phulora, 1927; Swantantrya-Shardul, 1930; Mohandas Bodh, 1952 (all poetry); Add. Apte Bungalow, Islampur, S. Satara, Bombay State

Inamdar, Venkat Madhurao; M.A.; b. 5.9.
1913, Huld, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in English; Pub. Erado Dhruva, 2 vols. (novel) 1936; Drishthi Labha (stories) 1937; Murabatte, 1946; Kanasa Mame, 1947; Vijaya Yatre, 1948; Shapa, 1949 (all novels); Add. Sadhankeri, Dharwar

Inchul, S.D.; b.a., b.t.; b. 1.4.1913, Hire-

Bagewadi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Tarangini (lyrics) 1949; Kannada Chandu, 1952; Kitturu Kranti (both poems); Sneha Saurabha, (lyrics); Add. G.A. High School, Dt. Belgaum, Mysore State

Indira Devi (Smt.), Sir-Kanya, Dak-Harkara, Madhudi; b. 11.3.1918, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bengali: Ajub (poems for children) 1938; Tumi Nari Mahiya (biography) 1944; Yara Bhalobesche (novel) 1946; Godhuli Lagan (short stories) 1954; Bhagavan Tathagata (biography) 1956; English: Joy for Ever, 1957; etc.; Add. 40, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-12

Indira Devi Choudhurani (Smt.); b.a.; b.
29.12.1873, Bijapur; mt. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Narir Ukti, 1920; Ravindrasangit Prasanga, 1950 (both essays); Ravindrasangiter Trivenisangam, 1954; and also a number of notations on Ravindrasangit; Add. Sevapalli, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Indra; M.A., M.O.L., Vidyalankar, Shastro; b. 10.12.1915, Multan; mt. Hindi; Educ. G. K. University; Professor of Sanskrit, Kurukshetra University; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: Kautilya Arthashastra; Sansar ke Mahan Yugarpavartak (teachings); Bharat ka Sachitra Samvidhan (polities); English: The Status of Women in Ancient India (also in Hindi); The Ideologies of War and Peace in Ancient India; The Economic Thought in Ancient India; Sanskrit: Ahimsa Yoga (Gandhiji's teachings, also in English & Hindi); etc.; Add. Sarasvati Kutir, 13/5, Patel Nagar West, New Delhi-12

Indra Prakash, Barq Sehbi; b. 5.8.1922, 

Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: Jhumke (short stories) 1944; Add. Qrs. No. 9, Block No. 5, Railway Colony, Delhi-Kishenganj

Indra Sen; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 13.5.1903, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Delhi University & Germany; Teacher; Pub. English: Education and Yoga, 1944; Sri Aurobindo International University Centre and the Philosophy of Integral Education, 1957; ed. Science and Culture, 1951; The Essential Ideas of All Mankind, 1956; Food and Life, 1957; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Indra Vidyavachaspati; M.P., Vidyalankar; b. 9.11.1889, Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; Vice-Chancellor, Gurukul, Kangri; has published 32 books; Pub. Hindi: Napoleon Boneparte ki Jivan, 1912; Mahatmas Dayanand ka Jivan Chartitar, 1927 (both biographies); Mughad Samrajya ka Ksheya aur Uska Kavan, 4 vols. 1930-31, Aparadh K. (novel) 1932; Hamare Karmayogi Rashtrandvi (memoirs) 1952; Ashish Bharat men Vaktrita Kala ki Pragnati, 1956; etc.; Add. 26-A, Chandralok, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi

Indumati Devi, Gudipudi (Smt.); b. 1890,

Guntur; mt. Telugu; has published 15 books; Pub. Telugu: Narmada (drama); Niti Taravali (poem); Ramayana Ganasulha (songs); Ramakatha Manjari (story); Gandhi Patalu (songs); etc.; Add. C/o Sri G. Rama Rao, 18/164, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada-2

Iqbal Singh; b. 18.7.1912, Shatabgarh, 
Punjabi; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Bordeaux & Cambridge Universities; Journalist; Pub. English: When One is In It, 1936; Gautama Buddha, 1936; India's Foreign Policy, 1946; Report on Russia, 1951; The Ardent Pilgrim; ed. Indian Short Stories (anthology); Add. C/o Grindlays Bank, 54, Parliament St., London, S.W.I.
Istar Singh, Ishar Bhania; b. 16.12.1893, Gujar Khan, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Bhaitia, 1935; Dharm Bhaitia, 1940; Rangila Bhaitia, 1945; Nirala Bhaitia, 1949; Navan Bhaitia, 1953; Gurnumch Bhaitia, 1956 (all poems); Add. 29, Mallakaganj Rd., Sabzi Mandi, Delhi-6


Iswaran, Hiremathur; M.A.; b. 1923, Hiremathur, Dt. Bharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Lingaraj College, Belgaum; Professor of Kannada; Pub. Vishaninimishagalu (autobiography) 1945; Halalehala, 1946; Raja Rani Dekho, 1946 (both short stories); Shivam Butti (essays) 1948; Kannada Taya Nota (sketches) 1949; in coll. Karamkara Samara Bheri, 1950; Add. J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli, Mysore State

Ismail, M.M.; M.A., B.L.; b. 8.2.1921, Nagore, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Lecturer, Law College; Pub. Maulana Azad (biography) 1944; Vilagappokku (essays) 1951; Add. 52, Sulivhama Garden St., Madras-4


Iswaran, Manjeri Sundaraman; B.A., Aami, Dharmas: b. 16.6.1910, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Secretary National Book Trust, has published more than 10 books; Pub. English: Saffron and Gold and other Poems, 1932; Venkataramani—Writer and Thinker, 1932; Brief Orisons, 1941; Penumbra, 1942; Angry Dust, 1944; Painted Tigers, 1956 (all short stories); etc.; Add. National Book Trust, Old Mill Rd., New Delhi

Iswara Dutt, Kunduri, I.D.; b. 27.9.1898, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist Pub. English: Sparks and Flames, 1929; And All That (lit. essays) 1931; The Street of Ink (chronicles & memoirs) 1956; My Portrait Gallery (sketches) 1958; Add. XVI, 10201, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Iswara Varier, K.V.; Vidwan; b. 15.4.1917, Kattukulam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kala Kautukam, 1939; Sanchayiyute Kathakal, 1950 (stories); Add. P. O. Kattukulam, Kerala State


J


Jacob Challil; b. 12.10.1921, Pallickal; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Kannu Kumbukal, 1951; Kalvariyile Karinithall, 1952; Nammude Kummubil, 1952; Nalla Samariakkaran, 1953; Sama Shishthikal, 1955; Oru Nashtaperta Divasom, 1957 (all poems); Add. Challil, Pallickal, Kanyakulam, Kerala State

Jafer Hasan, Ph.D., Hasan Asim; b. 12.8. 1905, Hyderabad (Dt.); mt. Urdu; educ. Heidelberg & Osmania Universities; Professor of Sociology; has published 9 books; Pub. Urdu: Muniraxbat-e-Hindi Kalam (poetry) 1930; Safarpure (travels) 1944; Hitpaldai Inamnyi (sociology) 1954; Hindi: Hindustani ke lie Shabdhyati Unlu, 1954; German: Die Armut Indiens, 1931; etc.; Add. Dhoop Chhaon, Banjara Hill, Hyderabad

Jafri, Ali Sardar; B.A.; b. 29.11.1913, Balsampur, D. Gonda; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh, Delhi and Lucknow Universities; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Nai Dunya ko Salam, 1947; Khun ki Lacir, 1949; Asia Jag Utha, 1950 (all poems); Taraqqi Pasand Adab (criticism) 1952; Pathar ki Divar, 1953; etc.; Add. Arab Bldg., Khetwadi Main Rd., Bombay-4
Jagadeb, Madhusudan Harichandan; M.A., B.L.; b. 8.11.1920, Tekkali; mt. Oriya; educ. Andhra, Nagpur & Utkal Universities; Journalist; regularly contributes to journals in English and Oriya; Add. Jaimangal Rajbati, Tekkali, Dt. Sriakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Jagadish; B.COM., M.A.; b. 31.3.1909, Moradbadi; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & B. H. Universities; Journalist; Pub. Vidhata ki Dharti par; Do Mahayuddho ke Bich; Japann Rakta-manch par (all politics); Dvadha (poems) 1945; Add. 'Sahar Thekey Doorey', 11, Chandi Ghosh Rd., Calcutta-40

Jagan Mohan Rao, Mahidhara; b. 26.11.1911, Mungad, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Viplava Sandesam (exhortation) 1936; Yaksha Prasnalu (science) 1947; Manavulu; Mahidharamulu (science) 1953; Janalu Mahajanalu (culture) 1954; Jainam: Vijnanam (philosophy) 1956; tr. Dakshina Pavanaam (novel, fr. English) 1952; etc.; Add. Viswa Sahityamala, Rajahmundry

Jagannadh, Dutuluri; b. 12.1.1932, Annadari, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. Halika Gitt, 1951; Malika, 1953 (both poems); Meluko Andhruda (ballad) 1954; Add. Uthukottai, Trivelore Tq., Dt. Chingleput, Madras State

Jagannadh Rao, Ichchapurapu; B.A. (HONS), Prabhu, Jagan; b. 19.10.1931, Narasapatham, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. Gulabimullu (story) 1957; Add. 9/135, New St., Narasapuram, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh


Jagannathachariar, Comandur; M.A., L.T., VIDWAN; b. 11.8.1912, Sevimmelu, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Tamil Dept., Vivekananda College; Pub. ed. Kamba Ramayana, 7 vols.; Villiputur Bharatham; Add. 23, Nagojee Rao St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Jagannatha Kavi, Pathy; b. 10.11.1902, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Sri Parthasarathi Satakam (poetry) 1925; tr. Srimadandhra Tulasi Ramayanan-Sundara Kandam (fr. Tulasi Ramayan) 1948; Add. Ayyananda Mandiram, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Jagannathan, K.V.; M.A., VIDWAN, VAGISA KALANDHE, EMPOWERED SELVAR; b. 11.4.1906, Krishnapuram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Kalai Magal'; Member, S.A.; has published 67 books; Pub. Kalaignanin Tiagam (short stories) 1941; Manai Vilaku, 1951; Pudu Vellam, 1952; Kurinji, 1952; Arappor, 1952; Tamil Kappiangal (research) 1955; Add. 'Kalai Magal,' Madras-4

Jagannatha Rao, Pulipaka; B.A.; b. 11.3.1926, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Mani Dippalu (sayings) 1954; Jagannatha Rathachakralu (monologues) 1954; Jalapatam (sketches) 1956; Malati (short stories) 1957; Thirty Eight Mani Dippalu, 1957; Add. 652, Arundelpet, 5th Line end, Guntur-2

Jagannatha Sarma, Duvoori; NATYACHARYA; b. 25.8.1891, Andranig, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Professor of Bharatanatyam, M. R. Music College; Pub. Telugu: Bhava Kaumudi, 3 vols. (dance) 1916; Pusapatam Vamsamcharitam, 1930; Vizianagaram Gajapati Mahal, 1930; Kalinga Raja Tarangini, 1938 (all history); Sanskrit-Telugu: Svara Raga Sudha-karam (music) 1949; Add. Natyacharya, Andanpet, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh


Jagayaripandian; KAVIRAJA PANDITAR; b. 12.3.1886, Ottanatham, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: Tirukkulam Kumaresavena, 5 vols; Dharma Dipikai, 7 vols; Virapandyam, 2 vols.; Panchalam Kurichi Vira Charitram, 2 vols.; India Tai Nilai; English: Light of Virtue; Add. Tiruvalluvar Nilayam, 127, West Masi St., Madurai, Madras State

Jagdev; SAHITYARATNA, Shanti; b. 29.9.1920; mt. Hindi; Pub. Chhaya (poetry) 1944; Add. 474, Brahmpuri, Meerut City

Jagadish Singh; M.A.; b. 20.10.1910, Sohawa, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Punjab; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Sadhe Rasam Rivay (sociology) 1937; Sadhe Bache, 1942;

Jag Mohan; b. 7.4.1923, Madras; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. English: Poeicina Zeylanica (poems) 1953; ed. in coll. Rice and Rubber, 1954; Add. Colonel Building, 12th Rd., Bombay-25

Jain, Akshaya Kumar; B.A.; b. 30.12.1915; mt. Hindi; educ. Aligarh, B. H. & Agra Universities; Journalist; Pub. Parityaktaka (short stories) 1939; Yug Purush Ram (novel) 1954; Sahasi Sansar (sketches); Meri Rajashahi Yatra (diary) 1958; Dusari Dunyan (travelogue) 1958; trr. Candida; Right to Heresy (both fr. Shaw); Add. 1, Ansari Kothi, 1, Daryaganj, Delhi

Jain, Anand Prakash; b. 15.8.1927, Shahpur, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; has published 149 books; Pub. Hindi: Arit ke Kampan, 1954; Lal Panne, 1955; Kal ke Pankh, 1957 (all short stories); Tisra Netra, 1957; Ag aur Phus, 1957; Kathputli ke Dhage, 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add. 85, Bhatwara St., Meerut

Jain, Bhanukumar; b. 14.1.1914; mt. Hindi; Bal Shikshan aur Mam-Bap; Bilaspuri ki Daridrata; Add. Hirbag, C.P. Tank, Bombay-4

Jain, Chhaganal; M.A., B.L., VISHARAD; b. 1924, Palasbari; mt. Rajasthani; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Hanste Hanste Jina (short stories) 1948; Solsaghasha, 1949; Insan-ki-Khoj, 1952 (both dramas); comp. Rashtra Bhasha Abhidhan (Hindi-Assamese dictionary) 1958; Assamese: Eti Prashna, 1951; Sanyas ne Sansar (drama) 1954; trr. Galpa Sangraham (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. C/o Purvajyoti Press, Fancybazar, Gauhati, Assam

Jain, Chimaprasad Vaikunthiran; B.A., LL.B.; b. 4.1.1933, Poona; mt. Gujarati; educ. Poona University; Pub. Achyut (novel) 1951; Add. Tintondan, Station Vasa, Dahbla, Dt. Mehsana, Bombay-State

Jain, Dhanya Kumar; b. 31.12.1900, Uttarpara, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Brajbhasha; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Hindi trr. Ankh ki Kirdi; Uljan (both novels); Dakghar; Chitrangada (both dramas); Megh aur Dhap; Drishit Dan (both short stories) (all fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. P-15, Kalakar St., Bara Bazar, Calcutta-7

Jain, Gian Chand; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1923; Seohara, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindustani; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; Professor of Urdu; Pub. Urdu: urdu ki Nasri Dastanen (criticism) 1954; Add. Professor's Colony, Bhopal

Jain, Hiralal Balchand; M.A., LL.B., LLITT.; b. 28.4.1899, Gangai, Dt. Narsingpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur, Agra & Allahabad Universities; Director; ed. 4 Abapbramsha texts & 16 vols. of Prakrit texts with Hindi translation; Pub. Hindi; trr. & ed. Savaya-dhamma-doha, 1932; Pahudadaoha, 1933; Naya-Kumara-Cariu, 1934; Karakanda-Cariu, 1934; Sathiandangama, 1939-58 (all fr. Prakrit texts); Add. Vaishali Institute of Post-Graduate Studies & Research, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Jain, Ishwarchandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.9.1918, Indore City; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Jivan Dip (play); Add. 153, Imli Bazar, Indore City, M. P.

Jain, Jagdishandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 20.1.1909, Basera, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., R.R. College;


Jain, Rishabh Charan, Manavay; b. 1.1.1912, Sarai Sadar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bhai, 1923; Master-Sabhe, 1929; Rahasyamayi, 1930 (all novels); Mandir Dip, 1937; Chandni Rat (short stories) 1937; tr. Vak kaun thi (novel) 1955; Add. 2, Daryaganj, Delhi-7

Jain, Shantilal; D.LITT., Sahityacharya, Acharaya, Sahityaratna, Balendu, Hiral; b. 2.11.1933, Indore; mt. Hindi; Librarian, Maharaja Shivarajrao College; Pub. Kavya Shastra (poetics) 1953; Add. Hindi Gyanpith, 317, Malharganj, Luharpatti, Indore, M. P.

Jain, Shanti Swarup, Kusum; b. 15.10.1924, Dhanaura, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pada Dhvani (poems) 1956; Add. Chhatta Jamboo Dass, Saharanpur, U. P.

Jain, Shikarchand; Sahityaratna; b. 6.7.1907, Harda, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Kavivar Bhudhardas aur Jain Shatak, 1936; Sur: Ek Adhyayan, 1936; Hindi Natya Chintan, 1941 (all criticism); Nari Hriday ki Abhivyakti (essays) 1941; Jivan ki Bundan (short stories) 1943; Gun Gun (poems) 1948; etc.; Add. 41, Motimalah, Itwaria, Indore City

Jain, Shrirandra; M.A., LL.B., Shrirandra; b. 22.6.1912, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; has published 34 books; Pub. Vindhyabhumi ki Lok-kathayen, 1950; Adivasiyon ki Lok-kathayen, 1952 (both folk-tales); Patjhad (poems) 1955; Royaltyan Boli Re, 1958; Vaishnav Jan to Tene Kahive, 1958; Ghatnayen jo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jain, Sumerji Kesari Chand</td>
<td>M.A., B.T.; b. 7.11.1925, Chandur, Dt. Amravati; M. Hindi; Principal, Jain Gurukul; Pub. Marathi: Ratnachki Parakh (drama) 1952; In coll. Hindi-Marathi Kosh, 1955; Add. C/o Gaura Sadan, Sadorpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain, Virendra Kumar</td>
<td>M.A.; b. 15.10.1918, Mandsaur; M. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Atma Parinaya, 1941; Shesh Dan, 1946 (both short stories); Mukti-Duti (novel) 1947; Prakash ki Khoj men (essays) 1948; Angakta ki Ankhe (poetry) 1958; Add. Govind Niwas, Sarojini Rd., Vile Pare West, Bombay-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain, Yadav Chandra</td>
<td>M.A., Sahityaratna; b. 9.8.1920, Kanpur; M. Hindi; Journalist; Has published about 17 books; Pub. Pathar Pani (novel) 1955; Mall Mallika, 1956; Utparpah, 1957; Adi Samrat, 1958; Tr. Nana; Mobi Dick; etc.; Add. 49/10, General Ganj, Kanpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain, Yashpal</td>
<td>B.A., LL.B.; b. 1.10.1912, Bijaigarh, Dt. Aligarh; M. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Navaprasin, 1938; Main Maranga Nahan, 1951 (both short stories); Jai Amarnath (travels) 1955; Tirthanka Mahavir (biography) 1957; Tr. Hirdiustan ki Samasyayen, 1939; Virat (novel) 1948; Add. 7/8, Daryaganj, Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaina, Mai Dayal</td>
<td>B.A. (Hons), B.T.; b. 27.7.1901, Nagpur, Dt. Rohtak; M. Hindustani; Teacher; Has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: Jeoti Prasad, 1938; Bhulabhai aur Neinath, 1954 (both biographies); Tr. Tute Hue Tar (novel) 1949; Ret aur Jhoj, 1956; Yatri, 1956; Ghati ki Pariyan, 1958 (fr. Khalil Gibran); etc.; Add. 4569, Deputy Ganj, Sadar Bazar, Delhi-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain, Jasmin, Sunat Pershad</td>
<td>b. 3.2.1919, Delhi; M. Urdu; Secretary-General; Pub. English: No more Hiroshima, 1950; Think-Speak-Act, 1952; India and United Nations, 1953; Jainism, 1954; Today, 1955; Add. International Cultural Forum, 2653, Roshanpura, Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jai Ratan</td>
<td>M.A.; b. 15.12.1917, Ludhiana; M. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; Pub. English: Tr. in coll. Godan (novel, fr. French); 1957; Add. 12, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jainendra Kumar</td>
<td>b. 1905; M. Hindi; Author; Member, S.A.; Has published more than 25 books; Pub. Parakh, 1930; Sunita, 1936; Tyagpatra, 1937 (all novels); Jainendra ke Vichar, 1937; Purvoday (essays) 1950; Jainendra ki Kahaniyan, 7 vols. (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 8, Faiz Bazar, Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaiswal, Harishchandra</td>
<td>B.A.; b. 1.11.1930, Muzaffarpur; M. Hindi; Educ. Patna University; Pub. Hindi: Thandhi Chay (short stories) 1952; English: Painuna (novelle) 1952; Add. 'Rukminibagh', Club Rd., Muzaffarpur, Bihar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaiwant Ram</td>
<td>B.A., B.T.; b. 15.8.1890, Chamba; M. Hindi; Pub. Tulana, 1928; Himachal Pradesh, 1949; Bharat ki Vijnanak Prahara, 1954; Man ki Bat (psychology) 1955; Add. Speaker, Himachal Pradesh Vidhan Sabha, Chamba, Dt. Chamba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamadade, Gopal Laxman</td>
<td>M.A., Pratap; b. 15.5.1923, Duddhoni; M. Marathi; Educ. Bombay &amp; Poona Universities; Pub. Sughandha-vara, 1954; Vasundhara, 1958 (both poetry); Add. Duddhondi, S. Satara, Bombay State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamadagni Sarma, Cherukupalli</td>
<td>M.A., Jambadagi; b. 5.6.1920, Gollapalli, Dt. Krishna; M. Telugu; Educ. Andhra &amp; Madras Universities; Asst. Lecturer in Telugu Govt. Arts College; Pub. Mahodayam (verse-drama) 1958; Add. 9/291, Sitampeta, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jambhekar, Ganesh Gangadhar</td>
<td>b.a.; b. 27.4.1889, Bagalkot, Bombay State; M. Marathi; Educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Marathi &amp; English; Ed. Memoirs and Writings of Acharya Bal Gangadhar Shastri Jambhekar (1812-1846), 3 vols., 1950; Add. Lokashish-Mahalaya, 199/5, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jambunathan, M. Ramaswami, Devendran, Aryakumar</td>
<td>b. 23.8.1896, Manakkat;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jananatham, A. P.; M.A., Torpedo; b. 25.12.1921, Vellore; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: My Leader (essay) 1951; Add. 26, Neeli Virasami Chetti St., Madras-5


Jaswant Rai, Raj; b. 25.1.1907, Ramdas, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Apna Ap, 1943; tr. Gita Jnan, 1946 (both poetry); Add. House No. 53, W.A. Chowk, Sudan, Jullundur City

Jaswant Singh; M.A., Jas; b. 13.4.1929, Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer in Punjabi; Pub. Jivan Babam Ram Singh (biography) 1957; Add. Sewak Niwas, Tarn Taran, Amritsar

Jatkar, Gajanan Gangadhar; b. 3.2.1908, Patan, Dt. Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kaumudi, 1941; Ajab Chij, 1951; Akashatil Phule, 1951 (all short stories); Add. Shyam Kuti, Kison Rd., Malad, Bombay

Jauhari, Mahesh Sharan, Lalit; b. 13.5.1923, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Jvala aur Jyoti, 1942; Megh Malhar, 1945; Par Ab Bhi, 1951 (all poetry); Mukti Dwar (novel) 1952; Jhanjha ke Megh (short stories) 1953; Bikhare Kan (thoughts) 1956; etc.; Add. Chintan Graha, Ujjain

Javare Gowda, Deve Gowda; M.A., De-Jagow; b. 6.7.1918, Chakkere, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Controller of Examinations, Mysore University; Member, S.A.; has published about 14 books; Pub. Bangalore Kempe Gowda (biography) 1950; Vidypithagalu (essay) 1952; Gopol Krishna Gokhale, 1953; Namma Nehru, 1956 (both biographies); ed. in coll. Ranna's Ajjta Tirthankara Purana Tilakam (poem) 1955; tr. Nenapu Kahiyyala (fr. Krishna Hutheesingh) 1949; etc.; Add. 'Guru Krupa', 9th Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore

Jayade, Pandurang Vishnu; Ayurveda Tirtha; b. 14.6.1914; mt. Marathi; educ. Ayurved College, Ahmednagar & Washington; Pub. Marathi: Dani Rosi Vijan ani Chikitsa (dental science); Kannada: Vaidya Sammitra, 2 pts. (medicine, also) in Hindi; Add. Broadway, Hubli, Dr. Dharwar, Mysore State

Jayadevi Tayi, Ligade (Smt.); b. 1912, Sholapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Jayagita, 1953; Siddha Vani, 1953; Basava Darshana, 1954; Marathi: Mahayogini, 1955; Siddharam Trividhi, 1957 (all poems); Add. Ligade Estate, Sholapur, Bombay State

Jayakaranethan, Dandapani, Jayakaranath; b. 25.4.1934; Cuddalore, mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Anum Penum, 1953; Udayam, 1954 (both short stories); Vazhkhai Azaikkiradu (novel) 1957; Oru Pidi Soru (short-stories) 1958; Add. 26, Egmore High Rd., Madras-6

Jayakar, Pupul; b. 11.9.1915, Etawah, U. P.; mt. Gujarati; educ. London University; Director, All India Handloom Fabric Marketing Co-operative Society; Pub. English: God is not a Full Stop, 1948; Not Dried by the Wind (story) 1950; Girl and the Dark Goddess, 1955; Textiles and Ornamental Arts of India, Museum of Modern Art, 1956; Add. 31, Dongersery Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-26

Jayakar, Vinayak Atmaram; b. 31.12.1888, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Garva Heran, 1924; Jayant Jugarli, 1935; Anjan, 1940; Pahile Paul, 1940; Savitri, 1945; Donavi Lila, 1950 (all plays); Add. 481, Noor Mansion, Chira Bazar, Bombay-2

Jayalakshmi, Kuthu (Smt.); b. 20.5.1928, Serukalathur, D. T. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kutvilakkku (short stories); Add. 21, First Cross St., Trustpuram, Kodambakam, Madras-24

Jayalakshmi, Srinivasan (Smt.); b. 12.12.1911, Vangal, D. T. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; has published 20 books; Pub. Tamil: Rukmini (novel) 1930; Lakshmi Kataksham (short stories) 1938; Pushpaaram (novel) 1944; Bhunavin Pattamagai (short stories) 1946; Kannada: Susila (novel) 1930; Moggu, 1943; Vatsalya, 1950 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 'Kalyant', 19, South End Rd., Basavanagudi Extension, Bangalore-4

Jayaram Rao, Bhattiprolu; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 15.7.1915, Bapatla; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Teacher; Pub. Bharata Sanskriti (stories) 1952; Bhakta Jayadeva (play) 1955; Add. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Jayarama Sastri, Chadaluvada; Vidwan; b. 1.4.1905, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Gana-pati Satakam (poetry) 1949; Sarasvati Prasadam, 1956; Nandana Vasantam, 2 pts., 1957 (both stories); Bhishmaavarajam (commentary) 1958; Sri Harsha Charitramu (biography) 1958; Add. Usman Sahebpeth, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Jayatirthacharya, Manurker; Sahitya Siromani, M. Jayatirtha Sharma; b. 6.4.1912, Surapur, Dt. Gulbarga; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kategoriti (short stories) 1947; Parimalacharyara Pattabandha (drama) 1947; Add. Govt. High School, Gadwal, Dt. Mahbubnagar, Andhra Pradesh

Jayawant, Anandibai; b. 28.11.1894, Baroda; mt. Marathi; has published 13 books; Pub. Babuchya Lila (novel) 1931; Amacha Sham (stories) 1936; Urmila, 1938; Shikar, 1944 (both novels); Chitod (travels) 1944; Meghayanti (short stories) 1950; etc.; Add. 'Smriti', Jambubet, Baroda

Jebatramn, A.; M.A., Vidwan; b. 10.6.1906, Kurumalapally, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Kamalaseni (novel) 1928; Principles of Education (psychology) 1936; Ilango Ullam (criticism) 1954; Add. St. John's College, Palayamkottai, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Jena, Murari Mohan; M.A.; b. 15.10.1934, Bhatagpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Sabiwa Yugo-oo-Baikunthanath; Nanda Kishor Sandesh; Kaviguru Upendra Bhanja (all criticism); Add. Bhatagpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

English) 1940; *Add. THX-23, Near High School, Adipur, Kutch, Bombay State*

**Jha, Buddhinath, Kairava;** b. 1896, Sanour, Dt. Santhal Parganas; *mt. Hindi; Pub. Pashchattap (novel) 1927; Khadi Lahari (poetry) 1928; Lavanilaa (drama) 1931; Achhut, 1934; Utsarg, 1941 (both poetry); Sahitya Sadhana ki Prishthhabhum (criticism) 1953; *Add. Congress Office, Godda,* Dt. Santhal Parganas, Bihar

**Jha, Chiranjil Lal;** M.A., Sahityamani, b. 8.12.1914, Hathras, Aligarh; *mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor & Head of Drawing and Painting Dept., M.M.H. College; Pub. Chitra Kalā ke Char Ang (history) 1952; Prayās ke Pankh (poems) 1955; Bharatiya Chitra Kalā ka Vikas (history) 1957; Kāla—Ek Mimansa (criticism) 1958; *Add. 102, Naya Gaņ, Ghaziabad,* U. P.

**Jha, Dayanath; Jyotishthirtha, Jyotishcharya;** b. 1888, Bela, Dt. Saharsa; *mt. Maithili; Professor; Pub. Sanskrit: Bhabhranabodih, 1938; Vimandala Vakravičhara, 1955 (both research); *Add. Mithila Institute, Darbhanga,* Bihar

**Jha, Hari Mohan;** M.A.; b. 1908, Kumar Bajiptur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; *mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Kanyadan (novel) 1930; Nyaya Darshan (philosophy) 1933; Dvīragnan (novel) 1940; Khattar Kaka ka Tarang (saître) 1947; Rangabshala (short stories) 1948; etc.; *Add. Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Patna University, Patna*

**Jha, Janardan Prasad;** M.A., Dwij; b. 21.1.1904, Rampurdi, Dt. Bhagalpur; *mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Principal; has published 8 books; *Pub. Hindi: Kisalay (short stories) 1931; Anubhuti (poetry) 1933; Premchand ki Upaynas Kala (criticism) 1933; Madhumati (short stories) 1936; Antarhriani (poetry) 1941; Charitra Rekha (sketches) 1943; etc.; *Add. Purnea College, Purnea, Bihar*

**Jha, Jayavanshi;** M.A.; b. 1.1.1929, Haripur, Dt. Darbhanga; *mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Maha Kavi Nand Das, 1957; Bhashaa Vijnan, 1957 (both criticism); *Add. 721, Gali Mandir, Wali, Church Mission Rd., Fatehpuri, Delhi*

**Jha, Kanchinath;** Ayurvedacharya, Kavyatirtha, Shastri, Kiran; b. Darmapur; *mt. Maithili; Pub. Maithili: Chandragrāhan (novel) 1932; Dhruv, 1939; Akhī̄man-yu, 1939; Jayājanmahum (drama) 1955; Aims and Definition of Kavya, 1958; Charms and Importance of ‘Phakra’ (folk-songs) 1958; *Add. Dharmapur, P. O. Lohna Rd., Dt. Darbhanga,* Bihar


**Jha, Riddhi Naḍi;** b. 1891, Shardaupur; *mt. Maithili; Principal, M. M. Lata Vidyapith, Lohna; *Pub. Maithili: Bivabhuhalten-Raniprasān; Bisvesvar Champu (poems); Sanskrit & Maithili: Lakṣhakīnivīrit-gitanjali (poetry); *Add. Shardaupur, P. O. Gangoli,* Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

**Jha, Shailendra Mohan;** M.A., Mohan; b. 2. 1.1929, Nehra, Dt. Darbhanga; *mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; Lecturer; Pub. Pratima (novel) 1949; Partchaya Nicchaya (biography) 1950; Navina (stories) 1951; Madhusiravanav (novel) 1956; Bhauskata, 1956; Katha-Kahani, 1957 (both stories); *Add. C.M. College, Darbhanga,* Bihar

**Jha, Shivashankar; Kavyatirtha, Sahityacharya, Sahityaratna;** b. 1.1.1907, Shahpur, Dt. Darbhanga; *mt. Maithili; Principal; Pub. Hindi: Veda Partchay (history) 1957; Add. Nepal Raj Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, P. O. Maithili Madhwartrap, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

**Jha, Sohanlal, S. L. Sohan;** b. 15.5.1911, Jhansi; *mt. Hindi; Pub. Hasrat, Kis ka Kasur; Graduate Ishvar; Shakut; Sharafata; Apni Azadi (all dramas); *Add. 107, Ratna Pura, Nagra, Jhansi*


**Jha, Umamah;** M.A.; b. 1.1.1923, Darbhanga; *mt. Maithili; educ. Patna University; Teacher; Pub. Rekhanchitra (short stories) 1950; *Add. Vill. & P. O. Mahvail, Dt. Darbhanga,* Bihar

**Jha, Upendra Nath;** Vyasa; b. 17.7.1917, Haripur; *mt. Maithili; Pub. Kumar
(novel) 1946; Sanyasi (poetry) 1948; Vidambana (short stories) 1951; Addl. Haripur, Baxiota, P. O. Kaluahi, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jhaveri, Bartasha Prahlad; M.A.; b. 7.5.1927, Cologne, Germany; mt. Yidish; educ. London University; Author; Pub. English: To Whom She Will, 1955; The Nature of Passion, 1956; Esmoind in India, 1958 (all novels); Addl. 18-A, Rajpur Rd., Delhi-8

Jhaveri, Mansukhlal Maganalal; M.A.; b. 3.10.1907, Jamnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati & on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published 17 books; Pub. Chandradasa, 1929; Aradhana, 1933; Phuddol, 1933 (all poems); Thoda Vivechen Lekho, 1944; Parshehna, 1953 (both criticism); in coll. Gujarati Sabhita-nim Rekhadarshan (lit. history) 1953; etc.; Addl. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Jhaveri, Shivalaksh Hormusji; B.A., LL.B.; b. 20.5.1885, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher, Trade Union Worker & Journalist; Pub. Gujarati: Malini, the Daughter of Punjab, 1921; Beads of Amor, 1928; Prince of Peace, 1929 (all poems); trr. Prince of Light, 1938; Kabir, 1956 (fr. Hindi); Addl. 10th Rd., Khar, Bombay

Jhala, Gowripirasad Chunnilal; M.A., Upendra; b. 26.4.1907, Jamkalianpur; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Gujarati, St. Xavier's College; Pub. English: Ashvina in the Rigveda (research) 1933; Kalilaasa (criticism) 1943; ed. Raharvama, 1936; Bhamantinivas, pts. I & IV, 1935; Sanskrit: Sushma (poem) 1955; Addl. A-13/15, 'Parvati Mansion', Grant Rd., New Delhi-4

Jhanderi, Sanadman Mangharam; M.A.; b. 20.7.1926, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Punjab Universities; Lecturer in Sindhi, Deshbandhu College; Pub. Adab je Rahmen (sels.); in coll. Samajik-Abyhas (history) 1956; Addl. J1-K/68, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-4


Jhaveri, Mansukhlal Maganalal; M.A.; b. 3.10.1907, Jamnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati & on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published 17 books; Pub. Chandradasa, 1929; Aradhana, 1933; Phuddol, 1933 (all poems); Thoda Vivechan Lekho, 1944; Parshehna, 1953 (both criticism); in coll. Gujarati Sabhita-nim Rekhadarshan (lit. history) 1953; etc.; Addl. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Jhumilunvala, (Sm.) Padmavati, Shabnam; b. 18.12.1917, Bombay; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mira: Ek Adhyayan, 1950; Mira-Brihat-Pad-Sangrah, 1952; Chandrasakhi aur Unka Kavya, 1954 (all research); Addl. 1/B, Nund Mullick Lane, P. O. Beadon St., Calcutta

Jilja, Vishwambhar Nath; b. 2.10.1894, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Sritron ki Svadhaatra, 1920; Rus men Yugantar, 1923; Turk Tarant, 1927; Prem ka Parinam, 1930 (both novels); Ghunghatwali (short stories) 1946; Addl. C/o Pt. Onkar Nath Guru, 260 Chak, Jiro Rd., Allahabad

Jinendra Kumar, Jhumar; b. 1904, Nohar; mt. Hindi; has published about 20 books; Pub. Avara, 1954; Mahatma, 1955 (both novels); Addl. Sri Gyan Mandir, Nohar, Dt. Ganganagar, Rajasthan

Jnanandana Kavi, Suregala Thimothy; KAVI KOKILA; b. 16.7.1922, Peddapaniki, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Taranganala Gandhi-Ama-ragita; Vasantha Ganam; Panchajanyam; Desabandhuni Ayyadevara Kalesvara Rao; Parjanyaam (all poetry); Addl. McLaurin High School, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Joag, Ramachandra Shripad; M.A.; b. 15.6.1903, Gad-Hingalaj, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Ferguson College; Pub. Abhinav Kavya Prakash (poetics) 1930; Saudarya Shodh ani Annabodh (criticism) 1943; Samnkrita Kavya Vangmay, 1945; Arvaehin Marathi Kavya, 1946 (both lit. history); Keshav-suta (critical study) 1947; Addl. Joag Bungalow, Municipal Colony, Poona-4

Joag, Sadashiv Waman; b. 29.10.1905, Nandivaden, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Dharantikampa, 1933; Ame-chi Jat, 1934; Mulimcha Mela, 1935; Khara Dharmatma, 1937; Sushikshit Gunda, 1938; Samvard Guchha, 1939 (all plays); Addl. 52, Latif Bldg., Vincent Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Jodhani, Manubhai L.; b. 28.10.1902, Barvala, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has
published more than 15 books; Pub. Shivati (short stories) 1928; Sorthi Javahir (folk-tales) 1930; Nagmati (novel) 1932; Janpad, 3 pts. (sketches) 1940, 1944, 1955; Pardar-ni Vanaspatis, 2 pts. (plants) 1954-55; Angana-na Pankhi, 2 pts. (birds) 1955-56; etc.; Add. Jhaverivad, Ahmedabad-1

Jodhani, Vasantkumar Manubhai; b.s.c.; b. 27.7.1932, Barvala, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; in coll. Kolaso, 1957; Petroleum, 1957; Pet Chalananar Pranto, 3 pts., 1957; Add. Satbahi's Haveli, Jhaverivad, Ahmedabad-1

Jodh Singh; M.A.; b. 31.5.1882, Ghungirla, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Japji, 1908; Sri KI Hal, 1911; Guru Sahib te Ved, 1911; Bhagat Bani, 1914; Gurumakt Nirmaya, 1933; tr. 33 Sawaiyas of the 10th Guru, 1911 (all religion); Add. 496, Model Town, Ludhiana, Punjab-1


Jogayya Sarma, Kommanamanchi; B.A., UHAYABHANSHA PRAVINA; b. 15.1.1915; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pendit Assistant; has published 8 books; Pub. Srinatha Kathavali (stories) 1948; Manimekhalu (anthology) 1956; Balachandrudu (story) 1956; Indiramadanda Sondarsanam, 1957; tr. Nala Vilasamu (fr. Ramachandra Suri) 1945; Priyadarsika (fr. Harsha) 1950 (both dramas); etc.; Add. Dept. of Telugu, Andhra University, Waltair

Jogi Somayaji, Gaunt; M.A., L.T., VIDWAN; b. 7.10.1900, Anakapalli, Dt. Viskhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor and Head of Telugu Dept.; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Matoddharakudu, 1927; Ramachandrudu Hampiyatru, 1930 (both poems); Dra-vidadbashalu (philology) 1931; Kalidosa (criticism) 1931; Andhra Bhasha Vikasamru (linguistics) 1947; ed. Dvipada Bhara-tamu (poem) 1950; Sanskrit: ed. Mege-sandesa (poem) 1931; etc.; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Joglekar, Divakar; SAHITYARATNA; b. 24.12.1905, Burambad, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: tr. Shri Samarth Ramdas-krut Manache Shiloka, 1949; Shri Samarth Ramdas (biography) 1951; Add. 81A, Palan Sojpal Chawl, P. O. Bhavani-shankar Rd., Bombay-28

Joglekar, Harihar Vishwanath; b. 10.2, 1921, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Pampu Duppatsi Itar Goshti (stories for children) 1951; Add. Sopan Vihar, 431/38, Purandare Colony, Poona-2

Joglekar, Sadasiv Atmaram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 19.11.1897, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Mazzini (biography) 1923; Sahyadri (essays) 1932; Shringara Navlaka (treatise) 1954; in coll. Maharashtra Parichay (gazetteer); trr. Manavi Kartavyen (fr. Mazzini) 1921; Gatha Sapta-Shati, 1956; Add. 54, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Jog, Narayan Gopal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.7. 1905, Ichalkaranji, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. English: Onions and Opinions (essays) 1943; Churchill's Blind-Spot: Indila, 1944; Judge or Judas, 1946; Add. 30, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Johar Zaheri, Gul Mohammad; b. 31.12.1931, Delhi; mt. Urdu; Pub. Vadi-e-Khayal (poetry) 1957; Add. 4794, Ahata Kidara, Pahari Dhiraj, Delhi-6

John, N. K.; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 21.1.1906, Palapoo, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Mar Iovanos College; Pub. Jnana Dipika (drama) 1946; Dharmatejasswad (biography) 1950; Dinante Jivanam (poem) 1953; Add. Vijayanilayam, T.C. 815, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

John, Peter Thottam; b. 1904, Elanji, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author & Publisher; Pub. Sankaragiri, 1929; Thanammal Mulam, 1930; Chandalapuri, 1932, Mannarkattu Madamp, 1934 (all novels); Suvarnakalam (biography) 1934; Astham (short story) 1935; Add. Kalavasisali Publishing House, P. O. Pattam Palace, Trivandrum

Johri, (Smt.) Urmila; M.A., B.T.; b. 9.5.1911, Fagikla; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra, Punjab & Columbia Universities; Pub. Prahd aur Samajik Shiksha ke Naye Prayog, 1953; Add. 11, Babar Lane, New Delhi

1949; *Pulkodikal*, 1952; *Udayatilekka*, 1954; *Ekaki*, 1955 (all poems); *Add. C/o Office of the State Transport Authority, Madras-5*


*Joseph, M. O.; b. 27.7.1909, Nedumkunnun; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 22 books; *Pub. Matapidanangal (history) 1934; Begam Samru, 1936; Dipavali, 1939; Matu Tharakan, 1947* (all biographies); *Villarvottom, 1953; Antarappar Kudumbam, 1955* (both history); etc.; *Add. Marutuparambil House, Nedumkunnun, Kerala State*

*Joseph, M. Cherian, M.C.; b. 20.1.1887, Trippuntura, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pleader (Retd.) & Journalist; *Pub. Purogathi (philosophy) 1947; Add. Mookencheril, P. O. Irinjalakuda, Kerala State*


*Joseph Mundassery; M.A., Sahitya Kusalam; b. 1904, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Language, St. Thomas College, Trichur; Ex-Minister for Education, Kerala Govt.; Member, S.A.; President, Progressive Writers Association; has published more than 28 books; *Pub. Mattoti; Kavyapidika; Manadandam (all criticism); Sampananam (stories); Russia (history); Professor; Konthayil nimu Kurislekku (both novels); etc.; Add. Trichur, Kerala State*

*Josh, Ambalal Naranji; b. 1906, Palsana, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Advocate, Supreme Court; *Pub. Gujarati; Dr. Rajendra Prasad, 1948; C. Rajagopalachari, 1948; Prataksamrantiya Mahatma Gandhi, 2 pts., 1955; Rashtrapriya Pandit Javaharlal Nehru, 2 pts., 1956* (all biographies); English: *Life and Times of Sir Hormusjee C. Dinshaw, Kt.*, 1939; *Life and Times of Chevalier Pramroze H. Adenwalla, 1950; *Add. 43, Jariwalla Building, Chowapatty, Bombay-7*

*Josh, Anant Hari; M.A.; b. 22.11.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; *Pub. Anant Kalache Pravasi (novel) 1944; Parakyasathi (drama) 1951; Add. C/o Marathi News Unit, All India Radio, New Delhi*


*Josh, Bhanushanker Devkrishna; b. 12.8.1918, Dharpha; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Kakaltu Kathivad, 1955; Add. Songad, Saurashtra, Bombay State*

*Josh, Bhaskar Jageshwar, Mandar, Dikpal; b. 2.3.1914, Bhiwapur, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Marathi: Guru Govindasinghd; Hindi: Chhatta Chhaya men (both biographies); Hamara Kartavya; Add. Nanaji Dhamankar's Wada, Matalane, Walker Rd., Nagpur-2*


*Josh, Chintaman Vinayak; M.A.; b. 19.1.1892, Poona; mt. Marathi; Director of Archives, Baroda State & Professor of Pali, Baroda College; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Erandachhe Gurhal, 1928; Chimnanravache Chharat, 1932; Vayaphalacha Mala, 1934* (all satire); Amarcha Pana Gaon, 1949; Raha tagadage, 1955; Vadachi Sal Pimpalala, 1957; etc.; *Add. 33, Natubag, Poona-2*

*Josh, G.L.; M.A., B.Ed., Sahityaratna, Shyam Joshi; b. 10.2.1922, Kota; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; *Pub. Harlauhi aur Vai dehi-Vanvas, 1950; Jhansi ki Rani—Ek Dristhi, 1951; Upanyas Siddhant, 1951* (all criticism); *Add. 212, Saray Kayasthan, Kota, Rajasthan*


Joshi, Gaurishankar Govardhanram; B.A., Dharmkutu; b. 12.12.1892, Virpur, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 70 books; Pub. Rajmukut (novel) 1922; Tanka, 4 pts (short stories) 1926-39; Thandi Kruerta (plays) 1928; Chaula Devi (novel) 1939; Sarjana ane Chintan (essays); Jivan chaktra (autobiography); etc.; Add. 23, Karnavati Nivas, Saurashtra Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-7

Joshi, Govindacharya Bhimacharya, Jadabharata; b. 31.1.1905, Hombal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. Dharma sere (novel) 1935; Jadabharata-Kanasugalu (story) 1949; Jiva Phala (lyrics) 1957; Add. Manohara Granthamala, Dharwar

Joshi, Govind Mahadeo; B.A. (Hons.); b. 24.3.1895, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hindustane Sanmaja Rachana Shastra, 1934; Dharmashatra Vichar Parikan, 1935; Hindustane Arthashastra, 1937; Add. 196/51, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Joshi, Govind Ramchandra; B.A. (Hons.); b. 1.3.1934, Digraj, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Professor of Marathi, Willingdon College; has published poems in various periodicals and two anthologies; Add. 492, Marwad Peth, Near Panjarpole, Sangli, Bombay State


Joshi, Gururaj Bhimacharya; M.A., B.T., Satyabodha; b. 20.3.1897, Hombal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Mysore Universities; Journalist; Pub. Ananta, 1945; Medina pura Malla, 1950 (both novels); trr. Dasa Prakarana Parichaya, 1924 (fr. Sri Madhava); Premahuti (fr. 'Anna Kareninna'); Bharata Marga (fr. E.M. Forster) 1948; Add. Extension, Gadag, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Joshi, Hanamanta Narhar, Kavi Sudhamshu; b. 6.4.1917, Audumbar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kaumudi, 1940; Netajinhe Svanatrynya Sangram, 1947 (both poetry); Chaturadevi (fiction) 1948; Subhash Katha (biography) 1950; Vijayini (poetry) 1950; Khadakantil Jhare (stories) 1951; Add. P.O. Audumbar, Tasaqan Tq., S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Joshi, Hemchandra; D.LITT.; b. 21.6.1894, Nainital; mt. Hindi; Pub. Svadhinta ke Siddhant, 1922; Bharat ka Itihas, 1940; Vikramaditya, 1944; Add. Kosh Vibhag, Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi

Joshi, Jagannath Ramchandra; b. 9.9.1906, Deulgaon, Dt. Buldhana; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Dr. N.B. Khare, 2 pts., 1950; Dr. T.J. Kedar, 1956 (both biographies); Add. Buty Wada, Sitabaldi, Nagpur

Joshi, Kalyanrai N.; B.A.; b. 12.7.1885, Bet Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 14 books; Pub. Vijyan-Ni Vato (stories) 1915; Arogya Vijyan-Ni Vato (health & hygiene) 1916; Sharir-no Sancho (physiology) 1919; Srishti-Ni Upatti (science) 1920; Sneh Jyoti (novel) 1921; Dvarka (history) 1946; Dvarka Mahima, 1950; etc.; Add. ’Uddhav-Niketen’, Dwarka, Bombay State

Joshi, Kamal; B.A.; b. 1920, Alwar; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12-books; Pub. Shirazi, 1941; Chaake Char, 1953 (both short stories); Bahata Tinka (novel) 1954; Pathar ki Ankh, 1955; Phulon ki Mala, 1955; Brahman aur Maya, 1956 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Tisco Samachar', Jamshedpur

Joshi, Keshav Balwant; b. 4.8.1883, Shrivar- dhan, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kanakeshwar Varnan, 1919; Sanskrita Garudapuran, 1931; Sachitra Balamanoran jan, 1953; Pavitra Bharat Varnan, 1957; Add. Shri Parleshwar Co-Operative Housing Society Ltd., Bldg. 1, Block 5, Vile Parle, Bombay-24
Joshi, Krishnachary; b. 1899; mt. Kannada; has published 8 books; Pub. Kannada: Nadugala Prabhadva, 1946; Rajyantid Sastra, 1947; Ayekeya Sasan, 1949; Sarvarvite Aykegula, 1951; Antar Rasriya Rajakarana, 1959; English: Madhva Vedanta, 1958; etc.; Add. 'Parimal Kunji', Kechigudda, Hyderabad.

Joshi, Krishnaji Bhauro; SAHITYA VISHARAD, Milind; b. 29.8.1918, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi Vangmayatil Tika ya Tikakar (criticism) 1942; Panchambrit, 1943; Makaran, 1946 (both short stories); Add. C/o Rly. Quarter No. 27, P. O. Nasik, Bombay State.


Joshi, Mahadeoshastri Sitar; b. 12.1.1906, Ambedek, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Sitalakh Kavyashastra (criticism) 1937; Tirthharup Maharashtra, 2 pts., 1950; Maharashtrachi Dhartiartth, 2 pts., 1952 (both travels); Bhavabala (short stories) 1953; Katha Kalpalata, 8 pts. (stories) 1954-57; Sanskritikhi Pratikii, 1957; etc.; Add. 421, Shantiwar Peth, Poona-2.

Joshi, (Smt.) Malati; b. 16.8.1916, Chiplun, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Devi Ahilyabai (poetry) 1952; Sushkshit Sasrvas, 1952; Sangit Parvati, 1953; Sangit Mahila Mandal, 1954 (all plays); Rana-Saudamini, 1957; Add. 26/3, Satyavas, Dadar, Bombay-28.

Joshi, Manekial G., Najumi; b. 9.3.1906, Daduka, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati Vidyaipith; has published more than 15 books; Pub. trr. Afifan, 1932; Godan, 1934; Yama, 1935; Karma-bhum, 1937; Datta, 1938 (all novels); etc.; Add. 6/729, Vadvaili Sheri, Dholka, Dt. Ahmedabad, Bombay State.

Joshi, Moreshwar Ramchandra; b. 22.8. 1887, Shendurni, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Hasya Manjusa (tit-bits) 1912; Pumavir-vaha Shastra Pramane, 1928; Ahiyabai Holkar (biography) 1945; Poshtachya Tikritchi Kalkatha (philately) 1946; Aitihasik Akhyayika (anecdotes) 1950; Svaninshthka Khando Ballal (biography) 1951; etc.

Joshi, Narayan Gajanan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 4.10.1911, Anjarle, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Professor & Head of Marathi Dept., M.C. Mahila Pathshala (Karve College); Pub. Jivan Yoga, 1942; Kavita, 1948; Vishva Manav, 1950 (all poetry); Marathi Chhandorachana (research) 1955; trr. Amachya Ba (biography) 1946; Paigambaracha Bagicha (fr. Gibran) 1949; Add. 'Sneshusuda', Dandia Bazar, Baroda.


Joshi, Padmakar Kashinath; b. 28.7.1913, Shiral, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Javali Sheena (drama) 1950; Pranayi Shukra, 1952; Add. 291, Joshi Building, Bhusaval, E. Khandesh, Bombay State.

Joshi, Pranshanker Someshwar; b. 20.2.1987, Jetpur, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published about 11 books; Pub. Gujarati: Rang Dvish-va Durga (politics) 1936; Dakshin Afrika-ni Rangbhum (memoirs) 1944; trr. The Sleeper Awakened (play) 1930; Krishna's Flute, 1935; English: Resurgent India, 1953; etc.; Add. 40, Bree St., Fordsburg, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Joshi, Purushottam Dinkar; b. 5.8.1901, Anjanval, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Vidyaipith; Journalist; Pub. ed. Madhayasvami's Shlokabaddha Ramayan; Add. 8, Gowardhan Singh St., Royapetta, Madras-14.
Joshi, Purushottam Mahadeo; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 26.6.1906, Lonavla, Dt. Poona; mt. Jyoti; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Librarian, Bombay University, 1935-47; Director of Archives & of Historical Monuments; Pub. English: Expansion of Maratha Power (1707-1761), 1957; and also a number of research papers; Add. Secretariat Record Office, Elphinstone College Building, Bombay-1


Joshi, Ramachandra Krishna; B.A.; b. 10.8.1924, Gorgaon, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Manohari; Teacher; Pub. Nave ke Hae (short stories) 1950; Vadal Sampal, 1950; Andharantil Kiran, 1954 (both novels); Svikar (drama) 1955; Ashanirasha, 1956; Add. Bedekker Sadan, 6, 1st Floor, Mogal Lane, Mahim, Bombay-16


Joshi, Saktharam Pandurang; b. 29.3.1917, Siddheshwar, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Madhavi; Pub. Bhaubhuj (poems) 1949; Jivan Kala, 1950; Sandesh, 1951; Kalakar, 1954 (all plays); Add. Editor, Samhitra', Thana, Bombay State


Joshi, Shivkumar; B.A.; b. 16.11.1916, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Pankh vina-nara Pareva, 1954; Anant Sadhana, 1955 (both one-act plays); Sumanaga, 1955; Andhara Uchebo, 1955 (both plays); Rajani Gandha (short stories) 1955; Kanchuki Bandhu (novel) 1956; Add. C/o Sudarshan & Co., 12, Portugese Church St., Calcutta

Joshi, Shrikrishna Janardan; B.A., Bisan; b. 1.8.1915, Poona; mt. Manohari; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Panchharapancha Jag, 1946; Sonyaiche Kshata, 1947 (both short stories); Add. 1206-A/44, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Dr. Deohar's Bungalow, Poona-4

Joshi, Shiripad; b. 23.1.1920, Murgud, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Manohari; has published more than 45 books; Pub. Marathi: Mi Pahilele Gandhijii (memoirs) 1953; Viskatele Gharaite, 1957; Majha Desh Majhe Lok, 2 pts., 1955-57; Adbhuna Swadha Kosh (reference) 1958; Hindi: Urdi ke Addib (history) 1946; Hindi Nibandha Kala, 1957; etc.; Add. Shri Mouni Vidyapeeth, Gargoti, Kolhapur

Joshi, Shyamsunder, Shyamu Sanyasi; b. 12.6.1919, Sadakheri, Malwa; mt. Hindi; has published 33 books; Pub. Int aur Roda (short stories) 1941; Mazdur, 1939; Utthan 1953 (both novels); trrr. Mera Parivar (biography) 1947; Do Patti aur Ek Kali, 1950; Rajasanyasi (fr. Dhunaketu) 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. 99, Neelkantha Colony, Indore City

Joshi, Sudhakar Bhalachandra, Arvind; b. 28.6.1936, Poona; mt. Manohari; Journalist; Pub. Purandar (for children) 1958; Add. C/o B. G. Joshi D-44, Goodwill Bldg.. Mahim, Bombay-16

Joshi, Suresh Hariprasad; M.A.; b. 41.5.1921, Valod, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, M.S. University; Pub. Grihapravesh (short stories) 1957; Upajjati (poems) 1957; trrr. Pancharatna (essays) 1944; Mrityu (philosophy) 1950 (both fr. Tagore); Abhishek (novel, fr. Shailajananada Mukhopadhyay); Add. C/3, Adhyapak Kutir, Baroda-2

Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal; M.A., Vasuki, Shravana; b. 21.7.1911, Bamna, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay
University; Director of the School of Gujarati Language and Literature, Gujarat University; Member, S.A.; has published 27 books; Pub. Visha Shanti, 1931; Gangotri, 1934 (both poetry); Sapna Bhara (one-act plays) 1936; Shravan Melo (short stories) 1937; Prachina (verse-plays) 1944; Goshthi (essays) 1951; tr. Shakuntala, 1955; etc.; Add. Setu, 12, Sardar Patel Nagar, Ahmedabad

Joshi, Vasudeo Vinayak; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.1. 1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; Advocate; has published 20 books; Pub. Jamnach Bandivas, 1931; Paradhin, 1935 (both novels); Reshami Chimate, 1936; Naram Garam, 1938 (both satire); Vivahitancha Nandanvan, 1938; Jaganyachi Kala va Maya, 1951 (both social ethics); etc.; Add. 812 A, Sadashiv, Poona-2


Joshi, Vinayak Wasudeo; b. 1.4.1906, Chimir, Dt. Chanda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Lok-Katha ani Lok-giten (folklore) 1933; Majhe Lekh (criticism) 1935; Vanatil Mane (fiction) 1935; Laghunibandh (essays) 1937; Vinodi Kalya, 1938; Til Gul (stories) 1941; Hindi: Dekhi Duniya (essays & poems); English: In the Smoke of Jokes (poetry) 1940; Add. Jatpura, Chanda State

Joshi, Vishnu Ambalal; M.A.; b. 8.7.1914, Bhanwata; mt. Marwari; educ. B.H. University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Vaha (short stories); 'Saptak Kiren' ki Bhumika (criticism) 1955; ed. Jivandhara, 1951; Navirmar ki Or, 1954 (both essays); Add. Govt. College, Ajmer


Joshi, Yeshwant Gopal; b. 19.12.1901, Bhigwan, D.t. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punarbhet (short stories) 1931; Homakunda (novel) 1935; Sahityikanchi Safar, 1948; Shevagaychya Shenga (short stories) 1953; Vahinichya Bangdaya (novel) 1953; Dudhachi Ghagar (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. 869/24, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Joshi (Kundakkar), Vishnu Balkrishna, Pandit Dadamaharaj; b. 16.3.1889; mt. Marathi; Pub. Varshik Vrata Puja Vidhi; Shri Santakai Amirtray Charitra; Shri Santa Janardan Svami Charitra; Hansa-Satkar-Arya-Kavya; Add. P. O. Kannad, via Chalisgaon, D.t. Aurangabad

Joshipura, Bakul Jaysukhrai; LL.B.; b. 9.6. 1926, Petlad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Varayelan Bakul, 1949; Ashir, 1954 (both poetry); trr. Samal-na Shiromani, 1953; Add. Rito-House, Kocharab, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad

Joshua, Gurram; UBBAYA BHASHA PRAVNA, NAVAYUGA KAVICHAKRAVARTI; b. 28.10. 1895, Vinukonda, D.t. Guntur; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 21 books; Pub. Firadausi (poem) 1932; Khanda Kavyam, 5 vols. (poems) 1937; Tera Chu (play) 1938; Gabbilam, 1941; Mundu Mahal, 1942; Bapuji, 1949 (all poems); etc.; Add. Gopala Krishna Maya Tota, Gun- tur, Andhra Pradesh


Jotwani, Wadhumal Kimatram, Be-bechin; b. 20.5.1914, Rohri, D.t. Sukkur; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Prem-ji Pyas (drama) 1932; Gita Jhan (poetry) 1933; Andar-ja Umang, 1934; Draupadi, 1941; Add.
Jwala Patil ālinga

Block IV-L/64, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14

Jwala Patil ālinga Sastri, Mudigonda; Satavadya, Jyotirividyā Visarada; b. 18.8.1902, Emani; mt. Telugu; has published 29 books; Pub. Telugu: Sivatandavā Līla, 1942; Ravi Prabha, 1950; Telugu Bīḍda, 1954; Raja Raja, 1956 (all poems); Sanskrit: Bhaktakarmamritam, 1947; Matrimāla Stāvam, 1948 (both poems); etc.; Add. Emani, Tenali Taluk, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

K

Kabi, Kalī Prasanna; Kavi Chandra, Janha; b. 18.9.1896, Seriaikella; mt. Oriya; has published 23 books; Pub. Oriya: Aviram Singh (drama) 1929; Ashruharā, 1934; Galpamangalaj, 1934 (both short stories); Jayaparajaj (drama) 1952; Bengali: Surer-Resh, 1924; Hatahāga, 1923; etc.; Add. Kabi-Kutir, P.O. Seriaikella, Dt. Singhbhum, Bihar

Kabir, Humayun; b. 22.2.1906, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1933-45; Secretary & Educational Adviser to Govt. of India up to 1956; President, All India Writers Convention, Delhi, 1956; Minister, Central Govt.; Member, S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bengali: Sāvpatai-Sadā (poems) 1927; Sadhi, 1931; Banglar Kavya (criticism) 1945; English: Poetry, Monads and Society, 1941; Mahatma and Other Poems, 1944; Men and Rivers (novel) 1945; Of Cabbages and Kings, 1948; Science, Democracy and Islam, 1955 (both essays); etc.; Add. 2, York Place, New Delhi

Kackottu P. Madhava Panicker, K.P.M.P.; b. 2.10.1910, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Prema Jalam, 1947; Navakusuma, 1949 (both fiction); Bharata Kesari Kal, 1950; Indiyanudai Netrangal, 1951 (both biographies); Add. Sahitya Kenta, Anayara, Pettah, Trivandrum

Kaduma, Raghunath Gangaram; b. 5.10.1902, Ambav, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: Devdasi (short stories) 1935; Balako-ni Mavijat, 1938; Amveli Prant-ni Khadhak-Khoraki, 1942; Santati Niyaman, 1944; Manthan (poems) 1946; Maldhari (fiction) 1947; Mangal Matriva, 1958; etc.; Add. Opp. Wankaner Theatre, Baroda, Bombay State

Kakini, Prabhakar Ramrao; M.A., B.T.; b. 15.2.1912, Bombay; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Pub. English: Flower Offerings, 1934; Songs of a Wanderer, 1936; Shanghai, 1939; Look on Undaunted, 1944; Selected Poems, 1946; Poems of the Passionate East, 1948 (all poetry); Add. "Beant Parkash," 27/12, Shaktinagar, Delhi-6


Kakini, Gourish Vitthal; b. 13.9.1913, Gokarn, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Teacher; Pub. Kannada: Manovijayamana Ruparesategalu (psychology); Marxvada (politics); Gandu Hemu; Priti; Olumeya Ogatu (both psychology); Pashchimada Pratibhe, 2 pts. (biography); Add. Gokarna, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State


Kak, Tajnarayan; M.A.; b. 11.1.1914, Amritsar; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur & Allahbad Universities; Pub. Madira, 1935; Nirjhar aur Pashan, 1940; Mukti ki Mashal, 1945; Jivan Ivala, 1948; Bamsuri, 1949 (all poems); Add. Shivashrama, Chand Paul, Jodhpur

Kakati, Shantidas; B.Sc.; b. 1895, Parley, Gauhati; d. 1958; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Milan Mandi (novel) 1929; Anathitini (short stories) 1935; Baragiri (novel) 1939; Bir Kumar (stories) 1949; Chhadmaveshti (novel) 1950; Bijnanar Katha (for children) 1951

Kakodkar, Chandrakant; b. 20.3.1921, Kookoda, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published 20 books; Pub. Ninargade, 1944; Kunachya Svanatryptiya Sathi, 1948; Gomantaka Jaga Ho, 1950; Kirri Mandir, 1952; Garja Jay Jaykar, 1956; Agni Divya, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 19, Benham Hall Lane, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Kala, Satischandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 16.1.1916, Pauri; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Calcutta Universities; Curator, Allahabad Museum; Pub. Hindi: Mohan-Jo-Daro tatha Sindhu Sabhyata, 1950; English: Sculptures in Allahabad Museum, 1945; Terra-
cotta Figurines of Kaushambi; 1950; Bharat Vedika; Add. 'Snow View', Pauri, Garhwal, U. P.


Kalaram Haque Haidri; M.A., Kalam Haidri; b. 2.4.1930, Ranker, Bihar; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Benam Galian (short stories) 1955; Add. C/o Dr. M.A. Khair, Gaya, Bihar

Kalari, Mukulbhui; M.A.; b. 20.1.1920, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati; Pub. Bodhak Tikkada, 1954; Shila ane Sadachar, 1955; Motan Manaso-nan Man, 1956 (all anecdotes); Bhakaraja, 1957; ed. Atmasiddhiashastra, 1954; Bodhcharyavatara, 1955; Add. Gujarat Vidypith, Ahmedabad-14


Kale, Dinkar Vinayak; M.A.; b. 30.10.1898, Ablohi, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Editor, 'Sahyadri,' 1936-57; Pub. in coll. Gateway of India Itihasmala, 3 pts., 1928; ed. ShivakalPatra-sara sangratha, 1930; Add. 253/2, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kale, Keshav Narayan; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 24.4.1904, Dayal, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Sahakar Manjari (poems) 1932; Kautilya, 1950; Prayojan, 1953 (both plays); Add. 'Manesha', 34/7, Erandavne, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Kale, Moreshwar Gopal; b. 21.5.1894, Kavadi, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Majha Kashmirecha Pravas, 1931; Amachi Mhaisurchi Safar, 1931; Majhya Himalayatlant Yatra, 1933 (all travels); Add. P.O. Roha, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State


Kale, Ramchandra Anant; B.A., LL.B., Kavyatirtha, Rajkavi Kalee; b. 21.2. 1907, Sendhwa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Olkhiche Sur, 1941; Bhav-Purna, 1943; Git Nirvan, 1950 (all poetry); Nave Alankar (essays) 1952; Hima Angar (poem) 1955; Tambe: Ek Adhyayan (lit. study) 1956; Add. 36, Hamari Colony, Indore

Kalekar, Dattatraya Balkrishna; M.P.; Kaka Kalekar; b. 1.12.1885, Satara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Vice-President, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi; Member, S.A.; has published about 30 books, most of which are translated into many Indian languages; Pub. Jiva Tavevaro (sociology); Smaran Yatra; Dharmodaya (both autobiography); Himalaya-no Pravas; Lokmata (both travels); Jivan-no Anand; Avarnavar (both essays); etc.; Add. Sannidhi, Rajghat, Delhi


Kaleswara Rao, Ayaydevara; B.A., B.L.; b. 22.1.1881, Nandigama, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Speaker Andhra Pradesh Legislative Assembly; Pub. French Svatantrya Vija-yamu, 1923; America Sanyukta Rashtra-
Kalia, Harish Chandra; B.A.; b. 10.10.1916, Qila Sobha Singh, Dt. Sialkot; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Pakhraj (short stories); English: Gandhi, 1942; Wonderful Delhi, 1944; Add. T.C. 2/1, Raja Bazar, New Delhi

Kallah, Krishna Prasad; B.A.; b. 17.2.1899, Searsole, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bengali: Bada Bau o Ushi, 1938; Chhima Pallas, 1946 (both short stories); Add. P-232, Lansdowne Rd. Extension, Calcutta-29

Kaliappan, V. C., Asiria Nambu; b. 1.7.1913, Goklapuram, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Pub. Teachers' Friend (pedagogy) 1956; Add. Regional Propagandist for Removal of Untouchability, P.O. Karunguli, Dt. Chingelepet, Madras State

Kalidas, Vajishala; b. 13.5.1909, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tera Mandalam (playlets) 1934; Adavi Pilla, 1935; Bhikshavati, 1937 (both poetry); in coll. Madhura (novel) 1928; Nivali, 1928; Basha Binduvu, 1929 (both poetry); Add. Palamer, via Bobbili, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Kalita, Bishnu Kumar; B.A.; b. 10.3.1903; mt. Assamese; Pub. Chinta (novel) 1938; Add. P.O. Dibrugarh, Assam

Kallur, Krishna Kumar; M.A. (hon); b. 21.12.1908, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay University & Visva-Bharati; Principal; Pub. Kannada: Mangan Mervangi, 1931; Bistilgudure, 1933; Jivana, 1938 (all short stories); Minechina Hudi, 1944; Nerulla Bithili, 1950 (both one-act plays); English: Karwar and Kanara Ports, 1946; Add. The Patrick Polytechnic, Bombay-25

Kalokhe, Ganpatrao Pandurang; b. 4.8.1883, Raibunder, Goa; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Phirangaroga va Puypamaroha, 1914; Mi Nirogi Kasa Rahin, 1915; Khyaayaroga va Tyayar Upay, 1915; Agnimandya, 1919; Janatechen Aroyga, 1919; Bhishagvar, 3 vols., 1926-34; etc.; Add. 17, Fansawadi, Bombay-2


Kalyani Moorthy (Smt.); b. 17.3.1931, Tottiyam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Munum Iruvu (novellette) 1951; Samayar Kalayum Arogyavinavum (cooking) 1954; Vendata Kulantai (story) 1956; Add. 9, Kalpaganbal Nagar, Madras-4

Kamakshi Rao, A.C.; M.A.; b. 19.5.1918, Cuddapah, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Sahitya ka Sarkshipta Ilas (lit. history) 1950; Rayala Hindi Telugu Sabda Kosh (reference) 1950; Kichad ka Kamal, 1956; Rana Protap, 1957 (both biographies); Add. Lalita Nivas, Mudi- chur Rd., Tambaram, Madras

Kalampa Madhavadas (Smt.), Madhavikuti; b. 31.3.1932, Punnapurukalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Matilukal (short stories) 1955; Add. Dhunasta, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-5

Kamala, Madras Subbaroya (Smt.), Ravipriya; b. 17.4.1922, Madras; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Kanni Theivam, 1945; Kathar Koil, 1947 (both short stories); Manita Deivam (novel) 1949; tr. Iykkeriya Nadaugal Iyangam Mura (on U.N.O., fr. English) 1952; Add. 63, Nagappier St., Madras-5

Kamalamba, S. (Smt.); b. 14.11.1890, Mysore; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kannada: Abala Sachitra Ratnamala (life-sketches) 1918; Gita Sandesa (poetry) 1949; Add. 31, Venkatappa St., Mavalli, Bangalore-2

Kamala Triveni Shankar (Smt.); b. 15.11.1920, Gyanpur, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Juka; Jimal (both short stories); Add. C/o Triveni Shankar, Advocate, 63/26, Benia Bag, Varanasi

Kamat, Janardan Vishnu; b. 22.12.1886, Paroda, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gomanta-kantil Gramasamsth (history) 1953; Christo Puranantil Madyyapam Nishedh (essays) 1955; Shri Samthanan Gokarn Partagali Jivottam Math (history) 1957;
Satyantaril Pannashi, pt. I (biography) 1958; Add. 14, Tribhuvan Rd., Bombay-4

Kamatkar, Pandharinath Madhao; B.A., LL.B.; b. 26.4.1904, Vangti, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Tin Shahanu (satire) 1926; Pattiyachcha Bangala (novel) 1930; Patshacha Paus (drama) 1936; Add. 114/8-A, Murarji Peth, Kamatkar Bldg., Sholapur

Kamatnurkar, Narhar Ganesh; B.A., Sarasvati Kumar, Ramchandra Dashrath Suryanshi; b. 28.5.1896, Sangli; mt. Marathi; Pub. Shri Saijan (drama) 1927; Harapali Pach ani Itar Goshti (stories) 1932; Siri Purush (play) 1933; Marathyachi Mulgi (novel) 1936; Rakta ani Itar Goshti (short stories) 1937; Dagad Phil (essays) 1957; Add. Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State


Kamble, Jagannath Vishnu; b. 24.6.1925, Urun; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Ambedkar-kanache Jivan Rahasya (biography) 1951; Add. P.O. Urun-Islampur, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kamdar, Chhotalal Mansing; B.A.; b. 4.2. 1898, Mota Devalia; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Bharat Bhakta Gokhaleji-nan Samsmarmo (memoirs) 1936; Visva Darshan, 1938; Jagat-man Janva Jevun, 1945 (both reference); Raman Maharshi (biography) 1947; Vishva-ni Vichitratao (reference) 1950; Buddhishagar (fiction) 1952; etc.; Add. Vankanber, Bombay State

Kamdar, Keshavali Himatram; M.A., Gurjara Rashtra; b. 12.4.1891, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor (Retd.); Vice-President, Saurashtra Samshodhak Mandal; Pub. Gujarati: Swadhyaaya, 2 vols. (history & politics); English: Survey of Indian History, 1922, Political and Administrative History of India, 1924; History of Mughal Rule in India, 1928; Add. 23, Pratap Gunj, Baroda-2

Kameswara Rao, Bhamidipati; B.A., L.T.; b. 28.4.1897, Akividu, W. Godavari Dt.; d. 1958; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Headmaster; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kalakshepan, 2 pts. (humour) 1928, 1948; Ippudu (plays) 1929; Tyagaraja Atma Vicharamu, 1949; Andhra Nataka Padya Pathanamu, 1957 (both criticism); etc.

Kameswara Rao, Challa; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.4. 1883, Kapilswarapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Advocate; Pub. Telugu: Purnahuti, 1952; English: Vasavadatta, 1951; Golden Streak, 1954; Add. Jawahar St., Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Kameswara Rao, Tekumalla; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 22.3.1907, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Pata Patalu (folk-songs) 1930; Kaluvalu (poems) 1933; Kopadari Mogudu (drama) 1936; Palapitta (songs) 1939; Sahitya Chitrulu (sketches) 1945; Roja (short stories) 1951; etc.; Add. 5/35, G.P.M. St., Ambapuram, Gudiyattam, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State


Kanakamba, Kanchanapalli (Smt.); Vidwan, Kavitilaka, Kavita Visarada; b. 1893, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Radha (story) 1916; Sri Jiyavira (poem) 1925; Hamsavijayam (play) 1935; Tomaliya (poem) 1942; Chakki Kathalu (stories) 1947; tr. Abhijnana Sakuntalamu, 1928; etc.; Add. S.T.M. Peetham, Governorpet, Vijayawada-2, Andhra Pradesh

Kanakaraja Iyer, N.; M.A.; b. 5.9.1898, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil (Retd.); has published 26 books; Pub. Tamizh Pulavar Varalaru, 3 vols., 1930; Pandiya Mannar, 2 vols., 1931; Choza Mannar, 3 vols., 1931 (all sketches); Vijayanagara Vizchi (history) 1942; Sivaji Vijayam, 1950; Maraimnda Managar, 1942 (both verse plays); tr. Dhammapadam (fr. Pali); etc.; Add. R.D. Patasala, Madurai, Tamil Nadu State


Kanavi, Channaveerappa Sakrappa; M.A.; b. 28.6.1928, Hombal, Dt. Dharmar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Pub. Kavyakshi, 1948; Bhavaji, 1949; Akasabittu, 1953; Madhuchandra, 1954;
Kandasami, Natesa Udayar; vidwan; b. 6.3.1904, Tiruvannamalai, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil, Salem Municipal College; Pub. Tirukkural-Tiruva-Traimatchi, 1953; Tirukkural Tiruvu-Nittar Perumal, 1955 (both criticism); Add. 'Sivaparakasa Nilayam', Kitchipalayam, Salem, Madras State.


Kane, Pandurang Vaman; M.P., M.A., LL.M., D.Litt (h.c.), Mahamahopadhyaya; b. 7.5.1880, Dapoli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Ex-Vis-Conservator, Bombay University; Member, S.A.; has published many books; Pub. English: Hindu Customs and Modern Law, 3 pts., 1944; History of Sanskrit Poetics, 1951; Sanskrit: History of Drarnasastira, vols. I-IV, 1930-53 (S. A. Award, 1956); ed. Kadambali, 2 pts., 1911, 1918; Uttararavanacharita, 1913; Harsha-charita, 2 pts., 1918, 1921 (all with notes); Add. Angre's Wadi, Bombay-4.


Kanetkar, Shankar Keshav; M.A., Girish; b. 28.10.1893, Fatayapur, Rahimatpur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Abhagi Kamal, 1923; Ambarai, 1928; Kanchanganga, 1930 (all poetry); Marathi Natyachhata (criticism) 1939; Chandralekha, 1951; Antiket, 1955 (both poetry); etc.; Add. 'Kanchan', Vishrambag, P. O. Willingdon College, Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State.

Kanetkar, Vasant Shankar; M.A.; b. 20.3.1923, Rahimatpur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi & English; Pub. Ghar, 1950; Pankh, 1953; Tethe Chal Rani, 1954; Pora, 1956 (all novels); Vedyache Ghar Unhat (play) 1957; Add. Professor's Quarters, H.P.T. College, Nasik.

Kanhaiya Lal; B.A., Sahityaratna, Sahitya-Bhushan, Chanchreek; b. 3.1.1933, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Delhi Universities; Journalist; Pub. Gun Gun (poems) 1950; Sharda Sevak (sketches) 1952; Lok-Kathaon ki Gramth Suchi (reference) 1958; Add. 4817, Mittra St., Roshnara Rd., Delhi-6.

Kanitkar, Rajaram Pralhad; M.A.; b. 27.1.1905, Shingnapur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Motial Nehru, 1931; Rabindranath Tagore, 1932 (both biographies); Nisargopchar (nature cure) 1942; Krantichya Jvala, 1948; Ajachya Brahmadesh, 1948 (both history); Dr. Rajendra Prasad (biography) 1952; Add. 455, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2.

Kanjilal, Kalidas; b. 3.6.1913, Tilak, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Captain Sikdar, 1949; Manush Chat, 1951 (both novels); Add. 57, Indra Biswas Rd., Calcutta-37.


Kannadhasan; b. 5.7.1926, Sirukudappatti, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Elatu Rani (short stories); Tamilar Tirumanamal Taliyam (criticism); Ayiram Tiva Angayarkanni (fiction); Perum Payanam; Mangai (both poems); Kuttukural (essay); Add. 2/127, Mount Rd., Madras-6.

Kannan, P. M., Murali, Ganmani; b. 20.7.1910, Chingleput; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author: has published 16 books; Pub. Pavazha Malai (short stories) 1941; Penn Deviam, 1943; Vazhvin Oli, 1946 (both fiction); Devanayagi (short stories) 1946; Nagavalli, 1948; Sorum Soragamun, 1950; Kannakadalam, 1952 (all fiction); Add. 9, Baktavatsalam St., Tambaram West, Madras.
Kannappa, Muthiah; b. 1914, Madaguppati, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Pub. trr. Potu Udaiyai Than Enna (history) 1946; Volga to Ganga (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan) 1949 (both fr. Hindi); Add. 66, Big St., Trichinopoly, Madras-5

Kannappa Mudaliar, Paloor; B.O.L., VIDWAN; b. 16.2.1908, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Prof. & Head of Tamil Dept.; has published 32 books; Pub. Nanay Padikkum Puthakam, 3 pts. (short stories) 1941; Pudumai Kanda Perarignar (sketches) 1949; Tirumanaam (drama) 1952; Amalanathan (novel) 1953; Tamil Ilakkiya Pulavar Yar? (research) 1958; etc.; Add. The New College, Peters Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Kant, S.; M.A., ShrutiKant; b. 9.9.1922, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; Pub. Adhunik Hindi Vyakaran Tatha Rachana; Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Ang; in coll. Hindi Kavi Parishay; Hindi Gadya Nirmata; Add. Govt. Degree College, Dharamsala, Punjab

Kantak, (Kumari) Prema; B.A.; b. 1.7.1906, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Kam ani Kamini (novel) 1937; Satyaagrahi Maharashatra (political history) 1940; Agniyan (novel) 1942; Hindi Striyanche Jivan (sociology) 1945; Bharta Jivan (plays) 1948; tr. Lokmata (novel, fr. Kaka Kalekar) 1938; etc.; Add. Ashram, P.O. Saswad, Dt. Poona, Bombay State

Kantak, Sanwla Ghanashyam; b. 15.3.1905, Kudchadom, Goa; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Aryastr (novel) 1928; Kan Sache Dane, 1934; Shahalim, 1940 (both short stories); Milan (novel) 1949; Add. 7, Laxmi Sadan, Murar Rd., Mulund, Central Rly.

Kantha Rao, Balvada; b. 3.7.1927, Madapam; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kavadi Kandulu (short stories) 1951; Godamidi Bonna (novel) 1956; Antaratma (short stories) 1957; Add. Madapam, Dt. Srikkulam, Andhra Pradesh

Kanungo, Gopal; B.A., Kalakar Govardhan; b. 12.12.1912, Nentigard, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Pub. Oriya; Pratibba Pranaya (biographies) 1950; Minir Swapna (for children) 1954; Kalar Vichara (essays) 1955; Hindi; Vishvamitra ke Liye Kala ki Dan, 1951; Add. Daitapara Sahi, Puri, Orissa

Kapadia, Dinshah Dorabji; M.A., B.Sc., I.E.S., Dinshah, Kapadia; b. 22.7.1874, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Mathematics (Retd.); Pub. English: ed. Sermons on Zoroastrian Religious Topics, 1908; Astrolabes, 1950; Glossary of Pahlavi Vendidad, 1953; tr. Pahlavi Vendidad (with transliteration) 1949; Add. 6, Staunton Rd., Poona-1


Kapadia, Kundanika; B.A.; b. 11.1.1927, Limbadi; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Prem-nam Amsum (short stories) 1954; Dvar ane Dival, 1958; Add. 7, Karim Chambers, Hamam St., Bombay-1


Kapoor, Mastram; b.a., urml; b. 4.8.1927, 
Sakari, Dt. Kangra; mt. Punjabi; pub. 
Hindi: Kishor Jivan ki Kahan (fiction, 2 pts. 
for children) 1956; Spardha (play); Add. 
410-A, Mehtab Bldg., Kurla, Bombay

Kapoor, Prem Pal; m.a., ashk; b. 5.6.1932, 
Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; pub. Urdu 
Yatra (poetry) 1956; Add. 1865, Wazir 
Singh St., Cheona Mandi, Pahar Gunj, 
New Delhi

Kapur, Kanhaya Lal; m.a.; b. 27.6.1910, 
Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab 
University; head of English Dept.; 
Pub. Urdu: Sang-e-Khish (essays) 1942, 
Chang-o-Rubab (sketches) 1944; Shishita-o- 
Tesh, 1946; Nok-i-Nashter, 1949; Bal-o- 
Par, 1954 (all essays); Add. C/o M.D. 
College, Moga, Dt. Ferozpur, Punjab

Kapur, Kalidas; m.a.; b. 11.8.1892, Lucknow; 
mt. Hindi; principal, Kali Charan High 
School, Lucknow; has published more 
than 10 books; pub. hindi: Sahitya 
Samiksha (criticism) 1930; Shiksha Sami- 
ksha (education) 1938; Manava Itihas ki 
Dhakal; Bharatya Itihas ki Kuparekh, 
1951 (both history); English: Towards a 
Better Order, 1937; Citizenship for the 
Indian Adolescent, 1946; New Atlas of 
Indian History, 1948, etc.; Add. Kapur- 
Kuti, Hardoi Marg, Lucknow

Kapur, Shyam Narayan; b.sc.; a.h.b.t.; b. 
9.8.1908, Sambhal, Dt. Moradabad; mt. 
Hindi; educ. Agra University & Har- 
court Burlo Technological Institute; 
technologist; pub. Vijnan ki Kahanay, 
1937; Jivai ki Kahanay, 1937 (both 
science); Bharatya Vajyanik (biogra- 
phies) 1942; Sabar Vijnan, 1948; Add. 
Sahitya Niketan, Kanpur

Kar, Balakrishna; b.a.; b. 15.3.1886, Tira- 
bindha, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. 
Cuttac University; pub. Chandragupta; 
Sivadas (both dramas); ed. Children's 
Encyclopaedia, 2 vols.; Add. The Saraswata 
Press, Cuttack

Kar, Bimal; b.a.; b. 19.9.1921, Tanki, Dt. 
24 Parganas; educ. Cuttac University; 
mt. Bengali; journalist; pub. Chhotoder 
Sharat Chandra (biography) 1948; Hrad, 
1950; Jhod o Shishir, 1950 (both novels); 
Baraph Saheber. Meye (short stories) 
1953; Tripadi (novel) 1954; Kaneghar 
(short stories) 1955; Add. C/o Ananda 
Bazar Patrika, 6, Sooterin St., Cuttaca-1

Kar, Biswanath, Daradi Kavi; b. 31.1.1930, 
Choudwar; mt. Oriya; has published 9 
books; pub. Biraha Bandhavi, 1952, 
Milan Madhuri, 1953; Ratna Reu, 1954, 
Palli Priti, 1954 (all poems); Satika Jama- 
karaja Chautisha (criticism) 1955; tr. 
Ritu Samhar, 1954, etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. 
Choudwar, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Kar, Krushnachandra; b. 1.1.1907, Mulu- 
basant, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has 
published more than 25 books; pub. 
Lavakusha, 1926; Parasurama, 1927, 
Sari, 1927; Mahabharat Katha, 1928, 
Purana Katha, 1928; Rushi Katha, 1929 
(all for children); etc.; Add. Head Reader, 
Orissa Govt. Press, Cuttack-1

Kar, Rajatkumar; m.a.; b. 2.10.1934, 
Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; 
Lecturer in Economics; pub. Kavi 
Samrat (play) 1953; Bhanja Prabha (cri- 
ticism) 1953; Salita, 1955; Biplavi Hajuri, 
1956 (both plays); Add. Alira Bazara, 
Cuttack-2

Kar, Sudhir Chandra; b. 1905, Bijhari, Dt. 
Faridpur; mt. Bengali; has published 
12 books; pub. Bengali: Siradhumi, 1934; 
O Pareto Kalo Rang (both poetry); 
Janaganer Ravindranath, 1948; Kavi- 
Katha, 1951; Santiniketaner Shiksha o 
Sadhana, 1953, English: Rabinand Type 
Peace, 1949, etc.; Add. P.O. Santinike- 
tan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Kar, Sunanda; b.a.; b. 3.5.1927, Cuttack; 
mt. Oriya; journalist; pub. E Duniya, 
1948; Sangram, 1949 (both short stories); 
Udayan (poetry) 1952; trr. Mother, 
1949; Kahini Lekhak Hall, 1951 (both 
fr. Gorki); Add. Utkal Sahitya Press, 
Cuttack-2

Karaka, D.F.; Bar-at-law; b. 14.4.1911, 
Bom Bahrain; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & 
Oxford Universities; president, Oxford 
Union, 1934; founder-editor, 'The Cur- 
rent'; pub. English: The Pulse of Oxford, 
Out of Dust; Chugging Diary; I've Shed 
My Tears; Oh! You English; Fabulous 
Mogul; Nehru: The Lotus Eater of Kashmir; 
Add. 12, Carmichael Rd., Bombay-24

Karambelkar, Vinayak Waman; m.a., Ph.D.; 
b. 1.6.1912, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. 
Nagpur University; Professor of Sanskrit, 
Nagpur Mahavidyalaya; pub. Marathi: 
Bharatvisarya Sanskritik Utkarsha, 1947, 
Sanskriti Pradip, 1950; Sanskriti Sahityach 
Sopapattik Itihas, 1954; ed. Ratnadipika, 
1955; English: Descriptive Catalogue of 
Sanskrit MSS in the Nagpur University; 
The Place of the Atharv-Vedic Civilization 
in the Indo-Aryan Culture, 1957; Add. 
Prasastra, Mahal, Nagpur

Karandikar, Govind Vinayak; M.A., Vinda 
Karandikar; b. 21.8.1918, Dhalawali, 
Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; lecturer in 
English, Ruia College, Matunga; pub.
Svedanga, 1949; Mridgandha, 1954 (both poetry); Sparshachi Palavi (essays) 1958; tr. Aristotelche Kavyastra (with interpretation) 1957; Add. Bedekar Sadan No. 7, Room 9, Shitaladevi Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Karandikar, Janardan Gangadhar; B.A., B.T.; b. 14.4.1906, Lakh, Dt. Ahmednagar; Teacher; Pub. Vitthalbhai Patel, 1948; Sarojini Naidu, 1953 (both biographies); Bharatiya Rashtra Gite, 1952; Add. Barsi, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Karandikar, Janardan Sakhriram; B.A., LL.B.; b. 15.2.1875, Kundgol, Bombay State; d. 1959; Mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit; Pub. Marathi: Dainandini (criticism) 1950; ed. Dvarkavijaya, 1937; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Swapanavasavadatta, 1938; Kumara-sambhava, 1950; Raghuvamsa, 1953; Nagananda, 1953; Add. 51-A, Tejpal Scheme, Vie Parle East, Bombay-24

Karandikar, Maheshvar Anant; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1.3.1909, Chinchani, Dt. Thana; Mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit; Pub. Marathi: Dainandini (criticism) 1950; ed. Dvarkavijaya, 1937; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Swapanavasavadatta, 1938; Kumara-sambhava, 1950; Raghuvamsa, 1953; Nagananda, 1953; Add. 51-A, Tejpal Scheme, Vie Parle East, Bombay-24

Karandikar, Sumant Dayanaand; b. 24.10.1924, Ahmednagar; Mt. Marathi: has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bethalhematil Ek Lahan Kutra, 1941; Matiche Sone Karnara Jadugar, 1942; Short History of the India Sunday School Union, 1943; tr. Tyachya Thai Prakash Hota, 1946; Eka Sufine Aplya Prabhas Kase Olakhile, 1954; etc.; Add. Shri Sadan, Shrdhanand Rd., Dombivli, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Karani, Dulerai L.; b. 26.3.1896, Mundra; Mt. Gujarati; has published 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: Kutche Kahevato (reference) 1930; Kutch-Kaladhar (research) 1950; Karani Kavya-Kunj, 3 pts. (poems); Kutche-na Santo ake Kavia, 1958; Hindi: Gandhi Bavni, 1948; Dayanand Bavni, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Chaitra Ratnashar, Songadh, Bombay State

Karanjia, Russy Khurshedji; b. 15.9.1912, Bombay; Mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Founder-Editor, 'Blitz'; Pub. English: How Others See Us, 1951; China Stands Up, 1951; SEATO: Security or Menace? 1956; Dagger of Israel, 1957; The Arab Dawn, 1958; Add. Editor, 'Blitz', Bombay

Karanth, Kota Shivarama; b. 10.1.1902, Kota, S. Kanara Dt.; Mt. Kannada; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bharatiya Chitrakale (on painting) 1930; Bala Prapancha (encyclopedia) 1937; Marali Mannige (novel) 1940; Balveeye Belaku (essays) 1947; Gita Natakagalu (operas) 1946; Kalya Darshana (on art) 1952; Yakshagana Bayalata (on folk-drama) 1957; etc.; Add. Puttur, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Karekar, Baburao Vasudev; b. 14.10.1898, Malakapur, Dt. Kolhapur; Mt. Marathi; Pub. Tarabaihch Povada, 1929; Maharastra Povada, 1947; in coll. Prem Parag, 1927; Madhusanchay, 1932 (all poetry); Tr. Shatopadesh, 1932; Add. 2508 C, Shaniwar Peth, Poona

Kargudri, Ramchandara Venkatesh, Venkatesh Tanaya, Sharada-Tanaya; b. 8.10.1905, Togtanti, Dt. Dhharwar; Mt. Kannada; Pub. Senapati Doctor Hardikararu (biography) 1934; Congress and Sevadal, 1945; Gandhijijivana Samayge, 1948; Add. Ashok Nagar, Hubli, Mysore State

Karguppikar, Waman Shamrao; D.M.E.; D.L.E.; b. 22.2.1879, Kanbargi, Dt. Belgaum; Mt. Marathi; Pub. Jivan Vikas (poems) 1956; Add. 291, Agarkar Rd., Thalakwadi, Belgaum, Mysore State


Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram; b. 15.4.1874, Mahad, Dt. Kolaba; d.1956; Mt. Marathi; Founder, Maharashtra Natak Mandal; Pub. Rajache Banda, 1924; Vyairini, 1943 (both plays); Venisamkar: Prayog Drishtirachar Charcha (dramaturgy) 1923

Karki, Dundaappa Siddappa; M.A., B.T., Ph.D.; b. 15.11.1907, Bhagojikot, Dt. Belgaum; Mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Nakshatra gana (songs) 1949; Bannada Cheolu, 1952; Tamanatom, 1952; Bhavatirtha, 1953 (all poems); Kannada Chhandovikasa (poetics) 1955; Naldesheya Nota, 1957; Add. Shri Kadasiddheshwar College, Hubli, Mysore State

Karmarkar, Anant Parashuramant; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 9.4.1906, Mantur, Dt. Dhharwar; Mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Professor of International

Karnik, Hemant Ramkrishna; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 30.1.1911, Thana; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Bombay University; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Bhasa's Swapnavasavadattam, 1937; Bana's Kadambari, 1938; Kalidasas Raghuvansam, 1953; Add. Sharadashram, Bhavani Shankar Rd, Dadar, Bombay-28

Karnik, Santuram Ramkrishna; B.A., Samrak; b. 5.1.1895, Umbargaon, Dt. Thana; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Govindagovindacharya Samadhyat Phulen, 1919; Abhayacharya Ashra, 1920; Samrak, 1934 (all poetry); Add. 204/E, New Shahupuri, Kolhapur-2

Kartar Singh, Balloggan; b. 2.10.1907, Balloggan; m. Punjabi; Pub. Burkha (poetry) 1944; Add. 252, Hussainpura, Amritsar

Karthiyayani Amma, Ambady (Smt.); B.A., L.T.; b. 1896, Tripunithura, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmistress; Pub. Taranga Viharam; Panchatantra Kathakal (stories); Add. Vijaya Vilas, Convent Rd, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Karunakaran Nair, Vellamkulath, B.Sc., L.T., M.Ed.; b. 11.2.1911, Kottayam, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster; has published 15 books; Pub. Malayalam Katha Panchakam (stories) 1930; Mahatma Gandhi (biography) 1948; Prabandha Panchakam (essays) 1949; English: Libraries and Mass Education, 1947; Library Movement in Travancore, 1947; Sarojini Naidu (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhagia Bhavan, Kudanamoor, Kottayam, Kerala State

Karunanidhi, Mu.; b. 1924, Tiruvurur, Madras State; m. Tamil; Political worker; Pub. Tukku Medai (drama); Peria Idathu Penn; Pillai-o-Pillai (both novels); Pazhakkudai (short stories); Avu Matak Kudungavai (diary); Mutram (essay); Add. 4/128, Mount Rd, Thousand Lights, Madras-6

Karve, Bhaskar Dhondo; B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed.; b. 7.11.1903, Hinge Budruk; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Leeds Universities; has published 8 books; Pub. Mi Kasa Jhalo? (sex education) 1932; Balanamache Rahasya (psychology) 1943; Adhyapana sastra (pedagogy) 1948; Manasa sasthra (psychology) 1948; Bala Avalokan (child study) 1949; Mulanche Man (psychology) 1949; etc.; Add. Hinge Budruk, Poona-4

Karve, Chintaman Ganesh; B.A.; b. 4.2.1893, Baroda; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lexicographer; has published 10 books; Pub. Manavi Samkskritika Itihas (civilization) 1931; Marathi Sahitya til Upeksht Mankari (biographies); ed. in coll. Maharashtria Jnanakosh, 23 vols. (encyclopaedia) 1920-28; Maharashtria Shabdakosh, 8 vols., 1932-50; Maharashtria Vaksampradayakosh, 2 vols., 1942-47 (both reference); Shastriya Paribhasha Kosh (terminology) 1948; Sulabh Vishva Kosh, 6 vols. (concise encyclopaedia) 1949-51; etc., Add. 204/2, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Karve, Dattatreya Gopal; M.A.; b. 24.12.1898, Poona; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Principal (Retd.); President, Indian Economics Conference, 1946 & Indian Agricultural Economics Conference, 1956; Pub. Marathi: Arthashastra, 1928; English: Federations: A Study in Comparative Politics, 1933; Poverty and Population in India, 1936; Ranade: Prophet of Liberated India, 1942; Indian Population, 1948; Administrative Implications of Planning, 1956, Add. 'Suyog', Poona-4

Karve, Dhideo Keshav; Bhagata-Ratna, B.A.; b. 18.4.1858, Sherwali, Dt. Ratnagiri; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Founder of Women's University, Poona; Pub. Marathi: Atmawrita (autobiography) 1915; Add. Chiplunkar Rd, Poona-4

Karve, Dinkar Dhondo; M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 13.7.1899, Poona; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Leipzig Universities; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Pravargik Rasayan, 1949; Shalapatayi Rasayanshashtra, 1953; Add. Chiplunkar Rd, Poona-4

Karve, (Smt.) Iravati; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.12.1905, Myingyan, Burma; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Berlin Uni-
versities; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Partiparti (essays) 1949; Marathi Lokanchi Sanskriti, 1955; English: Kinship Organisation in India (both research); Add. Chipulkar Rd., Poona-4

Karve, (Smt.) Kaveri Bhaskar; B.A., B.T.; b. 6.4.1906, Harnai, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi: Teacher; Pub. Mi Kon, 1937; Jai Chet Voh, 1939; Gaya ani Kavita (stories) 1939; Chingi, 1942; Juri, 1943; Add. Hingne, Poona-4


Kashyapa, Arjun Chaube; M.A., B.T., M.ED.; b. 3.7.1916, Mahuatar, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Allahabad Universities; Professor, Gaya College; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Do Khana, 1948; Jagate Sapane, 1949 (both poems); Parmanu Bombay, 1950; Naya Yug, 1951; Kavi Priya, 1952 (all one-act plays); tr. The History of Dharmashastra (fr. Dr. P. V. Kane); etc.; Add. Sarasvati Sadan, Bahu Charaya, Gaya, Bihar

Kashyap, Mohan; M.A.; b. 7.10.1917, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Lucknow Universities; Pub. English: Rakshabandhan and Other Poems, 1941; Add. C/O Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Kashyap, Rameshwar Singh; M.A., Kashyap; b. 16.8.1927, Semara, Dt. Shahbad; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Loha Singh (plays) 1955; Suvarna Rekha (novel) 1957; Add. B. N. College, Patna-4


Kasturi, R.; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.10.1911, Coimbatore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: Chattra

Urvahamum Sennai Nadaga Nikazchigal Chattanum (law) 1955; Seramunna Senguttuvan (drama); Add. 29, Tirunvenkatasamy Rd., R.S. Puram, Coimbatore

Kasturi Narayana; M.A., B.L., Naka; b. 25.12.1897, Tripunithura, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in History, Mysore University (Retd.); Principal, D.R.M. College, Davangere; has published about 42 books; Pub. Kannada: Gali Gaguna (novel) 1940; Anaku Minaku (poems) 1947; Upaya Vedanta (essays) 1950; Anartha Kosa (humour) 1953; trl. Patataladali Papachi (fr. 'Alice in Wonderland') 1928; Dilliswara Dinachari (fr. Babur's 'Memoirs') 1930; Nunda Jivi (novel, fr. Victor Hugo) 1950; etc.; Add. P.O. Puttaparthi, via Bhusapatnam, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh


Katarky, Dharmeswar; b. 25.3.1930, Mazuli, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Muktsisangram (play) 1950; Jibanan Tapatilal (novel) 1952; Akanir Prahalad, 1953; Jibanan Bhaga Ronghar (novel) 1956; Sapon Kunvari, 1956; Shahjahan, 1956; Akanir Ramanka, 1956; etc.; Add. L.D. High School, P.O. Bihpuriya, Dt. Lakhimpur, Assam

Katere, Sant Lal; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 4.10.1912, Dindori, Dt. Mandla; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Professor of History; Pub. English: The Government of the Soviet Union, 1952; and many research papers on Indian history; Add. Institute of Languages & Research, Jabalpur, M.P.

Katdare, Madhav Keshav, Madhav; b. 3.12.1892, Malkapur, Dt. Kolhapur; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; Pub. Drisavari Phule, 1915; Phekli Phule, 1920; Kavi Madhao Yanchi Kavita, 1935 (all poetry); Vatsaraj Udyan (biography) 1941; Git Madhao (poems) 1952; Paralokche Sandesh, 1956

Katkar, Madhav Govind; B.A., B.T.; b. 25.12.1914, Modinimb, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Rajkanya Hemlata, 1942; Ranamala, 1948; Ganara Pakshi, 1949; Vanvasi, 1950; Suhasini, 1951 (all fiction); Jayjayanti (poems) 1951; Add. 'Laxmi Niwas', 521, Shukrawar, Sholapur, Bombay State
Katre, Sadashiva Lakshmibhara; M.A.; b. 26.7.1904, Banaras; m. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Curator; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Devashankara's Alankara-
manjusha, 1940; Gopala Rao's Prabandha
Chatushtaya, 1945; Nilakantha's Shastratattvavini
naya, 1951; Add. C/o Scindia
Oriental Institute, Ujjain, M.P.

Katre, Sumitra Mangesh; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 11.4.1906, Honavar, N. Kanara Dt.; m. Konkani; educ. Madras & London
Universities; on special duty as General
Editor, 'Dictionary of Sanskrit on
Historical Principles' & Hon. Professor of
Indo-European Philology, Deccan
College of Post-graduate & Research Insti-
tute, Poona; Pub. English: Formation of
Konkani, 1942; Some Problems of Histori-
cal Linguistics in Indo-Aryan, 1944;
Prakrit Languages and their Contribution to
Indian Culture, 1945; Introduction to
Indian Textual Criticism, 1954; Add.
Deccan College, Poona-6

Kaul, Jialal; M.A., LL.B., b. 6.11.1900,
Srinagar; m. Kashmiri; educ. Allahabad
University; Principal (Retd.); Member, S. A.; Pub. English: Trekking in
Kashmir, 1938; Time and Space in
English Literature, 1942; Kashmiri
Literature, 1944; Kashmiri Lyrics, 1946;
Paramananda: A Kashmiri Poet, 1955;
tr. Interpretations of Ghalib (with intro. &
notes) 1957; Add. Exchange Rd., Srinagar,
Kashmir

Kaul, Jia Lal; b.a., Nazir; b. 1899; m.
Kashmiri; Professor; Pub. Jadid Tarikh-
Hind (history) Add. G. M. College,
Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Jiyalal; M.A., J.L.K.; b. 1896,
Srinagar; Journalist & Author; m. Kashmiri; Pub. Kashmiri: Kashmiri
Zabra, 1951; Maj Kashmir (poem);
Lalla Vakh (sayings) (both with
Hindi tr.); English: Economics of Food-
grains in Kashmir, 1931; Handbook for
Visitors to Kashmir, 1933; To Kashmirc
1956; Add. Jalali Nivas, Karan Nagar,
Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Krishna Prasad; b.a.; b. 1885; m.
Urdu; educ. Agra University; Pub.
Guldasta-I-Punch, 1915; Shame, 1927;
Majburi Vafa, 1929; Naya Dastan Kuki-
vat, 1937; Nisha, 1942 (all novels); Add.
Ganga Prasad Varma Memorial Bldg.,
Lucknow

Kaul, Madhusudan; M.A., Sanskrit; b. 4.2.1888,
Habbakadal Khayar; m. Kashmiri;
Superintendent, Research Archaeology &
Museum, Kashmir (Retd.); has edited more than 30 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Tantrar-
loka, pts. 1 & 3, 1921, 1922; Siddhitrayi,
1921; Varanathast Sutras, 1923; Siva-
drishti, 1933; Ghatakshara Pravriti, 1945,
etc.; Add. Habbakadal Khayar, Srinagar,
Kashmir

Kaul, Moti Lal; M.A., Deepak Kaul; b.
19.7.1932, Srinagar; m. Kashmiri; educ.
Lucknow University; Journalist; Public
Relations Officer; has published many
short stories, articles and plays; Add. C/o
Sri K. N. Kaul, Maharaja Gunj, Srinagar,
Kashmir

Kaul, Nand Lal; M.A., M.O.L., Talib; b.
25.12.1899, Srinagar; m. Kashmiri; educ.
Punjabi University; Pub. Urdu; Rasha-
hatul Takhbhatul, 1925; Murarag-i-Afkar,
1952 (both poems); English: ed. Dewan-i-
Dairi, 1944; Add. Dharmarth Rd., Srin-
agar, Kashmir

Kaul, Narendra Nath; b. 8.7.1916, Usteh-
Bajnath, Dt. Kangra; m. Hindi; Pub. Hindi:
Bharat aur Antarashtriya Shram-
Samsth, 1956; Samyukta Rashtra Parivar,
1957; English: India and the Internation-
al Labour Organisation (history) 1956;
The Heart's Way (fiction) 1957; Add. Secr,
ary, International Labour Office, India Branch,
Mandi House, New Delhi

Kaul, Noor Mohammed, Reshan; b. 21.5.1919;
mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Posh Ther, 3 pts.
(folk-tales) 1955-56; tr. Vozel Gulatul (fr.
Tagore's 'Red Oleander'); Add. Rel-Teng,
Khanay, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Zinda; b.a., Masterji, Sabit; b. 1884,
Srinagar; m. Kashmirhi; Teacher; Pub.
Kashmiri: Sumran, 2 pts. (poems) 1934
(S. A. Award, 1956); Hindi: Patra Pushpa
(poems) 1941; Paramananda (biography)
1941; Add. Sheltieng, Habbakadal, Srin-
agar, Kashmir

Kaur, (Smt.) Prabhjot; B.A.; b. 6.7.1924,
Langaryal, Dt. Gujrat; m. Punjabi;
educ. Punjab University; has published
more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi; Late
Lat Lote Jage, 1943; Palkan Ohle, 1945;
Pankheru, 1956 (all poems); Aman de Nan
(short stories) 1956; Kafale (verse-
drama)1947; Hindi: Kukr Hor(poems)1946;
etc.; Add. C/o Lloyds Bank, New Delhi

Kausalya Narayanan (Smt.); M.A.; b. 13.7.
1929, Chidambaram; m. Tamil; educ.
Madras University; Pub. Rajayogam,
1951; Gayramari, 1953; Doctor Akhila
(all novels); Add. Asst. Collector of
Customs, Customs House, Bombay-1

Kausalya, Anand Bhikkhu; B.A.; b. 5.1.
1905, Sohana, Dt. Ambala; m. Hindi;
has published more than 20 books; Pub.
Kavadi, Bhikaji Laxman; Kavya-Bharati; b. 20.2.1892, Baramati, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Bhima-Shankar Mahaimya (poetry) 1926; Bal Mohan (sels. Fr. Gandhiji) 1951; Add. ‘Sudarshan’ 76, Jay Prakash Nagar, Goregaon (East), Bombay-44


Kaveeswar, Gajanan Wasudeo; M.A., LL.B.; b. 9.2.1912, Mandleshvar, M.B.; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; has published 8 books; Pub. Marathi: Vartaman Kala, 1940; Pavitriyavadamanancha Vad, 1949; Phulanchi Bhet, 1950; Gita Tattva Darshan, 1951; Niti an Kalopasana, 1953; English: The Metaphysics of Berkeley, 1953; Ethics of the Gita, 1958; etc.; Add. Head of the Dept. of Philosophy and Logic, Holkar College, Indore

Kavi, Shankerlal; Sahityaratna; b. 14.12. 1896, Nandol, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kavya Chandroday, 1914; Divya Kishori (novel) 1916; Piyu ane Biji Vato (short stories) 1918; Maru Ghar (novel) 1940; Mari Yatra (travels) 1951; Add. Nandol, via Dahegam, Dt. Ahmedabad, Bombay State

Kaviraj, Naranbhai; b. 17.2.1917, Srikhand, W. B.; mt. Bengali; Professor of History, Muralidhar Girls’ College, Calcutta; Pub. Bengali: Madhyavithi Kon Pathe, 1946; Swadhinatar Sangrame Bangla, 1954; Add. C/o Nityaniranjan Kaviraj, Navadwip, Nadia

Kavetkar, Datta Raghunath; b. 18.9.1900, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Vikhuralela Prern, 1935; Gulabachya Pakalya, 1936; Nada-Nimid, 1937; Chandanyanit Savlya, 1940; Reshmachy Gyati, 1942; Abhalachy Savli, 1946 (all fiction); etc.; Add. ‘Nivara’, 1150, Shukrawar Peth, Purandare Colony, Poona-2


Kazi Ali Kazimi; M.A., Jamil Mazhari; b. 1905, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Shikosi O Fateh (fiction) 1959; Naqsh-I-Jamal (poems) 1953; Add. Patna College, Patna

Kazi Mohammad Abdul Gaffar; b. 1888, Moradabad; d. 1956; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh Muslim University; Journalist; Pub. Layala ke Khutut (also trr. in Gujarati & Marathi); Roznamacha; Asar-i-Jamaluddin Afghani; Asar-i-Abul Kalam Azad (both biography); Ajib (short stories); tr. Salib ka Darakht (fr. Galsworthy)

Kazmi (S.M.) Tamkeen Kazmi; b. 25.11.1902, Hyderabad (Dt.); mt. Urdu; educ. Hyderabad & Punjab; has published 11 books; Pub. Tazker-e-Reakhti, 1930; Farzad-e-Dagh, 1956; Mirza Dagh, 1957 (all research); trr. Earnest (fr. Oscar Wilde) 1928; Love Affairs of Napoleon (fr. Leon Vial de Riviere) 1934; Jamil (fr. English) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O.Jublee, Hyderabad

Kedar, (Smt.) Ramabai Tukaram; b. 19.10. 1898, Kaker, M.P.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vechlele Mani, 1952; Ajichya Goshti, 1953 (both biography); Add. Katol Rd., Takli Lines, Nagpur

Kedar Nath; Sahityaratna, Prabakkar, Chanchal; b. 19.2.1919, Dalippur, Dt. Pratapgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Sarandha (drama); Rımsız (poems); fr. Gita; Add. Tilak Higher Secondary School, Pratapgarh, U.P.

Keer, A. V., alias Dhananjay; b. 23.4.1913; mt. Marathi; Pub. English: Savarkar and his Times, 1950; Dr Ambedkar: Life and Mission, 1954; Add. 77, Bhagewar Bhuvan, Lady Hardinge Rd., Bombay-16

Kela, Bhagwandas; b.a.; b. 21.10.1890, Vavail, Dt. Panipat; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; has published 73 books; Pub. Bharatiya Shanar (politics) 1913; Bharatiya Chintan, 1923; Bharatiya Arthashastra (economics) 1924; Aparatdv Chikitsa (polities) 1936; Sarvodaya Arthashastra (economics) 1952; Manav Sanskriti, 1956; Mera Jivan Sarvoday ki Or, 1957; etc.

Kelkar, Dattatrya Keshav; b. 4.3.1895, Miraj, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Professor, Ruia College; Pub. Kavvalochan (poetics) 1931; Vadali Vare, 1940; Sanskriti Samgati, 1941; Vichar Tarang, 1952; Udyaichi Sanskriti, 1958; Sanskriti ani Vijan, 1958 (all essays); Add. 447, Matunga, Bombay-19


KELKAR, Girijabai Manohade; b. 16.10.1886; m. M. Marathi; Pub. Grillini-Bhushan (essays) 1912; Purushaniche Banda, 1913; Kamadhuenu, 1913 (both plays); Samaj-Chitra (stories) 1923; Hich Mulachi Ai (drama) 1992; Add. Baliram Peth, Baligaon, E. Khadse, Bombay State


KELKAR, Raghunath Shambhorao; M.A., b. 14.8.1923, Bareilly; m. M. Marathi; edu. Nagpur University; Asst. Secretary, S. A. Pub. Hindi: trr. Apurva Bangal; Kala Ke Liye; Bhumi Kanya Sita; Sarasvat, Aur Bhagavan Dekhita Raha; Kori Karamat (all dramas fr. Marathi); Add. 21, Lake Square, New Delhi-1

KELKAR, Yeshwant Narsinha; b. 19.7.1902, Poona; m. M. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 12 books; Pub. Gita Gumph (poems) 1932; Vinod Lahari 1933; Vishyantar, 1939 (both essays); Tanta Kavi (folk-lore) 1952; in coll. Gita Dvidal (poems) 1925; ed. Aitihasik Povade, 2 pts. (folk-songs) 1928; etc.; Add. 33/24, Pushkarini, Erandwana, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


KERIJA, C.R.; B.A. (Hons.), Vikraman; b. 13.10.1913, Edappally; m. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Professor of English, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore; Pub. Mantrakadavum Matavum (religion) 1947; Chiri (humour) 1957; Raghobrantu, 1957; Bhangi, 1957 (both essays); Add. Pookode Madham, Edappally, D. Trichur, Kerala State


KESAVA DEV, P.; b. 1905, N. Parur, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Author; has published 34 books; Pub. Bhavi Varan (stories) 1940; Odayil Nirnu (fiction) 1942; Amatte Natakam, 1945; Natak Krittu, 1945 (both plays); Bhurantalam, 1949; Ulakka, 1951 (both novels); Tiruppu Nottam (play) 1957; etc.; Add. Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

KESAVA MENON, K.P.; B.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 1.9.1886, Palghat, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Working President, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published 10 books; Pub. Banandhanith Nilnu (experiences in jail) 1935; Asthamanam (stories) 1935; Bhutavum Bhaviyum (experiences) 1948; Jivita Chintakal (thoughts on life) 1953; Dandaboomi (short stories) 1995; Kazhinja Kalam (autobiography) 1957 (S. A. Award, 1958); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Mathrubhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

KESAVAN, C.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1891, Mayyanad; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Former Chief Minister of Trav-Cochin States; Pub. Jivita Samaram (autobiography); Add. Thoppil House, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon, Kerala State

KESAVAN, C.O.; B.A.; b. 27.5.1897, Muthukulam, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Mahakavi Kemanuran Asan, 1958; in coll. T.K. Mudhavan, 2 vols., 1937 (both biographies); Add. Proprietor, Chanda Mohan Press & Publishing House, Trivandrum

KESAVAN, K. Narayananan; b. 21.7.1918, Kilimanoor, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Pub. Vasanakam, 1939; Jayakkodi, 1947;
Jhansi Rani, 1953 (all poems); Add. K.V. Sadanam, F.O. Attingal, Dt. Trivandrum

Kesavan Nair, Kuttipurath; b. 28.8.1881, Thiruvillawala, Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Kavyopaharan (poems); Navayoparam (drama); Prapancham; Moonnu Bhasha Kayyungal (poems); Pratimanatakam (fr. Bhasa's drama); Panchatantran (stories)

Kesavan Nair, V. A.; M.A.; b. 15.6.1908, Venmenad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Irumbazhikkullil (reminiscences) 1947; tr. in coll. Nalla Bhumi (fr. Pearl Buck) 1953; Add. 71, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Kesavan Namboodiri, V. A.; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 15.7.1924, Perinjeri; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kalittoni, 1948; Paninirpukkal, 1954 (both poems); Add. Perinjeri, P.O. Mattanur, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State


Kesavan Ummithan, Varikolli; VIDWAN; b. 14.2.1898, Mavelikara; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Damayanti Sapa Satakam, 1917; Svatantriya Sandesam, 1921; Sahitya Mukram, 1925; Ragaranagam, 1945 (all poems); Add. Varikolli House, Mavelikara, Kerala State

Kesavapalli Seturamaiah, Kamadhenu, Kamadhenu Dasa; b. 24.2.1916, Kulasakaranallur, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Telugu; Pub. Telugu: Kamadhenu Ganamritam, 2 pts., 1946, 1953; Tamil: Kamadhenu Isai Velam, 1947 (both music); Add. C/o Mananaria & Sons Private Ltd., 93, Great Cotton Rd., Tuticorin

Kesava Pillai, Madathil G.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1892, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Swarna Charman (short stories) 1917; Ponnu Tampuran (essays) 1934; Mankotinte Vonkattam, 1934; Pranaya Prayachittam, 1935; Vyazhavattinu Sesham, 1937; Premagati, 1945 (all plays); etc.; Add. Advocate, Vanchiyoor, Trivandrum

Kesavaru Vasudevaru, K. V. Manalikkara; b. 10.4.1925, Manalikkara, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Malayalam; Publisher; has published 18 books; Pub. Danger Light (short stories) 1951; trr. Amma, 2 pts. (novel) 1949; Vellidippa (drama) 1954; Visvarekha (science) 1954; Manukyarekha (history) 1954; Darsanarekha (philosophy) 1956; etc.; Add. Sundale, Pujappura, Trivandrum


Kesar, (Smt.) Prabhavati Narsinha; b. 25.10.1913, Latoor; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gitprabha (poems) 1950; Madhur-Milan (novel) 1954; Add. C/o N. G. Keskar, Police Prosecutor, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Kesar, Uddhav Nagesh; G.D.C.A.; b. 28.3.1897, Angar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Sukhache Nidhan, 1926; Add. P.O. Angar, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Ketkar, Dattatreya Venkatesh; B.A., B.T.; b. 18.10.1890; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 13 books; Pub. Marathi: Jnaneshvari, Adhyaya I (commentary) 1952; trr. Meghaduta (poetry) 1955; Sanskrit: Ayanamsha Nirmaya, 1929; Ketaki parimala Bhaskya (commentary) 1950; Paushnanta Nirmaya, 1935; etc.; Add. Gund Bavadi, Bijapur

Ketkar, G. V.; B.A., LL.B.; b. 8.8.1898, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Gita Birja, 1923; Lokamanya Tilakanchi Bhasha-Shali (study) 1927; Marmabheda (politics) 1950; Add. 'Tarun Bharat', 200/3, Sadashiva, Poona-2

Ketkar, (Smt.) Godavari; b. 6.6.1900, Bivi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Bharatiya Natyashastra (drama-turgy) 1924; Add. 6, Dak's Wada, Chhatrapati Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior

Ketkar, (Smt.) Shilavati; LL.A. (Hons.); b. 11.5.1887, London; mt. English; educ. London & St. Andrew's Universities; Teacher, L.C.C. Schools, London; Pub.
Khadanga, (Smt.) Sita Devi; b. 1905, Aska; mt. Oria; Pub. Poshyaputra (novel) 1947; Chashi Chauatesha (poetry) 1947; Mandira Pravesha (drama) 1948; Add. F.O. Aska, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa


Khadilkar, Ramkrishna Raghubhunath; B.Sc., Vihangam; b. 1.4.1914, Varanasi; mt. Marathi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Hindi: Parmanu Bam, 1945; Kimaite Amsu (short stories) 1945; Adhunik Patrikar Kala, 1953; Ganga ki Adhunik Kahani, 1954; Holland men Pachis Din (travels) 1955; in coll. Do Sipahi (biographies); etc.; Add. K 22/4, Brahma Ghat, Varanasi

Khair, Ganjanan Shripat; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.7.1898, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Columbia & New York Universities; Professor of Education; Pub. Jagannil Samaj Kranti va Hindu Dushman (sociology) 1935; Paschimayata Shikshan Paddhati (education) 1937; Japanichi Jivan Kranti (sociology) 1938; Add. 624, Sadashiv, Poona-2


Khakkar, Bansilal Bhawani; L.L.B.; b. 18.4. 1930, Jodha; mt. Gujarati; Advocate; Pub. Reti-na Chanazar (novel) 1955; Add. 6/8, Sadashiv Lane, 2nd Floor, Bombay-4


Khan, I. U.; b. 20.8.1894, Batala, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: Milap (play) 1956; Add. Flat No. 46, 4th Floor, 199, Frere Rd., Fort, Bombay-1

Khan, Mohammad Ajmal; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 1897, Ghotni, Dt. Partabgarh; mt. Urdu; has published about 22 books; Pub. Siasiyat (polities) 1924; Gharib Navaz (biography) 1930; tr. Taritb-i Nazulur (research) 1940; Pas-Manzur-i-Islam (philosophy) 1947; Mukhtasar Sirat Mohammad, 1951; Muhammad-i-Arabi, 1955 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 4, King Edward Rd., New Delhi

Khan, Mohammad Haider, Khumar Barabanki; b. 1919, Barabanki; mt. Urdu; Pub. Hadims-e-Digaran (plays) 1942

Khan, Syed Mahmood Ali; B.A., Sa’ba Azimabadi; b. 23.8.1907, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Pub. Moj-i-Saba (ghazals) 1954; Yaranai-Maikadah (autobiography) 1957; Add. Kashana, Sangi Dalan, Patna City

Khan, Zafar Hussain; M.A., Abul Asar Behazard; b. 15.6.1891, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Maqalai Rousseau (philosophy) 1924; Zehni Imtihanat (research) 1945; Fan-e-Mutalah (essays) 1947; Saída ke Khatut (novel) 1951; Mal-o-Mashiat (philosophy) 1953 (S. A. Award, 1955); tr. Anvai Falsafa (philosophy) 1952; Add. 122, Fyzabad Rd., Lucknow

Khandekar, Suryakant Ramchandra; M.A.; b. 2.4.1926, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Teacher; Pub. Savali (poems) 1954; Add. 983 A, Shivaji Peth, Kolhapur

Khandekar, Vishnu Sakaram; b. 11.1.1898, Sangli; mt. Marathi; President, Marathi Sahitya Sammelan; Member, S.A.; has published about 50 books, of which several have been translated in other Indian languages; Pub. Gadkari: Vyakti ani Vangmay (criticism) 1932; Don Dhrava (novel) 1934; Chandanyat (essays) 1938; Krauncha Vadh (novel) 1942; Kalika (short stories) 1943; Pritiche Shodh (novel) 1952; etc.; Add. Rajarampuri, Kolhapur, Bombay State
Advocate; Pub. Dhyan Yoga, 1915; Sahityachi Padhanti anh Dhyeya (criticism) 1956; Science te Samadhi, 1957; Add. Khaparde-Wada, Amravati, Berar

Khaparde, Balwant Ganesh; KAVI-BHUSHAN; b. 6.11.1890, Achalpur; mt. Marathi; educ. National University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kavya-Kanta, 1918; Anantachi Hak, 1953 (both poetry); Govindagraz (criticism) 1954; Sarvasvachya Gadiya Gani (prose poems) 1956; Yogi Aravinda va Antarjnan, 1956; Bhagavat-Giteche Antaranga, 1956; etc.; Add. Khaparde-Wada, Amravati, Berar


Khare, Narmada Prasad; b. 6.10.1913, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bamsuri (for children) 1945; Niranjana, 1948; Katha Kalash, 1951 (both short stories); Svar Pathaya, 1951; Jyoti Ganga, 1957 (both poems); ed. Ratnarashi (biographies); Add. Lok Chetna Prakashan, Wright Town, Jabalpur


Khasiwal, Narayanrao Krishnarao, Vyapak; b. 23.5.1880, Tarana, Dt. Ujjain; mt. Marathi; Pub. Parnamrittorahasya (commentary) 1930; Add. C/o N.M. Rashimkar, Asst. Engineer, Barwani, M.P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vahetan Jharnan</td>
<td>Kutch Mandvi, Kutch, Bombay State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khawaja Ahmad Faruqi</td>
<td>M.A., Ph.D.; b. 30.10.1917, Bacharon, D.I. Moradarbad; Mat. Urdu; Educ. Delhi University; Head of Urdu Dept.; Pub. Urdu: Mirza Shana, 1950; Tahrik- e-Asadi Aur Urdu Adab; Maktubat-e-Urdu ka Adabi va Tarikh-i Pratiga (literature history); Klasiki Adab (criticism) 1953; Mira Tagi Mir Hayat Khan aur Shair (criticism, S.A. Award, 1957); English: Indian Social Life; etc.; Add. Cavalry Lane, University of Delhi, Delhi-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khedmal, Devaki Nandan</td>
<td>Nandan; b. 28.9.1914, Fatehpur; Mt. Hindi; Pub. Hamunam Ikki's (poem) 1938; Bharatiya Kal-Ganana (astronomy &amp; history) 1951; Add. P.O. Fatehpur, Jaipur, Rajasthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kher, Bhilanchande Dattatraya</td>
<td>B.A., Babaurao; b. 12.6.1917, Karjat, D.I. Ahmednagar; Mt. Marathi; Has published 18 books; Pub. Vijay, 1941; Prayashchitta, 1946; Shubbangi, 1949 (all fiction); Ashadhi Kartiki (biography) 1953; Nana Navalkatha (stories) 1955; Lokamanya Tilak Darshan, 1956; etc.; Add. 2, Narayan Peth, Poona-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khichi, Jugal Singh</td>
<td>M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Jugal; b. 15.8.1895, Bikaner; Mt. Hindi; Educ. London University; Educationist &amp; Advocate; Has published 9 books; Pub. Kavita Kanan (in Brajbhasha) 1921; Maru Maadhuri (in Rajasthan) 1928 (both poems); Pavan Path Ke Pradip, 1941; Rajasthan ki Dhulak, 1954 (both essays); Svanamay Sammanaran (reminiscences 1957); etc.; Add. Khichi House, Bikaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khilnani, Niranjan Manohardas;</td>
<td>B.A. (Hons), Ph.D.; b. 27.11.1923, Sukkur, Sind; Mt. Siddhi; Educ. Bombay &amp; Yale Universities; Research Officer, Historical Division, Ministry of External Affairs; Pub. English: The Punjab under the Lawrences, 1951; Add. 24, Ram Mahal, Mahim, Bombay-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khosla, Gopal Das</td>
<td>B.A. (Hons), Bar-at-Law, I.C.S.; b. 15.12.1901, Lahore; Mt. Punjabi; Educ. Cambridge University; Judge; Pub. English: Our Judicial System, 1948; Stern Reckoning (partition of India) 1950; Himalayan Circuit, 1956; Add. High Court, Chandigarh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khosla, Gurdial Singh</td>
<td>M.A.; b. 15.1.1912, Lahore; Mt. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; Pub. Bho Beeti Dhi, 1945; Tr. Chandi da Dabbba, 1944 (both plays); Add. Senior Commercial Officer, E.P. Railway Headquarters Office, Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khot, Nandu</td>
<td>b. 11.7.1905, Bombay; Mt. Marathi; Pub. Vihiru Puja (drama) 1941; Add. 55, Dammer Lane, Gandevi, Bombay-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khushwant Singh</td>
<td>LL.B., Bar-at-Law; b. 2.2.1915, Hadali; Mt. Punjabi; Educ. London University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Punjabi: Nam Vich ki Pya Hal; English: Mark of Vishnu (both short stories); The Sikhs (history); Train to Pakistan; I Shall not hear the Nightingale (both novels); Add. 1A, Janpath, New Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kibe, (Smt.) Kamalbai Madhavrao</td>
<td>b. 8.1.1887, Kolhapur; Mt. Marathi; Pub. Hindi: Rajkumari; Sitachitrira; Add. Sanyogitaganj, G.P.O., Indore, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kibe, Madhay Vinayak</td>
<td>M.A.; b. 5.4.1877, Indore; Mt. Marathi; Educ. Allahabad University; Deputy Prime Minister, Holkar State (Retd.); President, Marathi Sahitya Sammelan &amp; Parishad, Poona; Pub. English: Location of Lanka (research) 1947; and several research papers; Add. Saraswati Niketan, Indore-1, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killekar, Narayan Ramchandra</td>
<td>b. 17.10. 1931, Belgium; Mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Yatna to Deva Janava (novel) 1953; Raja Satish (short stories) 1953; Bhaavi (play) 1954; Add. 2460, Kamat St., Belgium, Bombay State</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kini, M. B.; B.A.; b. 23.4.1910, Tellichery, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Hemaraj, 1935; Kanti-mat, 1938 (both novels); Add. 126, Alwarpet St., Madras-18

Kinkar, Vasantrao Venkatrao; b. 1.1.1922, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; has published 13 books; Pub. Parampara, 1948; Laga-bandha, 1948; Kakunchiya Kaifiyat, 1949 (all fiction); Svarekha, 1951; Paulanchi Chahul, 1955 (both stories); etc.; Add. 1775 A, Tarabei Rd., Kolhapur

Kirloskar, Malati Shankar; M.A.; b. 27.9. 1923, Kirloskarwadi; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. ed. Sapta Sarita (anthology) 1953; Add. Kirloskarwadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kirloskar, Shankar Vasudev, Shavnab; b. 6.10.1891, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Atmaprabhav (essay) 1928; Yashasvi Dhananjaya Marga; trr. Vyaparache Vyakaran (both business management) 1928; Vikrichi Bara Sutre (salesmanship); in coll. Tankanchya Phenki; Add. Kirloskarwadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kittunni Nair, Kuttipurath; b. 15.10.1883, Mangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kadambari Parinayam (poem) 1902; Chitra Yogani Maha Kayam (commentary) 1914; Kavita Rasmi (poem) 1951; Mahakavi Vallatholinte Sahitya Jivitam (biography) 1953; tr. Katha Sorit Sagaram (stories, fr. Sanskrit) 1911; Add. P.O. Chennara, Vettathpudiyangadi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kittunni, C. A.; b. 1907, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Aromaluny (history) 1932; Kathalokam, 1940; Katha-lata, 1942 (both short stories); Daridragayakan (poem) 1942; Anathabalika, 1945; Pension Constable, 1949 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Asan Press & Book Depot, Trichur, Kerala State


Kochkar, Shrinivas Kashinath; b. 1.11.1912, Jalaun; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi; Dadalelin Patren (short stories) 1941; Hindi: trr. Vahini (fr. Hari Narayan Apte) 1957; Add. 8/8, Tatya Topa Nagar, Bhopal

Kochrekar, Narayan Dharmaji, Nana Kochrekar; b. 12.4.1919, Malvan, Dt

Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Shambhu Rate, 1950; Valmiki, 1952; Mani Maratha, 1952; Bal Natika, 1954 (all plays); Add. Haji Habib Bldg., 1st Floor, Bombay-12

Kochukrishnan Nair, Vattali; VIDWAN; b. 10.9.1903, Perumpvoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Officer, (Retd.); Pub. Piya Vilasam (poem) 1904; Sudyumna Charitlam (drama) 1911; Atta-chamaya Smarakam (fiction) 1938; trr. Kumaraasambhava Hridayam (poems) 1946; Add. ‘Padmalayam’, Trichur, Kerala State

Kochunni Menon, Koyath; L.M.P.; b. 1884, Cherpoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Officer, (Retd.); Pub. Piyi Vilasam (poem) 1904; Suddyumna Charitlam (drama) 1911; Atta-chamaya Smarakam (fiction) 1938; trr. Kumaraasambhava Hridayam (poems) 1946; Add. ‘Padmalayam’, Trichur, Kerala State

Kodandapani Pillai, Kuppusami; B.A.; b. 29.10.1896, Sembikudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Manikayaravargi, 1934; Pankayacheli, 1938 (both plays); Nedunal Vadai, 2 pts. (criticism) 1943, 1947; Eradi Imamuru (poem) 1953; Mutkural Veeranai (criticism) 1956; tr. Kathailkkuthu (stories) 1930; Add. 88, Venkatesapuram Colony, Ayana-varam, Madras-23


Kodandaraman, Pinayur; M.A., B.L., Yilian, Srivatsan; b. 20.6.1969, Chittoor; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Sri Aurobindo (biography) 1939; Talleras Isai Karwigaal (essays) 1940; Puratchi Seyda Pena Virai (sketches) 1946; Vijnanamum Samuagum (essays) 1947; trr. Yogam Seyya Venduma (philosophy) 1940; Maragatam (fr. Victor Hugo) 1948 (both fr. French); etc.; Add. 2/27, Irusappa Gramani St., Madras-5

Kodandarama Sastri, Prayaga; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 1.7.1916, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Teacher; Pub. Ragni (poetry) 1935; Priya Darshi (novel) 1951; Idam Jagat (plays) 1953; trr. Italy Kathalu, 1959 (fr. Gorki’s ‘Tales of Italy’); Chekovu Kathalu, 1950 (stories
Kodanda Rao, Pandurangi; M.A. (Hons); b. 25.12.1889, Visakhapatnam; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Vice-President, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi; Publicist; Pub. English: 'East versus West: Denial of Contrast', 1939; Culture Conflicts: Cause and Cure, 1946; Add. 'Aloha', 4, Sir Krishna Rao Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Kodungallure, K. A.; b. 2.3.1924, Cranganore, Kerala; m. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Mithyakal, 1955; Samkalpangal, 1955 (both essays); Kizhaavanum Vee Natakangalum (plays) 1957; Add. Kendra Kala Samiti, Kozhikode-I, Kerala State

Kohli, Surindar Singh; M.A., Kohli; b. 1.1.1920, Nurpurshahan, Dr. Rawalpindi; m. Punjabi; Head of Punjabi Dept., S.G.T.B. Khalsa College; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Paron Aye Char Janay (novel) 1932; Phul Patian (poetry) 1941; Punjabi Sahit da Itihas (lit. history) 1943; Savan Bijilan, 1944; Gurudev, 1944 (both poetry); Punjabi Sahitvastu te Vichar (criticism) 1949; etc.; Add. Mehrauli, Delhi

Kokaje, Raghunath Gopal; Tarkatirtha, Sankhya-tirtha; b. 10.3.1904, Bhoka, Dr. Ratnagiri; m. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Dharma Svarup Nirmaya, 1933; Utkarshchacha Rajamarga, 1934; Nava Achara Dharma, 1936; Bharatya Tarka Shastra Pravesh, 1941; Hindunchya Ayanavatichi Mimamsa, 1944; Hindi: Hindun ki Ayanati ki Mimansa, 1946; Add. Kaivalyadhama, P.O. Lonavala, Dr. Poona

Kolay, Ramchandra Govinda; b. 1878, Hubli; m. Marathi; Pub. Yogeshvar, Yajnavalkya (biography); Yajnavalkya Darshan (religion); Lord Buddha; Mahabhashyakar Shri Sayanacharya (both biographies); Rig-Veda Darshan; Buddha Darshan; tr. Rig-rainia Bhandar (selections); Add. Fort, Hubli, Dr. Dharwar

Kolhatkar, Balkrishna Hari, Bal Kolhatkar; b. 25.9.1926, Satara; m. Marathi; Pub. Mumbaichi Manase (drama) 1955; Add. C/o H. G. Kolhatkar, 77, Shukrawar Peth, Satara

Kolhatkar, Chintaman Ganesh; b. 12.3.1891; d. 1959; m. Marathi; life-long actor on the Marathi stage; awarded the President's Medal as the Best Actor for 1957; Pub. Bahurupi (autobiography) 1957 (S.A. Award, 1958)

Kolhatkar, Krishnaji Keshav, Baba Kolhatkar; b. 14.1.1883, Satara; m. Marathi; Pub. Sarthi an Saivaran Patanjali-Yoga Darshan (research) 1951; Add. 146, Satara


Kolte, Vishnu Bhikaji; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 22.6.1908, Narve, Dr. Buldhana; m. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Principal; Member, S.A.; has published 14 books; Pub. Marathi: Laval (poems) 1933; Bhaskarbhartata Borikar (critical biography) 1935; Soda-Chitthi (drama) 1939; Mahanubhav Tatvajnan (philosophy) 1945; Mahanubhavancha Achhar Dharma (sociology) 1948; Shri Chakradhar Charitra (biography) 1952; Hindi: Marathi Santon ka Samajik Karya (sociology) 1954; etc.; Add. Principal, Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur

Kondamacharya, Mudivarti; Vidwan; b. 15.7.1923, Gudur; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Dharmaleda, 1946; Amarasandesam, 1947; Viramanidu, 1948 (all poems); Add. Gudur, Dr. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Koruthu, P. C.; b. 7.8.1907, Pulikizh, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Bharatiya Kathakal (stories); Pen Pull; Anmayude Dattupuri; Karutha Kal; Kadaiyum Appuram (all novels); Lakshanarekha Sasiram (palimistry); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Malayala Manorama', Kottayam, Kerala State
Kosambi, Damodar Dharmanand; b. 31.7.1907, Sancoale, Goa; mt. Konkani; educ. Cambridge Latin School (U.S.A.) & Harvard University; Professor of Mathematics; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1949 & Academia Sinica, China, 1957; Pub. Sanskrit: Three Shatakas of Bharthirai (with commentary of Ramarshi) 1945; ed. in coll. Vidyakara’s Subhashtiramakosha, 1958; Bharthirai’s Shatakas, 1946; Bharthirai-Subhashitasangraha, 1948; English: Introduction to the Study of Indian History, 1956; Exasperating Essays, 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Kothari, Ramesh; B.A.; b. 9.8.1928, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Extra Asst. Director; has published 13 books; Pub. Bulbul, 1947; Nani Vato; Git Pothi, 1955; Dosti, 1955; Safai Pothi, 1956; Natak Kariye, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. Indian Standards Institution, Mathura Rd., New Delhi

Kothari, Ratubhai Shamalji; b. 2.9.1916, Bilde; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Junagadh-ni Lok-Krant (history) 1948; Add. Plot 37, Gulab Mansion, Behind Aurora, Bombay-19

Kothari, Vithaldas Maganlal; SAMAJ VIDYA VISHARAD; b. 15.9.1901, Kalol; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat VidyaPith; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Hind-nu Prakriyali Arthashastra (economics) 1945; Arthshastra-ni Paribhasha (reference) 1948; Kelavi-n Vade Kranti (history) 1950; in coll. Shertha-ni Arthik Tapas (research) 1937; tr. Mazadhar (fr. Helen Keller’s ‘Midstread’) 1952; etc.; Add. Gujarat VidyaPith, Ahmedabad-14

Kothawala, (Smt.) Jerbanu Meherwanji; b. 18.11.1881, Aden; d. 1954; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Agala Janam-no Philisuf, 1898; Khorshed, 1905; Shah Akbar-no Janamo; Suraj Mahai-ni Shethani, 1909; Srij Jati-no Dharma, 1910; Mota Gheri Maneek, 1919; Satya Yug-ni Shodh, 1923; Rajike Khuda, 1936

Kothivale, Viththal Narayan, Durgesh Nandan, K. Vitthrabao, Samal Sarveshwar; b. 28.12.1907, Gareth, Malva; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books;

Pub. Mahatmyacha Satyagraha, 1921; Chhedalela Chhava, 1934; Sonyacha Dhur, 1935; Gramoddhar Urpha Gavgada, 1937; Garva Nirvan, 1948; Tai Telti, 1953; Add. 376, Sadasiv Peth, Poona-2

Kottalgi, Ramachandra Raghvendra; b. 16.5.1918, Managoli, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Pipasa (poems) 1931; Gitchu Gere (short stories) 1953; Dipa Nirvana (novel) 1955; Dipa Hattitu, 1956; Add. Jyoti-line Bazar, Dharwar

Koul, Chaman Lal; B.A., Chaman; b. 1.6.1937, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. in coll. Noev Grai, 1953; Vazvuti Saz, 1955 (both poems); Add. Sheshygar 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Koul, Hridaya, Bharati; b. 1937; mt. Kashmiri; has published several short stories; Add. Khayara, Habbakadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kovoor, Mathew Eipe; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.2.1906, Tiruvala, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Judge; has published 21 books; Pub. Sikandar (drama) 1941; Thikanja Pennu (novel) 1943; Maranikkal, 1944; Vezhivilakkukal, 1944 (both short stories); Kuthambalam (essays & skits) 1946; Bengalilude (travelogue) 1948; etc.; Add. Judge, Labour Court, Kozhikode-1, Kerala State

Kripalani, Acharya J. B.; M.P., M.A.; b. 1888; mt. Sindhi; Ex-General Secretary & Ex-President, Indian National Congress; Founder, 'Vigil'; Pub. English: The Gandhian Way, The Non-violent Revolution, The Indian National Congress; Politics of Charka; Gandhi, the Statesman; The Latest Fad—Basic Education; etc.; Add. 30, Prithviraj Rd., New Delhi

Kripal Singh; M.A., Kasel; b. 24.4.1928, Kasel; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Adhunik Gadkar - (criticism); Punjabi Sahiti da Sankship Ithias; in coll. Punjabi Sahiti di Utpati te Vikash, 1952 (both lit. history); Sahiti de Rup (criticism) 1952; Sahiti Parkash (essays) 1954; Chandi di Var; Add. Govt. College, Gurdaspur, Punjab

Kripal Singh; B.A., Azad; b. 2.2.1924, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Unatti de Roh te (for children) 1947; Manzal Kala di, 1955; trr. Darshan ki Hai, 1952; Bhasha Shastar vich Marxvad Bare, 1954; Namdhari Ithias, 1955; Rajniti Shastar, 1956; Add. 1554/1, Rohtas Nagar, Shahdara-Delhi

Krishan Chandar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.11.1914; mt. Urdu; Film Director; has published 30 books; Pub. Talism-e-Khyal, Annadatta;
Krishnamurti, S. R.; NYAYA SIROMANI, VEDANTA SIROMANI; b. 28.8.1912, Seruvanani, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Professor; Pub. Sanskrit: Brahma Sutra and Advaita (philosophy) 1946; Patanjala Yoga Sutra Vivaranam, 1952; Add. Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras-4

Krishna Murthy, Ku. Sa., Yok, Saky, Suttukkol; b. 1914, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Andaman Kaithi

Krishnamurti, Jiddu; b. 22.5.1895, Madanapalli, Dt. Chittur; mt. Telugu; has published many books; Pub. English: Immortal Friend, 1928; Life the Goal, 1928; Let Understanding be the Law, 1928; Education and Significance of Life, 1953; Freedom First and Last, 1954; Commentaries on Living; etc.; Add. C/o Vasanta Vihar, 4-A, Greenways Rd., Madras-28

Krishnamurti, Mokkapati; b. 25.2.1912, Vasantavada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Artist;
Krishnamurti

Pub. Virahi (poems) 1938; Add. Agharam, Euru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurti Sastri, Sriprada; Mahamahopadhyaya, Kalaprapurna, Kavi Sarvarbhauma, Kavi Brahma; b. 20.10.1866, Devarapalli, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Poet Laureate in Telugu to Govt. of Madras & Govt. of Andhra; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Telugu: Gautami Mahatmyamu; Bharatamu; Bhagavatamu; Ramayananamu (all poems); Bobbili; Svarajyadavamu; Gandhi Vijayadhvajamu (all dramas); Sanskrit: Parambrhamashaktam (poem); tr. Svachhritram (fr. Rajendra Prasad); etc.; Add. Sudarsanabhanavan, Rahjamundry, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurti Sastrigal, Kattuputtur Swami Iyer; Mahamahopadhyaya, Panditaraja; b. 21.8.1895, Kukilalai, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Ex-Poet Laureate in Sanskrit to the Madras State; Chief Professor of Vyakarana (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Prakritivilasam, 1950; Stavaratnayam, 1951; Saticharitam, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 15, 6th Main Rd., Raja Annamalaiapuram, Madras-28

Krishna Murty, Gottimukkula; b. 15.4.1924, Poleppali, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Dayya Lokamu (poetry) 1954; Add. Gadwal, Dt. Mahabubnagar, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurti, Kodavatiganti; b. 4.11.1914, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Maha Menu, 1946; Birakaya Pi chu, 1947; Pride and Prejudice, 1947 (all short stories); Add. 765, Parsi Colony, Bombay-14

Krishna Murty, Rambhafla, Sasa Vishanam; b. 24.3.1920, Anantavaram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Sasa Vishana Gitalu (poems) 1935; Gatha Mala (short stories) 1958; Chitra Kalpa (essays) 1958; Add. Visalandhra Daily, P. Box No. 383, P.O. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Murty, Sonti, B.Sc., B.Ed., Kuruso; b. 18.10.1925, Madira, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Osmania Universities; Teacher; Pub. Kathalu Rayadamelu (on story-writing) 1925; Krishnamurti Kathalu, 1955; Krishnanjali, 1955 (both stories); Mugabaharya (novellette) 1957; Add. 5/550, Kishenpura, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnan, K. S., K.S.K.; b. 3.6.1903, Talikulam; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Pumottugal, 1930; Pranaya Dutan, 1935 (both poems); Kalangi Telinju, 1936; Randu Sahodarimar, 1950 (both plays); Add. P.O. Talikulam, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Krishnan, M. K., Parthasarathi; b. 22.7.1912, Cannanore; mt. Malayalam; Social worker; Pub. Mukulam (poems) 1934; Saumini (novel) 1936; Sri Narayana Guru (essays) 1948; Jagat Guru Sri Narayana Paramahamsar (biography) 1955; Soka Gitam (poem) 1956; tr. Nadam (fr. English) 1935; Add. Kanakalayam, Cannanore, Kerala State

Krishnan, P. R., Rajam; b. 4.7.1932, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Sirpi Mayan, 1955; Maraindu Pona Kozhumbu Kathigal, 1955; Nalla Pambu, 1955; tr. Buddha Jataka Kathaigal, 1954 (all stories); Add. 176, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-1

Krishnan, Parappally; b. 1921, Ramapuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kavita nataki, 1953; Navarekha, 1955; Gana mela, 1956; Bhavarenkall, 1957 (all poems); Add. 13, Prabhu Nivas, Near Kannada High School, Wadala, Bombay-31


Krishnan Ezhuthachan, E.K.; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.1.1924, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Magistrate; Pub. Thonkamudra (short stories) 1951; Add. Magistrate, Cochin-2, Kerala State

Krishnan Kartha, Changarankotha; Kavittakakan; b. 29.10.1881, Nedumpal; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 15 books; Pub. Pattabhisheka Mahotsavam, 1911; Chitrotsavam, 1933; Mangala Malika, 1940; Bhuta Nadhodayam, 1946; Vipannachinta, 1948; Tirumulkazha, 1948 (all poems); etc.; Add. Vilasodayam House, Nedumpal, Thottippal, Kerala State

Krishnan Kutty, N. Kunjunni, Veloor Krishnan Kutty; b. 1929, Veloor; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Sindabad (short stories) 1947; Sanku Allan (poems) 1953; Add. Naduvelikkara, Veloor, Kottayam, Kerala State
Krishnan Mootha Nambar, Periyatan Katnappalli; SAHIYSATILAKAN; b. 1897, Vellur; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. trr. Bhasha Srisramodantam, 1918; Bhasha Srikrishna Vijayam, 1928; Bhasha Saurovedyaro Lahari, 1943; in coll. Yogasivasitham, 1920 (all poetry, fr. Sanskrit); Add. P.O. Vellur, via Payyanur, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Krishnan Nair, Chulliyath; b. 8.3.1922, Tanur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Kiranangal (poem) 1950; Nizhalppadugal (short stories) 1953; Navayunganad, 1954; Ona Painkili, 1956 (both poems); Azhakam Vizhavum (short stories) 1957; Add. C/o 'Mathrubhumi,' Kozhikode, Kerala State

Krishnan Nair, Painkullath; VYAKARANA SAHITYA SIROMANI; b. 28.4.1892, Kerala; d. 1953; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Madrass College; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Konarakaram, 1914; Cheru Pattai, 1928; Kalakeya Vadhama, 1932; Kavya Jivita Vritti, 2 vols., 1937 (all commentaries); Atkakkatha (criticism) 1940; Kavayalokam, 1942

Krishnan Nair, Puravarikkal; MAHOPADHYAYA, P.V.; b. 10.12.1910, Near Kaladi, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras & Travancore Universities; Professor of Malayalam; Pub. Malayalam; Samagama (one-act plays) 1957; ed. Ramancharita, 1955; Kannarasamayam, 1956; Sanskrit: tr. Madirotsava (fr. R. Rubayat) 1944 (all poetry); Add. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Krishnan Namboodhi, V.; VIDWAN, M.R.A.S.; b. 22.9.1904, Thukalasserry; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Vijnana Dipam (essays) 1937; Nirnamam Kavikal (criticism) 1941; Bhadraththu Bhushanam (essays) 1946; Sri Ayyappan, 1949; Ankurangan, 1953 (both poetry); Bharata Kesari (biography) 1945; etc.; Add. Vadake Kottakad Ilam, Thukalasserry, Tiruvella, Kerala State

Krishnan Pillai, K. S., Meesaan; b. 12.3.1914, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Tho! (humorous skits) 1946; Bharata Vanita, 1946; Mr. Kompatt, 1947 (both plays); Missam (essays) 1953; Pratitchchaya (parodies) 1953; Add. 'Azad Lodge,' Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Krishnan Unni, Nettaikodath Madathil Damodaran; SIROMANI; b. 23.12.1908, Edappally; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Sri Rama Vara Sanskrit College, Tripunithura; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. Matri (poems) 1955; Add. Palarivattom, via Edappally, Kerala State

Krishnan Pillai, C. R.; L.M.P.; b. 1900, N. Paroor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Medical School, Madras; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Magalada Marayam, 1950; Unminnittanka, 1950; Sailaputri, 1950 (all one-act plays); Sebunima (drama) 1954; Usakkullu Kattu (travelogue) 1956; Kusritikuttukala (story) 1958; Add. 3, Westcott Rd., Rayapettah, Madras

Krishnan Pillai, K.; M.A.; b. 1900, Kuttipuzha; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Lecturer; Pub. Sahityam, 1933; Navadarsanam, 1936; Vicharaviplavam, 1945; Vimarsarasmi, 1947 (all criticism); Nirikshanam, 1951; Add. Union Christian College, Alwaye, Kerala State

Krishnan Pillai, Nalamkel; M.A., L.T.; b. 20.8.1911, Olesha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Headmaster; has published about 10 books; Pub. Sokamudra, 1943; Vartha Shankana, 1947; Vasantha Kanti, 1947 (all poems); Loka Charitram, 3 vols. (history) 1947; Pandit Nehru (biography) 1948; Ampol Poika (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Govt. High School, Chalai, Trivandrum

Krishnan Pillai, P.; M.A.; b. 1900, Kuttipuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Professor; Pub. Sahityam, 1933; Navadarsanam, 1936; Vichara Viplavam, 1945; Vimarsarasmi, 1947 (all criticism); Nirikshanam, 1951; Add. Union Christian College, Alwaye, Kerala State

Krishnan Pillai, T. N.; b. 10.1.1926, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 17 books; Pub. Raktaru Kumita, Kazhkananar, Kavaiyarakalil Chouveli, Mottalata Lahari (both short stories), tr. Vakippettavu; etc.; Add. Tondalil, Quilon, Kerala State

Krishna Pisharody, A.; PANDITARAJA, KAVI RATNA; b. 1878, Attur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Trivandrum; has published 20 books; Pub. Uitararam Charitram (poem) 1910; Kerala Chavaram (history) 1916; Sahitya Charitra (lit. history) 1916; Bhasadarpanam (on Alankara) 1930; Sangita-chandrika (commentary) 1954; Kerala Katha (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Srilakham, Trichur, Kerala State

Krishnappa Nayaniveru, Tumba Bayar Nayan; b. 1.7.1908, Tumbakuppan; mt. Telugu; Pandit; Pub. Mogulluvara Darsana, 1927; Konett Raya Vilasa Vimsatika, 1929; Mogulli Tirunalla, 1937; Brindalo Venmela Rey, 1950; Add. Bangarupalem,
Krishna Rao, A. N., *Aa. Na. Kri.*; b. 9.5.1908, Kolar; mt. Kannada; Author; President, Kannada Literary Conference, Hubli & Drama Conference, Navalgund; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Madavey Manelalo* (play) 1929; *Pranaya Gitegalu* (songs) 1930; *Kid* (short stories) 1931; *Sundhararaga* (novel) 1935; *Gomukha Vyagha* (play) 1936; *Virasiva Sahitya Muttu Sanskriti* (criticism) 1943; *Natasarvabahuwa* (novel) 1946, etc.; *Add. Annapurna*, Viveswarapura, Bangalore-4


Krishna Rao, G. V.; PH.D.; b. 15.11.1914, Kuchipudi; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, V.S.R. College, Tenali; has published 10 books; *Pub. Telugu: Varuthini*, 1942; *Yugasanidiya*, 1942; *Chaitrarahatham*, 1936 (all poems); *Jagantalu*, 2 pts. (philosophy) 1940; *Khibommalu* (novel) 1952; English: *Studies in Kalapurnodayam* (criticism) 1956; etc.; *Add. Kuchipudi*, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh


Krishna Rao, Kannam; b. 21.9.1894, Bevinahally; mt. Telugu; *Pub. Guru Dakshina*, *Tammii Mogaramu*, *Vihagendra Vijayamu* (all poetry); *Add. Bevinahally*, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Rao, M. V.; M.A., B.T., D.I.L.T., M.R.A.S.; b. 7.9.1901, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of Political Science; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Kannada: Praja Sarkara*, *Great Men in History*, *English: The Gangas of Tlkad*, 1936; *Problems in Politics*, 1939; *The Testament of Democracy*, 1941; *The Growth of Indian Liberalism in the 19th Century*, 1950; *Fundamentals of Social Science*, 1957; etc.; *Add. A.P.S. College, Basavanagudi, Bangalore*

Krishna Rao, Nalam; Madhura Kavi; b. 1881, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; Author; has published about 25 books; *Pub. Muddu*, 1916; *Papayi*, 1916; *Migada Tarakalu*, *Tene Chinchulu*, *Viri Danda*, *Dipavali*, *Granthalaya Suktu* (all poems); etc.; *Add. Rajahmundry Andhra, Pradesh*


Krishna Sastri, A. R.; M.A.; b. 1890, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Professor (Retd.); *Pub. Bhasa Kavi* (monograph) 1933; *Sanskrita Nataka* (lit. history) 1937; *Bhashanagalu Mattu Lekhanagalu* (essays & speeches) 1948-49; *Sripatiya Kathegalu* (short stories) 1948; *Vachana Bharata* (story) 1950; *Adapt. Kathanvrita* (fr. 'Kathasaratiasagara') 1952; *Add. 31, 2nd Cross Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4*

Krishna Sastri, Kakaraparti; Kavi Kantharaya, Kavi Murdhanya; b. 12.10.1905, Lakshminarasapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Telugu: Chandrasahasavilasam* (poem) 1934; *Abhayasiddhi* (story) 1951; *Kausikakhyudayam*, 1952; *Kanchedhakka*, 1957; *Tr. Anyapadesam* (fr. Panditaraya) 1939; *Sanskrit: Vyajavayaharamu*, 1944 (all poems); *Add. Tulyaramesvaram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh*

Krishnasarma, B. Shrinivasarao, Ananda Kanda; b. 16.4.1900, Betergi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Bhavagiti* (lyrics) 1926; *Muddana Mattu* (poems) 1927; *Prasanna Venkata Bhagavata* (research) 1927; *Samshar Chitra* (short stories) 1934; *Karnatakada Janajiviana* (research) 1939; *Benda Hridaya* (plays) 1954; etc.; *Add. Editor, 'Jayanti*', Hubharwar

Krishna Somayaji, Kolachalam; M.A., L.T.; b. 1889, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Editor, 'Bhasha,' a Sanskrit weekly; *Pub. Telugu: Anvritaharanam* (drama) 1920; *Tr. Arogyasodhana* (health) 1920; *Asahayagamu* (fr. Gandhiji) 1920; Sanskrit: *Kanah Luptah Grham Dahate* (story, fr. Tolstoy) 1954; English: *Sanskrit or*
India Bilingual; Add. R. Puram, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnaswami, A. V. R.; Kannan, Reddiar; b. 15.7.1918, Renganathapuram, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Chitta Sagaram (stray thoughts) 1955; Add. 11, Devadanam, E. Bouleward Rd., Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli


Krishnaswami, Paul Aiyengar; M.A.; b. 7.1.1889, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University & St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society; Pub. English: W. T. Sathianathan, 1927; Kailash, 1944; Flute of Krishna, 1950; Add. 10, Thambuswamy Rd., Madras-10

Krishnaswami, P. Ramanuja; M.A., L.T., Prakrit; b. 10.3.1893, Pundi, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Pub. English: Dream and Dreams (short stories) 1914; Tom Munro Saheb, 1947; Thackeray's Workshop, 1956; ed. Heber's Indian Journal—A Selection, 1923; Add. 'Ramanujam', Balajinagar, Madras-14

Krishnaswamy, R. S.; Valli Kanan; b. 12.11.1920, Rajavallipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kumari Seva, 1951; Kadali Nadantatu, 1951; Irvi Adainta Bungalow, 1951; Vallikkannan Kathaigal, 1954 (all stories); Num Nehru, 1954; Vijayalakshmi Pandit, 1954 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 'Hanuman' Office, 6, Venkatachala Chetty St., Madras-5

Krishnaswamy, S. Y.; I.C.S., S. Y. K., Pouvanika; b. 30.9.1906, Suchindram, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; Civil Servant (Retd.); Pub. English: Kayalan's Husband (novel); Food Production in India; Add. 3, East Circular Rd., Mandavelipakkam, Madras-28

Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Melkote Kumara; M.A., Sahitya Bhusana, M. C. Krishna Sarma; b. 16.3.1886, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Part time Principal of a Free Sanskrit Institute; Pub. Kannada: Sanskrita Panchatantra; Sri Ramayana Sangraham; Sanskrita Kiratarjuniya; English: Guide to Bharatiari's Niti Sataka; Sanatanara Aarya Dharna; Add. 1226/E-13, Nagappa's Block, Srimapuram, Bangalore-3

Krishnaswamy Naidu, Appa Naidu; b. 10.12.1888, Peelamedu; mt. Telugu; Tamil Pandit (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: Tiruvalluvar Kaviam (poetry) 1958; Add. Muppal Nilayam, 40A Giriammapuram, P.O. Peelamedu, Coimbatore-4

Krishna Varier, Panniyamalli Varyath; KAVIKULA GURU, KAVI KESARI; b. 29.5.1877, Thrithala, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; Secretary, Pan Kerala Literary Conference, 1929; Journalist; has published 13 books & edited several books; Pub. Palavaka Kavitakkal (poems) 1911; Panditirajan Punnasseri Namblil Nilakanta Sarma (biography) 1939; Chintagrasstnayya Sri Raman (poem) 1953; Tolamahakavi (research) 1954; Manmarana Sahityakaranan (sketches) 1955; Kavikessari (poem) 1956; etc.

Krishna Varior, A. Varisath; SAHIITYA NIPUNA, SIROMANI; b. 20.8.1899, Ayilur, Dt. Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Tanjore; Sanskrit Pandit; Pub. Malayalam: trr. Padmanabha (drama, fr. Bhasa) 1940; Danavira, 1942; Raojumvali, 1943 (both dramas, fr. Harsha); Sanskrit: Mala, 1948; Bharata Vajiyanthi, 1955 (both poems); Easwara-Karshakascha (play) 1957; Add. Naga Nivas, 70, Ft. Rd., Ernakulam-1, Kerala State


Krishna Warrier, A. G.; M.A., B.T., Ph.D.; b. 7.3.1910, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt.
Malayalam; *educ. B.H. & Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Buddhhamatam (religion) 1950; Vivekananda (biography) 1951; *Add. University College, Trivandrum

Krishna Warrier, Madasseri Raman; B.A., L.T.; *b. 1883, Haripad; *mt. Malayalam; *educ. Madras University; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kaka Taliyam; Bhargavi; Samara Sankadam Chitra Nagarathil (all poems); Vira Vindam; Virasu (both history); etc.; *Add. Haripad, Kerala State

Krishna Warrior, N. V.; M.A., M. LITT.; *b. 15.5.1917, Neruvissery, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam; *educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Chattavar (satires) 1943; Ninda Kavitakal, 1948; Kurekkutti Ninda Kavitakal, 1948 (both poems); ttr. Devadasan (fr. Hindi) 1947; Kasinathan, 1947 (both novels); Ezhu German Kathakal (stories, fr. German) 1949; *Add. 'Mathruthbhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State


Kshetramade, (Kumari) Sumati; L.C.P.S., L.M.; *b. 6.3.1917, Ratnagiri; *mt. Marathi; *educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; has published 9 books; Pub. Adhar, 1952; Sinha Resha, 1953 (both fiction); Pratipada, 1953; Narsi Bhagat, 1954; Priti Svapna, 1955 (all short stories); Manidip (stories) 1957; etc.; *Add. Mahadwar Rd., Kolhapur

Kshirasagar, S. K.; B.A.; *b. 6.11.1901, Pal, Dt. Satara; *mt. Marathi; *educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Vyakti ani Vangyav; Ekach Pyala (both criticism); Rakshas Vivaha (novel); Suvarnatula (sketches); Jnankoshkar Ketkar (monograph); *Add. Tukaram Ashram, Tilak Wadi, Poona-2


Kulandai Pulavar; VIDVAN; *b. 1.7.1906, Bhavani; *mt. Tamil; *educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ravana Kavvam (poem) 1946; Tamil Ezhuhalu Sittiruttam (essays) 1948; Tirukkural Kulandai Urai (commentary) 1949; Tamil Vazha (drama) 1949; Nerunippalam, 1954; Tirunana Chheleda Venba, 1957 (both poems); etc.; *Add. 1/19, Bhavani, via Erode, Dt. Coimbatore; Madras State

Kul Bhushan; B.A. (HONS); *b. 1.12.1921, Batala, Dt. Gurdaspur; *mt. Hindi; *educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Pagandi aur Parshhviyan, 1955; Swapanon ka Tukda, 1956 (both short stories); Suleman ka Khazana (novel) 1956; Tel ki Kahani, 1956; Anek Desh, Ek Insan (travels) 1938; Gujarati: Pagandi aur Padchaya (short stories) 1952; etc.; *Add. 4E/13, Patel Nagar, New Delhi-12

Kuldip Singh; M.A.; *b. 12.4.1920, Narali; *mt. Punjabi; *educ. Punjabi University; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Raj Kumari (novelle) 1946; Ranjit Singh, 1954; Guru Nanak, 1957; Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel, 1958 (all for children); in coll. Natak Siddhant te Punjabi Natakkar, 1957; Ajoki Punjabi Kavita, 1958 (both criticism); etc.; *Add. C/o Kahani Monthly, Queens Rd., Amritsar

Kulkarni, Bindumadhava; *b. 16.2.1927, Badauni; *mt. Kannada; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Genu Hottegagi, 1948; Are Yali, 1950 (both short stories); Kerege Hara, 1951; Paradesi, 1953; Ganga Gauri, 1954; Barhadadu, 1956 (all novels); etc.; *Add. Nilgund, Badami Tq., Dt. Bijapur

Kulkarni, Chidambaram Shankar; M.A., B.T., Chidambarananda; *b. 15.12.1920, Bailhongal, Dt. Belgaum; *mt. Kannada; *educ. Bombay & Karnatak Universities; Lecturer in Logic & Philosophy, Bannareshkari Arts College; *Pub. Kanasu Nenasu (lyrics) 1949; Valmiki (sketches) 1956; Premavairagya (novel) 1956; Bairagi (short stories) 1958; Anandabhairavi (lyrics) 1958; *Add. Kirloskarwada, Mangalvar Peth, Dharwar

Kulkarni, Dattatraya Waman; *b. 9.5.1911, Sholapur; *mt. Marathi; *educ. Bharat Kanya, 1952; Atikya Mandir, 1954 (both plays); *Add. 16/64, B.I.T. Chawl, Agripada, Bombay-11

Kulkarni, Dattatreya Balakrishna; *b. 26.3.1916, Mudenkop, Dt. Belgaum; *mt. Kannada; *Pub. Hakki Nota (pen pictures)


Kulkarni, Ganesh Pandharinath; b. 23.8. 1906, Mardi, Dt. Solapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. ed. Solapur Nagarpalika—Shatranvatsarik Grantha (history) 1953; Add. 71, Goldfinch Peth, Solapur

Kulkarni, Govind Malhar; M.A.; b. 1914, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Marathi; Pub. Rasagrahana—Kala va Svarup (criticism) 1952; Prachi (poems) 1954; tr. Svatantar Bharahtache Drashte—Nyayamurti Ranade (fr. D.G. Karve) 1942; Add. Vijay College, Bijapur

Kulkarni, Hanmant Balvantaro; M.A., B.T.; Heman; b. 25.11.1916, Kadapur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in English, Nizam College; Pub. Bhagma Mandira (novel) 1946; Sneha Sukta (lyrics) 1952; Add. 2/1/472-1, Nallakunta, University Rd., Hyderabad-7

Kulkarni, Kalyan Shripad; b. 30.3.1894, Ichalkaranji; mt. Marathi; Pub. trr. Tarka Sangrah; Nyaya Bodhini (both fr. Sanskrit); Add. Near Nara Soba, Kottya, Ichalkaranji, Bombay State

Kulkarni, Kedarnath Appaji, Kedarnath; b. 1883; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gujarati: Viveka ne Sadhana (also in Marathi & Hindi) 1951; Vichar Darshan (also in Hindi) 1955; Add. Shantikunj, Naigaum Cross Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14


Kulkarni, Mahadeo Bhimaji; b. 28.1.1892, Mallewadi, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Bhayastora, 1921; in coll. Amod, 1929 (both poetry); Add. 39/28, Samadhan, Erandawane, Poona-4

Kulkarni, Narayan Krishna; M.A., B.T.; Enke; b. 28.8.1913, Gadag, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 15 books; Pub. Nadumaneyalli (one-act plays) 1937; Sahitya Vahini, 1939; Savina Udyavali (novel) 1944; Mungal Putige (essays) 1945; Enke Ekankagalu (one-act plays) 1947; Kalopavjivi, 1958; etc.; Add. 23, Nehru Nagar, Bangalore-3

Kulkarni, Narayan Vyas Rao; B.A., Vyas Tanaya; b. 24.1.1900, Konnur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Headmaster; Pub. Naragundada Savitribai, 1925; Punyambe, 1927; Rayachura Vijaya, 1931 (all poems); Tatsama Tadbhavagala Kalipidi (philology) 1940; Viravanite, 1948; Gitopadesha, 1957 (both poems); Add. Gajanan High School, Shiggaon, Dt. Dharwar

Kulkarni, Seshagiri Rao Govinda Rao; b. 6.4.1906, Mundargi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. Mahapura, 1939; Nana Gittagalu (poems) 1945; Belavaldana Bhagya Lakshini (novel) 1946; Add. Sadhana Press, Dharwar, Mysore State

Kulkarni, Shankar Waman; b. 21.11.1910, Pandhurana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Preyas-Kit-Mata (drama) 1950; Add. Office of the Post Master General, Central Circle, Nagpur


Kulkarni, Shrinivas Konher; B.A.; b. 22.7. 1911, Haunshbhavi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Sampige (short stories); Dipada Kelage (novel); Ketta Hata (sketches); Add. Bharatiyata Nitya Kala Kendra, Dharwar

Kulkarni, Shripad Dattatreya; B.A. (Hons); b. 25.1.1918, Ankoli, Dt. Solapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Lokashadhicha Arthavyavahar, 1953; Vaibhavache Arthashastra, 1957 (both economics); Sarvasangrahaka Gita, 1957; Add. Assistant Collector of Sales Tax (Adm.), Central Division, Range III, Poona
Kulkarni, S. N.; B.A., B.T.; mt. Marathi; Secretary; has published 10 book; Pub. Sanskrit: Balamrita Shatashloki; Sulabha-shabda-rupavali; Vyavahara-prasimottari; Upayukta-dhaturupavali; Sanskrita-Amarakosha; Chhavitra-schatashloki; etc.; Add. Sanskrita-Bhasha-Pracharini Sabha, Nagpur

Kulkarni, Vasudev Narhar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 11.1.1897, Ghode, Dr. Poona; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Gangeti Nirmalya (poems) 1937; Add. Khed, Dr. Poona


Kulkarni, Vinayak Mahadeo; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.10.1917, Manerajuri, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 7 books; Pub. Ahuti (fiction) 1941; Visarjan (poems) 1943; Sahitya Darshan (criticism) 1948; Pahatvara, 1949; Karnavat, 1952; Ashvini, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dayanand College, Sholapur, Bombay State

Kulkarni, Vinayak Ranganath; b. 29.1.1910, Shrividhan, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Garib Majuri (drama) 1933; Malyatol Mulgi, 1935; Hridayachi Rani, 1936; Zonya, 1938 (all novels); Pahile Paul (drama) 1951; Lal Othancha Rasta, 1951; Add. 2098-A Ward, Dhotri, Kolhapur, Bombay State

Kulkarni, Vitthal Anant; M.A.; b. 28.4.1911, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Marathi Kavya Samitshak (criticism) 1945; Skarapatrabha (poems) 1951; Sahitya Saurabh (essays) 1953; Add. R.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Kulkarni, Vitthal Hari; M.A.; b. 14.4.1902, Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Professor of English, R.R. College, Bombay; Pub. Vyakti Chitre (sketches); adapt. Shobhecha Panika (fr. Oscar Wilde); Add. P.O. Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Kulkarni, Waman Lakshman; M.A., B.T.; b. 6.4.1911, Chopda, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Wilson College; Pub. Vaman Mathar Vangmayadarshan, 1944; Vangmayatil Vadasthale, 1946; Vangmaymin Mat an Mathabed, 1949; Vangmayin Tipa ani Tippani, 1954 (all criticism); Add. Gopal Bhuvan, Sanzgiri Wadi, Cadeil Rd., Bombay-28

Kulkarni (Haldikar), Ganesh Rango; B.A. (Hons), LL.B.; b. 28.6.1894, Haladi, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Buddhidal Krida Ratne (on the origins and history of the game of Chess, with tr. of two old Sk. MSS) 1937; Add. 3071, Kapil-Tirth, Kolhapur. Bombay State

Kulshreshtha, Kamal; M.A., D.Phil., P.N.; b. 21.8.1920, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Principal; Pub. Yug Manav (poems) 1941; Malik Muhammad Jayasi (criticism) 1947; Dhara- rati Upajau Hal (biographies) 1953; Hindi Premakhyavan Kavya, 1953; Kaise Samajhain: Kisko Samajhain, 1953 (both criticism); Add. Harihar Mills, Fathepur, U.P.

Kulshreshtha, S.S.; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 10.7.1904, Hathras, Dr. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad, Agra & Rajasthan Universities; Professor & Head of Post-Graduate Dept. of Commerce; Pub. Hindi: Navin Arthik va Vyapakar Bhugol, 1953; Mevar ka Rajprabandha; English: Geography of Mevar, 1935; Modern Geography of Rajputana, 1936; Development of Trade and Industry under the Mughals: 1526-1707 A.D. (research) 1958; Add. Maharana Bhupal (Govt.) College, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Kumar, Chakrapani Bhaskar, B.K.; b. 18.4.1910, Kotaraakkara; mt. Malayalam; educ. Arts College, Trivandrum & London School of Economics; Pub. Chitriarya Chitrangal, 1945; Mangiya Chitrangal, 1948 (both sketches); London Kathikal (letters) 1950; Sayanhangal (storeys) 1952; Annodhantangal (autobiography) 1958; Add. "Varien", Pavitreswaran, Puthur, Kotararakara, Kerala State

Kumaran Nair, M.S.; B.A., L.T.; b. 11.1.1905, Ettumanoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster; Pub. Kumara Gitangal, 1953; Pushpa Nirutham, 1954 (both poems); Add. Panamtham House, Tirunakkara, Kottayam, Kerala State

Kumaran Nair, P.M.; b. 15.7.1925, Akalur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 27 books; Pub. Napoleon (biography) 1954; Indian Desiyattuthinte Vikasam (study) 1956; trrr. Kutikalute Vivekan (ft. Tolstoy) 1953; Adhuthutanta Nalu (novel) 1955; Confucian Darshanam (philosophy) 1958; etc.; Add. P.O. Thekkumangalam, via Ottapalam, Kerala State
Kunbaru Pillai, G.; M.A.; b. 22.8.1923, Vennur, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Trivandrum & Naga Universities; Lecturer in English, University College, Trivandrum; Pub. Malayalam; Azad (biography) 1946; Lokacharitra Sangrahram, 2 vols. (history) 1947-48; Aalippukkal (poems) 1951; tr. in coll. Antigone (drama, fr. English) 1953; Add. Kannur, Kerala State

Kumbarapp, Pillai, Kathikkar M.; M.A., L.T.; b. 27.9.1900, Haripad, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Special Officer for Educational Development Plans; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. Malayalam: Harischandra (play) 1933; Balakridayam (short stories) 1934; Manimangalam (drama) 1938; Kedavilakkukal (biography) 1949; Agnipariksha (play) 1954; English: The Teaching of English in India, 1944; etc.; Add. Changanacherry, Kerala State

Kumarapp, Bharatan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.7.1896, Tanjore; d. 1958; m. Tamil; educ. Madras, Edinburgh & London Universities; Professor of Philosophy; Represented India on the Social Commission of U.N., 1949-51; Editor, Navjivan Trust, 1946-55; Chief Editor, Gandhi Series, Central Govt., 1956; Pub. English: Hindu Conception of the Deity, 1934; My Student Days in America, 1945; Capitalism, Socialism or Villagism, 1946; On Tour with Gandhi, 1946; tr. Swaraj Saxtra (fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1945; and also compiled and edited about 25 vols. of Gandhi's writings

Kumarasamy, S. R.; B.A.; b. 2.11.1927, Salem; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; Pub. Amaran Ambikapati (poetry); Puhalendhi Tanda Putiyal (criticism); Add. Railway Engineering Constructor, 239, Tiru. V. Ka. Rd., Ammapat, Salem-3, Madras State

Kumaraswamy, Tandlam Narayana; B.A.; Vasishth; b. 24.12.1907, Madras; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; has published 45 books; Pub. Kanya Kumari, 1936; Chandraракhaman, 1942 (both short stories); Vidutala, 1951; Ottucedhi, 1953; Anbin Yellai, 1953; trr. Anandamathan (fr. Bankim Chandra) 1947; Gora (fr. Tagore) 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vill. Padi, P.O. Villivakkam, Madras state

Kumaraswamy, V. N.; b. 6.9.1901, Madurai; d. 1954; m. Swarashri; Pub. Tamil: Arogya Raghasyam, 1953; Asanam Seyumurai, 1953 (both health)

Kumbharamat, Veeraya Fakeeraya, Vireshwar Shiggaon; b. 5.1.1926, Bambigatti; m. Kannada; Pub. Yugavani (poem) 1949; Havadigana Magalu (short stories) 1950; Surya Vanshala Arasar (story) 1958; Add. Shiggaon, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Kumria, R. R.; M.A.; b. 25.9.1902, Lahore; m. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 13 books; Pub. English: The Teacher's Mental Equipment; Intelligence, its Nature and Measurement; New Homes for a New India; New Values for a New India; What Life should Mean to an Indian; Hindi: Nava Jivan; etc.; Add. 1/37, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Kundangar, Kallappa Giriappa; M.A., Keshava; b. 14.8.1892, Kaulagi, Dt. Beigam; m. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada; Pub Kannada: Mahadevijyakka, 1935; Harinarada, 1937 (both biographies); ed. Hastimalla's Purpauranam, 1943; Adipampa's Adipurana, 1954; English: Inscriptions in Northern Karnatak and Kolhapur State, 1939; Add. R.P.D. College, Thalakwadi, Belgaum, Mysore State


Kunhappa, Moorkot; B.A., Parasuraman; b. 14.5.1905, Tellicherry; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Vijaynakaalangal (sketches) 1950; Lolakshikal,
Kunhikannan

1950; *Cinema*, 1951 (both essays); *Gandhi* (biography) 1955; *Add. Gokula*, Pallico Rd., Tellicherry, Dt. Malabar, Kerala State

Kunhikannan Nambar, V. V.; *Vidwan*, V.V.K.; b. 15.2.1901, Chirakkal, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; educ. Madras University; Teacher; *Pub. Suvanna Mekhala*, 1947; *Hridaya Gayakan*, 1948; *Amrita Ganga*, 1949; *Vallaki*, 1952; *Manninte Kavita*, 1954; *Bhavasrinthkala*, 1957 (all poems); *Add. Board High School, Kadirur, Kerala State*

Kunhiraman Nair, Mekkunnath; B.A.; b. 15.12.1911, Tellicherry; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Maharaja’s College, Ernakulam*; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Sukritikal*, 1936; *Samudarya Lahari*, 1941; *Adarsadipam*, 1942; *Kabir Gitangal*, 1943 (all poems); *Vira Javahar* (biography) 1949; *Suvanna Mandapam*, 1952; *Sri Aravindan* (biography) 1957; etc.; *Add. Thiruvangad, Tellicherry, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State*

Kunchum Narayanan Nair, P.; *Sahitya Siromani*; b. 8.3.1909, Kannhangad, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt. Malayalam*; Malayalam Pandit; has published 29 books; *Pub. Chitturvaraksha*, 1931; *Udayaragam*, 2 pts., 1935, 1941; *Niramala*, 1946; *Vasantipukkal*, 1952; *Mani Vina*, 1954; *Malanatu*, 1956 (all poems); etc.; *Add. Koodali High School, P.O. Koodali, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State*

Kunhunn Nambisan, Cherulyil; b. 1900, Tiruvagapura; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Mukthi*, 1925; *Kayvanjali*, 1939 (both poems); trr. *Bhaksha Sakuntalam*, 1949; *Karna Bharan* (fr. Bhasa) 1953; *Vikramavasijam*, 1957 (all dramas); *Add. Cherulyil House*, P.O. Tiruvagapura, via Pattambi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kunjapillai, P. N. E.; B.A. (*Honors*); *Vidwan*; b. 8.11.1904, Elamkulam, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Annamalai & Madras Universities*; Professor of Malayalam, University College; has published 12 books; *Pub. Ummum Sandesam* (criticism) 1953; *Kerala Bhaskar yute Vikasa Pranamangal* (lit. history) 1953; *Kerala Charitraile Iruladanja Edhikal* (history) 1953; *Chila Kerala Charitva Prasangal*, 1955; *Lila Tilakam* (commentary) 1955; *Bhashayum Sahityayum Nutandukail* (lit. history) 1956; etc.; *Add. Satyaniketanam, Thampanoor, Trivandrum-1

Kunjapillai, S.; M.A.; b. 1911, Suranad, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Maharaja’s College of Arts, Trivandrum*; Editor, *Malayalam Lexicon*; Member, S.A.; President, Samasta Kerala Sahitya Parishad; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Malayalam*; *Ambadevi* (fiction) 1929; *Sahitya Bhushanam* (essays) 1933; *Prachina Kerala* (history) 1939; *Pushpanjali* (essays) 1945; *Matripaja*, 1945; trr. *Panchatantra Kathakal* (stories, fr. Sanskrit) 1950; English: *Malabar in the Eyes of Travellers; The Imperial Cholas: Their Relations with the West Coast*, 1938; etc.; *Add. Kerala Prabha, Nedumkad, Karamana, Trivandrum*


Kunjikrishnan, K. Pallipattu; b. 23.2.1905, Kottayam, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Bhavanakumudi*, 1937; *Chinta Vasan tam*, 1947 (both poetry); *Chittamayude Makan* (short stories) 1953; *Nammude Sahithiyararumar*, 7 pts. (life sketches) 1954-57; *Add. T.C. 944, Rishimangalam Ward, Pettah, Trivandrum*

Kunjikrishnan Nair, Nanu Pillai, Kerala puram, Kunju Kutty; b. 1931, Keralapuram; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Velakkari* (play) 1947; *Add. Tengum Villai Veedu, Punukkannoor, Keralapuram, P.O. Kundara, Kerala State*


Kunjupillai Panikkar, K.; Pandita Kavi; b. 15.1.1900, Karunagapally, Dt. Quilon; *mt. Malayalam*; has published 30 books; *Pub. Vyasisothvam*; *Saraswati Lahari; Ayurveda Visva Kosam* (reference); trr. *Sri Narayana Paramahamsan; Shrmd Bhagavad Gita* (with Darpana commentary); etc.; *Add. The Vidyarambhham Press & Book Depot Ltd., Mullakkal, Alleppey, Kerala State*
Kunte, Gangadhar Govardhan; B.A., B.T.; Sushil Parabhir; b. 26.1.1897, Maroli, Dt. Thana; Mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Has published 8 books; Pub. Chhoti Nali, 1942; Nandan Kulekar, 1946; Sabja Salii, 1947; Amar Maran, 1947; Akhercha Shahir, 1949 (all novels); Kraunchanchi Dakshin Bharari, 1952; etc.; Add. 110/5, Sadashib Peth, Poona-2

Kunwar, Surendra Singh; Sahitya Bhushan; Sahitya Visharad, Indra; b. 1910, Kajhagwan, Dt. Hamirpur; Mt. Hindi; Pub. Anubhut Pashchhikita; Pashtu Parcharya; Phag ke Kumkume (poetry) 1941; Add. Rajendra Nivas, 8/218, Arya Nagar, Kanpur

Kurdi, Narayan Venkatesh; Narayan; b. 1.1.1888, Karki, N. Kanara Dt.; Mt. Kannada; Teacher (Retd.); Has published 16 books; Pub. Dakshyani; Padmini; Sri Ramakrishna Paramahamsara Niti Kathegalu; 4pts. (parables); Kavita Kusuma Manjari, 3 pts. (poems); Sri Hanumeta Natakagal; etc.; Add. Sri Saraswati Mandiram, Hubli Rd., Dhawar

Kureshi, Umarbhui Chandbhui; Kismat; b. 20.3.1921, Bhavnagar; Mt. Urdu; Pub. Gujarati; Atma Gunjan (poems) 1948; Nachania, 1951; Nakib, 1951 (both stories); Reti ane Motti, 1955; In coll. Sangam, 1949 (both poems); Add. Kazi Mohallah, Near Masjid, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Kurian, M.; B.Sc., Lalita; b. 6.7.1923, Kothamangalam; Mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Matamav Manushayum, 1955; Assisiyile Premam Kokilam, 1956; Albert Schweitzer (biography) 1957; Yesu Christuvinte Suvigesham, 1957; Tr. Itu Enthoru Alibhuta Manushayum? 1951; Kuttiaklute Amiyarogyaa Paricharanam, 1953 (both fr. English); Add. Parunthumkuzhy, Kothamangalam, Kerala State

Kurup, Nagavallil R.S.; B.A., B.T.; b. 1917, Ramankery, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; On staff of A.I.R.; Has published more than 10 books; Pub. Mevaramanikkanam, 1938; Arudi Vijayam, 1945 (both plays); Totti (novel) 1947; Nazhikamanai (short stories) 1950; Anum Pennum; Tr. Shavapetti; Yente Maranam (both fr. English); etc.; Add. A.I.R., Trivandrum

Kurup, O.N.V.; M.A.; b. 1931, Chicara, Dt. Quilon; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Kerala University; Lecturer; Pub. Poruthuma Saundaryam, 1950; Samaraithinte Santakal, 1951; Jnan- Nimne Snehikkunu, 1953; Ente Punnara Arivalu, 1954; Mathuvin Chattangle, 1955; Dahirikkunna Panaparam, 1956 (all poems); Add. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Kushari, Durga Mohan; b. 18.1.1894, Atapara; Mt. Bengali; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Pali (poems) 1922; Add. C/o Sakti Oushadhalaya (Dacca) Ltd., P.O. Chandernagore, Barabazar Paul Villa, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal


Kuttikrishna Marar, K.M.; Sahitya Siromani; b. 14.6.1900, Triprangode, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Has published more than 10 books; Pub. Malayala Saili, 1942; Rajaikanam (criticism) 1947; Bharata Paryatanam (essays) 1950; Vritha Silpam, (prosody) 1952; Tr. Kumara Sambhavam, 1944; Raghuvansam, 1949 (both poems, fr. Kalidas); etc.; Add. The Mathrubhumni Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., Kozhikode, Kerala State

Kuttikrishnan, Paruthuly Chalappurath, Uroob; b. 8.6.1915, Ponnani, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; On staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; Has published 21 books; Pub. Nircchalukal, 1943; Kathirkatta, 1946; Turammita Jalakam, 1949; Kumbetukkum Manunu, 1951 (all short stories); Unmachu, 1954; Sundarikalum Sundarun marum, 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add. A.I.R., Kozhikode-1, Kerala State


Kutumba Rao, Kodavatiganti; B.A.; b. 28.10.1909, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; Mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University; Editor, 'Chandamama' in Telugu & English; Has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kavirattu (stories) 1942; Kulam Leni Manish, 1942; Arunodayam, 1946 (both novels); Nilava Niru, 1946; Adajamaha, 1949 (both short stories); Kutumba Rao Natikalaa (plays); etc.; Add. 43, Vidyodaya East, Madras-17
Kuvalayananda Swami alias Jogarnath Ginesh Gune; b.A.; b. 30.8.1883, Dabhot, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Editor, 'Yogamimansa'; Pub. Marathi: Kuvalayanandanchi Gani, 1917; Sanskrit: Brhadayogiyanvahitam (research); English: Prana- yana, 1931; Ahasan, 1933; Add. Kaivalya- dhama, Lonavia, Poona

Labhu Ram, Josh Malsiani; b. 1.2.1882, Malsian, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Bada-i-Sarjasie (poetry) 1936; Sharhi Devan-i-Ghalib (criticism) 1949; Junum-o-horhe (poems) 1952; Add. Nakodar, Dt. Jullundur, Punjab

Lad, Purushottam Mangesh; b.A., BAR-AT-LAW, I.C.S.; b. 29.3.1905, Savantvadi, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1957; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Late Secretary, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting; Pub. Madhu Parka (poetry); Kritika (essays); Shri Tukaram Maharajanche Chaitra (biography); ed. Shri Tukaramavanchya Abhanganchi Gaitha, 2 vols.

Laddan, Ahmad Ali Khan, Shad Arifhi; b. 1.1.1903, Lohar; mt. Urdu; Pub. Samaj (poems) 1947; Shad Arifhi (ghazals) 1957; Add. Rampur, U.P.

Ladli Mohan; b.A.; b. 14.10.1927; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. Desi Philosopher (short stories); Add. Sheesh Mahal, Meerut

Laha, Sailendra Krishna; M.A., B.L.; b. Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Sahitya o Samalochana (criticism); Swapan o Sovita (poems); Add. 'The Modern Review,' 120/2, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta

Lahiri, Krishnachandra; M.A.; b. 9.2.1911, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in English in same; Pub. Bengali: Bharatiya Lipimala o Bharater Sadhanar Lipi (script) 1944; Bharatiya Dharma Sahityer Bibhinna Dhara (religion) 1945; Bharatiya Bibhinna Pradeshik Sahitya (lit. history) 1953; English: Publicity, 1955; Add. Jyotanand Banerji Lane, Calcutta-36


Kavya Literature, Interrogative Construction in Indo-Aryan; Add. 55/26, Kali Charan Ghosh Rd., Calcutta-2

Lakdawala, D. T.; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 4.10.916, Surat City; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Justice in Taxation in India, 1946; International Aspects of Indian Economic Development, 1946; Economic Survey of Saurashtra, 1953; Taxation and the Plan, 1957; in coll. Price Control and Food Supply, with Special Reference to Bombay City, 1943; War and the Middle Class, 1946; Add. School of Economics & Sociology, University of Bombay, Bombay-1

Lakhanpal, (Smt.) Chandravati; M.P., M.A., B.T.; b. 29.12.1904, Bijnor; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B. H. Universities; Pub. Mother India ka Javal, 1927; Strionki Sthitri (sociology) 1933; Shiksha Manojitpana (psychology) 1934; in coll. Shiksha Shatra (education) 1947; Add. 'Vidya Vihar,' 4, Balbir Avenue, Dehra Dun

Lakshmanan Chettiar, Sovanna Mana Lena; B.A., Somale; b. 1.2.1921, Nerkuppat; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published about 14 books; Pub. Tamil: Americavai Par (travel) 1950; Panditamani (biography) 1955; Valarum Tamil (lit. history) 1956; Nimgalum Thathuwar Akalam, 1958; English: Neyveli Lignite Project, 1957; Welcome to the Annamalai University, 1958; etc.; Add. Somale, Nerkuppat, Dt. Ramnathapuram, Madras State

Lakshmana Rao, J. R.; M.SC.; b. 21.1.1921, Jagalur, Dt. Chitaldurg; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Chemistry; Pub. Ahara, 1944; Paramanu Charitre, 1949 (both science); Add. First Grade College, Shimoga, Mysore State

Lakshmanasastri, Kappagantu; SROMANAI; b. 5.12.1917, Wanaparti, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Asst. Director; Pub. Telugu: Vyakaranawivarana (grammar) 1950; Mani Manjusha, 1952; tr. Vikramanka Devacharita (poem) 1942; Karnasundari (drama) 1942; (both fr. Bilhana); Sanskrit: Sanskritu Pathamala, 2 pts., 1953; Add. Information & Public Relations Dept., Hyderabad
Lakshmanna, Krovvidi; M.A., B.L.; b. 6.2.1917, Madras; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Calcutta Universities; Pub. Telugu: Hanoii Visseshalu, Kambodia Kaburlu (travelogue) 1956; English: The Status of the Ancient Sanskrit Drama, 1939; Introduction to the Poems of Dr. Post Wheeler, 1940; Add. C/o K. Chinnam Raju, Matham St., Vizianagaram City, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmaya, Paidi; B.A., B.L.; b. 24.6.1904, Accampally, Dt. Anantapur; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Markandeya Vijayam (drama); Add. Advocate, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmikanta Kavi, Medipally; VIDWAN; b. 1909; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Saundarya Vila- 
samu (novel); Bhakta Janabai (drama); Nakavanamu (poems); Add. Methodist Boys' School, Hyderabad

Lakshmikantham, Pingali; M.A.; b. 10.1.1894, Arthamurp, Dt. Krishna; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept. of Languages, Andhra University (Retd.); on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S. A.; Pub. Prabhavati Pradhyumnama-Dani Mulamu (research) 1931; Gautama Vyasaamuly (lit. essays) 1951; in coll. Tolakari, 1922; Saundaranandamu, 1932; ed. Dvipada Bharatamu, 1944; tr. Ganganahari (fr. Panditayya) 1951 (all poems); Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada

Lakshmikanthamma, Utukuri (Smt.);UHAYABHASHA PRAVINA; b. 18.12.1917, Bapatla; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Languages, Andhra University; Retd.; Author: Pub. Andhra Kavyaritulu (sketches) 1954; Nancha Somanadhudhu Navina Gunasamadhudhu (essays); Telugu Vaggeya Kavulu (biographies); Add. C/o Utukuri Hayagriva Gupta, Advocate, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimachar, Doddabbe; M.A.; b. 17.10.1906, Chikkamangalur; B.A. Tumkur; m. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of Kannada; Pub. ed. Pampa Ramayana Sangraha, 1936; Hampey Haritha, 1939; Siddharama Charitra Sangraha, 1951; Vaddaradhone, 1957; in coll. Sukumara Charite, 1957; Add. 2876, Behind Law Courts, Chama-
raya Mohalla, Mysore

Lakshminarasimha Satri; KAVYA KALA NPUNA; b. 19.7.1898, Santekallalai, Dt. Kolar; m. Telugu; Priest; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kannada: Venkatesha Mahatme, 1951; Kannaka-dasaru, 1951; Hanumadviyavu, 1952 (both stories); Chandrasekhara Bharathi Charitamrita, 1953; Sri Sankaraguru Lillarna, 1955; Kaivarada Naranapanna-
varu, 1957 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Santekallallai, Dt. Kolar, Mysore State

Lakshminar si mitha Satri, Chintalapatli; VIDWAN; b. 24.8.1922, Kovvul, W. Godavari Dt.; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Snchalatu (poems) 1946; Add. P.O. Ghantasala, Divi Tq., Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narsimha Satri, Gatti; b. 13.2. 1913, Kollur, Dt. Guntur; m. Telugu; Author; Pub. Kamasanjivananam, Gatha-
manjari; Srividya Sankavallata, 1943; tr. Aachyutarayabhyudayam; Sisupalavedha (both fr. Sanskrit); Gatha Saptasati, 1957 (all poems); Add. Kalyani Press, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshminarasimha Satri, Isukapalli; B.COM., B.L.; b. 14.2.1926, Masulipatam; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Advo-
cate; Pub. Mithva Bratukul, 1955; Kachat-
atopalu, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Repalle, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narsimha Satri, Renduchintala; B.A., VIDWAN, Renduchintala; b. 15.6.1915, Gudlavellur, Dt. Krishna; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Pratiksha, 1940; Hridayavahangamu, 1933 (both poems); Kathavalli (short stories) 1953; Bhavyagittamu, 1956; Raja-
tarangini: Saptama Tarangam, 1956 (both poems); Add. Board High School, Golla-
palli, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimha Satri, Vadlamani; VIDWAN; b. 5.12.1898, Sirmapuram Agraharam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Mahalakshimi Sravyamaram (poem) 1935; Sri Krishna Kalyana Parampara (play) 1938; Sans-
krit: Kriya Padanusasanam, 1932; Kirti-
kanta Viratapurusha Parinayam, 1933; Devi Tarangam, 1952 (all poems); etc.; Add. Kondapallivari St., Anakapalle, Visakhapatnam

Lakshminarayan, Y., Palgunan; b. 8.4.1919, Kumbakonam, Dt. Tanjore; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Prayachitam. 1945; Uvrrpomma, 1946; Pasavalli, 1947; Sazavaram, 1947; Naiunasundari, 1948; Kanilim, 1956 (all novels); etc.; add. 60/2, Tulasinga Mudali St., Perambur, Madras-11

Lakshminarayana, Vunnava; BAR-AT-LAW; b. 4.12.1877, Yamarupadu, Dt. Guntur; d. 1958; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University & King's Inns, Dublin; Pub.
Lakshminarayana, Lakshminarayana Sastrī, Challa; vidwan, prabandhakār, siromani, b. 7.1.1903, Dantala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit (Redt.); has published 12 books; Pub. Divya Jyoti (drama); Virajopakhyanam; Suprabhatam; Maithili, 2 pts.; Manimekhala; Rana Tikkan (all poetry); etc.; Add. Challa Vair House, Gourisankarapuram, Gudivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshminarayana Sastrī, Pantula; sahitya vidya pravina, ubhayabhaṣha pravina, kavi sekhara; b. 1.7.1910, Chittayavalasa Agrabaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Telugu, Govt. M.R. Sanskrit College; Pub. Anjali; Bhanati (both poetry); tr. Umavaharam (3 pts., 1935, 1950, 1955); Andhra Dvijayala (Bhakta); 1944; Isavasyopanishat, 1953 (all with commentaries); Andhra Kathopanishat (fr. Sanskrit) 1953; Add. Pattipattivari St., Kasapa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh


Lakshmī Raghurām, Kotha (Smt.); B.A.; b. 18.6.1920, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Andhra Nari (essays) 1947; Mogali Potlam (sketches) 1954; Manalomanama (satire) 1956; Dari-Tennu (essays) 1956; Add. 14, Asoka Rd., New Delhi

Lakshmī Rama Sastri, Chirravoori; B.sc., C.L.R. Sastri; b. 3.8.1899, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. English: Journalism, 1944; Add. Narasingh Bhavan, Brahmanwada Rd., Matungana, Bombay-19

Lakshmī Ranjanam, Khandavalli; M.A.; b. 1.3.1908, Bellampudi, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Telugu, Osmania University; Pub. Tenugu Dukki (essays) 1936; Andhra Sahitya Charitra Sangrahamu (lit. history) 1949; in coll. Andhrula Charitra-Sanskriti (history & culture) 1951; Add. Vidyaganam, Hyderabad-7


Lal, Lakshmi Narain; M.A., D.phil.; b. 4.3.1925, Jabalpur, Dt. Basti; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Parvata ki Picche (one-act plays) 1952; Dharti ki Amkhi (novel) 1952; Hindi Kahaniyān ki Shilpa Vidhi ka Vikas (research) 1953; Bhaiya ka Ghonsla aur Samp, 1953; Kale Phul ka Pānda, 1955 (both novels); Andha Kumna (drama) 1955; Add. 17, Tula Ram Bagh, Allahabad-6

Lal, Shri Krishna; M.A., D.phil.; b. 1.8.1912, sikha b. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer in Hindi, B.H. University; has published 7 books; Pub. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas (1900-1925), 1942; Mira Bai, 1949; Manas Darshan, 1950 (all research); ed. Hindi Kahaniyān (short stories) 1943; Shri Nivas Granthavali (drama & novel) 1954; Skyama Swapan (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. Durgakund, Varanasi-5

Lal, Vishvanath; B.A., B.L., Shaida; b. Bijauli, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; has published 7 books; Pub. Hindi: Mala, 1931; Durga, 1942 (both poems); Vyavahar Patra Pradip, 1946; Amsu (criticism) 1954; Samudra Manthan, 1954; Madalasa, 1955 (both poems); etc.; Add. Civil Court, Azamgarh, U.P.

Laitha, N. S.; b.sc., Usha Devi; b. 28.12.1931, Nanjangud; mt. Kannada; Pub. Dhummeketu, 1955; Kanya Sere, 1955; Dhana Piscach, 1956; Mogginja Jade, 1956 (all novels); Add. Kalamandira, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4

Lalithambika Antaranam, N. (Smt.); b. 30.3.1909, Kottarakkara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. privately; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bhava Dipiti (poems) 1943; Kodumkattil Ninnum, 1949; Kalatinte Edukāl, 1950 (both short stories); Grama Balika (novel) 1951; Kanneinte Punchiri, 1952; Irupathu Varshathinu Sesham, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Amanakara Mana, P.O. Ramapuram, Kerala State

Latif Uddin Ahmad, Lam Ahmad; b. 1889, Agra; mt. Urdu; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Insha-l-Latif (short stories) 1925; Nashmat (essays) 1925, Mohhabat ka Asfana (story) 1934; Zindagi ke Kehl (short stories) 1936; Nai Subhi (story); tr. Lala Rukh (fr. Iron Heel's 'Temptation') 1956; etc.; Add. Manthola, Agra

Latkar, Vasudev Atmaram; Sahityalankar, Kavyatirtha, Sahitya Visharad, V.A. Lakar Shastri; b. 15.8.1896, Gargoti, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Sanskrit: Ah-Mahi-Hanaman (drama) 1918; Ardha Kharar-bhakah (criticism) 1925; Ananta Charitram, 1934; Shri Shahu Charitam, 1940 (both biographies); Balidanam (novel) 1940; Nava Kathakusumam (stories) 1951; etc.; Add. C/o Saraswatibai Jog, 124-C, Jon Wada, Kolhapur

Leela Omcherry (Smt.); B.A.; b. 3.6.1929, Thiruvattar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. Lilanjal (stories) 1949; Jivitam (drama) 1950; Aharavum Aragavum (dietetics) 1956; Add. Lakshmi Bhavan, Kesava Puram, Thiruvattar, Madras State

Lele, Chintaman Balvant; B.A.; b. 20.11.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bhavana Taranga (stories) 1935; Dhar va Mandu, 1939; Kaleche Mayur Simhasan (essays) 1939; Parmar Inscriptions, 1943; Add. 183, Yeshwant Ganj, Dhar, M.P.

Lele, Devidas Bhaskar; B.A.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub.
Lele, Narayan Gangadhar; B.A., L.T.; b. 11.10.1889, Jaigaon, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Pub. Jivan Lata; Karun Simha (both novels); Bal Glt (poems);
Ekvis Goshti; Suras Niti Katha (both stories); Add. 4, Girija Niketan, Shah Najaf Rd., Lucknow

Limaye, Nilkanth Dhooddeo; b. 21.4.1876; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Atmacheritra (autobiography) 1952; Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur


Limaye, (Smt.) Usha Shripad; B.A.; b. 24.3.1923, Anjarle, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Visava (poems); Add. Humpyard Rd., Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Limaye, Vishnu Prabhakar; B.A.; b. 28.4.1900, Sangli, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Maharashtra University; Teacher; Pub. Alberunichchi Geita va Itar Nimbadha (essays) 1929; Prantik Svarajya (politics) 1938; in coll. Ashishadoshanidh, 1958; tr. Anasaktiyog (fr. Gandhiji); Add. 925, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Lingaiah, Gadde; b. 10.8.1912; mt. Telugu; Author; was an active satyagrahi; has published several books including trr. fr. Gorky, Tolstoi & Sarat Ch. Chatterjee; Pub. Joan of Ark, 1931; De Valera, 1935 (both biographies); Malga Pilla (novel) 1938; Viplava Yugamu (history) 1941; Viplava Virulu (life-sketches) 1951; Add. Elamarru, Dr. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lingamurty, Singaraju, Udadhi, Jijnasuvu; b. 8.10.1922, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sale Giddu (short stories) 1958; Add. C.I.B. Quarters, 87-B, Nampalli, Hyderabad-1

Lingana Somayaji, Rayaprolu; B.A., B.L.; b. about 1883; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: Vedanta Panchadasi, 3 vols., 1952; Upashtad Chandrika, 6 vols., 1952; tr. Kalyana Kaumudi, 7 vols. (fr. 'Sankara Bhashya') 1955 (all philosophy); Sanskrit: Kalyana Piyusha, 1942; Kalyana Vivarana, 1950 (both commentaries); Add. Brindavanam, Korite Padu, Dl. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Loganathan, V., *Logu, Ambikapatni, Pillai*; b. 12.4.1911, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Premnanthi (story) 1954; Utiya Vilakku (short stories) 1954; Add. 136, North St., Tanjore, Madras State


Lohokare, Pandurang Gopal; b. 25.1.1897, Rayamah, Dt. Bid; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Visana, 1935; Goppa-Goshii, 1938 (both short stories); Tisra Pravaha (novel) 1939; Panpo (short stories) 1940; Nirmayatya Dev, 1941; Milan, 1946 (both novels); etc.; Add. 20, Narayan Peth, Poona-2


Londhey, Damodar Ganesh; b. 1.1.1898, Poona; mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay & Leipzig Universities; Principal & Professor of Philosophy, National College; *Pub. Marathi: Jati-Vyavastha, 1924; German: The Absolute: An Outline of a Metaphysic of Self, 1934; Add. Mirashi's Bungalow, Congress Nagar, Nagpur

Lone, Ali Mohammad; B.A.; b. 27.9.1926, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; regularly contributes plays & short stories to journals; *Add. Drugjam, Srinagar, Kashmir

Loomba, Ram Murti; M.A., l.l.b.; b. 11.8.1913, Ujjain; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Lucknow University; Asstt. Professor of Psychology; *Pub. English: Bradley and Bergson, 1937; Hindi: in coll. Shikshamanavijin Parichay (psychology) & several research papers; Add. Professor, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Luhar, Tribhuvandas Purushottamdas; SNatak, Bhasha Visharad, Sundaram; b. 22.3.1908, Mia Matar, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; Educ. Gujarat Vidyalpith; has published 12 books; *Pub. Koya Bhuagat ni Kadvi Vani, 1933; Kirthan manganu, 1935 (both poems); Pyasat, 1940; Uninayan, 1945 (both short stories); Vashulka, 1945; Yatra, 1951 (both poems); etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

M


Madan, Indranath; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1.3.1910, Girote, Dt. Shahrup; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 10 books; *Pub. Hindi: Hindi Kalakar, 1947; Premchand, 1951; Sharat Chandra Chatterji, 1954; English: Modern Hindi Literature, 1939; Sharat Chandra Chatterjee, 1944; Premchand, 1946 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Punjab University, Jullunder City

Madgukar, Vyankatesh Digambar; b. 6.7.1927, Madgule, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub. Manodeshi Manvam (sketches) 1949; Pudhache Paul (novel) 1950; Gayavadhyachya Goshii, 1951; Sitaram Eknath, 1951; Kali Ai, 1954 (all stories); Bangarwati (novel) 1955; Add. 10, Bombay-Poona Rd., Poona-3

MadHAVI, Abdul Ghafar; b. 5.9.1905, Madhau, Dt. Nander; mt. Urdu; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Qaum Parast Talii-I-Hum; Mehnat; Chor Larka; Achehi Naglen (all for children); Aman ka Rasta; Urdu Tash; etc.; Add. Teachers' Training College, Jamia Milia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

MadHAVI, B. N.; M.A.; MadHAVI; b. 12.2.1909, Misrowali, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; Educ. B.H. University; Principal; *Pub. Mika i Prem-Sadhana, 1930; Dhup-Dip, 1931; Sant-Sahitiya, 1933; Mere Janarn Maran ke Sathi, 1934; Hamsta Jivan, 1952; Add. Sachchidananda College, Auranagar, Dt. Gaya, Bihar
Madhava Chaitanya Brahmacari; Advaita Vedanta Siromani, Navya Nyaya Shastrtri; b. 2.2.1920, Rolugunta, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sanskrit; Sanskrita Rashtra Bhasha, 1953; Malayala Yatindra Gita, 1954; Add. Sri Vyasa Shrama, P.O. Yerpedu, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Madhavacharya Deepchand Acharya; Sarvatantrasvaratna Vidyamartanda; b. 3.10.1905, Baladev, Dt. Mathura; mt. Brij Bhasha; Head of Dept. of Hindi; has published 40 books; Pub. Hindi; Vedanta Brahma Sutra vedanta Tavraprakash (philosophy) 1930; Dayanand Timbhbhaskar ka Samshodhan aur Pravardhan, 1930; Kabir Mansur ki Parishkrit Hindi Tikka (commentary) 1933; Siddhapaqa (poetry) 1949; Divyasvari Charitra (reliigion, in verse); etc.; Add. Siddharta College, Bombay-1


Madhava Menon, Balakrishna; M.A.; b. 15.9.1922, Parur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. Takarna Bandhagal (novel) 1952; Penkutti, 1953; Cheriyoru Lokam, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Jt. Controller of Defence Accounts, Western Command, Meeurut

Madhava Menon, Cherusseri; Vidwan; b. 29.3.1902, Tattamangalam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Kochu Nattaki, 1950; Amarakka Sataka (commentary) 1953; Vira Pratijna, 1956; trr. Dutta Jumuta, 1930; Sakuntala, 1935; Kumaranambhava (with commentaries) 1945; Add. Cherussery House, Tattamangalam, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Madhavan, A.; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.3.1914, Pudukad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kerala Charitrattinte Kanatulikil (essays) 1957; trr. Candide (fr. Voltaire) 1947; Taravattamma; Sarat Chatterji 1947; Manushya Puzhukkal fr. Gorky 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. Advocate, Kerala High Court, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Madhavan, P.; b. 20.10.1911, Edathara Kadakkal, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Law College, Trivandrum; Pub. Vivaha Viplavam (play) 1946; Nirkudangan (essays) 1947; Add. Pleader, Attingal, Kerala State

Madhavan Nair, Kunju Nair, Avoor C.K.; b. 3.3.1910, Avoor; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 18 books; Pub. Velakkari, 1949; Ammavante Makal, 1953; Ayalkkari, 1953; Taravu, 1954; Abhila-Shamole, 1955; Nulpalma, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vattakkattu Veedu, P.O. Avoor South, Keerikad, Kerala State

Madhavan Nair, V.; B.A., B.L., Mal; b. 6.12.1915, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Kuttavischakathaikal (sensational trials) 1953; Umikale Kathaparyam (stories) 1954; Kathakali (dance drama) 1955; Umikale Iniyyum Kathaparyam, 1957; Umikalku Jantu-kathakal, 1957 (both for children); adapt. Itihasanmangi (fr. "Iliad") 1944; Add. All India Radi, Madras

Madhava Pai, R.; b. 7.4.1905, Turavoor; mt. Konkani; Teacher; has published 24 books; Pub. Malayalam: Dronar, 1931; Sahakarana Dipika (co-operation) 1931; Sahitya Kusalan Seshaqiri Prabhu, (biography) 1942; Jala Vidyakal (magic) 1948; X-Ray (novel) 1948; Vayojana Vidyabhysam (education) 1949; etc.; Add. Illickal Tekka Madam, Thravoor, Kerala State


Madhava Varrier, R.; b. 1878, Kilimanoor; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Ragapanjaram
Mahaballiah, H.V., Heroormenon; b. 16.5. 1938, Heroor-Hosakoppa; mt. Kannada; Pub. Malenada Kusuma, 1952; Tavarura Harake, 1955; Baduku Bayalu, 1956 (all poems); ed. Tunturu (short story) 1956; Gudiya Hosaitinalli (poems) 1957; Add. Heroor-Hosakoppa, P.O. Basarikatte, Chikmagalure, Mysore State


Mahadev, Banakar; b. 3.10.1932, Motobenur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Kavyodaya (poems) 1951; Bannada Karanji (lyrics) 1953; Lokada Kannu (short stories) 1954; Tindodi (play) 1954; Add. Fort, Dharwar, Mysore State

Mahadevan, Rangaswamy Iyer; b. 8.9.1913, Tiruvidaimardur, Dt. Tanjore; d. 1957; mt. Tamil; Executive Editor, 'Ananda Vikatan'; has published several novels & short stories in his journal

Mahadevan, T.M.P.; m.a., Ph.D.; b. 24.8. 1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1955; has published 12 books; Pub. English: The Philosophy of Advaita, 1938; The Upanishads, 1942; Time and the Timeless, 1953; Gaudapad: A Study in Early Advaita, 1952; Outlines of Hinduism, 1956; Sanskrit: ed. Suresvara’s Sambandhavartika (with English tr.) 1959; etc.; Add. Madras University, Madras

Mahadevappa, Channabasavappa; m.a.; b. 8.7.1922, Sosale, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor & Head of Kannada Dept., First Grade College, Tumkur; Pub. ed. Bhava-chintaratna, 1954; tr. Kavya Samarthane (fr. Shelley) 1956; Add. P.O. Old Sosale, T. Narasipur Tq., Mysore State


Maddhava Warrier, Matasseri, Brutus; b. 30.7.1910, Haripad; mt. Malayalam; has published about 10 books; Pub. Kaitiri, 1953; Shappile Kalyani, 1948 (both short stories); Putrakarit, 1953; Narakattile Nakkal, 1954 (both fiction); ed. M.R. Krishnan Warrier’s Poetical Works, 2 vols., 1954; etc.; Add. Thruppakutam, Haripad, Kerala State

Madhavi Amma Kadathan, K. (Smt.); b. 15.6.1909, Iringannur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Tachol Othenan (biography) 1928; Kalyapaharam (poems) 1936; Grama Srikal, 1956; Jivittathanakkhal, 1957; Add. Nadakku Thazha, P.O. Badagara, Kollam State

Madhusoodanan Bhattachiri, Pilakudy, P.M. B.; b. 13.10.1891, Irinjampanam; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Rasikasayanam, 1923; Dhanayayaya Kanyak, 1931; Sahidaya Saparya, 1932 (all poems); Add. Irinpanam, Trippunithura, Kerala State

Madia, Chunilal Kalidas; b.com.; b. 12.8. 1922, Dhoraji; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Member S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Ghughavatam Pur (short stories) 1945; Puvak Jvala, 1945; Vyaj-no Varas, 1946 (both novels); Rangada (one-act plays) 1951; Tej anga Timir (short stories) 1952; Velavela-ni Khayadi (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 264, Walkeshwar Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-6

Madhkolkar, Gajanan Tryambak; b. 28.12. 1899, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; President, All Maharashra Literary Conference, 1946; has published 31 books; Pub. Adhunik Kavipanchak, 1921; Vishnu Krishna Chiplunkar, 1923 (both criticism); Muktaatma, 1933; Shap, 1936 (both novels); Vangayavilas (criticism) 1937; Chandanvadi, 1943; Eka Nirvasitachi Kohani, 1949 (both novels); etc.; Add. ‘Prasad’, Abhyankar Rd., Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Mahabaleshwar Bhat, T.; b. 3.11.1927, Toremane, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist & Author; Pub. Gulabi, 1947; Torana, 1948 (both short stories); Pumale (poems) 1948; Hoswina Halavari (biography) 1950; Maisurina Ukkina Manushya, 1951; Sahitya Shilpigalu, 2 pts., 1953, 1957 (both life-sketches); Add. President, Bharahagara Mandal, Sagara, Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State

Mahabali, H.V., Heroormenon; b. 16.5. 1938, Heroor-Hosakoppa; mt. Kannada; Pub. Malenada Kusuma, 1952; Tavarura Harake, 1955; Baduku Bayalu, 1956 (all poems); ed. Tunturu (short story) 1956; Gudiya Hosaitinalli (poems) 1957; Add. Heroor-Hosakoppa, P.O. Basarikatte, Chikmagalure, Mysore State
Mahajan, Narayan Kesahao; b. 28.10.1913, Chikhli; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Jhunja, 1942; Jagriti, 1944; Kisan, 1945; Vinash, 2 vols., 1947-48; Charita, 1953 (all novels); Add. Chikhli, Dt. Buldhana, Bombay State

Mahajan, Deorao Shriram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 29.7.1907, Patur, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; Educ. Nagpur University; Advocate; Pub. Vidhyut Sanskar (science) 1950; Add. Pleader, Akola, Bombay State

Mahajani, Hanamant Ramchandra; B.A.; b. 1.6.1907, Belgum; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Gunhegaranchi Kaifiyat; Aple Arthik Niyayan; Ishwarachi Atmahatya (short story); Add. 'Shrinishav', 291, Cadell Rd., Bombay-28

Mahalingam, Terizhandur Venkatarama; M.A., D.Litt.; b. 11.9.1907, Omampulyur, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Professor of Archaeology; Pub. English: Administration and Social Life under Vijayanagar, 1940; Economic Life in the Vijayanagar Empire, 1951; Banas in South Indian History, 1952; Some Malayalam and Tamil Inscriptions, 1953; South Indian Polity, 1955; Add. University of Madras, Madras


Malaligara Sastry, Yajnasvami; M.A., B.L., Kaviyaravajjauma, Kavisekhara; b. 31.7.1897, Mannargudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sanskrit: Bhasa Kathasara (stories) 1928; Kaumudya Prakasanani (play) 1930; Kinkin Maia, 1954; Vyajokti Ratnavali, 1953; Vanalata, 1955 (all poems); Pratirajassuva (drama) 1957; etc.; Add. 161-E, Pattamangala St., Mayuram, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Mahambre, Gangadhar Mamnemann; b. 31.1.1931, Malwan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Librarian; Pub. Dev-dut, 1952; Dil Janam, 1952; Sindhudurga, 1953; Rangapanchami, 1954; Santanchi Kripa, 1955; Najrana, 1957 (all plays); in coll. Rangbhoomivar Rangeli Gani, 1955; Add. C/o Elphinston College, Fort, Bombay-1

Mahant, Dhanraj Puri; Vyakaran Vachaspati, Sahitya Saroj, Kinjalka, Ali; b. 31.5.1903, Kumhiya, Dt. Champaran; mt. Hindi; Pub. Akhet, 1950; Aviral Amsu, 1953 (both novels); Ilm, 1956; Uchhivas, 1956 (both poetry); Add. Vill. Siktta, P.O. Ramnagar, Dt. Champaran, Bihar

Mahanta, Mitradev; b. 23.6.1894, Jorhat, Assam; mt. Assamese; has published about 30 books; Pub. Kukuri Kanar Atramgala (play) 1916; Dhrupa (story) 1924; Berdehiviyoga, 1952; Bali Chalan, 1953 (both plays); Junjini (stories & poems) 1955; Ranga-Dhai (poems) 1956; Prachhanna Pandava (plays) 1956; etc.; Add. Letugram Satara, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Mahanti, Basanta Kumar; B.A.; b. 10.1.1920, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Pub. Laghubhar (novel) 1948; Add. Sutahat, Cuttack-1

Mahanti, Krishna Mohan; b. 15.3.1919; mt. Oriya; Pub. in coll. Kapot-Kapoti (fiction) 1956; Add. Sadar Thana Lane, Puri

Mahanty, Bansidhar; M.A.; b. 24.10.1924, Bagasah; mt. Oriya; Educ. Utkal University; Lecturer; Pub. Amar Kavi (biography); Sahitya o Sanskriti (criticism) 1955; Odsares Bauddha (religion) 1957; ed. Abhishehashana, 1953; Add. Buxi Jagabandhu Bidyadhar College, New Capital, Bhubanesvar

Mahanty, Gopinath; M.A.; b. 20.4.1914, Nagbali, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Educ. Patna University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Premara Nyati (essays) 1944; Amritara Santan (novel) 1947; Ghosara Phula (short stories) 1951; Kavi Lokati Nehi Panbu (poems) 1955; Kandara Parsa Sangita o Shastra (folk-songs); Mukti Pathe (drama); etc.; Add. Puri Dt. Board, Puri, Orissa

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha; M.A.; b. 15.6.1925, Dagarah Sahi; mt. Oriya; Educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Oriya Language & Literature, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack; Pub. Prityak (poems) 1951; tr. Se Desara Galpa (short stories) 1951; Katha o Kathakar, 1954; ed. Oriya Sahitya Parikrama, 1957; Phakir Mohan Parikrama (criticism); Add. Dagara Sahi, P.O. Nimapara, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Mahanty, Kanhucharan; B.A.; b. 11.8.1906, Sonepur, Dt. Bolangir; mt. Oriya; Educ. Patna University; has published 26 books; Pub. Balitraja, 1931; Ha-Anna, 1935; Shasti, 1946; Jhanja, 1950; Sorbari, 1952
(all novels); Pari, 1954; Ka (novel) 1955
(S.A. Award, 1958); etc.; Add. Rajabagicha, Cuttack, Orissa

Mahanty, Lakshmidevi; B.Sc., L.L.B.; b.
25.7.1928, Jirikana, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; Add.
Dighalo, P.O. Gop, Puri, Orissa

Mahanty, Lakshmi Narayana, Kumar; b.
1.9.1919 Jagannathpur; mt. Oriya; has published 28 books; Pub. Naivedya, 1941;
Malaya Bahilani, 1945; Odhana Khola, 1947 (all short stories); Prathamav Prama,
(novel) 1948; Goitye Sandhya, 1951; Andha Desha Gali, 1957 (both short
stories); etc.; Add. Jagannathpur, P.O.
Bhadark, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Mahanty, (Smt.) Pramada; b. 1929, Andrai,
Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; regularly con-
tributes features & short stories; Add.
C/o Sri L.N. Mohanty, Dagarapara,
Cuttack-2

Mahanty, Ram Prasad, Jahuri Bhai; b.
26.1.1925, Kantilo, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya;
Journalist; Pub. Netaji Subhas (biogra-
phy) 1949; Ey Jugara Asura (for chil-
dren) 1950; Grama Panchayat (sociology)
1950; Jnana Bhan, 1952; Janaki, 1954;
Mana Pawan, 1955 (all for children);
Add. C/o Prajatantra Buildings, Cuttack-2

Mahanty, Surendra; M.P.; b. 28.10.1920,
Purusottampur, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Jour-
nalist; Pub. Mahanagarir Ratri (short
stories) 1950; Krishnachuda, 1951; Kuti o
Chandra, 1954; Shesa Kavita, 1955 (all
short stories); Fakirnath Chakravarty
(criticism) 1955; etc.; Add. Ganatantra
Bhawan, Cuttack-1

Mahanty, Upendra Prasad; B.A.; b. 28.3.1899,
Bhadrak; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna Univer-
sity; Teacher; has published 12 books;
Pub. Pranaya Piyusa, 1923; Madhuparka,
1927 (both poems); Tyaka (novel) 1934;
Galpavithi (short stories) 1938; Harishan-
kar (novel) 1946; Ktha Kavita (verse-
stories) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhadrak, Dt.
Balasore, Orissa

Mahapatra, Chakradhar; B.A., B.L.; b.
15.2.1896, Shirapur, Dt. Balasore; mt.
Oriya; has published 15 books; Pub. Hasa-
Khela, 1934; Tvan-Tvin, 1936; Golapi
Pari, 1945 (all for children); Gandhijikana
Hatya Bichar (philosophy) 1949; Ama
Khadya o Svasthya (dietetics) 1951; Bagha
Mamura Chatastali, 1952; etc.; Add.
P.O. Chandni Chouk, Cuttack-2

Mahapatra, Chakradhar; b. 18.3.1907, Town
Narsinghpur; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has
published 8 books; Pub. Gobara Gote,
1957; Rana Madhuri, 1957; Rodangha
Buxi, 1957 (all novels); Balangi, 1957;
Baneshvara (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O.
Narsinghpur, Cuttack

Mahapatra, (Smt.) Kanakamanjari; b.
18.9.1920, Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack; mt.
Oriya; Pub. Kalilinga Kahan, 1957; Utkala
Gauni Kahan, 1957; Add. Haripur Rd.,
Cuttack-1

Mahapatra, Maheshchandra, Dhurjati; b.
10.4.1914, Baripada; mt. Oriya; Pub.
Savyasachi (play) 1948; Add. Baripada,
Orissa

Mahapatra, Nityananda; b. 15.5.1927, Gan-
jam; mt. Oriya; Pub. Gopabandhu Sahitya
Samikshya (criticism) 1956; Add. Durga
Devi St., P.O. Ganjam, Orissa

Mahapatra, Nityananda, Avadhut, Aninedha,
Anama, Ni. Ma., Sangkha Mitra; b. 1912,
Bhadrad; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has pub-
lished 20 books; Pub. Bhal (novel) 1935;
Marama (poetry) 1937; Egarita, 1947;
Kshanika, 1948 (both short stories);
Kalaradri (poetry) 1954; Bhanghadha
(novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhagvat Bhawan,
P.O. Bhadrak, Orissa

Mahapatra, Radhamohan; M.A.; b. 4.1.1923,
Karadagadia; mt. Oriya; educ. Allahabad
University; Lecturer, M.P.C. College;
regularly contributes to journals; Add.
P.O. Baripada, Dt. Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Mahapatra, Ramchandra Raghumath; M.A.,
L.T., Kavyatirtha; b. 1.11.1899, Markandes-
warah Sahi; mt. Oriya; Pub. Sudama,
1924; Raghu Arakita, 1928; Bilvamangal,
1929 (all dramas); Add. Markandeswara
Sahi, Puri Town, Orissa

Maharajan, Subramania; B.Sc., B.L.; b.
2.5.1913, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ.
Annamalai & Madras Universities;
Member, S.A.; Add. District & Sessions
Judge, North Arcot, Vellur, Madras State

Maheshabde, Moreshwar Vinayak; M.A.,
VYAKARANACHARYA; b. 16.10.1916,
Chalisgaon, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt.
Marathi; educ. Bombay & B.H. Univer-
sities; Lecturer in Sanskrit, R. R. College;
Pub. English: tr. Vaiyakaran Siddhanta
Kaumudi (fr. Bhattoji Dikshita) 1955;
Add. 21, Tamrai Niwas, Station Rd.,
Wadala, Bombay-31

Mahata, Atul Chandra; B.Sc., L.L.B., SAHITYA-
VINOD; b. 30.1.1930, Jhargram; mt.
Bengali; Advocate & Journalist; Pub.
Kalidasar Kavya Pravaha (criticism) 1947;
Satyey Pathe (philosophy) 1951; Add.
Jhargram, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal
Mahato, Mohanlal, *Viyogi*; *b*. 1901, Gaya; *mt*. Hindi; has published 42 books; *Pub*. Nirmalya; Ektara (both poetry); Aryanvara (epic); Bandanvar (poetic prose); *Aitke Chitra* (novel); Jatak-Kalin Bharatiya Sanskriti (research); etc.; *Add*. Gardiner Rd., Flat No. 15, Patna

Maheep Singh; *M.A.*; *b*. 15.8.1930, Dt. Unao; *mt*. Punjabi; Lecturer; *Pub*. Hindi: *Subah ke Phul* (short stories) 1959; *Add*. Staff Quarters, Khalsa College, King’s Circle, Bombay-19

Mahendra; *b*. 10.1.1900, Agra; *mt*. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub*. *Kr. Ganesh Singh* (biography); comp. & ed. Sahitya Prasun (anthology); ed. Sahitya Sopan, 4 pts.; *Add*. Sahitya Kunj, Agra

Mahendra, Ramcharana; *M.A.*, *Ph.D.*; *b*. 2.4.1919, Najibabad; *mt*. Hindi; Principal, Govt. College, Sardarshahar; has published more than 50 books; *Pub*. *Mahan Jagran*, 1940; *Tum Mahan Ho*, 1940; *Hindi Mahakavya aur Mahakavyakar*, 1953; *Hindi Natakakar*, 1957; Seth Govind-Das: *Natyakala aur Krittivyan*, 1957; *Hindi Ekanki: Udhhav aur Vrikas*, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; *Add*. Nayapura, Kota, Rajasthan

Mahesh Chandra, *Nagsh*; *b*. 5.6.1923, Meerpur, Dt. Bulandshahr; *mt*. Urdu; *Pub*. Khiram (poetry) 1956; *Add*. C/o Shri Kashi Nath Shukla, 271, Mahalla Sarai, Sahdara, Delhi

Mahesh Chandra, *Saral*; *b*. 20.7.1920, Hardoi; *mt*. Hindi; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub*. *Marubhumi*, 1954; *Nadi aur Pathar* (both novels); *Dharti ka Beta* (one-act plays) 1956; *Balu ki Diwar* (short stories) 1957; *Desh Desh ke Balak* (for children) 1957; *Kiran Mal* (poems) 1958; etc.; *Add*. Saral Grih, Hardoi, U.P.


Mahindra Nath; *B.A.*; *b*. 22.11.1919, Bharatpur; *mt*. Urdu; has published 10 books; *Pub*. *Chandi ka Tar*, 1945; Ghali, 1947; *Jhan Mai Rahta Hun*, 1950; *Yahan se Vahan tak*, 1953 (all short stories); *Rat Andheri Hai*, 1954; *Vahidita*, 1957 (both novels); etc.; *Add*. 15, Chhapra Bldgs., Madhao Das Pasta Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Mahishi, Sarojini (Smt.); *M.A.*, *LL.B.*; *b*. 3.3.1927, Dharwar; *mt*. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnatak Universities; Lecturer in Law & Journalist; *Pub*. Kasuti Kale (embroidery) 1953; tr. *Sakuntala* (novel, fr. N.S. Phadke) 1952; *Add*. Line Bazar, Dharwar, Mysore State

Mahishwadi, Bhujendra Banappa; *M.A.*, *B.Ed.*; *b*. 3.5.1925, Mahishwadi; *mt*. Kannada; educ. Poona & Karnatak Universities; Lecturer; *Pub*. Mayamandir, 1950; *Halu Hannu*, 1954 (both poems); *Add*. Rajaram College, Kolhapur


Mahodaya, Vaijanaath; *B.A.*; *b*. 1897, Mandleshwar; *mt*. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 14 books; *Pub*. *Bharat men Vyasan aur Vyabhichar*; *Vijayi Bardolii*; *Riyasaton ka Saval*; trr. *The Slavery of our Times* (fr. Tolstoy); *Madhya Yukin Bharat* (fr. Marathi); *Dakshin Afrika-na Satyagrha-no Ithis* (fr. Gujarati); etc.; *Add*. Rajmohalla, Indore, M.P.

Mahtab, Harekrushna; *D.Litt.* (h.c.); *b*. 23.11.1899, Agarpura, Dt. Bhdakr; *mt*. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Chief Minister, Orissa; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; *Pub*. *Oriya: Palasi Avasane* (poetry) 1928; *Orissa Itihas* (history) 1948; *Atma Dan*, 1947; *Shesha Ashru*, 1948 (both poetry); *Pratibha*, 1950; *Abyapar*, 1950 (both novels); English: *History of Orissa*, 1949; etc.; *Add*. Prajatantra, Cuttack-2

Maitreyi Devi (Smt.); *B.A.*; *b*. 1.9.1914, Cuttutta; *mt*. Bengali; educ. Cutcuta University; *Pub*. Udita, 1930; Chittachhaya, 1938 (both poems); *Mangpute Ravindranath* (memoirs) 1942; *Kavisarva-bhauma* (criticism) 1950; *Add*. 1, Ballygunje Park, Cuttcutta-19

Majnoon, Ahmad Siddik; *M.A.*; *b*. 1904, Paldah, Dt. Basti; *mt*. Urdu; educ. Agra & Calcutta Universities; Professor of English & Urdu; has published more than 20 books; *Pub*. Schopenhauer (philosophy) 1930; Khvah-o-Khiyal (short stories) 1931; Sogvar-e-Shobab (novel) 1941; *Adab-aur-Zindagi* (criticism) 1942; *Nagash-o-Afkar* (short stories) 1955; ed. Zahr-i-Ishiq (poetry) 1930; tr. *Salomi* (novel) 1926; etc.; *Add*. St. Andrew’s College, Gorakhpur
Majrooh Sultanpur, Asrar Hasan Khan; b. 1919, Azamgadh; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu Ghazal, 1953; Add. 6, Chinoy Colony, Juhu Rd., Santa Cruz, Bombay


Majumdar, Biman Behari; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.; b. 7.1.1900, Navadwip; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Chaitanya Chariter Upadan (research) 1938; Daridrya Mochan, 1939; Mahamaner Jayyatra, 1939 (both essays); in coll. Vidyapati (criticism) 1954; English: History of Political Thought from Rammohan to Dayananda, 1934; Add. Bankipur, Patna

Majumdar, Chandi Das; B.A. (Hons); b. 1887, Majhergram, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Tarika Har (poems) 1916; Britra Samhara Dipika (criticism) 1929; Add. 18-16, Jamir Lane, Calcutta-19

Majumdar, Lila (Smt.); M.A.; b. 26.2.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 8 books; Pub. Din Dupure (for children) 1949; Shrimati (novel) 1952; Padi Pisir Barmi Baksha (for children) 1953; Jonakli, 1955; Manikuntala, 1955 (both novels); tr. Budo o Sagar (tr. Hemingway's 'The Old Man and the Sea') 1956; etc.; Add. Suite 8, 30, Chowringhee, Calcutta-16

Majumdar Manjulal Ranchodlal; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 30.10.1897, Petlad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Editor, Chronicle of Gujarat Section, Oriental Institute, M.S. University of Baroda; Pub. ed. Sudamacharitra, 1922; Ranavajna, 1925; Nalakhya, 1926; Chapters on Popular Fiction in Currents of Mediavel Gujarati Literature, 1929; Madhavanath Katha, 1941; Forms of Literature in Gujarati Poetry, 1954; etc.; Add. Chaitanyadham, Pratapganj, Baroda-2


Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 4.12.1888, Khandarpura; mt. Bengali; Principal, College of Indology, B.H. University; Formerly Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Bangla Desher Itisas (history) 1946; Raja Vijaya Natakam, 1947; English: Early History of Bengal, 1925; Kambuja Desa, 1944; Hindu Colonies in the Far East, 1944; Inscriptions of Kambuja, 1953; Ancient Indian Colonization in S.E. Asia, 1956; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Ramacharita, 1939; etc.; Add. 4, Bepin Pal Rd., Calcutta-26


Majumdar, Suresh Chandra; b. 1888, Agdigha, Dt. Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Maharaja Sitaram (drama) 1925; Matri Tirtha (novel) 1927; Pujar Arghya (short stories) 1928; Shakti Mantra (essays) 1930; Raja Ganesh (drama) 1931; Jaya Yatra (essays) 1940; Add. Shakti Kutir, Rani Bhabani Rd., Bhagalpur, Bihar

Majumder, Ashani Bhusan; b. 20.3.1924, Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Banashtri (short stories) 1946; Add. P.O. Cooch Behar, W. Bengal

Majumder, Rabindra; B.S.C.; b. 23.12.1922, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Chiner Koth Khodai (fine arts) 1950; Picasso (biography) 1953; Banglar Lok-Shilpa (folk arts) 1956; trr. Mahavir Bani (sayings) 1945; in coll. Purvar Patan (tr. Ehrenburg's 'Fall of Paris') 1947; Ispat (tr. Ostrovski's 'How Steel Was Tempered') 1954 (both novels); etc.; Add. C/o Sri Tulsidas Majumder, P.O. Khagra, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Majumder, Ramesh, Kavi; b. 1930, Jadu- boyra, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shepalika, 1955; Sankalpa, 1955 (both poems); Banshari, 1956; Prem Samadhi Tire, 1956; Pargachha, 1957; Bipashar Pipasa, 1957; Add. 105, Kali Kund Lane, P.O. Howrah, W. Bengal

Makasare, Yeshwant Bhauroo; b. 23.4.1928, Valan; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Prakash (one-act play) 1955; Pisa Bolto Ahe (drama) 1955; Add. Valan, Tq. Rahuri, Dt. Ahmednagar, Bombay State
Makday, Govind Balwant; B.A.; b. 12.8.1890, Rahuri, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Shaliniachi Nividak Patre, 1932; Ramayanantil Anarya Naven, 1934; Prachin Bharatirvanchi Ganit Shastratl Pragati, 1934; Bhavarta Prakash, 1935; Maharashtra Sharara Mandal, 1952; Add. 27, Imli Bazar, Indore City

Malagi, Ramachandra Narasingrao alias Dhananjayrao, M.; b. 8.1.1911, Sagara, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; Librarian; has published about 10 books; Pub. Svethambari (fiction) 1932; Viehtra Ghatane (play) 1934; Raja Rahasya (fiction) 1935; Greek Purnanda Adbhuta-ramyaa Kathagalu (stories) 1938; Asvapatha, 1955; tr. Aesopana Nitya Kathagalu (fables) 1955; etc.; Add. 624, Itagi Maruti St., Hubli City, Mysore State

Malakonda Reddy, Vundela; B.E.; b. 23.8.1932, Inimerla, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, Osmania University; Pub. Netaji, 1947; Vivekanandudu, 1952 (both poems); Add. C/o Sri A. Padmanabha Reddy, Pogathota, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Malati Chendur (Smt.); b. 1929; mt. Telugu; Authoress; has published about 10 books; Pub. Katha Sagaram (short stories); Renuka Devi (biography); Vantalu-Pindivantalu (on cooking); Andalu-Alamkaranalu (on embroidery); Cham-pakam-Chedapuruguulu (novellette); Prasadha Kathalu (stories); etc.; Add. 49, Mukthal St., Madras-7

Malaviya, C. L.; M.A.; b. 18.8.1903, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Head of Hindi Dept., K. K. College; Pub. Kahani Kunj; Galpa Mala (both short stories); tr. Bharatiya Vichar-dhara men Ashavad; Add. Sunder Bagh, Lucknow

Malaviya, Harsh Deo; B.Sc.; b. 17.10.1919, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Formerly Editor, 'A.I.C.C. Economic Review' and 'Arthik Samiksha'; Pub. Hindi: Dhulgate Ikke Pake Am (humour) 1956; English: Land Reforms in India, 1956; Village Panchayats in India, 1956; Add. Member, Administrative Reforms Committee, Govt. of Kerala, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Malhotra, S. P.; B.A., Desh Chitrakar; b. 18.11.1923; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Hindi: Kasterbrij ka Mayor (novel, fr. Thomas Hardy) 1958; Urdu: ed. Ek Aurat—Anek Aurat (short stories) 1957; Add. H-75, Vinay Nagar (Main), New Delhi-3

Mali, Gobind; B.A., LL.B., Mali; b. 5.8.1921, Tharushah; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Aansu, 1952; Pakhtara Valar Khan Viehrura, 1953; Chanchal Nigahun, 1954; Ishk Nahe Rand, 1955; Sharm Buti, 1956; Lok Ashe Bok, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. E 7, Sindhi Colony, Irnivadi, Kandivli, Bombay-47


Malik, (Smt.) Satyawati; b. 1.1.1907, Sirinagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Do Phul (short stories) 1948; Manav Ratna (biography) 1949; Baishakh ki Rat (short stories) 1951; Amit Rekhaen (sketches) 1951; Amar Path (essays) 1954; Dinrat (short stories) 1955; Add. 5/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Malik, Syed Abdul; M.A., Israfil, Miya Mauryed; b. 16.1.1919, Naharani, Dt. Siibsagar; mt. Assamese; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Parashmani; Efjani Natun Sovali (both short stories); Alahi Ghar (drama); Bedouine (poems); Papari (short stories); Rathor Sakari Ghure (novel); etc.; Add. Jagannath Barooah College, Jorhat, Assam

Malik, Yogendra Kumar; M.A.; b. 1929, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Gadya Sahitya Vivechan (criticism) 1952; Rajniti Shastra ke Mul Siddhanta (politics) 1957; Great Britain ka Samvidhan, 1958; Samyukta Rajya America ka Samvidhan, 1958; Add. 19, M. Rajuri Gardens, New Delhi-15

Malkani, Mangharam Udharan; b. 24.12.1896, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English, Jai Hind College, Bombay; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sindhi: Kismat (drama) 1926; Panna Nandhira Naktik (one-act plays) 1937; Adabi Usul (criticism) 1950; Jivan Chahchita (one-act plays) 1957; English: in coll. Longing Lute (poems) 1925; tr. in. coll. Short Stories of Indian Life, 1942; etc.; Add. 22, Pedder Rd., Bombay-26

Malkani, N. R.; M.P., M.A., LL.B., B.T.; b. 15.8.1890, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Calcutta Universities; has published about 15 books; Pub. Baranti-yun Boliyun, 1925; Kashmir-jo Saif, 1927; trr. Dhammapad, 1925; Atmakatha;
Pramana Minamsa, 1939; Prakalath.

Malvi, Natvaral Mulchand, Mayoorkar; b. 30.9.1900, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 60 books; Pub. Bhishma ane Yudhisthir, 1926; Savaka-nil Apviti, 1929; Lila-nil Aitakathka, 1933 (all for children); Bhavatavi (short stories) 1934; trn. Janjal, 1946; Bhavani Bhavai, 1955 (both novels, fr. Bengali); etc.; Add. Hawadio Chaklo, Surat


Manoria, Chatur Bhuj; M.A., M.COM.; b. 11.11.1921, Nathdwara, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Research Scholar in Agra University; Pub. Bharat Bhumi, 1951; Bharat ka Artik Bhugol, 1952; Artik alle Vaniya Bhugol, 1957; English: Agricultural Problems of India, 1953; Tribal Demography in India, 1957; Industries in India, 1958; etc.; Add. Mamoria Bhawan, 199, Bhupalpura, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Mamtora, Assanand; B.A. (Hons), B.T., M.R.S.T.; b. 1903, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vanavali (story); Nai Roshini Men; Failus; Prem & Pop-jun-Kahanyum (stories); Shair (novel); Arsi (stories); Pakistan ? (essays); Add. Gallakotawala Estate, Mahur Rd., Chembur, Bombay-38

Manakalath, R. M., R.M.; b. 8.1.1920, Vadakanchery, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Visva Mahakavi Tagore, 1940; Narayuna Patayum, 1941; Janadhipata Socilism; Paurasvatantryam Ennal, 1942; Pandit Nehru Pavangalute Patatalavanan, 1943 (all essays); etc.; Add. Tekkumkara, Vadakancheri, Kerala State

Malvania, Dalsukh Dahyabhai; NYAYATIRTHA; b. 22.7.1910, Sayala, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 20 books; Pub. Gujarati; tr. Ganadharamada (fr. Prakrit) 1952; Sanskrit: Nyayavatara Vartika Vritti, 1949; Dharmottara Pradipa, 1955 (both philosophy); in coll.
Manav, Bishambhar; M.A.; b. 2.11.1912, Dibai, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; has published 2 books; Pub. Khadi Boli ka Gaurava Gaanith (criticism) 1943, Avadha (poems) 1944; Mahatvi ki Rahasya-Sadhana, 1944; Simitranandan Pant, 1951 (both criticism); Lahar aur Chattan (one-act plays) 1952; Nayi Kavita (criticism) 1957; etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad.


Mandaoker, Bhauroo Maruti; M.A.; b. 7.5. 1930, Kalamb, Dt. Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. Sant Tukdoji (biography) 1952; Divya Prataahsmaran, 1953; Karvandan, 1953; Ranboren, 1954 (both stories); Panolya (poetry) 1956; Majhima Chalis Bhavandem (novel) 1957; Add. Lecturer, Amolakchand College, Yeotmal, Vidarbha

Manek, Karsandas Narshimba; B.A.; Vaishampanya; b. 28.11.1901, Karlika Vadi; mt. Gujarati; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 15 books; Pub. Abbil, 1935; Vaishampanya-ni Vani, pts. I & II, 1941-42, Mohbante Manave, 1941 (all poems); Malini (short stories) 1944; Kalio Ane kuusmo (essays) 1945; Kalyan Yatri (poetry) 1945; Sindhu-ni Prem Kaato, pts. I & II (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Joshi Bhavan, Dadabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay

Manerker, Sitaram Ganpati, Ajna; b. 4.2. 1893, Panjim, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Harsha-Kala (drama) 1933; Add. 17, Hafez Manzil, 149, St. Paul St., Bombay-14

Mangosukler, Madhav Vyankatesh; b. 1.1. 1902, Kokotanur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub. Marathi: Bhikarin va Itar Kavita, 1926; Venimad, Udayalalel Phulen (all poetry); Add. P.O. Sakhar Wadi, Dt. N. Satara


Mani, G.S.; b. 19.11.1919, Atigudi, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Pudu Ulagam, 1950; Porattam, 1951; Penn Idayam, 1952 (all novels); Nagarigam Enge? 1956; Add. P.O. Atigudi, via Laligudi, Tiruchirappalli

Mani, Muthuswami Iyer Subramanian, Thumbi; b. 19.8.1924, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Mundru Mata Rahasiyam (short stories) 1953; Add. 247, Thambu Chetty St., Madras-1


Manickam, V. Sp.; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., Vidwan; b. 17.4.1917, Melasivapuri, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Anna Malai & Madras Universities; Professor of Tamil: Pub. Manaiyivin Urinai (plays) 1947; Vallivam (imaginary speeches) 1953; Kodaivillaku (poems); Add. P.O. Alagappa College, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Manickavasagan, Tiagarajan; B.A., Masi; b. 17.6.1920, Tekkur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Naranan Vilayattu, 3 vols. (articles) 1955; Radhakrishna (drama) 1957; Pancharali Tozhili, 2 vols., 1957; Add. Sri Minakshinilayam, Tiruparankunram Rd., Madurai, Madras State


Maniyar, Priyant Premchand; b. 9.1.1927, Viramgam; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Pratik (poems) 1953; Add. Limpda Pole Naka, Bala Hanuman, Ahmedabad

Add. Nandanagadde, Karwar, Dt. N. Kanara, Mysore State

Mankad, Dolorray Rangildas; M.A.; b. Jangi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; has published 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: Sanskrit Natyashastra-na Itihhas-ni Rupakrta (criticism) 1940; Bhagavan-ni Lila (poem) 1948; Kayva Vivechan (criticism) 1949; English: Types of Sanskrit Drama, 1936; Ancient Indian Theatre, 1950; etc.; Add. Alibadha (Halar, Saurashtra), Bombay State

Mankad, Mohammad Valibhai; b. 13.2.1928, Paliyad, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Anthu Dhan ane Bijli Vato, 1949; Mati-ni Murtlo, 1952 (both short stories); Zakal-na Moti, 1957; Add. Mohammad Mankad, Paliyad, via Botad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Mankar, Anandrao Avadhutrao; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1.7.1915, Wedegaon, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Mahatma Phule, 1939; Proudhanche Shikshan ani Saksharata Prasar, 1940; Amachi Ralya Ghatana, 1950; Add. Balapur, Dt. Akola, Berar

Mannan Abdul, Bedil; b. 1.7.1894, Arrah, Dt. Shajahabad; mt. Urdu; Professor; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: Ashar-e-Ghalib, 1937; Ashar-e-Zauq, 1940; Naqa-e-Bedil (poems) 1954; Kalam-e-Mir, 1954; Persian: Ashar-e-Khagani, 1940; Ashar-e-Maulana Rum, 1941; etc.; Add. Ramna Road, Patna-4

Mannamood, Chacko Joseph; Sahitya Visarad; b. 12.1.1928, Amayanoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Vananasangitam, 1952; Navamekhalu, 1954; Chatrotsavam, 1954; Kamarinerinte Vathil, 1954; Munthiri Tottam, 1955; Anayatraswapanagati, 1957 (all poems); Add. Manaracud, P.O. Kota- yam, Kerala State

Manohar, Madhav Balvant; B.A., Madhav Manohar; b. 20.3.1911, Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Jvala (novel); Sashachi Shingen; Ali; Ajnabicha Muli (all plays); Ek ani Don; Eka Ratrichi Goshta (both novels); Add. Shivaji Park Rd. No. 3, Bombay-28

Mansharamani, Dayandam Keshadas; mec.; b. 15.11.1920, Rohri; mt. Sindhi; Lecturer; Member, S.A.; Pub. Mir Baghi (poems, fr. Nazrul Islam) 1944; Sovit Rus (fr. N. Mitran) 1944; Munhirm Jiyan Kahani (autobiography, fr. Helen Keller) 1958; Add. Gujarat College, Ahmedabad-6

Man Singh; B.A.; b. 12.6.1907, Pasur, Dt. Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Roma (short stories) 1953; Niara Khalsa (philosophy) 1954; Add. F-77, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi

Mansinha, Mayadhar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.11.1906, Nandala, Dt. Purit; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Durham Universities; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Oriya: Dhuna; Akshyata (both poems); Pushpita (verse-drama); Nastanida; Buddha (both dramas); English: Kalidas and Shakespeare (criticism); etc.; Add. Hemaloy, Thoria Sahi, Cuttack-1

Mansukhani, Gobind Singh; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 18.2.1915, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. English: Philip Meadows Taylor, 1951; The Surge of Song, 1951; ed. Quintessence of Sikhism, 1957; Add. Head of the Department of English, S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Manuj, Muljee; M.A.; b. 4.8.1910, Multan; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Pratap Vijay (novel) 1932; Bhishma Vrat (drama) 1952; tr. Shivaraj Vijay (novel) 1927; Bhishma Pratijn (drama) 1947; Add. 28, C. Vikram Nagar, New Delhi


Marathe, Anant Wasudeo; b. 13.11.1886, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Lokamanya Tilak; Nyayamarti Ranade; Satyavarta Bhishma; Chhatrapati Shivaji (all biographies); Shrikrishnajuna Samvad (religion); etc.; Add. Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Marathe, Chintaman Yashwant; b. 23.7.1903, Ashite, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Gaomtran Goshiti (stories) 1946; Honaji Bala, 1954; Lokancha Raja, 1956 (both plays); Lokamanya Tilakancha Vihangam Charitra (biography) 1956; Add. 198/13, Sadasiv Peth, Chimanbaug, Poona-2

Marathe, (Smt.) Sanjivani Ramchandra; G.A.; b. 14.2.1916, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Sansar, 1942; Chhaya, 1948; Bhavpushpa, 1951; Gammat, 1955; Chitra, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Kachrewadi, Poona-4
Mardhekar, Bai Sitaram; b.a.; b. 1909; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Sishiragam (poems) 1939; Ratricha Divas, 1942; Tambadi Matti, 1943 (both novels); Kamali Kavita (poems) 1951; Saundarya ani Sahitya (criticism) 1956 (posthumous S. A. Award, 1957); English: Arts and Man

Mardikar, Dinkar Yadav; b.a., Bhau Kavi; b. 1900, Raigarh; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Gitayan, 1951; Git Madhu, 1951; Git Chandrika, 1951 (all poetry); Bhagvan Mayanand Chataintya (biography) 1953; Sudarshan (drama) 1957; English: tr. Divine Vision, 1950; Add. Ganesmepth, Nagpur

Mariswamy, Sathur Somasundara, Kalpana; b. 15.6.1920, Madurai, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Churchill (life-sketch) 1939; Ireland, 1942; America, 1947 (both history); Mahatma Gandhi, 1948; Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, 1948 (both biographies); Mannanin Katal (fiction) 1957; etc.; Add. 15-D, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Markandeya Sarma, Bharatula; UHAYA Bhasha Pravina; b. 24.7.1902, Chima-kurti, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Viraja, 1924; Natana, 1928 (both poems); tr. Pratima Natakamu (fr. Bhasa's drama) 1934; Add. C.S.R.S. College, Ongole, Dt. Guntur. Andhra Pradesh

Marshall, Ratan Rustomji; b.a., Ph.D.; b. 14.10.1911, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Bhimji Hadvadt, 1943; Arderesh Kotival, 1946 (both biographies); Gujarati Patrakarita-no Itihas (history of journalism) 1950; Add. Shahnore, Surat


Mary John (Smt.), Vanampady; b. 22.1.1905, Kuthattukulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Annayum Makalam, 1940; Prabhakara Pushpan, 1942; Tiranjedutha Kavitakal, 1952 (all poems); Chirikkunna Kattaru (short stories) 1952; Chitra (poem) 1956; Add. Post & Telegraph Dept., Trivandrum

Mary John Thottam (Smt.), Mary Benigna C. D.; b. 24.6.1902, Elanji, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Entered the Nunnery, 1929; Pub. Gitavali, 1928; Kaviramani, 1929; Easaprasadam, 1933; Vidhi-

vaibhavam, 1934; Adnavinte Snehagita, 1936; Adhyayamika Gita, 1945 (all poems & songs); Add. Convent, P.O., Elanji via Koothattukulam, Kerala State

Masani, Minochar Rustomji; M.P., b.a., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 20.11.1905, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Ex-Secretary, All-India Congress Socialist Party, 1934-39; Ambassador of India, Brazil, 1948-49; Member, International Executive, Congress for Cultural Freedom; Pub. English: Our India, 1940; Socialism Reconsidered, 1944; Picture of a Plan, 1945; Our Growing Human Family, 1950; The Communist Party of India: a Short History, 1954; Add. 7, Altamount Rd., Bombay-26

Masani, Sir Rustom Pestonji; M.A.; b. 23.9.1876, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1939-42; President, Indian Institute for Educational & Cultural Co-operation; Vice-President, Indian Centre of P.E.N.; has published about 20 books; Pub. Gujarati: Bodhul, 1901; Chandra Chal, 1903 (both novels); Jansukh Mal, 1905; English: Folklore of Wells, 1919; Court Poets of Iran and India, 1935; The Religion of the Good Life: Zoroastrianism, 1937; Dadabhao Naoroji: The Grand Old Man of India, 1939; etc.; Add. 68, F. Napean Sea Rd., Bombay-6

Masani, (Smt.) Shakuntala; b. 9.8.1920, Kanpur; mt. Hindustani; Pub. English: Story of Jawaharlal, 1947; Story of Bapu, 1952; Add. 7, Altamount Rd., Bombay-26

Mascarenhas, Rampolla; M.A.; b. 14.10.1917, Tuticorin; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Head of Tamil Dept., St. Joseph's College; Pub. Ilakkkiya Pozhil (essays) 1951; Viramanunivar (sketch) 1953; Tembavani Vasam, 1953 (story); Add. 1, Britto Colony, Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli

Masiluzzaman; M.A.; b. 18.3.1925, Jais, Dt. Rae Bareli; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, in Urdu, Allahabad University; Pub. Urdu Tariqi kI Tarikh (lit. history) 1954; Tabir Tashrih Tanqtil (essays) 1955; Harf-e-Ghazal, 1957; ed. Marasi Mir (poetry) 1951; Add. Urdu Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Masillamani Mary (Smt.); M.A.; L.T., VIDWAN, Masillamani; b. 15.7.1909, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Ambujam's Secret (play) 1936; Fresh
Jasmine, 1946; tr. St. Augustine (sketch, fr. English) 1946; Add. The Women's Christian College, Madras-21

Master, Dharmendra; M.A., SAHIYTA RATNA, Madhuran; b. 12.1.1926, Brouch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati and Hindi, B. J. College of Commerce, Vallabh Vidyanagar; Pub. Zarmar, 1956; Kodokhelo, 1956; Bagipavanda, 1957 (all poems); ed. in coll. Charitra Sahitya (criticism) 1957; Maram Priya Ekaniko (plays) 1957; Add. 832, Kesuramama Chauk, Brouch, Bombay State

Master, Karim Mohamed; M.A., LL.B.; b. 20.7.1884, Umreth; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: Islam-ni Olakh (religion) 1927; Hazarat Mohammed Mustafa (biography) 1954; Karim Mohamed-nam Kavyo ane Lekho (poems & essays) 1936; Gujarat-va Musalmano (sociology) 1938; Panj Sur, 1953; Meraj Sharif, 1953 (both poems); English: An Analysis of Ingram's 'History of Political Economy', 1908; etc.; Add. Umreth, D. Kaira, Bombay State


Masud Husain Khan; M.A., Ph.D., D.LITT., Masud; b. 28.1.1919, Kaimganj; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi, Aligarh & Paris Universities; Reader, Dept. of Urdu, Pub. Urdu; Tarikh-i-Zaban-i-Urdu (lit. history) 1949; Urdu Zaban aur Adab (criticism) 1949; Do Nimi (poems) 1956; English: A Phonetic and Phonological Study of the Words in Urdu, 1954; Hindi: Rup Bengal (poems) 1956; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Aligarh University, Aligarh

Mate, Govind Ramchandra; M.A., B.T.; b. 28.6.1903, Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher: Pub. Galaleli Pane (short stories) 1932; Shala va Arogya (education) 1933; Add. 1079, Shanwar Peth, Rama's Temple, Satara City

Mate, Shripad Mahadeo; M.A.; b. 2.8.1886, Sirpur; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; has published 27 books; Pub. Asprishthanacha Prashna (sociology) 1933; Upekshitanche Antraanga (short stories) 1941; Sahityadhara (essays) 1943; Rasavantichi Jainakathila (criticism) 1943; Ramadas Swaminiche Prapancha Vijnan (essays) 1956; Chitrapat (autobiography) 1957; etc.

Matthai, John; PADMA VIBHUSHAN, B.A., B.L., B. LITT., D.C.S.; b. 10.1.1886, Trichur, Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities & London School of Economics; Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1925-31; President of the same, 1931-34; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, 1935-40; Finance Minister, Govt. of India, 1948-50; Vice Chancellor, Bombay & Kerala Universities; Pub. English: Village Government in British India; Agricultural Co-operation in India; Excise and Liquor Control

Matthai, K. Easo, Parappurath; b. 15.11.1925, Mavelikara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Prakasarada (short stories) 1952; Ninamaninja Kalpadukal (novel) 1955; Orammanyum Munnu Pen Makkalum, 1956; Kurukkan Kivirutu Marichu, 1957; A Poomottu Virinjilla, 1957 (all short stories); Aniveshichu Kandetiyilla (novel) 1958; Add. Parappurath Kunnom, Thazhakara, Mavelikara, Kerala State

Matthai, Manjuran; B.A.; b. 13.10.1912, Irinjalakkuda, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Irulil Ninnum, 1944; Velchattilekkutu, 1947; Morano Mattano, 1947; Atangu Dinabandhu, 1947; Prakasathilekkutu, 3 pts., 1955; Add. Hospital Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State


Matthew, M. Kuzhilvelil; B.A., L.T.; b. 1904, Palai, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Superintendent, University Publications, Kerala University, & Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Everest Arohanam (story) 1932; Adhunikka Kandipithangal, 1934; Biddhaliparisodiana, 1938; Akasasaucharan, 1940; Sisuvidyabhayosam, 1942 (all essays); tr. Varthakayiyum Yavanum (fr. Ccoro) 1942; Add. Balan Publications, Trivandrum

Matthai, Thalakkottore Paranchu; B.A., B.L.; b. 5.6.1912, Vylathoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Judicial Sub-Magistrate; Pub. Himavante Putri, 1949; Azhalinte Nizhikikal, 1954 (both poetry); Add. C/o Santikudeeram, P.O. Vylathoor, via Kunnamkulam, Kerala State

Matthai, Amar Nath; M.A., LL.B., Chanichali; b. 9.11.1924, Pooneh, Kashmir; mt. Rajasthan; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Director, Public Relations, Rajasthan; Pub. Hindi: Samyuktas Rashtra
Sangha, 1954; Radio ke liye kaise Likhem, 1955 (both essays); in coll. Prashasan ka Lalit Paksha (cultural) 1953; English: in coll. Jaipur and Amber (guide) 1957; Add. 782, Chopasani Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, Chiranjil Lal; b.a., Bhasharatna, Kavyaratna, Pankaj; b. 17.7.1926, Rani, Dt. Pali; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajasthan University; Journalist; Pub. Kirtikrit Bhakti Sahitya (criticism) 1951; Jivan ke Path par (short stories) 1955; Add. 559, Chand Bhawan, 8th Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, Girja Kumar; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 16.8.1919, Ashoknagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Manjiri, 1940; Nash aur Nirman, 1954; Dhup ke Dhan, 1955; in coll. Tar Saptak, 1953 (all poems); Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Mathur, I. P.; b.a., Vidyalankar; b. 1.2.1909, Agra; Pub. Hindi: Zebunnisa ke Amsu (biography) 1935; Mukhtar Is Tarikhh Alam (history) 1938; Tansen (biography) 1940; Javani ki Bhul (short stories) 1941; Gwalior Durg (history) 1948; Add. Bazar Bala Bai, Lashkar, Gwalior, M.P.

Mathur, Jagdish; Sahityabhushan, Sahityaratna, Kamal; b. 15.8.1931, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Asa Dip (short stories) 1953; Add. Plot No. 962, 1st D Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, Jagdish Chandra; M.A., I.C.S.; b. 16.7.1917, Shahjanpaur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Member, Sangeet Natak Akademi; Director-General, A.I.R.; Pub. Bhor ka Tara (one-act plays) 1946; Konark (play) 1950; O Mere Sapne (one-act plays) 1952; Kumwar Singh ki Tek (play) 1955; Ek Samadarshi ke Anubhav (reminiscences) 1955; ed. Homage to Vaisali, 1948; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Mathur, Jagmohan Lal; b.com., Lal Mathur; b. 30.1.1934, Kumher, Dt. Bharatpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana & Punjab Universities; Journalist; Pub. in coll. Indonesia, 1956; Burma, 1957; China, 1957; Afghanistan, 1958; Add. 74, Kotla Rd., New Delhi

Mathuranath Shastri; Sahityacharya, Vyakaranashastri, Kavi Shriomani; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja's College, Jaipur; Head of Sahitya Dept., Maharaja's College of Sanskrit; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Hindi: Sharanagati Rahasya (gloss on Valmiki's shlokas) 1935; Sanskrit: Adarsha

Ramani (novel) 1924; Sahitya Vaibhavam, 1930; Jaipur, 1947; Govinda, 1956 (all poems); ed. Jayadeva's Gita Govinda; etc.; Add. Manju-Nikunja, C/8, Prithviraj Rd., Jaipur

Mathai, Joseph P.; b.a.; b. 1.3.1924, Kainakary; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, S. H. College, Ernakulam; Pub. Oru Striyude Maranam (play); Manushya Charithravin Oru Mukhavira (history) 1957; trr. Parakal (fr. Chekhov) 1948; Changatikal (fr. August Strindberg) 1952 (both plays); Add. Pathinonnamadam, Kainakary, Alleppey, Kerala State

Matthan Tharakan, K. M.; m.a., vidwan; b. Puthencuvu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Paramula Perunnal (poem) 1924; Tarkan, 3 pts. (fiction) 1925; Prakriti Samrajyam (essays) 1928; Kairali Lila, 1937; Vedanta Murali, 1931; Jivita Madhuri, 1954 (all poems); etc.; Add. Puthencuvu, Chengannur, Kerala State


Matthew Thekaekara, S. J.; b.a., m.sc.; l.ph., ph.d.; b. 23.3.1914, Changanacherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras, Gregorian & Johns Hopkins Universities; Research Director, Georgetown University; Pub. English: Planning for India, 1945; Beacon Lights, 1946; This and Other Stories, 1946; The Spectrum of Xenon I, 1956; Add. Georgetown University, Washington, 7, D. C., U.S.A.

Mavalankar, Ganesh Vasudev; B.A., LL.B.; b. 27.11.1888, Baroda; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Gujarati: Manavta-na Jharan (stories); Samsaran (memoirs); English: My Life at the Bar (autobiography)

Mayand Bharati, I.; b. 1918, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Padukkalathil Bharata Devi (polities); Etanai Adi Nilam; Add. ‘Janasakti’, 32, Broadway, Madras

Mayanatt, A. John; B.A.; b. 8.8.1894, Mayanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Sri Yesu Christu, 1928; Kanyakaram, 1933; Francis Assissi, 1935; Francis Xavier, 1941; St. Paul, 1944 (all biographies); etc.; Add. P.O. Mayyanad, Quilon, Kerala State

Mazhari, S. K. A. Jameel; M.A.; b. 1905, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Urdu, Patna University; Pub. Shikast-o-Fateh (short story) 1950; Naqsh-i-Jamil, 1953; Fikr-e-Jamil, 1957 (both poems); Add. Dept. of Urdu, Patna College, Patna

Mazumdar, Kartick; M.A., B.T.; b. 15.4.1927, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Kshnika, 1955; trr. Great Expectations (fr. Dickens) 1955 (both novels); Add. 107/A, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Mazumdar, Nishikanta; Siddhanta-Visharad; b. 1921, Basar, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Chashir Janya, 1949; Bahni Bishan, 1949; Satyay Jaygaj, 1955; Bhudane Jaygaj, 1955; Manush Manushe Ghuchao Bhed, 1957 (all poems); Add. Vill. Basar, P.O. Keoratala, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal


Maydev, Vasudev Govind; M.A.; b. 1894, Indi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Professor (Retd.); Life-member, Bharat Ratna D.K. Karve’s Anath Balikasham; has published 10 books; Pub. Bhav-tarang, 1929; Ahiminayigit, 1932; Shishugit, 1936; Bhav-nirihar, 1938; Balivihar, 1941; Ekna, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Ramchandra Bldg., Top floor, Girgaon, (Bombay-4

Medh, (Smt.) Susmita Parashar; B.A., Ph.D.; b. 19.6.1919, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, L.D. Arts College & M.G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad; Pub. Nar-sinhara Divetia, 1952; Gujarati Sahitya-no Parichay, 1957 (both criticism); Add. 21, Shantisadan Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Medhavrat Jagivan Acharya; Kaviratna; b. 7.1.1893, Yeola,Dt. Nasik; mt. Gujarati; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Brahmacarya Shatikam, 1914; Prakruti Saundaryam, 1914 (both poems); Kumudvichandra (novel) 1920; Dayananda Lahari (poem) 1925; Dayananda Dvigijayam, pts. I & II (biography) 1938, 1947; Ishopanishad (poem); Add. Punyaranaya, Nandur, P.O. Yeola, Dt. Nasik, Bombay State

Meenakshi Amma, Ambady (Smt.); Sahityanipuna; b. 1884; mt. Malayalam; Pub. trr. Svayamvarantranraksharamala, 1936; Saundaryalalahari, 1939; Mukambikakshe-ramahatmyam, 1949; Sabhagodayam, 1954; Sitapanishar, 1955; trr. in coll. Kamakalavilasam, 1935; Add. Thhekyk Ambady, Trippunithura, Kerala State

Meenaksishundaram, Trichinopoly Doraiswamy; B.A., B.L.; b. 1.6.1919, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Registrar, Annamalai University; has published 7 books; Pub. Sikkil Pugal Pamlai (poem) 1949; Kalaivan (drama) 1950; Talini Velan (poem) 1952; Oviam Saita Velai (play) 1952; Ahalya (poem) 1953; Vasanatasa (play) 1954; etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annalainagar, Madras State

Meer Saamad; b. 1896, Srinagar; mt. Kashmir; has composed several ghazals and poems, all devotional & mystical in content; Add. Vill. Nambhalhaar-Krimshuar, Tehsil Badgam, Kashmir


Mehendale, Madhukar Anant; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 14.2.1918, Harsud, Dr. Nimar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Reader in Sanskrit; Visiting Lecturer in Modern Languages, Goettingen University, 1952-54; Pub. English: Historical Grammar of Inscriptional Prakrits, 1948; Asokan Inscriptions in India, 1948; Add. Deccan College Research Institute, Poona-6

Mehendiratta, Virendra Raj; M.A.; b. 23.5.1931; Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Simley ki Krim, 1953; Purani Mitti; Naye Dhanchhe (all short stories); Add. Govt. College, Chandigarh


Mehrotra, (Smt.) Shanti; M.A., Megh Kunwar; b. 9.3.1926, Nainwan; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 9 books; Pub. Nishkrit, 1944; Rekha, 1947; PanchPradip, 1951; Chanakya, 1953 (all poems); Sune Din, Suni Raten, 1958; Surkhab ke Par, 1958 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 17-B, Motilal Nehru Rd., Allahabad

Mehrotra, Shrikrsna; b. 1891, Hadaha, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. Parivarant (drama) 1936; Jhansi ki Rani, 1950; Yamraj Ashok, 1951 (both biographies); Dharmo Balak, 1953; Mohabbat ki Putli, 1958 (for children); Add. Shree Krishna Pustakalya, Chowk, Kanpur

Mehta, Amar Singh; B.Com., Visharad; b. 8.5.1931, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Desh Videsh ke Lok-Nitrya (folk-dances); Rajasthan ka Arthik Vikas (sociology); Add. Rain Basera, 2, Hospital Rd., Udaipur

Mehta, Asoka; M.P.; b. 24.10.1911, Bhavnagar, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 7 books; Pub. English: Indian Shipping, 1940; 1857, 1946; Democratic Socialism, 1957; The Political Mind of India, 1952; Politics of Planned Economy, 1953; in coll. The Communal Triangle in India, 1942; etc.; Add. 5, Dadyseth Rd., Bombay-7

Mehta, B.N.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.10.1904, Khilchipur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; Professor of History and Political Science, B.R. College; has published 14 books; Pub. Bharatvarsha ka Itihas (history) 1926; Bharatvarsha ka Shasan aur Nagarak Jivan, 1942; Nagarak Shastra ke Siddhant, 1946; Adhunik Europe, 1952; trr. Political Science and Government; Recent Political Thought; Modern Constitutions; etc.; Add. B.R. College, Agra

Mehta, Babalbhui Pranjivan; b. 10.10.1910, Halvad; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Russia-nun Ghadatar, 1935; Marum Gandum, -1939 (both sociology); Bhint Patro Dvara Loka-Shikshan (education) 1944; Maharaj Thaya Pahela, 1947; Ravishankar Maharaj, 1948 (both biographies); Sarvoday-ni Vato (sociology) 1957; etc.; Add. Thamna, via Umreth, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Mehta, Balubhai Lakshmidas; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.7.1889, Nandurbar, Dt. Khandes; d.1959; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi; Khadi Mimamsa, 1930; Vaibhavshali Hindushast (history) 1930; Ahar Mimamsa (dietetics) 1939; Rashtra Samvardhan Karyakram, 1943; Khrista Charitra (biography) 1944; tr. Hindi Dharmarchi Mulatattv, 1934 (fr. S. Radhakrishnan); etc.

Mehta, Balwant Sinha; M.P., Sahityaratna; b. 8.2.1900, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Mevar Digdarshan (reference) 1931; Maharana Pratap, 1937; Bhaktimati Mirbai, 1946 (both biographies); English: in coll. The Fort of Chittorgarh, 1955; Add. Ren Basera, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Mehta, Chandrakant; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 11.11.1914, Olpad, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Bhavan's College; has published 7 books; Pub. Sahjonand (biography) 1948; Madhyakalin Sahitya Prakaro (research) 1957; trr. Priya Bandhavi, 1947; Yamuna, 1949; Marjina, 1952; Aivali Vate, 1955 (all novels, fr. Bengali); etc.; Add. Laxmi Bhavan, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Rd., Bombay-4

Mehta, Chandrabadan Chimanlal; B.A.; b. 6.4.1901, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ.
Mehta, Hirali Dasharatthali; b.a.; b. 25.3.1907, Kapadwanj; mt. Gujarati; educ. Madras University; Pub. Harignt anee Bijam Kayo (poems) 1932; Add. C/o H. D. Mehta & Co., Karim Chambers, 42, Hamam St., Fort, Bombay-1

Mehta, Jodh Sinha; b.a., LL.B.; b. 19.3.1909, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: Rover Scouting, 1930; Adi Nivasi Bhil (anthropology) 1954; English: A Brief History and Administration of Mewar, 1944; in coll. The Fort of Chattorgarh (history) 1945; Add. Maldas St., Udaipur


Mehta, (Smt.) Labhuben Mohanlal; G.A.; b. 17.12.1915, Lakhtar; mt. Gujarati; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Shodhane Ante, 1943; Abh ane Dharatri; Bindi, 1955 (all short stories); Pranaya Dip (novel) 1957; trrr. Pather Panchali (fr. Bengali); Samasr Yatra, 1952 (both novels); Add. Gul Bahar, Barrack Rd., Behind Metro Cinema, Bombay-1


Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas; Sopan; b. 14.1.1910, Morvi; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Antar-ni Vato (short stories) 1936; Prayashchit, pts. I & II, 1938; Jagta Rahefo, pts. I & II, 1939-41; Phutelam Suvarna Patro, 1946; Vanvas, 1948 (all novels); Dip Mangal (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. Gulbahar, Barrack Rd., Dhobi Talao, Bombay-1

Mehta, Devendra Kumar; M.A.; Deeapak; b. 31.7.1934, Barnala; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Amnonium Sulphate (science); Gharki Delt-rlkhi; Samay ki Mang; Mandir Nahin—Man Mandir bhi Kholen; Add. Sharda-Sadan, Laxmi Dwar, Sharapur, U. P.

Mehta, Dhansukhial Krishnalah; L.E.E.; b. 20.10.1890, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hun, Sarala ane Mitramandal (short stories) 1920; Athame Ajevya (autobiography) 1944; Aram Khurshibli (criticism) 1945; Sandhya Tane (short stories) 1950; Garib-ni Zumedi, 1958; in coll. Ame Badhan (novel) 1936; etc.; Add. 61-62, Tagore Rd., Santa Cruz, Bombay-23


Mehta, Gopal Krishna Amrtharam; B.A. (Hons.), LL.B.; b. 27.4.1916, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Chha Natikao (plays) 1951; ed. Sanskrit Sahitya-ns Ras Pradeshmam, 1952; Sanskrit Natya Sahitya-ns Pradeshmam, 1952 (both selections); Add. Amrakunj Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Mehta, Govindlal; B.A., Rasklchandra, Devdut, Aarunak, etc.; b. 21.9.1933, Naroda, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. in coll. Mahadev-ns Bana (novel) 1955; Add. 14, Girdharnagar, Shahibaugh, Ahmedabad-4

Mehta, (Smt.) Hansa; B.A.; b. 3.7.1897, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Ex-Vice Chancellor, M.S. University of Baroda; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Gujarati: Balvartavali, 1926; Arun-ns Adhnut Swapan, 1934 (both stories); Tran Natako (dramas) 1928; trrr. Hamlet (in blank verse) 1942; Valmiki Ramayan (5 Kandas in verse), 1953-55; English: Adventures of King Vikram (stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Dhanwantari, University Rd., Baroda

Mehta, Deepak; b. 31.7.1934, Barnala; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Amnonium Sulphate (science); Gharki Dechl-rekh; Samay ki Mang; Mandir Nahin—Man Mandir bhi Kholen; Add. Sharda-Sadan, Laxmi Dwar, Sharapur, U. P.
Mehta, Nanak Batukram; M.A., A.M., PH.D.; b. 2.8.1892, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, London & Harvard Universities; Senior Commercial Officer, Central Railway, 1926-47; Professor (Retd.); Pub. English: Governance of British India, 1923; Indian Railways: Rates and Regulations, 1926; Add. 4, Jorawar Bhuvan, 93, Queens Rd., Bombay

Mehta, Nanalal Chamanlal; r.c.s.; b. 17.11.1892; d. 1958; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Prime Minister, Indore, 1947-48; Secretary, Central Govt., 1948; Chief Commissioner, Himachal Pradesh; Attended British Commonweal Relation Conference, 1945; Pub. English: Studies in Indian Painting; Gujarati Painting in the 15th Century; Contribution of Islam to Indian Culture; Bharatiya Chitrakala; etc.

Mehta, Naresh; b. 13.1924, Shajapur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dubate Mastul (novel) 1945; ed. Tathagat, 1944; Dusara Saptak, 1951 (both poems); Add. 33, Canning Lane, New Delhi

Mehta, Ramanlal Chhotralal; b.a.; b. 31.10. 1918, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Panchajiri (essays) 1949; Gujarati Geya Kavita (criticism) 1954; Add. College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, opp. Suratagar, Baroda

Mehta, Rammilal Ratilal; b.a.; Nakir, Parsat, Balmurti, Ranjan; b. 2.3.1899, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 15 books; Pub. Hirdaya Rankar (poems) 1920; Naval Vihar (short stories) 1930; Jivan Hasya (novel) 1945; Navarani Nodih (essays) 1945; Dola Kaka (novel) 1951; Patther-na Phul (sketches) 1952; etc.; Add. Near Sadar Haveli, Rajkot, Bombay State

Mehta, Ratilal Narbheram; m.a.; b. 22.10.1911, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Calcutta & Bombay Universities; Journalist; Editor, 'The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi'; Pub. Gujarati: Pattata Naksha, 4 vols. (history) 1940-45; English: Pre-Buddhist India (research) 1939; Add. Guru Nanak Nivas, 14th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Mehta, Rohit Hasmanram; b.a.; b. 3.8.1908, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; has published more than 10 books; Pub. English: Intuitive Philosophy, 1951; The Play of the Infinite, 1952; Towards Integration, 1953; Seek Out the Way, 1955; The Search for Freedom, 1957; Hindi: Jivan Darshan, 1953; etc.; Add. The Theosophical Society, Kama-chha, Varanasi-1

Mehta, (Smt.) Sarojini; m.a.; b. 12.11.1898, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Journalist; Pub. Gujarati-ni Lagna Vyavastha ne Kutumb Samstha (sociology) 1934; Ekadashi (short stories) 1935; Amanvel (novel) 1952; Samsar-na Rang (sketches) 1952; Char Pathara-ni Ma (short stories) 1953; Add. 4 Jorawar Bhavan, 93 Queens Rd., Bombay-1

Mehta, (Smt.) Saudamini; b.a.; b. 18.11.1903, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Ekavayo Jiv (short stories) 1955; Add. Sir Lallubhai Rd., Andheri, Bombay

Mehta, Shantichandra; m.a., ll.b., sahityaratna; b. 7.1.1928, Barisadri; mt. Hindi; Advocate & Journalist; Pub. Chattan Se Takkar (short stories) 1952; ed. Purna Svatantrata ki Rah, 1957; Add. Chittorgarh, Rajasthan

Mehta, (Smt.) Shardabehn; b.a.; b. 26.6.1882, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Purn-ni Bal Bodhak Vartao (stories) 1904; Florence Nightingale (biography) 1911; Grith Vyavstha (sociology) 1922; Jivan Sambharana (memoirs) 1938; in coll. Sudha-hastini (novel) 1908; The Position of Women in India (fr. Maharani Chinnabai Gaekwad) 1910; etc.; Add. Near Gujarat College Hostels, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Mehta, Suman B.; M.B.; Ch.B.; b. 1.7.1877, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, Manchester & London Universities; Pub. Hall (on serfs of Gujarat) 1945; Add. Near Gujarat College Hostels, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Mehta, Ved Parkash; b.a.; b. 21.3.1934, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Pub. English: Face to Face, 1957; Add. C/o Dr. A.R. Mehta, C-1 East, Nizamuddin Rd., New Delhi

Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadasanker; b.a., bar-at-law; b. 24.8.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & Lincoln's Inn; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ranchodhal ane Bija Natako (one-act plays) 1947; Sari Jati Rei (novel) 1950; kimiyagar (biography) 1952; Maharatri, 1954; Vahi Jati Jelum, 1956; Tung Nath, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Shivsadah, Shahibag, Ahmedabad

Menaria, Motilal; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1.7.1905, Udaipur; mt. Rajasthani; Pub. Hindi: 
Mevad ki Vibhutiyan (biographies) 1935; Rajasthani Sahitya ki Ruparekha (lit. history) 1939; Rajasthan men Hindi ke Hastalikhit Granthon ki Khoj (research) 1942; Rajasthani Bhasha aur Sahitya, 1948; Rajasthan ka Pingal Sahitya (lit. history) 1952; English: Glimpses of Mewar (history) 1950; Add. Ganger Ghat, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Menaria, Purushottamlal; B.A., SAHYATA-RATNA; b. 5.11.1923, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Rajasthan ki Ras Dhara; Rajasthani Lok-giti; Rajasthani Bhasha ki Rupreka aur Manyata ka Prashna; Rajasthani Varta; Lok Kala Nibandhavali, 3 pts.; Rajasthani Lok Kathayen; etc.; Add. Rajasthan Museum, Jaipur

Mendonca, Aurel; M.D.; b. 1.5.1901, Goa; mt. Kannada; educ. Goa & Vienna Universities; Medical Practitioner, Journalist & Author; Pub. English: Monograph on Eye Diseases, 1937; New Method of Race Classification, 1942; Reflection on World Peace, 1952; India’s Policy and Goa, 1957; Add. Mental Hospital Compound, Bangalore, Mysore State

Menezes, Armando; M.A.; b. 11.5.1902, S. Mathias, Goa, mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of English Dept.; has published 9 books; Pub. English: Chords and Discords, 1936; Chaos and Dancing Star, 1940; The Ancestral Face, 1952 (all lyrics); The Emigrant (satire in verse); The Fund (mock epic); Caste (comedy); etc.; Add. Karnataka University, Dharwar

Menon, C. Narayana; B.A. (HONS), PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 1901, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, B.H. University; Pub. English: Shakespeare Criticism, 1938; Spiritual Foundations of Economics, 1938; Economic Implications of Basic Education, 1940; Approach to Ramayana, 1941; Introduction to Kumara Sambhava, 1944; Add. Banaras Hindu University; Banaras


Menon, K.R.; b. 1907, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Naivedyam, 1953; Purna Kumbham (both poems); Add. Jitendra Villa, Upashraya Rd., Bombay-39


Menon, P.N.; B.A., B.L., VIDYARATNAM; b. 1889, Vadavannur, Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Malayalam: Innate Indiabharana Kootam (essay) 1950; ed. Adhyatma Ramayanam, 1934; Mahabharatam Kilippattu, 1934 (both commentaries); Sanskrit-English: ed. Narayaniyam, 4 vols., 1940; Atmabodha (philosophy) 1942; Vidura Niti (commentary) 1955; Add. ‘Indian Classics’, Palghat, Kerala State

Menon, P. Ramachandra; M.A., B.COM; b. 16.9.1904, Vadavannur, Dt. Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Dipavali (short stories) 1937; Maharashtraavijayam (drama) 1941; Add. 3-B, Residency Rd., Bangalore-1

Menon, Vatakke Kurupath Narayana; M.A., PH.D.; b. 27.6.1911, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Edinburgh Universities; Carnegie Scholar in English, Edinburgh University, 1939-41; on staff of B.B.C., 1943-47 and of A.I.R. since 1948; Pub. English: The Development of William Butler Yeats, 1943; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi


Merchant, Waman Rakakrishna; b.a.; b. 6.7.1924, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; was an active Satyagrahi; Pub. Jivan Samyog (sexology) 1951; Devdasi (novel) 1953; Add. 79, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Mevundi Mallari; b. 1907, Hireddatt, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bosiga-Malliga (poems) 1932; Belakana Kaththae (short stories) 1942; trr. Chitra (stories) 1942; Aragina Mane; Bhairavi; Vaikunthana Mrityuplica (all novels, fr. Saratchandra Chatterji); & several books for children; Add. Shivaji Rd., Dharwar, Mysore State

Michael, Akathumundakal Joseph; b. 23.6. 1923, Edamattam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Udhabodam (poem) 1946; Siswaivalam, 1948; Kodumakkutti, 1948; Adlwanam, 1952; Erundavazhi, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. Akathumundakal House, P.O. Tiruvambadi, Kunnamangalam, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Milind, Jagannath Prasad; b. 19.11.1907, Murar; mt. Hindi; President, Madhya Bharat Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. Pratap Pratijna (drama) 1929; Jivan Sangit, 1940; Nav Yug ke Gan, 1942 (both poems); Samarpan (drama) 1950; Sanskritik Prashma (essays) 1954; Muktiuka (poetry) etc.; Add. Lashkar, Gwalior

Minakshi Sundaran, T.P.; m.a., b.l., m.o.l.; vidwan; b. 8.1.1901, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Annamalai University; has published 10 books; Pub. Valluvaram Makalirum (research) 1930; Culamari (criticism) 1943; Oppilkakkanam (grammar) 1943; Valluv Kanda Nadum Kammum (research) 1954; Nattrinai Natakankal (short stories) 1954; Ningalum Cuvangulal (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. 5, Ologappa Maistry St., Chintadripet, Madras-2


Minocha, A.C.; m.a.; b. 13.8.1925, Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Economics; Pub. Prarambhik Arthashastra (economics) 1956; Add. Professor's Colony, Bhopal, M.P.

Mirasha, Vasudev Vishnu; m.a., mahamahopadhyaya; b. 13.3. 1893, Kuvele, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ancient Indian History; Pub. Marathi: Kalidasa (criticism) 1934; Samshodhana Muktavali (research) pt. I, 1954, pt. II, 1957; Kalachuri Nirapti ani Tyancha Kala, 1956; Vakataka Nirapti ani Tyancha Kala, 1957 (both history); Hindi: Kalidas, 1936; English: Inscriptions of the Kalachuri-Chedi Era, 1955; Add. 'Vishnusadan', Dharampeth, Nagpur-1

Mirchandani, Arjan Gobindram; b.a. (hons), Shad; b. 17.12.1924, Sukkur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer, Khalsa College, Bombay; Pub. Aun Ghiton-jo Goindar (poems) 1957; Add. C-54, Tenements, C.H.Q., Camp No. 3, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; Bombay State

Mirji Anna Rao, Appanna; b. 25.8.1918, Shedbal, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Nisarga (novel) 1945; Ashoka Chakra, 1948; Pranaya Samadhi (short stories) 1949; Jain Dharm (religion) 1952; Bharatiya Sanskriti Hridaya (essay) 1955; ed. Mulashikshena Moulyamapana, 1953; etc.; Add. P.O. Shedbal, Dt. Belgaum

Mir Mohammad Muzaffar; b.sc., Aazim; b. 29.4.1934, Gottipora; mt. Kashmiri; has published several ghazals, songs and articles; Add. Gottipora, P.O. Tangmarg, Kashmir

Mirza, (Smt.) Rafia Sardar; m.a., Phi.d., Rafia Sultana; b. 1928, Aurangabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Reader; Pub. Hyderabad (survey) 1945; Kacche Dhaage (short stories); Add. Women's College, Osmania University; Hyderabad

Mirza G.H. Beg; m.sc., Arif; b. 10.11.1910, Kadipora, Dt. Anantnag; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Aligarh University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Bangi Aval, 1943; Ramozii Arif, 1945; Lalita va Mustafa, 1946; Rubaiyat Mirza Arif, 1954 (all poetry); tr. in coll. Constitution of India, 1955-56; Add. Director of Sericulture, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir State

Mirza Jafar Ali Khan; b.a., Asar; b. 12.7. 1885, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; has published 12 books; Pub. Asaristan (ghazals) 1924; Zangari Begam (verse-drama) 1929; Baharan (ghazals) 1939; Lala-o-gul (poems) 1943; Halak-i-Fareeb (drama) 1948; Mutal-e-Ghalib (criticism); etc.; Add. Kashmiri Mohalla, Lucknow

Misal, Paruj Narayan; b. 24.4.1888, Kum-bharmath, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; has published more than 50
Mishra, Aditya; b. 20.6.1915, Kurawali; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Samaj ki Bat, 1935; Prem ka Mulya, 1938; Dil ka Sauda, 1938 (all novels); Sher Bachcha (anecdotes) 1950; etc.; Add. 6/1, Harera Prosad Dev Lane, Dacca-patty, Calcutta-7

Mishra, Baldeo Prasad; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; Rajhamsa; b. 12.9.1898, Rajnandgaon; mt. Hindi; has published 25 books; Pub. Kranti (drama) 1923; Jiva Vijnan, 1928; Bharatiya Saket Sant (poetry) 1946; Sanskriti (essays) 1952; Manas men Ramkatha, 1952; Manas Madhuri, 1957 (both essays); etc.; Add. Civil Lines, Rajnandgaon, M.P.

Mishra, Balmukund; TARKARATNA, SAHIYALANKAR; b. 13.12.1921, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Pub. Nyayadhiph ka Nirnay (play) 1945; Aj ke Git (poems) 1947; Divan-i-Zafer (research) 1957; Add. Mandir Kripashankar, Chandni Chowk, Delhi-6

Mishra, Bamadev; b. 15.3.1905, Sagaragoun, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Teacher; Pub. Sarpa Yajnaga (fiction) 1929; Aurangjeb (biography) 1929; Agasti (fiction) 1930; Pauranik Galpa (stories) 1931; Lakshmibai (biography) 1932; Jada Bharat (for children) 1954; Add. Bunbehari H.E. School, P.O. Kujang, Cuttack, Orissa

Mishra, Bandeb; b. 15.4.1890, Raich克拉dharpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Pub. Moma, 1914; Add. Raich克拉dharpur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Mishra, Bhagwat Svaarool; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.10.1920, Nawalgarh, Rajputana; mt. Rajasthan; Professor of Hindi, Agra College, Agra; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Alcana: Udshar aur Vikas (criticism) 1945; Hindi Sahitya Parichay (lit. history) 1956; Add. Baori Gate, Nawalgarh, Jaipur

Mishra, Bhagirath; b. 14.12.1914, Saintha, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi Kayva Shastrak ka Itihas (lit. history) 1945; Chitrana (poetry) 1947; Sahitya Sadhana aur Samaj (essays) 1949; Tulsi Rasayana 1954; Hindi Riti-Sahitya, 1956 (both criticism); Kayvashastra, 1957 (poetics); Add. Professor of Hindi, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Mishra, Bhuvenesvara; KAVIVALLABHA; b. 13.7.1889, Samuka Sahi, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Oriya: Harihari Chauntisha; Shripanchami Gittama, 1937; Jagabolls; Pradesha Padmini; Shripanchami Giti, 1953 (all poetry); English: ed. Dearest Diamonds; etc.; Add. Kaima, P.O. Kaima, Cuttack, Orissa

Mishra, Daya Shanker; M.A., Anita Chattopadhyaya, Dadda Shyam, Dada; b. 19.11.1913, Lalpur, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; Pub. Marichika, 1953; Samidha, 1954; Chott Bahu, 1956; Jhini, 1956; Dipadan, 1958; Sip ka Moti, 1958 (all novels); Add. Bal Vihar, 61/31, Ramjas Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Mishra, Devakumar, Bhumaya; b. 12.8.1917, Pathar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mahan Vibhutiya (biographies); Add. C/o Granthmal Karyalaya, Patna-4

Mishra, Dwarka Prasad; B.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 1.4.1901, Padri, Dt. Unnao; mt. (Avadhi) Hindi; educ. Saugor University; Pub. Krishnayana (epic poem); Add. Dharmepeth Extension, Nagpur

Mishra, G.S.; M.A.; b. 1891, Bhagwatnagar, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bharat men British Samrajya, 1929; Bharat ka Itihas, 1951 (both history); Add. Ganga Tarang, Nagwa, Varanasi


Mishra, Jagdish Chandra; AYURVEDACHARYA, KAVIRATNA, SAHIYATYA-VYAKARANA-MADHYAMA; b. 1900, Deoband, Dt. Saharanpur; Pub. Dhup Dip, 1946; Maut ki Khaj, 1956; Jay Parajay, 1956 (all short stories); Indira (novel) 1956; Panchratavta, 1957; Khali Bhare Hath, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Arogya Bhawan, Pansari Bazar, Saharanpur, U.P.

Mishra, Jishnu Pada; VEDANTA-PURANARATNA; b. 1903, Kedarpore; Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shri Hari Kathamrita, 1928-29; Bhakti Kusumanjali, 1956-57 (both poems); Add. Vill. Kedarpore, P.O. Panskura, Sub-Division Tamluk; Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Mishra, Kamalapati; shastri; SAHYTRAN; b. 15.8.1915, Bhawanipur, Dt. Sultanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. ed. Hindi Shabda Sagar (reference) 1953; Add. 4-A Park Rd., Lucknow

Mishra, Kanhu Charan; M.A. b. 1.1.1922, Baktparpur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Oriya, S.C.S. College, Puri; Pub. Sahitya Samikshya, 1954; Alochana Mala, 1955 (both criticism); Add. Baktparpur, P.O. Patamundai, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Mishra, Kashikant, Madhub; b. 5.4.1915, Korthu, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Jhankar, 1942; Shata-dal, 1946; Kobargi, 1947; Triveni, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Vill. & P.O. Korthu, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Mishra, Krishna Kanta; M.A., Indra, Bhranar; b. 25.10.1928, Allahabad; mt. Maithili; educ. Allahabad University; Curator, Chandrerdhi Museum, Darbhanga; has published 10 books; Pub. Maithili: Chayanika, 1953; Galpanjali, 1954 (both short stories); Maithili Sahitya ki Itihas (lit. history) 1955; etc.; Add. Hony. Secretary, Vaidehi Samiti, Darbhanga

Mishra, Mahavir Prasad; B.Sc.; b. 1.8.1918, Indore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Danav (novel) 1946; Add. Udyan, New Rd., Ujjain

Mishra, Puranand; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1910, Ratanganj; mt. Hindi; Pub. Anant ki Rah men (science) 1956; Add. Ratanganj, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Mishra, Ramnarayan; VISHARAD; b. 15.8. 1895, Sahajanpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Suryopasana, 1940; Vaishnav Dharma Parichaya, 1944; comp. in coll. Hindi Sahitya Kosh, 1938; etc.; Add. Vill. & P. O. Sahajanpur, Dt. Hardoi, U.P.

Mishra, Rudradutta; M.A., SAHYTARATNA; b. 10.6.1908, Khairabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Nagpur Universities; has published 50 books; Pub. Navbharat, 1955; Lakshminjuya, 1956; Tatva Tor, 1957 (all dramas); Hamare Pakshi (zoology) 1956; comp. ed. Alha (folk-lore) 1948; Nirman ke Git (poems) 1956; etc.; Add. Sharada Sadan, Nayabazar, Lashkar, Gwalior


Mishra, Shiva Sagar; b. 29.10.1930, Sri Rampur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; Pub. Chand ke Dhabbe, 1952; Patte Gir Pade, 1953; Ninva ki Mitti, 1955 (all novels); Add. Hindi News, All India Radio, New Delhi

Mishra, Shrinivas; M.A.; b. 30.10.1927, Govindpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Oriya, Christ College; regularly contributes to journals.

Mishra, Sudarshan Chakra; b. 10.12.1921; mt. Hindi; has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: Mazduron ki Rainbheri, 1937; Alha Am Hartal, 1938; Jhansi ki Rani, 1939; Mazdur ki Karun Kahan, 1941; Sachchi Kavitayen, 1956; Urdu: Aman ka Jangna, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 62/7, Harbans Mohal, Kanpur

Mishra, Surya Deva; SHASTRI; b. 1902, Pandeypur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi, Jai Narayan Inter. College, Varanasi; Pub. Sanskrit: Dhrurva Charit (poetry) 1946; Add. Vill. Pandeypur, P.O. Bairia, Dt. Ballia, U.P.


Mishra, Vaidyanath, Nagarjun, Yatri; b. 1910, Tarauti, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Maithili: Paro (novel) 1946; Hindi: Ratnavah ki Chachi, 1948; Yugabara (poems) 1952; Bahchamna, 1952; Varun ke Beti, 1956; Dukhmochan, 1957 (all novels); Sanskrit: Dharamalok Shatakam, 1937; etc.; Add. Rashtriya Prakashan Mandal, Machautoli, Patna-4

Misra, Anand; b. 1933; Gwallor; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Sahana, 1952; Chanderika Jauhar, 1957; Jhansi ki Rani, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Jindragunj, Gwallor, M.P.

Misra, Atmanand; M.A., M.Sc., Visharad, Vidnodanand Sharma; b. 1.9.1913, Pitambarpur, Dt. Bareili; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B.H. Universities; Principal; Dean, Faculty of Education, Sagar University; Pub. Bhogul Shikshan Paddhati, 1950; Shikshan Kala, 1950; Adhyayan Sutra, 1955 (all education); Maze men to Halm (essays) 1958; Add. Prantiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya Jabalpur


Misra, Binayak; b. 2.9.1894, Sarankul, Dt. Puri; mt. Oria; Lecturer in Oria in P. G. Dept., Calcula University; Pub. Oria: Oria Bhshara Itihasa, 1927; Oria Sahityaara Itihasa, 1929 (both lit. history); Mahamanaa Gandhiji (biography) 1948; Oria Sahitya Prakash (criticism) 1950; English: Dynasties of Mediaeval Orissa, 1933; Orissa under Bhanna Kings, 1934; Add. Banpuri, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Chandrikaprasad; b. 16.6.1900, Sachendi, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Marvad-Gautam (drama) 1942; Nava Prabhat (poems) 1950; Bharatiya Vaniranman ki Ruprekha, 1950; Chidiya Ghar (for children) 1954; Bhagyvan Buddha (biography) 1956; Jatak Kathaen (stories) 1957; Add. Ange ka Bazar, Gwalior

Misra, Chintamani; Acharya; b. 4.4.1907, mt. Oria; Lecturer; Pub. Sanskrit: Sanschayana, 1952; Add. Sadasivashy Sanskrit College Puri, Orissa

Misra, Durga Madhav; M.A.; b. 12.11.1929, Nayagarh, Dt. Puri; mt. Oria; educ. Utkal & Allahabad Universities; Pub. Sei Hasa Tikkkaka, 1958; Jauhise Kahiychhant; Cement o Concrete (all short stories); Pathara Kainchhha (poems); Add. Nayagarh, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Dviendra Nath; M.A., Sahityacharya, Nirgun; b. 15.9.1915, Kumaragun, Dt. Budaun; mt. Hindi; Professor of Sanskrit; has published 9 books; Pub. Purti, 1940; Bahujii, 1941; Tila, 1945; Kachcha Dhaga, 1947; Pyar ke Bhuikhe, 1954; Tute Sapne, 1954; Zindagi, 1954 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Varanasi Sanskrit University, Varanasi

Misra, Ganga Prasad; M.A., Sahityacharya; b. 28.1.1917, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; has published 14 books; Pub. Virag, 1941; Sangharshon ke Bich, 1944; Mahima, 1945 (all novels); Adarsha aur Yatharth, 1945; Nayi Rahen, 1947; Kanton ka Taj, 1950 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Principal, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Basti, U.P.

Misra, Godavaris; M.A.; b. 1888, Banpur, Dt. Puri; d. 1956; mt. Oria; educ. Calcula University; has published 21 books; Pub. Oria: Purushottam Dev, 1917; Mukunda Dev, 1917 (both dramas); Napoleon (biography) 1926; Chayenka (poetry) 1929; Abhajenti, 1931; Puanigah, 1946; Nirvasha, 1949 (all fiction); English: Folk-tales of India, 1924; etc.

Misra, Gopal Chandra, Go-Cha-Mi, Pathcharidurba; b. 12.7.1925, Ranpurgarh, Dt. Puri; mt. Oria; Lecturer; has published 11 books; Pub. Bidrohi Divakara (poem) 1946; Banamarmara (short stories) 1949; Kakali; Bhiru-Juthika, 1951 (both poems); Kua-Koili (short stories) 1952; Pat-sani (poetry) 1953 etc.; Add. Ranpurgarh, P.O. Raj-Ranpur, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Jagannath Prasad; M.A., B.L.; b. 1897, Pator, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcula Universities; has published 11 books; Pub. Prem Pranapanch (novel) 1931; Jivan Devata ki Vani (essays) 1941; Sahitya ki Vartaman Dhara (criticism) 1945; Jivan aur Jagat (essays) 1951; Sahitya Vivechan (essays) 1954; Rajniti Vijnan (politics) 1952 etc.; Add. Raj Tank, P.O. Sahiria Sarai, Dt. Darbhanga

Misra, Jagannath Prasad, Upasak; b. 1912, Joura-Alapur, Dt. Morena; mt. Hindi; Pub. Nirman Path (essays) 1933; Ballard, 1935; Pukar, 1941; Naukari, 1946 (all poetry); Add. C/o Government Press, Gwalior

Misra, Jyoti Prasad, Nirmal; b. 10.1.1903, Singhgarh, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Avadhil-Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Pingal Prabodh (poetics) 1927; Jivan Maran (novel) 1929; SrI Kavi Kaumudi (research) 1932; Navayuga Kavya Vimarsa (criticism) 1936; Hiujamat (plays) 1937; Sankshipta Hindi Sahitya (lit. history) 1938; tr. Sri ka Hriday (fr. Maupasant) 1938 etc.; Add. Old Katra, Allahabad

Misra, Kanhiya Lal; Prabhakar; b. 1906, Deoband; mt. Hindi; Journalist &
Missra, Pundit; b. 19.11.1917, Rajindra College, Patna, Bihar.

Missra, Prabhakar; b. 17.6.1923, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; Director, "Ayurveda Anusandhan Patrika" (monthly);

Missra, Ram Gopal; b. 26.12.1888, Budaun; mt. Hindi; Published three works;

Missra, Sabita; b. 1927, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Educator;

Missra, Sunita; b. 1935, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Published three works;

Missra, Shiva Shekhar; b. 1.1.1927, Sitapur; mt. Hindi; Published four works;

Missra, Surendra Mohan; b. 15.7.1934, Chandausi, U.P.; mt. Hindi; Published four works;

Missra, Udyanath; b. 1.7.1917, Baharan, Patna; mt. Oriya; Published four works;

Missra, Virendra; b. 7.1.1928, Morena; mt. Hindi; Published two works;
Mital, Prabhu Dayal; b. 1902, Mathura; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ashta Chhap Parchaya; Sur Nirnaya; Brah Sahitya ka Naikabhed; Brah Sahitya ka Ritu-Saundrya; Sur Saravali; Chaitanya Mat aur Brah Sahitya; etc.; Add. Mital Niwas, Dampier Park, Mathura


Mitra, Bimal; M.A.; b. 18.3.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Anyarup, 1950; Saheb Bibi Golam (novel) 1953; Kanyo Paksha (sketches) 1954; Ranil Saheba, 1954; Putul Dit, 1954 (both short stories); Mithun Lagna, 1955; Suyo Ran, 1957; etc.; Add. 29/1/1, Central Rd., Calcutta-27

Mitra, Gajendra Kumar; b. 11.11.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Srijayashichiram, 1939; Nava Badhu, 1945; Bhadate Badi, 1947; Ratri Tapasya, 1949; Kachhe Achhe Jara, 1950 (all novels); Shreshthia Galpa (short stories) 1952; Kalkatar Kachhie (novel) 1957 (S. A. Award, 1959); etc.; Add. Beni Avenue, Calcutta-31

Mitra, Haraprasad; M.A.; D.P.HL.; b. 1.1.1917, Deoghar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Head of Bengali Dept., Central College, Calcutta; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Chandramallika, 1935; Pauktaul, 1941; Bhraman, 1943 (all poems); Sahitya Parikrama (essays) 1946; Bangla Kavya Prak-Ravindra (criticism) 1946; Timirabhisar (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. 53, Barada De St., Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mitra, Khagendoranath; M.A., Akinchan Das; b. 1880, Dhulgram, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali; Sukh Dukh, 1932; Kirtan, 1945; in coll. Balshavana Padavali, 1931; ed. Shri Krishna Vijay, 1944; English: Dynamics of Faith, 1952; etc.; Add. 6, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Mitra, Narendranath; B.A.; b. 1916, Sadarbi, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Asamatal, 1946; Dvipunnja, 1947; Chenamahal, 1953; Kothgoly, 1954; Dhupkathi, 1955; Shuklapaksha, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Ananda Bazar Patrika, 6, Sooterin St., Calcutta-1

Mitra, Premendra, Kritibas Bhadra; b. 1905, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Member, S.A.; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Prathamama (poems) 1933; Putul o Pratima (short stories) 1934; Agami Kal, 1936; Kuyasa, 1938 (both novels); Pherari Phauj (poems) 1949; Sagar Theke Phera (poems) 1956 (S.A. Award, 1957); etc.; Add. 57, Harish Chatterjee St., Calcutta-26

Mitra, Sankar, Soumitra Roy, Sri Sankar, Rudra Kishore; b. 1929, Nona, Dt. Howrah; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shilpa o Shilpi (sociology) 1953; Add. 33, Uttam Ghosh Lane, Salkia, Howrah, W. Bengal

Mitra, Sisirkumar; b. 5.12.1901, Konnagar, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Teacher, Santiniketan; Professor of History of Civilization, & Joint Director, Sri Aurobindo International University Centre; has published 9 books; Pub. English: Cultural Fellowship of Bengal, 1946; The Vision of India, 1947; India's Cultural Empire and Her Future, 1947; The Liberator—Sri Aurobindo, India and the World, 1954; The Dawn Eternal—The Secret of India’s Evolution, 1954; Sri Aurobindo and the New World, 1957; etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Mitra, Sudhir Kumar, Sudhirsr; b. 20.12.1911, Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Bengali: Fajurer Mitra Vamsha, 1937; Naya Bangla, 1946; (both history); Amader Bapuj (biography) 1947; Hoogly Jeler Itibas, 2 vols. (history) 1948; Jugacharya Vivekvananda (biography) 1948; Amader Netaji, 1950; English: India's National Language, 1940; etc.; Add. 'Mitra Cottage,' 2, Kali Lane, Calcutta-26

Mitra Mazumdar, Dakshinaranjan; b. 1877, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Utthan (poem) 1902; Thakurmar Jhuli, 1907; Dalamashayer Thale, 1908 (both folklore); Brata Katha, 1908; Charu-o-Haru (novel) 1912; Upal-o-Ravi, 1928; Chirdiner Rupakatha (folk-lore) 1947; etc.; Add. Sahitya Ashram, 49/D, Manoharpuruk Rd., Calcutta-29

Mittal, Gopal; B.A.; b. 6.6.1909, Malerkotla; mt. Urdu; Editor, 'Tehreek' (monthly); Pub. Doraha (poems) 1942; tr. Zu'mat-e-Nimroz (novel) 1953; Patthar ke Devta (fr. 'God that Failed') 1953; Add. 9, Ansari Market, Daryaganj, Delhi

Mittal, Jagdish; b. 7.1.1927, Bulandshahr, Dt. Sikandrabad; mt. Hindi; Artist; Pub. Woodcuts, 1955; in coll: Bharatiya Kasida, 1954; Add. 1-2-214, Gajan Mahal Rd., Hyderabad
Mohlpatra, (Smt.) Sarala Devi, Banalata Devi; b. 19.8.1904, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published about 10 books; Pub. Nari Samasya, 1934; Nari Rani Davi, 1934; Gauhalka Katha, 1936; Bharatwaja Mahila-Prasanga; Biranganan; Bishavipravati, 1948; etc.; Add. Telengabazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Mohd Yunus; b. 26.6.1916, Abbottabad; mt. Persian; educ. Aligarh University; Indian Foreign Service; Pub. English: Frontier Speaks, 1942; History of the Pathans; Tribal Problems; Life of Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan; Add. Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi


Mohod, Babu Motiramji, Baba Mohod; b. 20.9.1931, Madhan, Dtn. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Bhumidhan Yajnachi Gani (poems) 1953; Nava Prakash (drama) 1954; Payvat (poetry) 1957; Add. Mangal Dham, Madhan, Dtn. Amravati (Berar)

Moin, Ashan; M.A., PH. D., Jazbi; b. Mubarakpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Farozan (poems) 1943; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Muslim University, Aligarh

Mojiburrahman alias Suhail Azimabadi; b. 26.7.1911, Patna; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Ateo, 1940; Nai-Purane, 1943 (both short stories); Add. Suhail Lodge, Shahgunj, Mahendru, Patna

Mokashi, Digambar Balkrishna; b. 22.10 1915, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. Tuncha Radio, 1936; Laman Diva, 1940; Goshitich Mohini, 1952 (both short stories); Add. 689/53, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Molia, Baldev Prahlad; b. 5.3.1915, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Vato-n Vada (essays) 1939; Jivan Natak (sketches) 1945; Akshay Patra, 1954; Kanta- nam Phul, 1955; Divo Laine, 1957 (all plays); Thastori (essays) 1957; Add. Siddhama's St., Vadifalia, Surat

Mookerji, Radhakumud; Padmabhushan, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 25.1.1884; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Prof. & Head of the Dept. of History, Lucknow University (Retd.); Ex-Member, Rajya Sabha; has published more than 15 books; Pub. English: A History of Indian Shipping; Local Government in Ancient India; Fundamental Unity of India; Men and Thought in Ancient India; Hindu Civilization; Asoka; India's Land System; etc.; Add. 39, Ekdalia Rd., Ballygunge, Calcutta

Moorthy Rao, A.N.; M.A.; b. 16.6.1900, Akkihebbal, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of English (Retd.); Director of Literary & Cultural Development, Govt. of Mysore; President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 1954-56; Member, S.A.; Pub. Hagalagana-sagala (essays) 1937; Aleywa Mana, 1957; tr. Ashadhahshat (fr. Moliere) 1931; Socrates & Konu Dinagala (fr. Plato's 'Dialogue') 1934; Yodhane Punra ragamana, 1946-47; Paschataya Savana Khetagal (both short stories, fr. English); Add. III, Main Rd., N.R. Colony, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Moosad, C.K.; B.S.c. (Hons.); b. 2.6.1922, Ponnala, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Principal; Pub. Paramanulokam (science) 1947; Add. M.B. Tutorial College, Palghat, Kerala State

Moraes, Dom; b. 19.7.1938, Bombay; mt. Konkani; Journalist; Pub. English: Green is the Grass (on cricket) 1951; A Beginning (poems) 1957; Add. Jesus College, Oxford, England

Moraes, Frank Robert; M.A., Bar-at-law, Artel, Onlooker; b. 12.11.1907, Bombay; mt. Konkani; educ. Oxford University; Member, Indian Cultural Delegation to China, 1952; Editor, 'The Times of India', 1950-57; Chief Editor, 'The Indian Express'; Pub. English: Story of India, 1941; Report on Mao's China, 1952; Jawaharlal Nehru, 1956; in coll. Introduction to India, 1942; Yonder one World, 1958; Add. Chief Editor, 'The Indian Express', New Delhi


Motaghyer, Shivatal Balvant; b. 20.7.1905, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Rakshasi Khun (novel) 1959; Tin Tare (plays) 1952; trr. Kalakut, 1937; Kalakutcha Nava Avatar, 1937; Toraya Kalakut, 1958; Kokenachi Toll, 1938 (all novels); Add. 10, Jiwa Narayan Bldg., Kumbharwada, Kalyan, Bombay

Mote, (Smt.) Krishmabai; B.A.; b. 28.7.1903; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Pub. Dristhi Ad Srishi (stories); Minakshiche Jivan (novel); Gunanchi Por (play); Add. 3, West View, Dadar, C. Rly, Bombay

Moti, (Smt.) Prakash Kala; B.A. (Hons.); b. 1934, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Hikar Dil-Haza Arman; Shishe ji Dil, 1957 (both novels); Add. 6, Madhav Bhavan, Reay Rd., Bombay-15


Moti Prakash; B.A. (Hons.), Prakash; b. 15.5.1931, Durro, Dt. Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Andheru-Ujala (novel) 1954; Adabi-Gula (essays) 1957; trr. Adina (novel, fr. English) 1952; Kalindi (novel, fr. T. Baneriji) 1953; Add. 6, Madhav Bhavan, Signal Hill Avenue, Bombay-15

Motiwala, R. Dvarkadas; M.A.; b. 25.10.1927, Madras; Lecturer in Politics, Bombay University; Pub. English: in coll. Indian Constitution, 1952; Add. 'Kalpana', Flat B, 3rd Floor, 96, Marine Drive, Bombay-2

Motwan, Kewal L.; M.A., Ph.D., Ajay; b. 2.8.1899, Arazhi, Dt. Dadu; mt. Sindhi; educ. Indian National University & State University of Iowa; Visiting Lecturer, American Universities; Professor of Sociology; Pub. English: Manu: A Study in Hindu Social Thought, 1934; Sociology—A Brief Outline, 1937; Science and Indian National Reconstruction, 1942; Science and Society in India, 1945; India: a Conflict of Cultures, 1946; Universities and the Future in India, 1948;
Add. C/o Mrs. C.L. Motwani, Principal, Buddhist Ladies College, Turret Rd., Colombo-7, Ceylon


Muddukrishna, Samineni; b. 7.2.1899, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Author & Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Asokam (drama) 1934; Anarkali, 1934; Teacuplo-Tuphan, 1941 (both one act plays) 1941; Adavalla Telivi (drama) 1954; Ekkadiki (stories) 1941; ed. Vaitalikula (anthology of poetry) 1934; etc.; Add. 10, Tilak St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Mudgal, Narayan Narahar; B.A., Ramakant; b. 11.9.1908, Talikot, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hridayadaya Kugu (prose poems) 1930; Kalki (drama) 1934; Kannali Battu (one act play) 1935; Devareli (novel) 1946; Jivana Pravaha (short stories) 1950; Add. Betdur Compound, Malnaduli, Dharwar, Mysore State

Mugali, Ranganath Shrinivas; M.A., B.T., D.Litt., Rasikaranga; b. 15.7.1906, Hole Alur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada; Member, S.A.; has published 17 books; Pub. Kannada: Karana Pirusha (novel) 1939; Kanasina Keladi (short stories) 1943; Ramanna Kritiratna (criticism) 1946; Vijayasamrajya (play) 1948; Aprakaravane (poems) 1951; Kannada Sahitya Charitre, 1955 (lit. history, S.A. Award, 1956); English: The Heritage of Karnataka, 1946, etc.; Add. Willingdon College, Sangli, South Sara
da

Mujeeb Mohammad; b. 30.10.1902, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Oxford & Germany; Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia; Member, S.A.; has published 8 books; Pub. Urdu: Kiniyagar and Other Stories, 1933; Rust Adab (lit. history) 1934; Tarikh-e-Falsafa-e-Shiyyati (politics) 1936; Dusri Sham (one act plays) 1936; English: A Glimpse of New China, 1953; A Bird's-eye-View of Yugoslavia, 1955; etc.; Add. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi


Mukerjee, Hirenra Nath; M.P., M.A., B.Litt., Bar-at-Law; b. 23.11.1907, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Bharat-varsha o Marxvad (essays) 1943; Bharate Jatiya Andolan (history) 1943; Chakshusa Kanah, 1956; English: India Struggles for Freedom, 1946; trn. Epock's End (fr. Tarashankar Banerjee) 1945; Boatman of the Padma: Manik Banerjee 1948 (both novels); etc.; Add. 14, Indian Mirror St., Calcutta-13

Mukerjee, Radhakamal; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1890, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Economics and Sociology, 1921-1952 and Vice-Chancellor, 1955-57, Lucknow University; Director; has published over 35 books; Pub. English: Democracies of the East: a Study in Comparative Politics, 1923; Theory and Art of Mysticism, 1937; Man and his Habitation: a Study in Social Ecology, 1940; The Social Structure of Values, 1946; The Dynamics of Morals, 1951: The Culture and Art of India, 1959; The Symbolic Life of Man, 1959; The Philosophy of Social Science, 1960; etc.; Add. J. K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations, Lucknow University, Lucknow


Mukerji, Bimala Prasad; M.A., Bipramukh; b. 7.2.1906, Barasat; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History, Surendranath College; has published 18 books; Pub. Pancham (short stories) 1937; Bharater Atithiya (history) 1943; Sanchari (poems) 1944; Second-Hand (short stories) 1945; Byaktigata (essays)
Mukherji, Dhurjati Prasad; M.A.; b. 1895, Chatra-Serampore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Chairman, Dept. of Economics; has published 18 books; Pub. Bengali: Amra o Tantara, 1931; Chintayasi (essays) 1934; Antahshila (novel) 1935; in coll. Sur o Sangati (music) 1937; English: Personality and Social Sciences, 1924; Tagore—A Study, 1944; Modern Indian Culture, 1947; etc.; Add. Alligharh University, Alligah.


Mukherjea, Biram; b. 1913, Taki; mt. Bengali; Pub. Halde Dupur (short stories) 1938; Add. 14/B, Dover Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta-29.


Mukherjea, Amiyaratna; M.A., SAHITYA VISHARAD, PURANARATNA, Sri Ratan; b. 14.4.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, Asutosh College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Purvaranga, 1950; Swapan o Sangram, 1951 (both poems); Sundara He Sundara (novel) 1955; Ravindranather Sonar Tari, 1955; Ravindranather Priyari, 1956 (both criticism); Jivanshilpi Sharatchandra (bio-

Mukherjee, Asamanja; b. 4.6.1882, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Stri (short stories) 1922; Jana-Chara (drama) 1923; Matir Svarga (novel) 1931; Pather Smriti, 1934; Priyatamasu (novel) 1939; Miss Maya Boarding House, 1940; Galpa Sanchayan, 1957 (both short stories); etc.; Add. P29, Jyotish Roy Rd., Calcutta-33.

Mukherjee, Bibhuti Bhusan; B.A.; b. 1894, Pandouli; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Author; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Ram Pratham Bhag, 1937; Basante, 1941 (both short stories); Nilanguriya (novel) 1942; Bishesh Rajani (drama) 1944; Svargadapi Gariyasi, 3 pts. (novel) 1944-47; Durat Hare Adur (belles-lettres) 1952; etc.; Add. Kantal Bari, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Mukherjee, Diirendra Nath; M.A.; b. 9.4.1905, Batikamari, Dist. Puridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, St. Xavier's College; Pub. Kutirer Gan, 1934; Nishan Nao, 1950 (both poems); Sahitya Pravaha (essays) 1952; Add. 129-A, Ballygunge Gardens, Calcutta-19.

Mukherjee, Hirenranarayan; M.A., KAVYAVINOD, Duddhichi, Parasara; b. 2.2.1906, Mahisar, Dist. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Astachal (novel) 1929; Matir Parash (short stories) 1937; Mumurshe Prithivi (novel) 1943; Palashi (drama) 1943; Kushapatatika, 1957; trr. Ramsadut (fr. Rupa Gosvami) 1943; Ambar Prem (fr. Gorki) 1949 (both poetry); etc.; Add. 37, Badurbagan St., Calcutta-9.


Mukherjee, Panchanan; M.A.; b. 1902, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Bengali: Chhina Smriti, 1929; Archana, 1944; Kajal Tara, 1944; Surabhi, 1944 (all poetry); English: Our Personality (psychology) 1953; Add. Nagendra Kutir, Pandua (Hooghly), G.T. Rd., W. Bengal

Mukherjee, (Smt.) Snehalata; b. 15.8.1913, Berhampur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Anjali (poems) 1943; Add. C/o Lieut. Tejas Chandra Mukherjee, I.E. Gaya Ram Medical Hall, Siliguri, Darjeeling

Mukherjee, Vishvanath, Rudhak Mishir; b. 1924, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Kashi: Aitn aur Vartaman, 1957; Banga Rahe Banaras, 1957 (both history); trr. Shashank: Svami; London Rahasya; Svava Trinkona (all novels); Add. Siddagiri Bag, Varanasi

Mukherji, Amulya Dhan; M.A., P.R.S., Bhetal Bhatta; b. 1902, Jalpaiguri; mt. Bengali; Professor of English, Ashutosh College, Calcutta & Lecturer, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Bangla Chander Mulutsra (prosody) 1932; Kavi Guru (criticism) 1951; English: ed in coll. Leaves from English Poetry (anthology) 1952; Add. Bansberia, Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Kanchan Kumar; b. 25.10.1936, Birudha, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Pub. Hindi: Rag-Birag (short stories) 1956; Pashan Kanya; Ajanadip Badnam Ghuti (both novels); Add. D 53/90D, Narain Nagar, Varanasi-I

Mukherji, Maniklal; b. 6.11.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Bharater Dhuli; Gandil Bilap (both poems); English: W. C. Bonnerjee (biography), 1944; Add. H/o Late Pt. Jagannath Tarkapanchanan, Bhattacharyapara, P.O. Triveni, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Mani Shankar; B.A., Shankar; b. 8.12.1933, Bongaon, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kota Ajanare (reminiscences) 1955; Ya Balo Tai Balto (autobiography) 1959; Add. 18/1, Behari Chakravarty Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal


Mukherji, Phaniindranath; M.A.; b. 1.10.1897, Agarpura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Chabish Pargana Gaurab (biography); Add. Vill. & P.O. Agarpura, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Prabhat Kumar, Musafir; b. 27.7.1892, Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Librarian, Visva-Bharati, 1918-54; has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali; Prachin Itihaser Galpa (history) 1912; Bharat Parichay, 1921; Bharate Jatio Andolan (history) 1925; Banga Parichay, 2 vols., 1936, 1942; Jnan Bharati, 2 vols. (reference) 1940-41; Ravindra Jivani, 4 vols. (biography) 1946-47, 1952, 1956; English: Indian Literature in China and the Far East, 1931; etc.; Add. Bhuvan Nagar, Bolpur, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Saurindramohan; B.A., B.L., Baiskuntasarma, Aprakas Gupta, Anaghard Roy; b. 9.1.1884, Ichhapore, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Kajri, 1918; Andhi, 1920; Babla, 1926 (all novels); Rangamati Math, 1941; Asikar, 1943; Rajayer Rupakatha (folk-tales) 1953; trr. Natun Alo (fr. Gorki); Ajab Dweep (fr. Jules Vernes) etc.; Add. 52A, Beninandan St., Calcutta

Mukherji, Sudhi Ranjan; b. 19.2.1919, Balurghat; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Anya Nagar, 1952; Ei Martyabhum, 1953; Durer Michihll, 1954 (all novels); Mukhar London (essays) 1955; Ballerina (novel) 1956; Durgatapan, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Bengal Publishers (Private) Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterji St., Calcutta-12

Mukhopadhyay, Arondijit; M.A.; b. 3.4.1896, Narayanpur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Akash-Ganga, 1929; Natun Kavita, 1954 (both poems); Charbaker Utkti, 1956; Add. 40-C, Chakrabere Rd. (North), Calcutta-20


Mukhopadhyay, Benoy; M.A., Jajab; b. 11.1.1909, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Drishthpat (belles-lettres) 1947; Janantik (novel) 1952; Khelar Raja Cricket, 1953; Majar Khela Cricket, 1953 (both sports); Jhelam


Mukhopadhyay, Bisu; b. 1908, Howrah; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Labangna's Gupta Dhan (short stories) 1950; Bikshu Bihar Kahini, 1954; Nana Desher Nana Galpa (short stories) Premer Galpa, 1957; trr. Samudre Jara Ghure Beday (fr. Victor Hugo) 1932; Old Curiosity Shop (fr. Dickens) 1939 (both novels); Add. 8-B, Dinabandhu Lane, Calcutta-6

Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath, Sahityaratna, Hebo; b. 29.3.1937, Karinganj; mt. Bengali; Pub. Abhinay (short stories) 1953; Mukti, 1954; Bandhu, 1956 (both novels); Add. 536/1, Circular Rd., P.O. Santragachi, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand; M.B.B.S., Banaphul; b. 19.7.1899, Manihari, Dt. Purneet, mt. Bengali, educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 5 books; Pub. Banaphuler Kavita (poems) 1929; Shri Madhushudan (drama) 1939; Miragya (novel) 1940; Jangam, 3 vols. (novel) 1943; Banaphuler Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1948; Shishkar Bhatti (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhagalpur, Bihar

Mukhopadhyay, Govinda; Kavya-Puranatirtha; b. 11.10.1911, Tikarpura; mt. Bengali; Pub. Raj Kanya, 1953; Tin Akash, 1956 (both poems); Add. Tikarpura, P.O. Simlapal, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Haridas; b. 16.10.1907, Bhatpara; mt. Bengali; Pub. Achin Priya (novel) 1954; Manamukur (short stories) 1956; Add. P.O. Bhatpara, Sadgop Para, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Jadindranath; Sahityaratna, Vidyavind; b. 1890, Taragarhia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Mamatar Phansi, 1926; Asamantara, 1927 (both novels); Araatr, 1931; Gitikadamba, 1932 (both poetry); Rasayanacharya Chunital (biography) 1934; Add. Vil. Bajitpur, P.O. Gardharpur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Jitendra Nath; M.Sc., B.L.; b. 3.5.1907, Garbeta, Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna & Lucknow Universities; Advocate; Pub. Parichay (drama) 1951; Utsav, 1956; Add. Advocate, Dahanur, Chapra, Bihar

Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal; B.A. (Hons.), Aparupa Mukhopadhyay; b. 25.10.1915; mt. Bengali; Pub. Adhunik Sahitya (criticism) 1936; Bholanath (for children) 1949; Durghatatar Rahasya (crime fiction) 1950; Dui Nari (short stories) 1953; Add. 6/1A, Banchharam Akur Lane, Calcutta-12

Mukhopadhyay, Mohini Mohan; M.A.; b. 7.3.1894, Calcutta; educ. Calcutta University; Principal & Professor, Asutosh College, Pub. Bengali: Chitra Kumar (novel) 1922; Narir Kesh (short stories) 1932; tr. Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides (from the original Greek) 1945; English: Children's Ramayana, 1925; ed. in coll. Classical Poets and Romantic Poets, 1940; tr. Valmiki's Ramayana; (fr. Sanskrit); Add. 293, Diamond Harbour Rd., P.O. Behala, Calcutta-34

Mukhopadhyay, Phalguni, Phalguni; b. 7.3.1904, Nakrakonda; mt. Bengali; Journalist & Author; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kash Baaner Kanya (poems) 1930; Tuhun Muna Jivana, 1939; Chita Bakhtman, 1943; Jyotirganga, 1947; Jivan Rudra, 1949; (all novels); Paritrita Bijay Krishna (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. P.O. Nakrakonda, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Promode; b. 23.9.1927, Patna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Epar Ganga Opar Ganga (poems) 1954; Add. 16/2-J, Dover Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta-29

Mukhopadhyay, Rampada, Phalguni; b. 1899, Santipur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Avarita (short stories) 1937; Maja Nadir Katha, 1942; Nihansa, 1944; Shashvata Pipasa, 1945 (all novels); Dhusuapna (short stories) 1946; Phanus, 1947; Alpanar Rang, 1956 (both novels); etc.; Add. 23, Shibpur Rd., Howrah, W. Bengal
Mukhopadhyay, Sailajamandha; b. 18.3.1901, Ondal, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Film Producer & Author; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Daktron (novel) 1944; Bandi (drama) 1945; Homanal (novel) 1949; Shailajawander Shreshta Galpa, 1954; Svanirvachita Galpa, 2 pts., 1955 (both short stories); Aj Shubhadin, 1956 (novel); etc.; Add. Indra Biswas Rd., Talla Park, Calcutta-2

Mukhopadhyay, Shantimay; M.A.; b. 6.1.1930, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Baishakhi (poems) 1949; Add. 4, Ramkamal St., Kidderpore, Calcutta-23

Mukhopadhyay, Sirish Chandra; B.A.; b. 1.6.1873, Khardah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali; Tantra Chinta, 1929; Ravi Sabhajan, 1941; tr. Elegy (poetry, fr. Gray) 1915; English: ed. English Poetry for the Young, 1922; The Two Towers of the Orient, 1957; etc.; Add. Bhuban Bhavan, P.O. Khardah, Dt. 74 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Subhas; B.A.; b. 1919, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Padatik, 1940; Chirkur, 1949 (both poems); Amar Bangla (travels) 1951; Bangali Itithas (history) 1953; Subhash Mukhopadhyayer Kavita, 1957; tr. Rosenberg Patraguchchha (fr. English) 1954; etc.; Add. 5-B, Dr. Sarat Banerji Rd., Calcutta-29

Mukhopadhyay, Sujitkumar; b. 1906, Chumasina, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Visva-Bharati; Research Fellow and Lecturer; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali; Sanatan Dharma, 1953; Maitrisadhan, 1940 (both essays); English: The Path of Universal Love, 1957; English-Sanskrit: ed. Trisvabhavannahideshah (philosophy) 1939; The Vajrasuci of Ashvaghosha, 1950; Sardulakarnavadanam (astronomy & astrology) 1954; etc.; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, W. Bengal


Mukt, Laxmi Kant; PRABHAKAR, SAHTYARATNA; b. 12.3.1922, Imali Khera, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal, Delhi Vidya Pith & Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Bharat Bhum; Prapagni (all dramas); Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Nirmala (lit. history) 1950; Bharatiya Sanskriti Manthan (culture) 1951; Premchand—Ek Adhyayan (criticism) 1951; etc.; Add. 61/30, Ramjas Rd., Karolbagh, New Delhi-5

Muktibodh, Gajanan Madhav; b. 1917, Sheopur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kamayani— Ek Adhyayan (criticism) 1953; Add. 86, Vishnudaji Gali, New Shukrawari, Circle No. 2, Nagpur


Mulk Raj; A.M.I.E., Komal; b. 1.1.1921, Kuthiala, Shaikha, Dt. Gujarat; mt. Punjabi; educ. Calcutta & London institutions; Chartered Civil Engineer; Pub. Manuk di Dharti te, 1950; Gal Vakrian, 1952; Insan Boila, 1952 (all poetry); Add. Executive Engineer (Construction), Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5


Mullik, Ramendranath; B.A.; b. 16.1.1933, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kavya-Kakali, 1952; Mishi Man, 1957 (both poems); Add. Sahitya Tirtha, 67, Pathuria-ghat St., Calcutta-6

Mullik, Rashbehary; RASARAJ, KAVICHANDRA, KAVIRATNA; b. 9.7.1902, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Svadhin Cheta Bagmi Jadu Lal Mallik, 1952; Mahapran Mannathai Nath Mallik, 1954 (both biographies); Puri, Kavya o Kahini (poetry) 1956; Shri Shri Ishwar Singhava-hitii Devir Itivritta o Mahatmya (history) 1957; Kavita Manjusha (poetry) 1958; Add. 67, Pathuriaghata St., Calcutta-6

Mundassery, Joseph; M.A., Sahitya Kusalan; b. 1904, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *Educ. Madras University; Professor of Languages, St. Thomas College, Trichur; Minister for Education & Co-operation, Kerala Govt., 1957-59; Member, S.A.; President, Progressive Writers’ Association; has published more than 28 books; *Pub. Sammanam* (short stories) 1944; *Kavyapriddika*, 1945; *Manadandam*, 1946 (both lit. criticism); *Professor*, 1947; *Koitha Neyinnum Kuriylekkku*, 1953 (both novels); *China Mummotti* (travelogue) 1953; etc.

Mundle, Chintaman Atmaram; B.A., B.T.; b. 21.8.1902, Ichchalanjari, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. Hansri Patyaanna*, 1940; *Not Konachai* (both plays); *Lalat Lame* (drama); *Add. 12/04/25*, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5

Mundle, Mahadeo Sitaram; B.A. (Hons.), LL.B.; b. 24.6.1894, Bahula, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Advocate; *Pub. Gitapranit Payathakshastra* (philosophy) 1952; *Add. Yadao Bhuvan*, Morsi, Dt. Amravati, (Berar)

Munivenkatappa, S. M.; M.A.; b. 15.1.1913, Sarjapur; mt. Tamil; Social worker; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Kannada: Kunkuma* (short stories) 1941; *Vanikulada Charitre* (history) 1942; *Prema Patragnu* (letters) 1948; *Maduvege Modalu* (short stories) 1950; tr. *Loka Charitre* (novel, fr. Telugu) 1947; etc.; *Add. 6*, Fifth Cross, Kalasipalyam Extension, Bangalore-2

Munjal, Gopaldas; b. 25.12.1919, Kamipur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Siddhi Shri* (short stories) 1951; *Ghane Andhkar ki Or* (poems); *Punam: Ek Yad* (novel) 1956; *Add. 'Aparrajita*, Main Rd., Ranchi

Munje, Bhaskar Hari; M.A.; b. 23.2.1907, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor, S.B. City College & Head of Dept. of Economic Studies, Nagpur University; *Pub. Marathi: Subodh Artha Shastra*, 1954; in coll. *Arthashastra Parichay*, 1952; *English: Economics in Outline*, 1956; *Add. Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur-2*

Munshi, Kanaialal Maneklal; B.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D. (h.c.) b. 30.12.1887, Broach; mt. Gujarati; Joint Editor, *'Young India', 1915; President of the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan since 1938; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 1937-57; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1944; Union Minister of Food & Agriculture, 1950-52; Chairman, Sanskrit Vishva Parishad since 1951; Governor of Uttar Pradesh, 1952-57; President, Indian History Congress, 1957; has published more than 70 books; some of his Gujarati works have been translated into other Indian languages; *Pub. Gujarati: Gujarat-no Nath*, 1921; *Verni Vasulat*, 1931; *Patan-ni Prabhuta*, *Jaya Somanath* (all novels) 1940; *Sapnasathi-ni Shodhama* (autobiography) 1953; *Narasalyo—Bhakta Harino* (biography); *English: Gujarat and Its Literature*, 1935; *I Follow the Mahatma*, etc.; *Add. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7*

Munshi, (Smt.) Lilavati Kanaiyalal; M.P.; b. 21.5.1899, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Rekhachitra ane Biya Lekho* (sketches, short stories & plays); *Kumar-devi* (drama) 1930; *Rekhachitra Jana ane Nava* (sketches); *Jivanmanthi Jadeli* (short stories) 1932; *Add. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7*

Munshi, Ramrai Mohanrai; B.A., LL.B., Divyapand; b. 12.4.1922, Surat; mt. Gujarati; *Educ. Bombay University; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Jalini*, 1931-32; *Pritam-ni Pyas*, 1933-43; *Yogya Kon*, 1935-36; *Isyvar-nu Khun*, 1937-38 (all dramas); *Kranti Nad*, 1939-40; English: *Shakespeare the Artist* (criticism) 1913; *Gramam*, 1940-41; etc.; *Add. Gopipura Main Rd., Surat*

Munshi, Kalyana Sundaram, M. S.; B.A., Prabhakar, Munshi; b. 28.3.1901, Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Punjab Universities; Engineer (Retd.); *Pub. Tamil: Valarga Arivu* (for neo-literates) 1959; comp. in coll. *Hindi-Tamil Dictionary*, 1937; tr. *Navina Vaidyidya Sadanaigal* (fr. 'Modern Medical Discoveries') 1958; *Add. 1/2, 7th St., Saurashtra Nagar, Madras-24*

Munsif, Nachiket Drupadlal; B.A., Ketan Munshi; b. 22.11.1930, Surat; d. 1956; mt. Gujrati; *Pub. Andhari Rate*, 1952; *Sapna-no Bhangar* (both short stories) 1953


---
Modern Banking in India, 1941; Economics of the Cabinet Delegation’s Proposals, 1946; From Hyper-Inflation to Devaluation, 1949; Add. Tariff Commission, C.G.O. Bldg., Queen’s Rd., Bombay-1

Murgudkar, Lakshman Shastri; VYAKARANARATNA, VIDVADRAATNA; mt. Marathi; Sanskrit Pradhyaapak (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Lokamonya Tilak Mahakavyam, 1929; Add. Vill. & P.O. Murgud, Dt. Kolhapur, Bombay State

Murthi, A. N. S.; b. 1907, Arcot, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Working in the Army; Pub. Tamil: Our Armed Forces; English: Can We be Like Gandhiji? and Other Essays, 1950; Names You Should Know, 1951; Teaching, 1953; Add. Palani Nilayam, Kasturba Rd., Dilkusha, Lucknow

Murthy, A. S.; b. 16.8.1929, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Artist; Pub. Adiyakshate (satire) 1954; Kudka, 1955; Huccha, 1955 (both dramas); Add. Kalamandir, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4


Murugappa, S.; b. 21.8.1893, Karaikudi, Madras State; d. 1956; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kambar Kaviyam (criticism) 1953; Ramakathai—Balakandam (with commentary) 1953

Muslim, Md.; M.A., M.O.L.; b. 1955, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu: Mutaqaddat-i-Ajam (history) 1925; Parst Ulum aur Islam (criticism) 1925; English: Sufism (philosophy) 1926; An Introduction to the Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology, 1928; Persian: ed. Vokala-i-Morafta (drama) 1926; Add. P.O. Kako, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Mustafa Hussain, M.; Mustaqeeb; b. 3.7.1923, Tuticorin; mt. Urdu; Pub. Tamil: Karbala Kazathil or Palavama Poar (history) 1945; Muhamed Prophet (sketch) 1950; Add. Coaching Accounts I, Southern Railway, Tiruchirapalli

Muthanna, I. M.; M.A., B.O.L., B.T., Ph.D., Vidwan; b. 14.4.1920, Pollibeta, Coorg; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Social Science; Pub. Kannada: Kodava Samskruti (culture) 1943; Punnale, 1946; Suryakanti, 1946 (both poems); Ragamale, 1958; English: A Tiny Model

State of South India, 1953; History Warnings, 1953; Our Education, 1955; Add. 6A/61 W. E. A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi


Muthukulam Parvathy Amma, Veluppiama (Smt.); Vidwan; b. 12.2.1904, Muthukulam, Kerala; mt. Malayal m; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Udayaprabha (lyrics) 1937; Kathamangari (stories) 1939; Bhuvana Dipika, 1940; Ahalya, 1941 (both dramas); Matri Vilapam (lyrics) 1958; tr. Sri Buddha Chitraram (poem) 1936; etc.; Add. Sahiti Sadanam, P.O. Muthukulam, Kerala State

Muttha Sudha; b. 28.4.1935, Muttom, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Prema Lahari, 1951; Du-anum Devathayum, 1954 (both poems); tr. Marubhumi (fr. T.S. Eliot) 1956; Add. 35/749, III P.W.N.U. Area, Bombay-18

Muzumdar, Anand Venkatesh; B.SC., M.B.B.S., Sharad; b. 25.6.1903, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Agnikan (stories) 1951; Chhimadhvaja (poems) 1951; Add. Karwar

Muzumdar, Sachindra; b. 15.12.1892, Rajibpur, D. 24 Parganas; d. 1955; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Khyatir Bidambana, 1937; Harano Din, 1938 (both for children); Balider Galpa (biography) 1939; Lila-Mrigaya, 1945; Palataka, 1947 (both novels); English: A Queer Crowd (short stories) 1945; Hindi: Pahalvano ki Kahaniyan, 1943; etc.

Myleru, Coimbatore Ramaswamy; M.A.; Mayil, C. R. M.; b. 1.9.1908; mt. Kannada; educ. Sri Minakshi College, Chidambaram; Reader in English, Annamalai University; Pub. Tamil: Emam Vazhikkai Jiu and Other Plays, 1948; tr. Otherello, 1950; Add. 9, New Lecturers’ Quarters, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Nadkarni, Bhalchandra Viththal; B.A.; b. 20.12.1909, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Jivant Samadhi, 1933; Ganini Kava, 1949 (both fiction); Madhacchale Mohol, 1952; Morpise, 1953 (both

Nag, Kalidas; M.A., D. Litt., Officer D'Academe, Dipankar, Kalhan; b. 16.1.1892. Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Paris Universities; Principal, Mahindra College, Ceylon, 1919-20; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Svades o Sabhyata (history) 1940; English: Art and Archaeology Abroad, 1936; India and the Pacific World, 1941; Tagore in China and Ceylon, 1944; Tolstoy and Gandhi, 1950; Discovery of Asia, 1958; French: Les Theories Diplomatiques de l’Inde et L’Arthasastra, 1923; tr. Cygne (fr. Tagore’s ‘Balaka’) 1924 (both published in Paris); etc.; Add. P/26, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-29

Nag, (Smt.) Santa; B.A., Santadevi; b. 30.4.1893. Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Ushasi (short stories) 1918; Chirantani, 1923; Jivan Dola, 1930; Alakh Jhora, 1937 (all novels); Ramananda-o-Ardha-Shatabdi (biography) 1947; Deyaler Adal (short stories) 1951; etc.; Add. P/26, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-29

Nag, Sati Kumar; b. 28.8.1913. Mynmesingh; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. Chalar Pathe, 1935; Hajar Bachhar Pare Amader Kavi, 1942 (both dramas); Kamaler Gada Desh, 1944; Chotoder Netaji, 1946; Satyer Pujari Bapuji, 1948 (all biographies); Galper Michil (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. 13/2-B, Beniotalla Lane, Calcutta-9

Nagabhushanam, Chandaluru, Bhushanababu; b. 1.7.1924. Potavaram, D. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Melimisugu (short stories) 1948; Dharmadiksha, 1950; Svatenta Bheri, 1951 (both dramas); Svera Sandesamu (one-act plays) 1951; Asanti (drama) 1952; Add. P.O. Potavaram, Ongole Tq., D. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Nagabhushanam, Paturi; b. 20.8.1907. Pedapalem, D. Guntur; mt. Telugu; General Secretary, Andhra Desa Library Association; Pub. Granthalaya Pracharamu; Vijñana Vyapiti, 1950; Pathana Mandiralu, 1951; Granthalayamu, 1951; Andhra-Pradesh Granthalayodyanamu, 1957 (all essays); tr. Granthalaya Sutralu, 1950; Telugu Pustakala Vargikaranamu, 1950; etc.; Add. Sri Sarvottama Bhavanam, P.O. Patamata, D. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Nagabhushana Rao, Komarayolu, Borna Bava, Dipakarni; b. 13.7.1907. Chinarayapadu, D. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. 264, 2 vols., 1929; Vratastili, 1950 (both novels); Gudhacharalu (stories) 1951; Tyagam, 1953; Pratravamu (fiction) 1954; Add. Secretary, District Board Office, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Naga Gopala Rao, Addepalli; B.A., B.O.L., Vidwan; b. 27.10.1913. Kaikaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Nagamani (elegy) 1931; Mukta (poems) 1937; Samiksha (criticism) 1938; Kadambari (poem) 1941; Add. Elouru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Nagaiah, H. M.; b. 1924. Hirekumbalagunte, D. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Ballariya Belagut, 1948; Kanike (both poems); Add. Sub-Editor, Visvakarnataka, Bangalore-2

Nagalingam, Shivapatha Suntheram; Pulavara, Tolpurakilat; b. 5.4.1920. mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Lecturer in Tamil, Mahajana College, Tellipalai, Ceylon; Pub. Bharati Sudar, 1941; Moli Unarsi, 1949 (both essays); Gandhina Noku, 1951; Sarvodayam, 1953 (both criticism); Add. Tolpuram, P.O. Chulipuram, Ceylon

Nagamma, Suri (Smt.); b. 1908. Kolanukona, D. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sri Ramanasrama Lekhalu, 2 pts.; Sri Ramana Lekhavali (letters); Add. Kolanukona, via Tadepalli, D. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Nagar, Ambashankar; M.A., Ph.D., Sahityaratna, Amitabh; b. 6.8.1925. Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor; Pub. Sangit Prabodh (music) 1951; ed. Prachin Hindi Kavita (poetry) 1954; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Nagar, Amritlal, Taseem Lakhnavi, Meghraj, Indra; b. 17.8.1916. Agra; mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Atom Bomb, 1934; Vatika, 1935 (both short stories); Prem ki 'Pyas, 1936; Mahakali, 1946; Panchavan Dasta, 1948 (both novels); Samajik Natak (plays) 1953; etc.; Add. Chauk, Lucknow

Nagar, Ishwardatta; Ph.D., Vidyalankar; b. 28.8.1896. Jasur, D. Nainital; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul Kangri & Munich
Nagaraja Rao, G.; b. 10.10.1900, Tanjore; mt. Marathi; Marathi Pandit; Pub. Marathi; ed. Rama Pandit's Ramanirita Taranga (philosophy) 1952; Sharanagdeva's Naya Shastra Sangrahala, 1953; Raja Pratap Singh's Krishna Manjari (poem) 1955; Tamil: trr. Peeps into the Saraswati Mahal (fr. English) 1954; Venkata Yar (one-act play) 1955; Add. Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore

Nagaratnam, Odayarcoil Narayanaswami; B.A.; b. 26.10.1923, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. trr. Sennayil Kuturavum Maji Ranuvattinarum, 1948; Kuturavum Alatozhilikar Nalvazhvm, 1948 (both fr. English); Add. News Services Division, All India Radio, New Delhi

Nagaveeriah Sashti, Mudigonda; b. 3.7.1887, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Pub. Subhadra Kalyanamu (drama) 1916; Bhramari, 1920; Haradaota Vijayam, 1953; Aabhina Ramayanaamu, 1956 (all poems); trr. Siva Puranamu (fr. Sanskrit) 1947; Add. 43, Marredpally, Secunderabad

Nagendra; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 22.3.1915, Atrauli, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Hindi Dept., Delhi University; has published 10 books; Pub. Sunitranandan Pant, 1938; Saket—Ek Adhyayan, 1940; Vichar aur Anubhuti, 1944; Vichar aur Vivechan, 1950; Riti Kayva ki Bhumika, 1950; Deva aur Unki Kavita, 1950; Bharatiya Kayva Shastra ki Bhumika, 1955 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., University of Delhi, Delhi


Nageshachar, Muthya; M.A., B.T., Muktapala; b. 25.7.1898, Chintamani, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Inspector of Sanskrit Schools (Retd.); Lecturer in Kannada, Acharya Pathasala College of Arts & Commerce; Pub. Kannada: Bharatiyara Aabhina Yaksa, 1922; Sanskrit: Sanskriti Pravesa, 1954; Add. 419, Middle School Rd., Visvesvarapuram, Bangalore-4

Nagesha Rao, H. R., Madhukara; b. 20.10.1927, Madhugiri, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Nage-Nanya (Jokes) 1955; Sutrathari (novel) 1955; Raktada Maduvinali, 1956; Bhoya Fisachi, 1956; Hitasartru, 1956; Nage...
Nagri, Bhojraj Hotchand; b. 194.
1903, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Professor of Sindhi, National College, Bombay; Pub. ed. Sami-ja-Saloka (research) 1955; Add. 41, Ghodbunder Rd., Near Amboli Naka, Andheri West, Bombay-41

Nagwani, Narayan Gokaldas; B.A. (Hons), Shyam; b. 25.7.1922, Khali Kasim, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. in coll. Pankhidiyun (poetry) 1955; Ranga Rati Lahar (ghazals) 1957; Add. A-4, Hathi Khana Flats, Delhi-6


Naidu, Pasupuleti Srinivasulu; M.A.; b. 30.7.1895, Aska, Orissa; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor; Pub. English: Hromic Theory; Mysteries of the Mind; Utilisation of Indian Man-power; and several research papers; Add. Vidya Bhavan, Udaipur, Rajasthan


Nail, Madhukar Krishna; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.1.1926, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Reader in English; Pub. Marathi: Jivan Venu, 1953; English: Somerset Maugham: A Study, 1958; Add. Karnataka University, Dharwar, Mysore State

Nail, Narayan Bhaskar; b. 26.6.1900, Rivona, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Govyacha Mahitar, 1930; Ragna Shushrushi, 1932; Dinakram, 1939; Devasthane, 1940; Gomantak Ithik Digidaran, 1957; Add. Bharatmitra Office, P. Rivona, Goa

Naik, Swami Mahadeo Rao, Somesha, Someshasakha; b. 6.4.1904, Lakshmeswar, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Muttagar (poems) 1935; Kathegalu (stories) 1950; Varapariskhe (poems) 1952; Add. Teacher, Keshava Memorial High School, Hyderabad


Naik, Venkatesh Bhima Rao; M.A., LL.B., Girish, Ramanauja; b. 20.5.1907, Hippargi, Dl. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada & Sanskrit; Pub. Dadayuddha, 1936; Kichaka Vadh, 1936 (both plays); Hindustanada Hosaghattane, 1939; Harischandra Kavya (criticism) 1943; Gayyali Garavi (play) 1944; Add. Hubli, Mysore State


Nair, P. S.; b. 10.10.1904, Shertally; mt. Malayalam; Medical Practitioner; has published 13 books; Pub. Pushpa Harem (stories) 1930; Albhuda Mohini (fiction) 1945; Hotel Kari, 1945; Paradesi, 1948 (plays); Nyan Manushinam (fiction) 1955; tr. Julius Caeser (play, fr. Shakespeare) 1952; etc.; Add. P. O. Shertally, Kerala State

Nair, V. G.; b. 15.4.1906, Vengodi; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Tamil: Varumkala Bura (history) 1938; Glimpses of the Orient, 1952; English: Some Political Problems of Separated Burma (politics) 1940; Generalissimo and Madame Chiang Kai-shek in India, 1942; China and Burma Interpreted, 1947; Short Studies on China and India, 1949; Add. Vakkeel Kulapura House, P.O. Vangodi, Palghat, Kerala State

Nak-Hat, Abdussami Khan; M.A., Nak-hat Shahjahampuri; b. 28.8.1905, Shahjahampur; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab & Aligarh Universities; Head of Persian & Urdu Deptts., G.F. College; has published 12 books; Pub. Urdu: Mvazna-e-Saliby-

Nambudiripad, Padmanabharu Govindaru; b. 1902, Mukundapuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Sanskrit: Asatoucha Chintamani, 1947; Santana Gopalam Prabandham, 1955 (both commentaries); Sangamesa Stostram; Add. Kizhuthani, P. O. Thanissiri, Irinjalakkuda, Kerala State

Nambudiry, A. P. P.; b. 18.3.1929, Avitanallur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Farook College, Feroke; Pub. Sopanam, 1945; Koorampukal, 1947 (both poems); Kozhinju Vina Pumottu (play) 1956; Nir Urvakul (essays) 1957; Bharatiya Sahityam (lit. history); Add. P. O. Avitanallur, via Quillandy, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Nambudiri, K. P. G.; b. 1917, Azhakam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Pottiymala, 1945; Asannavilapavam, 1946; Navayugam, 1947; Takarchakal, 1948 (poems); trr. Lenin (fr. Mayakovsky) 1949; Rainbow (fr. Wanda Wasselewska); Add. Soorannoor Mana, Azhakam, P. O. Karukutty, Kerala State


Nambudiripad, O. P.; b. 10.4.1925, Mayannur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kueckoo (stories) 1952; Kuttilkalute Science, 1953; Prakrittsastratilute, 1955; Kuttilkalute Prakritfasastram, 1957 (all scientific essays); Add. Ottur Mana, P.O. Mayannur, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Nambudiripad, Padmanabharu Govindaru; b. 1902, Mukundapuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Sanskrit: Asatoucha Chintamani, 1947; Santana Gopalam Prabandham, 1955 (both commentaries); Sangamesa Stostram; Add. Kizhuthani, P. O. Thanissiri, Irinjalakkuda, Kerala State


Nambudiripad, O. P.; b. 10.4.1925, Mayannur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kueckoo (stories) 1952; Kuttilkalute Science, 1953; Prakrittsastratilute, 1955; Kuttilkalute Prakritfasastram, 1957 (all scientific essays); Add. Ottur Mana, P.O. Mayannur, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Nambudiripad, Padmanabharu Govindaru; b. 1902, Mukundapuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Sanskrit: Asatoucha Chintamani, 1947; Santana Gopalam Prabandham, 1955 (both commentaries); Sangamesa Stostram; Add. Kizhuthani, P. O. Thanissiri, Irinjalakkuda, Kerala State

Nambudiri, K. P. G.; b. 1917, Azhakam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Pottiymala, 1945; Asannavilapavam, 1946; Navayugam, 1947; Takarchakal, 1948 (poems); trr. Lenin (fr. Mayakovsky) 1949; Rainbow (fr. Wanda Wasselewska); Add. Soorannoor Mana, Azhakam, P. O. Karukutty, Kerala State


Nambudiripad, O. P.; b. 10.4.1925, Mayannur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kueckoo (stories) 1952; Kuttilkalute Science, 1953; Prakrittsastratilute, 1955; Kuttilkalute Prakritfasastram, 1957 (all scientific essays); Add. Ottur Mana, P.O. Mayannur, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State
Nanak Singh; b. 4.7.1897, Peshawar; mt. Punjabi; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Mide Hoi Phul* (short stories) 1937; *Meri Duniya* (autobiography) 1948; *Suman Kanta*, 1952; *Adamkhor*, 1953; *Sangam*, 1954; *Nasur*, 1954 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* Editor, 'Lok Sahitya Monthly', Bazar Mai Sewan, Amritsar

Nanappan, Pereced Narayanan; b. 3.6.1925, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Speaker for documentary films of India; *Pub. Abinayicha Natakangal*, vol. I, 1955; *Kshetram*, 1957 (both plays); *Add.* Pereced House, Alwaye, Kerala State

Nanda, Ishwar Chandra; M.A.; b. 1892, Gandhian-Paniar, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Punjabi; *educ.* Punjab & Oxford Universities; Professor of English (Retd.); *Pub. Sihaq*, 1913; *Subhadra*, 1920; VAR-ghar, 1929 (all plays); *Murad* (novel) 1943; *Shamu Shah*, 1946; *Jalakare* 1951; *Social Circle* (all plays) 1953; *Add.* W-1/15, West Patel Nagar, Patel Rd., New Delhi-12


Nanda Kumar, V. T.; b. 24.1.1925, Cranganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; *Pub. Chatayum Malayum*, 1952; *Rakthamillata Manushyan*, 1955; *Nalate Mazhavillu* (fiction) 1955; *Kookata Kuyil* (short stories) 1955; etc.; *Add.* Vatasseri, Cranganore, Kerala State


Nand Lal, Mazlin Kaithali; b. 23.8.1914, Jind; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Urdu*; *Jigar ke Phaphole* (letters) 1933; *Parvaz-i-Khayal* (stories) 1934; *Savre-e-Mutharika* (criticism) 1935; *Naye Ishare* (short stories) 1945; *Add.* Asst. in Charge, Office of Chief Engineer, Headquarters Western Command, Simla

Nand Lal, Nurpuri; b. 3.6.1909, Sindhur, Dt. Jullundar; mt. Punjabi; *Pub. Changiare; Wangan; Junda Punjub* (all poetry); *Add.* Faridkot, East Punjab

Nandy, Jyotirindra; B.A.; b. 1912, Comilla; mt. Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *Pub. Khetna* (short stories) 1946; *Surya Mukhi*, 1952; *Mirar Dupur*, 1953 (both novels); *Shalik ki Chadul*, 1954; *Char Year*, 1954; *Bandhu Patni*, 1955 (all stories); *Add.* Navana, 47, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta-13


Nene, Mahadeo Pandurang; B.A., LL.B., Shatataraaka; b. 29.9.1906, Bombay; mt. Marathi; *Civil Judge*; *Pub. Hitler*, 1933; *Rajadhan Bade* (history) 1935; tr. *Yuddha Sukti* (science of war) 1947; *Add.* 196/4, C-D, Sadasah Pett, Poona-2

Nanjundaradhyya, Mathada Gangadharihare; VIDWAN, RASHTRABHASA VISHARAD, Anaravani; b. 1.8.1914, Gundla Halli, Mysore; mt. Kannada; *educ.* Mysore & Madras Universities; Asst. Professor, Maharaja Sanskrit College; has published 50 books; *Pub. Sivana Solu*, 1943; *Paksalakshi*, 1947; *Srigannada Sispula Vadham*, 1957 (all poems); *Gita Antarravi* (philosophy, tr. also in Hindi) 1958; tr. *Kavvyalapanishad Bhashyam*, 1948; *Mundakopanishad Bhashyam*, 1958 (both fr. Sanskrit); etc.: *Add.* 788/106, Rajaram Agrahar, Mysore


Narahari Sastri, B.; b. 21.9.1882, Bellave, Dt. Tumkur; mt. Telugu; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 60 books; Pub. Kannada: Kabirdas (drama) 1925; Rajabhakti Kavvam (poem) 1926; Krishna Garudi (drama) 1932; Parasurama Ramayana (story) 1938; Ramayana (drama) 1949; adapt. Mahabharata (Adi, Sabha, Virata & Udyoga parvas); etc.; Add. ‘Sudhakara’, Link Rd., Malleswararam, Bangalore-3

Narana DuraiKannan, Jeeya; b. 24.8.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Thindatar Yar, 1927 (drama); Rajaji (biography) 1935; Uyir Ovium (drama) 1949; Alagambikai, 1949; Devaki; Hansanandhi, 1952 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Jeevotayam, Door No. 10, 6th St., Soursathranagar, Kodambakkam, Madras

Narang, Gopi Chand; m.a.; b. 1.1.1931, Dukki, Baluchistan; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi University; Pub. ed. Miraj Ul Asheen, 1957; Add. Block 31, Qr. 2, Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Narang, Indra Chandra; a.m.c.h.e.; b. 2.10.1907, Dikot; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Padmanav ka Aitihasik Adhar (criticism) 1956; Padmanav Sar, 1957; Add. Hindi Bhavan, 312, Rani Mandi, Allahabad-3

Narasa Raju, D. V.; b.a.; b. 7.7.1920, Vijayawada; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Screen Playwright; Pub. Antarvani, 1948; Wepas, 1949; Armahayati, 1951 (all one-act plays); Natakam, 1952; Vilunama, 1953 (plays); Illu Ammadadu (one-act plays) 1955; Add. C/o Vauhini Pictures, 7 Arcot Mudaliar St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Narasimhamurthy, Pub. Telugu: AchalariSh Rajayogiyan, 1951; Vennanayogi Vilasanu, 1951 (both poems); Sanskrit: Abhinava Dikshiteya Upasana Kandala (philosophy) 1955; Add. Venana Ashram, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Narsa Babu Patrudu, Satyala; b. 20.10.1908, Vaddadi Madugula, Dt. Visakhatapatnam; mt. Telugu; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Dukudu (satire) 1942; Gandhiji Arama Pattabhisheka, 1949; Nagaraja Vamsam (history) 1952; Add. Pulabavi Lane, Kothapet, Vijayawada-1

Narasimhachar, P. T.; b.a., pu. ti. na.; b. 17.3.1905, Melkote, Dt. Mandy; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; has published 20 books; Pub. Kannada: Ahalaye (drama) 1941; Saradayamini (poem) 1944; Kavi (drama) 1944; Gokula Nirgamana (song-play) 1945; Ichala Maradakelage (essays) 1949; Vikatakavi Vijaya (play) 1949; tr. Bhagavad Gita, 1951; etc.; Add. 37, East Park Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore, Mysore State

Narasimhacharlu, Kanduru; ubhayabhasha pravina, sahtiya siromani, kaviraja; b. 16.6.1900, Mandadi, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Teacher; has published 7 books; Pub. Kayva Prakasa Vivaranam (criticism) 1934; Rama Rajyam, 1952; Pula Tota, 1953; Asoka Rajyamu, 1954 (all poems); etc.; Add. Vasanta petal, 19/6 Proddatur, Dt., Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimhaia, Roddam L.; m.sc.; b. 28.12.1902, Hiriyur, Dt. Chitalur; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Allahabad Universities; Lecturer in Physics, Mysore University and Electro-Encephalography Officer, Mental Hospital; Pub. Sabdha Prapancha (science) 1946; Jagattuggala Huttu Savu (astrophysics) 1952, Sakti, 1953; Radar, 1954 (both science); Naksatra Darsana (astronomy) 1954; Add. 88, 5th Main Rd., Chamaraipet, Bangalore-2

Narasimha Murthy, G. A.; b.sc.; b. 9.2.1923, Grama, Dt. Hassan; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; has published 8 books; Pub. Balaramanyaya, 1952; Bala Jainimini Bharata, 1952; Namma Nadina Pnya Kathagala, 1953; Bala Bhagavata, 1953; Mechchita Kathagala, 1954 (all stories); Asetu Himachala Yatre (travel) 1954; etc.; Add. 48, Journalist's Colony, Bangalore-2

Narasimhamurthy, Sarvadevabhatla, kavi-raj, Virodhi; b. 18.2.1926, Khammameth; mt. Telugu; Agriculture; Pub. Telugu:
Navayuga Sri (poetry) 1942; Divyasamrini (ballad) 1946; Marpu (drama) 1948; Pranati (poetry) 1958; Udru: Mai Garib Hum, 1948; Pap, 1949 (both novels); etc.; Add.: Manilagudem, Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh


Narasimha Rao, Bhavaraju; b. 10.10.1914, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; Press Owner & Publisher; Pub. Santi Duta; Jhanst Rani (both children's plays); tr.: Gandhi Arsogya Sutralu; Loka Satyalu; Sayi Baba; Add. 'Triveni', Masulipatam, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Kakani, Sri Kakani; b. 15.1.1903, Seridentacuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sri Hari Satakam, 1930; Bhakta Samraksha, 1940; Ballabopadham, 1951 (all poems); Add.: Satyanarayanaapuram, Gudivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Munimagyam; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.3.1898, Sangam Jagaramudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Educ. Maharaj's College, Vizianagaram; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books: Pub. Kantam Kathalu, 1925; Radha Babu 1935 (both short stories); Vakra Rekha (novel) 1938; Saradaratru (short stories) 1945; Radio Natikalulu (plays) 1948; Illu-Illalu, 1954; etc.; Add.: Bhaskarapuram, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Yerramilli; b. 7.2.1919, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Netajibose; Najji Tippam; Add.: Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sarma, Cholleti, Sarma; b. 14.11. 1905, Shahpur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books: Pub. Gandhi Satakam, 1949; Nida, 1951; Todu, 1951 (all poems); Geyamala, 1953; Kavita Manjar, 1954 (both poems); tr.: Aini Mutyamuv (novel, fr. Urdu) 1936; etc.; Add.: Kanchankunta, St., 7/21, Patnam Rd., Hanamkonda, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sarma, G. V. L.; M.A.; b. 1.6. 1925, Bhimavaram; mt. Telugu; Educ. B.H. University; Lecturer, Post-graduate English Dept.; has contributed several articles of critical research on English poetry, drama and fiction. Add. Quarters 19, P. O. Gauhati University, Assam

Narasimha Sastri, Chaturvedula; M.A., Ama- rendra; b. 24.4.1924, Chirivada, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in English; Pub. Asajyoti, 1952; Kala Kadu Suma, 1953; Samarpana, 1955; Panjaram, 1956 (all short stories); Add.: Hindu College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sastri, Devudu; M.A.; b. 27.12. 1896, Mysole; mt. Kannada; Educ. Mysore University; Author; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Mayura (novel) 1932; Karnataaka Sanskriti (research) 1933; Kannada Kathegal (short stories) 1937; Maha Bharatada Mahapurusharalu (sketches) 1943; Maha Brahmana (mythological romance) 1953; Dr. Vina (novel) 1956; etc.; Add.: Shankara Mutt Rd., Bangalore-4

Narasimha Sastri, K. L.; Vidwan; b. 10.2. 1914, Konanur, Mysole State; mt. Telugu; Educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysole; Sanskrit Pandit; Pub. Kannada; tr.: Sukrandisarasa, 1949; Kauthyana Arthasatra Vainaiakadharana, 1954 (both politics, fr. Sanskrit); Add.: Govt. High School, Chitaradurga, Mysole State

Narasimha Sastri, K. S.; Vyakarana Siromani, Sahitya Siromani; b. 16.9.1901, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Principal; Pub. Sanskrit: Sri Chidambaresvarastuti Kasumanjali, 1943; Sri Lakshmirisimhasanastuti, 1949 (both poetry); Add. M. S. Sanskrit Vidyasala, P. O. Chidambaram, Madras State

Narasimha Sastri, Mokkapaty; b. 9.10.1892, Gandredu, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Educ. Edinburgh University; Author; Pub. Barrister Parvatisam, 1924; Ekodaralu, 1931 (both novels); Pratibimbalu (short stories) 1932; Mrkku Mrku (one-act plays) 1951; Kannavi-Vinnavi (short stories) 1951; Telugulo Hasyam (on humour); Add.: Pithapuram, East Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sastri, Nori; B.A., B.L., Kavi- samrat; b. 6.2.1900, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 10 books; Pub. Somanatha Vijayam (play) 1924; Narayana Bhattu (novel) 1949; Tene Tette (one-act plays) 1950; Rudramadave (novel) 1951; Karpura Dhiva Yatra (novel) 1954; Sri Devi Bhagavatam (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; Add.: Sahiti Samitti, Repalle, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sastri, Prayaga; B.A., Prayag; b. 20.11.1909, Visakhapatnam, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University;
Narayan, Bhattachari, V., Kapilingat; b. 1880, Varavoor, Kerala; d. 1954; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Sanskrit College, Tanjore; Pub. Has contributed more than 300 articles on the Vedas, the Upanishads, etc. in journals.

Narayanacharlu, Puttaparti, Mahakavi, Sarasvati Putra; b. 1915, Penugonda, Dr. Anantapur; Mt. Telugu; Teacher; Has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Shaji, 1937; Penugonda Lakshmi, 1937; Sivatandavam, 1940; Agnivina, 1940 (all poems); Vyasa Sampuri (essays) 1944; Prabandhanayanikal (criticism) 1948; Meghaduta (poem) 1955; Sanskrit: Siva Karnamritam; etc.; Add. Mochampet, Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh.

Narayana Hegde, Malekoda; b. 7.2.1928, Nalagara; Mt. Kannada; Pub. Huvu (poem) 1944; Namma Hendati, 1949; Odaku Kuditu, 1951; Charana Seveya Bhagya, 1955; Megila Dipa, 1956 (all stories); Nava Kailasa, 1957; Add. F.O. Kasaragod, Honnavara Tq., Mysore.

Narayana Iyer, P. R.; b. 12.9.1885, Ramathapuram; S. Malabar D.; Mt. Tamil; Advocate (Retd.); Has published more than 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Kulasekhara-vijayan (novel) 1912; Santana Gopalam, 1921; Ramakrishna Paramahamsa, 1922 (both sketches); Suvila (fiction); Ambikalakari; Anandankadu (both poems); etc.; Add. G-Site, 5th Cross N. R. Colony, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4.

Narayana Kurup, P.; B.A., B.L.; b. 31.1.1898, Pallikunn, N. Malabar; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Malayalam: Tamarattoni (poem) 1922; English: K. C. Narayanan Nambar (biography); Rubiyat of an Advocate (poem); Add. Chencheri House, P.O. Pallikunn, N. Malabar, Kerala State.

Narayana Menon, Nambaru Veettiri; Vidwan; b. 8.9.1904, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Trichur; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Desiya Gitangal (poems) 1944; Bhasha Dipika (grammar) 1957; Add. West of the Temple, Irinjalakuda, D. Trichur, Kerala State.

Narayananamurthy, Bhagi; B.S.C., Bhagi; b. 1913, Secunderabad; Mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Pub. Pariksha Chaduva, 1936; Doctor Yagam, 1955 (both plays); Add. Vidyanagan, Hyderabad.

| Narayanan, Sampathkasutram (economics) 1954; English: *A First Book of Economics*, 1956; *Add.* Guruvarurappan College, Kozhikode, Kerala State |
| Narayanan, Chengalpur Raman; M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 17.12.1916, Cherpu, Kerala; *et al.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras, Sagar & Allahabad Universities; Research Fellow in Chemistry, Harvard University, 1953-55; Research Associate in Chemistry, University of Wisconsin (U.S.A.); has published 8 books; *Pub.* Keralattile Desiya ghoshangal (essays) 1940; *Punkula* (poems) 1942; *Janananiyavaranam* (science) 1952; *Ory Malayalee Kanda India* (travel) 1954; *Sastriyopayamasangal* (science) 1956; *Ory Natan Penkitivanite London Yatra* (travel) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Chemistry Dept., University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis., U.S.A. |
| Narayanan, Karoor; B.Sc.; b. 1.11.1916, Ettumanoor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras University; Asst. Wireless Engineer; has published 9 books; *Pub.* trr. Sumati, 1950; Parinita, 1951; *Grama Samajam*, 1954; *Darpa Churnam* 1955; Anuradha, 1955; Vaikuntam Maranapratam, 1955 (all novels, fr. Sarat Ch. Chatterjee) etc.; *Add.* Ettumanoor, Kerala State |
| Narayanan, V. C.; b. 15.3.1925, Mankada Pallippom, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Author; *Pub.* trr. Manjappitam (short stories) 1949; *Asramatille Nartaki* (novel) 1950; *Hena* (story) 1950; Lokatane Manohara Kathakal (short stories) 1956; *Add.* Viswamandiram, Malappuram, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Chettiar, K. M., Keyemenen Chettiar; b. 11.12.1918, Shertallay, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Press Manager; has published 13 books; *Pub.* Vilasiyapunnu (poetry) 1945; Premayachaki (play) 1946; Komalanandini (fiction) 1946; Kulangana, 1947; *Njan Kamnusanti*, 1954 (both plays); etc.; *Add.* Vidyarambham Press & Book Depot (Private) Ltd., Mullakkal, Alappay, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Nair, N.P.; b. 15.3.1911, Amangad, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Teacher; *Pub.* Ketavilakkukal, 1937; Kerala Charita Kathakal, 1938; Russian Kathakal, 1945 (both stories); Chekutanmar (fiction) 1955; *Ithu Manushyante Yugamanu*, 1956; trr. *Vanamala* (fr. Vanswani’s articles) 1938; *Einthou Penu* (fr. Gorky’s novel) 1956; *Add.* Amangad Post, via Perintalmanna, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Nair, P.; M.A.; b. 1911, Palai, Dt. Kottayam; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Madras & Kerala Universities; Librarian, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published more than 20 books; *Pub.* Pookkal (lyrics) 1934; *Nirvana Mekhala* (prose & poetry) 1940; Adima (ballad) 1945; Manushyar, 1952; Gana Natakangal, 1955 (both lyrics); *Keralam Vararunnu*, 5 pts., 1957 (all poetry); Malanattile Nartaki (prose) 1957; etc.; *Add.* Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Nair, Patinjarae Parayil; Vidyabhusanan; b. 7.1.1868, Nemmar, Kerala, *mt.* Malayalam; Malayalam Pandit (Redt.); *Pub.* Malayalam: Bhupalamangal (poem) 1915; Manimekhala, 1927; trr. Chilappattikaram (poem, fr. Tamil) 1930; *Kambaramayanam* (commentary) 1940; Sanskrit: *Kannakikovalam* (poem) 1955; *Add.* P.O. Nemmar, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Nair, Puthanveettil Vyalalam, Pavanam; b. 16.6.1926, Vyalalam, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Journalist; Secretary, Kerala Kendra Kala Samiti; *Pub.* Sahitya Charcha (criticism) 1953; *Premavim Vivalavum* (essays) 1956; *Add.* ‘Desabhimani’, Kozhikode, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Nair, Vadakkepat; b. 19.6.1878, Vadavannur, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *educ.* Sanskrit College, Pattambi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; *Pub.* Malayalam: *Susruta Samhita*, 1912; *Valkmiyika Bhagvatita* (commentary) 1939; Sanskrit: *Anugrhaa Mirmansa*, 1938; *Sri Krishna Hridayam*, 1938; *Mahatma Nirvanam*, 1954 (both plays); *Add.* A. V. Medical Hall, P. O. Vadavannur, Palghat, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Nambari, M. T., Malamatal N. N.; b. 7.9.1900, Kudallur, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; *Pub.* Sahitya Sambharam (poems) 1928; Malamalinte Manorajyangal (sketch) 1949; *Pattinikkondattam* (essays) 1950; *Add.* Malamakkavu, Kudallur, Kuttipuram, Kerala State |
| Narayanan Nambudiripad, Akvoor; M.A., B.Sc., Akvoor Narayanan; b. 22.10.1929, |
Vellaripilly, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur; Pub. Ilamkumpukal (essays) 1955; Add. Akavoor Mana, P. O. Chowwera, via Alwaye, Kerala State

Narayanan Nambudiripad, O. M. C.; b.a.; b. 24.6.1910, Vellinazhi, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Poet & Journalist; Pub. Bharati Janani Kasturba (life-sketch) 1944; Velluvil, 1946; Kannir Mozhj, 1947 (both poems); Add. P.O. Vellinazhi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Narayanan Potti, E. K.; m.a., e.k.n.; b. 22.4.1911, Puthenchira, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Arts College, Trivandrum; Professor of Malayalam; Pub. Sahitya Darsanam (essays) 1947; Add. Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur, Kerala State

Narayana Swamy, Ande; b. 1908, Mangalagiri, Dt. Telugu; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Vyjayasala, 1940; Shenhitdu, 1956; Upasabalanam, 1957; Karunyam, 1958 (all short stories); Add. Mangalagiri, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narayanan Vasudev, Eroor; kavya bhushana, Sri Dev; b. 15.6.1925, Eroor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Tripunitura; Journalist; Pub. Karayunna Chakrangal (short stories) 1950; Jivitam Avasanikkumilla (drama) 1956; Orudam Aaru Manushyarum (one-act plays) 1956; Add. 'Dipam', Ernakulam, Kerala State

Narayana Panikkar, R.; b.a., l.t.; b. 25.1.1889, Ambalapuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; d. 1959; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 63 books; Pub. Malayalam: Amrithavali (novel) 1924; Kerala Bhasha Sahitya Charitram, 7 vols. (lit. history) 1927-54 (S.A. Award, 1955); Kuchhan Nambrar (biography) 1940; Maurya Vijayam (drama) 1943; Anuradha (novel) 1946; Narayungabhasha Nighantu, 2 vols. (reference) 1946; comp. English-Malayalam Dictionary, 1940, etc.

Narayana Pillai, M. N.; b. 14.3.1903, Travancore; mt. Malayalam; Journalist & Propaganda Officer; Pub. Kurikkeya Kirtanam, 1953; Arsha Vijayam, 1955; Sabarigirisra Kirtanam, 1955; Mahatma Gandhi, 1956; Adarsaram, 1956 (all poems); Sushama (novel) 1958; Add. West Kalluvilakom House, Vazhuthaacad, Trivandrum

Narayana Pillai, M. R., N.P. Ravi; b. 10.12.1900, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author & Journalist; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Amir Hamsa, 5 pts.

(Arabic stories) 1927; Chitrarekha, 1930; Maya Mohint, 1953 (both novels); Bala Kaumudi, 4 pts., 1956; Bala Kaumudi, 4 pts., 1957; Bala Sopanam, 4 pts., 1957; etc.; Add. F. O. Irubmilliyam, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Narayana Pillay, C.; b.a., b.l., c.n.; b. 12.5.1905, Edappalli, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Mullakkal Bhavanam (adapt. fr. Ibsen's drama) 1937; Venantinna Virachaaritam, 1939; Changanacherry (biography) 1942; Strike (drama) 1943; Poya Talamania (pen picture) 1943; in coll. Kerala Akademy Swatantriya Samaram (history) 1957; Add. Thycaud, Trivandrum


Narayana Rao, G. T.; b. 14.9.1926, Merca, Dt. Coorg; mt. Kannada; Pub. Vana Suma, 1952; Kodagina Kathegalu, 1954 (both short stories); Add. Asoka Nivas, Sahacaranagar, Merca, Coorg, Mysore State


Narayana Rao Naidu, Kolukula; b.a., b.l.; b. 1.3.1912, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Kumari Sarakam (poem) 1952; trrr. Ritusamharam, 1935; Sri Venkatesa Suprabhatam (fr. Anna-macharya) 1953; Megha Sandesam (fr. Kalidas) 1954; Bhaja Govindam; Kana-

Narayanasami Bharati, Tirumala Bhoja; VIDWAN; Nathi; b. 2.11.1919, Kombai, Dt. Madurali; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Tamil: Um Pillai Padhika Vazhi, 1951; Kaveri En Kadali, 1954 (both poetry); Add. North St., Kombai, Madurali, Madras State

Narayanasami Naidu, A. S.; M.A.; b. 15.4.1915, Arasur, Dt. Coimbatore; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil, Nadar College, Virudhunagar; Pub. Tamil: tr. Julius Caesar (fr. Shakespeare) 1952; Add. Kettanur, via Palladam, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Narayana Swamy, R.; M.P.; b. 28.12.1893, Tavaram, Dt. Madurai, m. Tamil; Journalist; pub. Subramania Bharatiyar (sketch); tr. Soviet Russia (fr. Nehru); Sarojini Nalini (sketch, fr. Dutt); Add. Editor, 'Bharati', P. O. Tavaram, Dt. Madurai, Madras State


Narayan Blut, U.; Vimalapriya; b. 19.4.1925, Uppunda, Dt. S. Kanara; m. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Premapurnamandira, 1949; Bhavagitha, 1950 (both novels); Tengina Tavaru (sketch) 1951; Balina Bedagu (novel) 1953; tr. Pearl S. Buck (sketch) 1952; ed. Patanga (stories) 1954; Add. C/o Sri K. Subraya Hegde, Ganesh Flour Mills, P. O. Tataguppa, Dt. Shimoga

Narayan Ram, Acharya; KAVAYATIRTHA, SASTHYARATNA; b. 26.6.1906, Kodabaug, Dt. N. Kanara; m. Konkani; Head Pandit & Managing Director, Niranaya Sagar Press; has edited over 120 Sanskrit books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Brahma Sutra; Siddhanta Kaumudi; Subhashia Ratna Bhan-dagara; Niranaya Sindhu; Raghu Vanisha; Nai-shadiyari Kayya; Add. Niranaya Sagar Press, 26/28, Kolbhst St., Bombay-2

Narayan Rao, Kaloji; b. 2.9.1914, Ratehalli, Bombay State; m. Telugu; Pub. Na Gowada (poems) 1953; Add. C/o Kaloji Rameshwar Rao, Advocate, Hanamkonda, Hyderabad

Narayan Rau, Velcheru; B.A.; b. 1.2.1932, Ambakhandi, Dt. Srikakulam; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. tr. America Rajya Vyavastha (politics, fr. English) 1955; Add. Gundimedes, Powerpet, Eluru, Andhra Pradesh

Nardev Shastri; VEDATIRTHA; b. 21.10.1880, Sh gedham, Dt. Hyderabad; m. Hindi; Pub. Gitivimarsya (commentary) 1923; Rigvedalochan (philosophy) 1923; Dhakapelp, 1923; Dehridun aur Garhwal ke Andolan ka Iithas (history) 1954; Atmakatha ya Ap Bitt—Jag Bitt (autobiography) Add. Mahavidyalayalu, Jwalapur, Hardwar

Naregul, Prabhad Bandaole; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.5.1907, Javur, Dt. Dhawar; m. Kannada; educ. Bombay University & Visva-Bharati; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Prabandha Pushpanjali (essays) 1944; Nasuku (poems) 1946; tr. Gitanjali, 2 pts. (songs) 1952 & 1954; Sishu (poetic prose) 1954 (both fr. Tagore); in coll. Sikshana, 1947; Sri Ramasyegalu, 1947 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Tabib Land, Hubli

Narendra Dev, Acharya; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Sitapur; d. 1956; m. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. Bharatiya Rashtriya Andolan ka Iithas (history) 1931; Samajvad, 1938; Samajvadi Kranti aur Congress, 1940; Samajvad: Lakshya tatha Sadhan; Rashtriya aur Samajvad, 1950 (all sociology); Baudhaka Dharmar Darshan (philosophy) 1956 (S.A. Award 1957); etc.


Narendra Pal Singh; B.A.; b. 17.10.1922, Kania Bunglow, Dt. Lyallpur, m. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: Agamni
Vehan (poetry) 1948; Malah (novel) 1948; Desan Perdesan Vichon (travels) 1949; Untal Varhe, 1951; Shakti, 1954 (both novels); Nik Suk (essays) 1956; etc.; Add. C/o Lloyds Bank, New Delhi

Naresh Kumar, Shad; b. 11.12.1928, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Urdu: Butkadha, 1945; Faryaud, 1947; Dastak, 1950; Ahaten, 1954; tr. Lalkar, 1952 (all poems) Malva (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. C/o ‘Daily Hind Samachar’ Jullundur, Punjab

Narkhede, Kautik Garbad; b. 20.7.1901, Kothore, Dt. E. Khandeshe; mt. Marathi; has published 13 books; Pub. Chandrakala, 1935; Shivar, 1942 (both poetry); Kavyakaleche Antaranga (criticism) 1942; Ajaychya Goshti, 3 pts. (for children) 1948; Anjani, 1953; Jvalanti, 1956; etc.; Add. Vivekananda Path, Bhusaval, Dt. E. Khandeshe, Bombay State

Narula, Shamsheer Singh; b. 15.11.1915, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Information Officer, Ministry of I. & B., New Delhi; Pub. Urdu: Jale (short stories) 1943; Hindi: Hindi aur Pradeshik Bhashan ka Vailjanik Ithas (lit. history) 1957; English: Scientific History of the Hindi Language, 1956; Add. 22, Bhargava Lane, Tis Hazari, Delhi

Narula, Surinder Singh; M.A.; b. 8.11.1917, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published about 12 books; Pub. Peo Pottar, 1946; Rang Mahal, 1950 (both novels); Lok Parishod (short stories) 1952; Jag Bti (novel) 1954; Rup de Parchavaen (short stories) 1954; Punjabi Sahitya da Ithas (lit. history) 1955; etc.; Add. Senior Lecturer, Govt. College, Faridkot, Punjab

Nashikkar, (Smt.) Shanta; M.A., Shantabai Bhidil; b. 4.2.1903, Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kaunwadi (novel) 1926; Shantikunj; Nibandha Pakhran (essays) 1940; Shantikunj; Kavita Pakhran (poetry) 1940; Nilecha Dilruba (stories) 1940; Kirti (novel) 1941; Valtule Sarvar (stories) 1943; etc.; Add. Khusal Wada, Pandharpur, Bombay State

Natarajan, Swaminatha; B.A., Essen, Pratibha; b. 6.8.1918, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Satyamurti (symposium) 1943; Indians in South Africa (history) 1945; Seyyalki Chahara (science) 1957; ed. Jagoarguruvu Amilvakkat (comp. of H. H. Sankaracharya of Kamakoti Pitham) 1958; Add. Lalitlalya, 25 Adam St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Natarajan, V.; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.8.1895; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Dy. Director of Public Instruction; Pub. Bharat—Nam Nata, 1954; Add. ‘Pon Arangam’, No. 9, IV Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Natakavali, Sneh; b. 4.7.1917, Sarsi, Dt. Javra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Antarjitra, 1942; Vedana, 1944; Jaypath, 1946; Navratna, 1947; Gandhi Manas, 1951; Jivan, 1956 (all poems); Add. Parnakuti, Nagda Jn. M.P.

Natekar, (Smt.) Kashinath; b. 20.4.1900, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gavaksha Git, 1933; Apulaki, 1939; Phulancha Kurkula, 1949; Nivant, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 127, Maharaja Bldg., Girgaon Rd., Bombay-4

Natesa Mudaliar, Kalathi; b. 22.4.1901, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Iraivanin Urai-vidangal; Vedanattu Vallappamum—Varamaiya Yatra (both guides); Add. 107, T. P. Koil St., Triplicane, Madras

Natesan, T. L. alias, Natesiah, T. L., Shanker Ram; b. 8.3.1896, Vengarai, Dt. Salem; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: Partiti, 1940; Manmasai, 1941; Karyadarsi, 1949; Vira Sirpi, 1950 (all novels); English: The Children of the Kaveri (stories) 1926; The Love of Dust (fiction) 1938; The Awakening (on Ahmed) 1954; etc.; Add. 6, First St., Abhiramapuram, Madras-18


Nath, Rajmohan; B.E., Pitamber-Rajmedhi; b. 1900, Hallakandi, Dt. Cachar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Civil Engineer (Retd.) & Special Officer, Technical Education, Assam; has published 28 books; Pub. Assamese: Kadam-Rajya
Nathani, Arjandas Detaram; Sikayal; b. 5.11.1919, Sadoja, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindh; Pub. Tando Adam jo Itihas, 1946; Anarkali, 1953; in coll. Sindh jo Khun, 2 pts., 1958; Add. Barkatpura, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh

Natraj, Ramakrishna; B.A.; b. 23.3.1931, Bali Island; mt. Telugu; educ. Nagpur University; Dance Director; has published 7 books; Pub. Telugu: Nrityanjali; Nritya Rekha; Natya Sundari; Devnartaki—Temple Dances; Nritya Manjari; Nartana Bala (also in Hindi & English); History of the Dance Traditions of South India (all on dance); Add. Nritya Niketan, Hyderabad

Naumihall Singh Layal; B.A.; b. 11.7.1912, Simla; mt. Punjabi; educ. Delhi University; Pub. Punjabi: Ruhani Udarian, 1954; English: From Kookas to Gandhiji, 1952; Great World Wars and Humanity, 1953; Mind Hidden Wealth, 1954; Urdu: Khidmat e Khalq, 1954 (all poems); Add. 8/33, W.E.A. Karolbagh, New Delhi

Nautial, Santosh Narain; M.Sc.; b. 10.4.1924, Dehra Dun; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; has published 8 books; Pub. Chavannivale (short stories) 1946; Chanda Marna ka Desh (science) 1947; Harijan, 1949; Tis Din, 1950 (both novels); Tarazu aur Baiye (short stories) 1954; Beti Gaon ki (radio plays) 1955; etc.; Add. 9, Lakshman Chowk, Dehra Dun, U.P.


Navalkar, Balram Anandrao; b. 16.8.1913, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Sangit Pranahuti (drama) 1937; Add. 'Vinayak Cottage', 6th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21


Navare, Shripad Shankar; B.A.; b. 3.10.1900, Nimbagao Ketki, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Congresschi Deshaseva, 1935; Add. Ramdas Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Rd. 3, Dadar, Bombay-28

Naytej Singh; M.A.; b. 8.1.1925, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Des Vapst, 1955; Navin Rut, 1958; Basmati di Mahak, 1958 (all short stories); trr. Rainbow, 1943; Notes from the Gallows, 1947; Mitree Cocoar, 1958 (all novels); Add. Editor, 'Preet Lari' Preet Nagar, Amritsar

Nawab, Sarabhai Manilal; b. 29.7.1907, Godhavi, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; Pub. Jaina Chitra Kalpadruma, 1935; Shrigirnatakan Manibhadras, 1937; Mahaprabahavik Navasmaran, 1938; Shri Chitra Kalpalata, 1940; Bharat-va Jaina Tirtha, 1942 (all research); Katha Manjari, 3 vols. (stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Chhipa Mavajini Pole, Ahmedabad-1

Nawalpuri, Yugaljeet; B.A.; b. 22.11.1922, Nawalpuri, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: trr. Antakhi Kahani, 2 pts., 1953; Nakh se Shikha Tak, 1954 (both science); Charles Darwin (biography) 1957; Amrit Santan (novel) 1957; ed. in coll. Rashtabhasha (reference) 1951: People's Iqbal, 1943-44; Add. 9, Dilshad, Shahdara, Delhi

Nayak, Lakshman Sriniwas, Elesen; b. 16.5.1905, Udipi; mt. Konkani; Journalist & Author; has published about 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Mahatma (on Gandhiji) 1955; Gontamana Giriha Tyaga Mattu Siddharthana Tarvnya (one-act plays) 1956; trr. Kalanige Sambhavane Mattu Itratu Kathegalu, 1954; Dhairyata Mattu Itratu Kathegalu, 1955; Vyasanadinda Labha Mattu Itratu Kathegalu, 1955 (all short stories); Bhoga Yatre (fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1955; etc.; Add. Udipi, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Nayak, Bharat Chandra; B.A.; b. 20.4.1887, Agalpur, Dt. Bolangir-Patna; mt. Oriya; Pub. trr. Kumarasambhava, 1927: Life of Hieueng-Tsang and his Travels in India, 1939; Add. P.O. Sambalpur, Orissa
Nayak, Binod Chandra; M.A.; b. 2.9.1919, Telipali, Dt. Sundergarh; mt. Oriya: educ. Patna University; Teacher; Pub. Haimanti (poetry) 1933; Chandra o Tara (verse-drama) 1950; Nila Chandrara Upayaka (poems) 1951; Sahitya Shri (essays) 1953; Add. Sahaspur, via. Jharsuguda, Dt. Keraput, Orissa

Nayak, Laxmidhar; b. 1915, Gudupailo, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; has published 17 books; Pub. Udibhranta; Sabukun Michha (both novels); Dharma Patni; Lal Chaub (both dramas); She (poetry); Go Tia Rairit Sathi (short stories); etc.

Nayak, Manappa Harogadde; B.A. (Hons); b. 26.9.1931, Hosamane, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer in Kannada, Mysore University; Pub. Balnotagalu (short stories) 1949; Mohammed Paigambar (biography) 1952; Namma Maneya Dipa (essays) 1956; ed. Nisargadudiyalli (short stories) 1951; Ruparadhaka (essays) 1953; Add. Hosamane, P. O. Arga, Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State

Nayak, Ratilal Sankalchand; B.A. (Hons); b. 1.8.1922, Kadi, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Alakmalak-nt Vato, 1951; Hayana Dan, 1953; Shakunrula, 1957; Kadambori, 1957 (all stories); Laghu Nibandh (essays) 1957; ed. in coll. Nano Kosh, 2 vols (reference) 1954; Add. Ichchha Bhavan, Amrakunj Society, Ambwadi, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6


Nayar, M. P. N., Ambi; b. 9.6.1910, Chirakkal, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Constituent Assembly (essay) 1948; Gulvarute Yatrakal (story) 1954; Add. Near Rly. Station, Payangadi, Kerala State


Nayar, Pyarelal; B.A. (Hons); b. 11.9.1899, Delhi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; was Private Secretary to Mahatma Gandhi; Editor, 'Young India' (1932) & 'Harjjan' weeklies (1946-48); Pub. English: The Epic Fast, 1932; Status of Indian Princes, 1941; A Pilgrimage for Peace, 1950; A Nation-Builder at Work, 1952; Gandhian Techniques in the Modern World, 1953; Mahatma Gandhi—The Last Phase, 2 vols., 1956, 1958; Add. 42, New Delhi Town Hall, Parliament St., New Delhi


Nazar Ahmad; Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 3.1.1915, Gonda; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Teheran Universities; Pub. Urdu: Zuhuri, (biography) 1953; Tahqiqi Mutale (criticism) 1954; ed. Urdu & English: Ktab-i-Nau-ras (music) 1956; Add. Asst. Director, Aligarh History of Urdu Literature, Muslim University, Aligarh

Nazarul Islam, Kazi; b. 24.5.1899, Churulia, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Byathan Dan (short stories) 1921; Dolan Champa (poems) 1923; Bandhan-hara (novel); Nazrul Gitika (songs) 1933; Sanchita, 1940; Agninina, 1946 (both poems); tr. Rubayat-i-Hafiz, 1930; etc.; Add. 156-C, Manmatha Datta Lane, Belgachia, Calcutta-37

Neelakanta, K. K.; B.A. (Hons), Induchoodan; b. 15.4.1923, Mancompu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat; Pub. Keralitile Pakshikal (on birds); Add. Kongalakode Village, P. O. Kavasseri, Palghat, Kerala State

Neelakanthan Unni, K. S.; MAHOPADHYAYA; b. 4.11.1898, Olesha; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Asokan, 1929; Mohanad Nabi, 1934 (both biographies); Sri Chitravaram, 1938; Chiratamon, 1949 (both poems); Vigraharadhan, 1950; etc.; Add. Kavil, P. O. Olesha, Kottayam, Kerala State

Neelakanta Sastri, S.; B.A., MAHOPADHYAYA; b. 20.6.1904, Trivandrum; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Head of Dept. of Nyaya, Sanskrit College; Pub. Sanskrit: Savitri (play) 1938; tr. Sri Rama Charitam, pts. I & II (fr. Kamban) 1941, 1943; Add. 29/690, South St., Fort, Trivandrum
Neelamegham, Srinivasachari, Neelam; b. 3.9.1914, Orathanad, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Sangita Kala Manigal (pen-pictures) 1946; Emma Ruchtio (humour) 1951; Abaya Changu (story); trrr. Satyamurti Pesugirar (fr. S. Satyamurti's speeches); Arunai Pudalvikku (letters); Add. C/O Swadesamitran, Mount Rd., Madras-2

Neelkanth, (Smt.) Vinodini; M.A.; b. 9.2.1907, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Michigan (U.S.A.) Universities; has published 8 books; Pub. Rasadvar (essays) 1928; Manushya Sahbhav ane Samajik Kram (sociology) 1936; Arsi-na Bhitar-man (essays) 1942; Gujarati Aktrono Itihas (sociology) 1942; Kadaliyan, 1950; Karpas, 1952 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Nehru, Jawaharlal; BHARAT RATNA, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 14.11.1889, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Harrow & Cambridge; took a leading part in the Indian struggle for freedom and was imprisoned several times; President, Indian National Congress, 1929, 1936-37, 1946 & 1951; Prime Minister & Minister for Foreign Affairs; Chancellor, Vishva-Bharati; Chairman, National Planning Commission; President, Sahitya Akademi; has published several books; Pub. English: Autobiography, 1936; Glimpses of World History, 1939; Discovery of India, 1946; etc.; Add. P.M.’s Residence, New Delhi

Nehru, Kumar Indu Bhushan; B.A. (Hons); Sahityalankar; b. 1.1.1937, Monghyr; mt. Magahi; Journalist; Pub. Chhaya Nat (poems) 1956; Chacha ki Bat (for children) 1957; Add. Basudeopur, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Nellaiappar, Parali S., Parali, Pari; b. 18.9.1889, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalism; Pub. Subramania Bharati; V. O. Chidambaram Pillai (both biographies); tr. Indian Home Rule (fr. Gandhiji) 1920; Add. Chromepet, Madras

Neog, Dimbeswar; M.A.; b. 1899, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 60 books; Pub. Assamese: Malika, 1922; Indradhanu, 1930 (both poems); Adhunik Asamitai Sahityar Buranji (lit. history) 1938; English: Introduction to Assam—the Country, the People, the Speech, 1947; History of Modern Assamese Literature: 1826 to 1947, 1956; etc.; Add. P.O., Jorhat, Assam

Neog, Maheswar; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1918, Kamar-Phailiya; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; has published about 14 books; Pub. Assamese: Ritu-Sur (drama) 1946; Davarar Sipare Dhuniya-Des (stories) 1948; Sri Sri Sankardeva (biography) 1948; ed. Giti Ramayana, 1954; Kirtana-Ghoshad and Namagoshada, 1955; Purani Asamiya Samajar Samkritis, 1957; Sanchayan (anthology) 1959; English: Sankardeva and His Predecessors, 1953; etc.; Add. Sibsagar, Assam

Neogy, Akhil, Svapanbudo; b. 1.5.1905, Sakrail, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Svapanbudor Shaishab: Galpa Sanchayan (both short stories); Svapanbodor Shishumata (drama); Svapanbudor Hasir Galpa (short stories); Beparoa (novel); Bani (drama); Kamala; etc.; Add. C/o, Jugantar, 72/1 Bagbazar St., Calcutta-3

Nepali, Gopal Singh; b. 17.11.1919, Bettiah City, Dt. Champaran; mt. Nepali; Pub. Hindi: Uman, 1933; Panchhi, 1934; Ragini, 1935; Nilima, 1936; Panchhimi, 1941; Nalin, 1945 (all poems); Add. Chinholi, P.O. Malad, Bombay-46

Nerlekar, Dattatraya Ganesh; M.A., B.T., Chandrakanta, Rajahbaw; b. 2.4.1928, Sangola, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Professor of Hindi, Sir Parashurambhau College; Pub. Addhut Shivaling ani Itar Goshti (stories) 1954; Yuvaraj Bhof, Manthara (both plays); Add. 413, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Nevatia, Shrigopal; b. 23.2.1907, Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kashmir (travels) 1929; Juthika, 1930; Vithika, 1930; trrr. Europe ki Kahaniyan, 1930 (all short stories); Muslim Santan ke Charitra (biographies) 1930; Add. Ratnakar, Narayan Dabholkar Rd., Bombay-6

Newton, Charles; b. 7.1.1921, U.P.; mt. English; Journalist; Director of General Press Service, Calcutta; Pub. Calcutta Landmarks, 1958; Add. P.O. Box No. 9074, Calcutta-16


Niazi, Shah Muhammad Husain; M.COM., Mahmood Niazi; b. 12.6.1934, Bareilly; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. trrr. Pur Israr Pursal (fr. "The Cask") 1956; Qalb-e-
Atish (fr. Agatha Christie) 1957 (both novels); *Add.* Mohulla Khwaja Qutab, Kanchan Niazi, Bareilly, U.P.


Nigudkar, Narhar Ramechandra, Vidyaabhusan, Dharmamani; *Sri Baluswami*; *b.* 27.7.1897, Prangad, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt.* Marathi; *Preacher*; *Pub.* Prabhat Vichar, 1927; *Vedarta Darshan*: Rigveda Bhashya; Mukti, 1957; tr. Aмирस्तोत्र, 1932; *Prapanna Gita*, 1932; *Sudhavrishti*, 1955; *Add.* Prerana Karyalay, Vedashram, 202, Dombiveli, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Nikam, Narayan Rao Appu Rao; *b.* 5.6.1903, Mysore; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Mysore, Cambridge & Yale Universities; Secretary, Indian Philosophical Congress; Member, Aristotelian Society; Member, Executive Committee: International Institute of Philosophy, Paris; & International Federation of Philosophical Societies; *Pub.* English: *An Introduction to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason*, 1941; *Add.* 28, III Cross Rd., Bangalore-4

Nikumb, Krishna Balvant; M.A.; *b.* 9.8.1920, Dhulia; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Professor & Head of Marathi Dept.*; *Pub.* Ujjvala, 1945; Urmila, 1954; *Saya-Sakhar*, 1954 (all poetry); *Add.* Lingraj College, Belgaum

Nilakanta Pillai, Karur; *b.* 26.2.1898, Ettumuanoor, Kerala; *mt.* Malayalam; Secretary, Sahitya Pravartaka Sahakaranara Sangham; has published 16 books; *Pub.* Karur Kathakal (short stories) 1945; *Appuppan* (one-act plays) 1946; *Grithanavika*, 1949; *Balachandran*, 1949; *Oru Pidinamnu*, 1952; *Karayickunna Chiri*, 1954 (short stories); etc.; *Add.* Kottayam, Kerala State

Nilakantha Sastri, K. A.; Padma Bhushan, M.A.; *b.* 12.8.1892 Kalidaidikurichi, Madras; *mt.* Telugu; *educ.* Madras University; Professor of History, B.H. University, 1918-20; Principal, Sri Minakshi College, Chidambaram, 1920-29; Professor of History & Archaeology, Madras University (Retd.); Director, Institute of Traditional Cultures; President, Indian History Congress, Patna; has published 15 books; *Pub.* English: *Pandyam Kingdom*, 1929; The *Cholas*, 2 vols., 1935, 1937; *Foreign Notices of South India*, 1941; *Historical Method in Relation to South Indian History*, 1941; *Further Sources of Vijayanagar History*, 1946; *History of India*, 3 vols., 1952-55; *History of South India*, 1955; and several research papers; etc.; *Add.* 'Nileswar', Edward Eliot's Rd., Madras-4

Nilkanth, (Smt.) Vidyaaben Ramnabhai; B.A.; *b.* 1.6.1876, Ahmedabad; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; *Pub.* Floram (sketches) 1956; *Nari Kunj*, 1957; *Jivan Sudha*, 1957; in coll. *Harsha Mandir* (essays) 1915; tr. in coll. *Sudha-kasini* (novel) 1906; *Hindustan-na Samajik Jivan-nia Sri-nu Sthana* (sociology) 1912; *Add.* Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Nimdeo, Padmakar Manohar; B.A., B.T.; *b.* 31.8.1915, Amravati; *mt.* Marathi; Teacher: *Pub.* Mrigacha Paus (short stories) 1946; *Nibandha Padmakar*, 1947; *Nibandha Nandini*, 1950; *Nibandha Manjari*, 1951 (all essays); *Ekantil Ashru* (short stories) 1955; *Add.* Saraswati Niwas, Rathod Plot, Amravati, Berar

Nirmala, K. C., Piyush; *b.* 13.10.1917; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Grambala, 1941; *Sarit Dip*, 1942; *Agunthan*, 1943; *Kapoti*, 1944; *Mandavi*, 1953 (all poetry); *Add.* 1812, Behind State Bank, Chandni Chowk, Delhi

Nipunage, (Smt.) Savitirdevi, Yakini Saheb; *b.* 18.4.1904, Poona; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Prabhat Shobha, 1954; *Bhavagit Ramayan*, 1955; *Add.* P.O. Pabal, via Khed, Dt. Poona

Niranjana, K. Shiva Rao, Niranjana; *b.* 18.11.1923, Kulkunda, Mysore State; *mt.* Kannada; Author; has published 32 books; *Pub.* Sandhikala (short stories) 1945; *Sadhana* (essays) 1953; *Bansakari*, 1954; *Rangammana Vatara*, 1954; *Chirasmarane*, 1955 (all novels); *Navodaya*, 1956; *Tipu*, 5 pts., 1958; etc.; *Add.* Niranjana, Vanivilas Mohalla, Mysore State

Nirmaladevi, Devishri, Shyama; b. 11.3.1920, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Nirmal Shyam Ras (poems) 1950; Bhav Kusum (essays) 1952; Nirmal Rasotsava, 1952; Raveswari (both poems) 1954; tr. Bharwara Git, 1948; Add. 87, Dady Sheth Agiary Lane, Ist Floor, Bombay-2

Nirmala Viswanath (Smt.), Maya; b. 30.8.1930, Madras; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Muriyatra Bandham (short stories) 1954; Add. 'Westphalia', Madras-8


Nirupama Devi (Smt.); b. 23.5.1896, Hoshangabad; mt. Bengali; Pub. Dhup, 1918; Godhuli, 1928 (both poems); Add. Vill. & P.O. Sahibnagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Nitsure, Ganesh Balkrishna; B.A.; b. 2.11.1886; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Nitsure Kula Vrittanta, 1947; Ajaradayagram—Mahanajee Amche Anjarle (sociological study) 1955; Add. 199/5, Sadashiv Peth, Limaye Wadi, Modak Wada, Poona-2


Nitsure, Yeshwant Gopal; B.A. M.E.D.; b. 8.1.1923, Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Educationist & Social worker; Pub. Kumaranancha Sobati, 1950; College Vidyarthyana Nave Avhan, 1952; Maharashtrache Suputra (sketches) 1957; Add. Nitsure-Sadan, Kachare Wadi, Poona-4

Nityananda Swamigal; b. 14.10.1875, Tavaram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Jivanaunda Dipam, 1942; Advaita Ananda Kummi, 1942 (both philosophy); Add. P. O. Thavaram, Madras State

Oak, Nagesh Krishna; M.A.; b. 27.7.1884, Angol, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi & Hindi; Sadhe Aamarats (series of 14 books) 1940-48; Add. 30, Snehalata Ganj, Indore, M. P.

Oak, Purushottam Nagesh; M.A., LL.B., Uttam, Peno; b. 2.3.1917, Indore; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hindu Dusanel Darshen Sva- tantrya Yuddha, 1947; Netajiinche Saha- vasar, 1947; Bangke tel Calcula (travels) 1958; Netajiinche Smriti (memorials); Add. 30, Snehalata Ganj, Indore

Odlamane, Atamaram Shastri; Vidyavachas- bhati; b. 15.10.1881, Ankola, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.) has published 11 books; Pub. Kannada: Nataka Kale (dramaturgy) 1924; Shri Krishna Chaitramitra (biography) 1934; Sanatantha Dharma (essays) 1936; Sanskrit: Pushpamala (poems) 1906; Atmaramini Gadya-Padya Sangraha, Pts. I & II (essays & poems) 1925, 1954; Marathi: Marathi Lekha Sangraha, 1942 (essays); etc.; Add. 'Madhav Bhavan', Murlidhar Mandir Rd., Karwar, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Ojha, Dashrath; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 18.1.1909, Agra, Dt. Varanust; mt. Hindi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Chittod ki Devi; Priyadarshi Samrat Ashok, 1935; Svanatrantra Bharat, 1946; Samrat Samudra Gupta, 1952 (all plays); Hindi Natak: Udbhav aur Vikas, 1954; Saniksha-Shastra, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; Add. Head of Dept. of Hindi, Hindi College, Delhi


Ojha, Ramkumar, Sahityaratna, Prabha- kar, Chanakya; b. 8.7.1926, Jhothar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Nishith (poems) 1949; Karvat (novelette) 1950; Add. P. O. Nohar, Rajasthan

Ojha, Sanhuivalal; M.A., Sahityaratna, Sneh; b. 15.11.1918; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pap ki Pyas (play); Tulisata (epic in Braj Bhasha); Sangharshincha Samarpan, 1947; Manushya ka Muthya, 1951; Arthan- tar, 1958 (all novels); Add. Mantri Pura, Manasa, Dt. Mandsaur, M. P.
Ojha, Shiva Kumar; M.A., Sukumar; b. 1.1.1916, Ballia; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dev Darshan, 1946; Sohag Dan, 1947; Jhumpari ka Raja (for children) 1947 (all one-act plays); Jab Bahar Ai (novel) 1958; Add. 128/20, Hazra Rd., Calcutta-26

Oke, Shamrao Nilkanth; b. 27.1.1907, Poona; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Kopaarkhalya, 1934; Babhulvanat, 1940 (both short stories); Havevar (plays) 1939; Malgudi (stories) 1940; Navaniika (one-act plays) 1949; Parvaas (satire) 1953; etc.; Add. 142, Shivaji Park North, Bombay-24

Omana Kunjamma Paliyath; Smt.; b. 5.10.1907, Chennangal; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kavanakutukam, 1932; Sri Krishna-nanda Lahari, 1949 (both poems); tr. Kritarajjunyam: Vyayogini (fr. Sanskrit) 1935; Add. Paliyam, Chennangalamb, Kerala State

Omathanu Pillai, Subramonia Pillai; VIDWAN, Uma, Mathurubagan, Nanjil, THULJOMONY; b. 19.2.1908, Theroor; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Malayum Malar, 2 pts. (for children); Kumari Thental; Unavin Anjali (both poetry); Kumari (folk-songs); Kanyakumari (research); Chiripumum Chirirumam (essay); Add. ‘Kavimoni Illom’, Theroor, P.O. Suchindrum, Dt. Kanyakumari

Onkar Prasad; SAHITYA VISHARAD, Bairaj; b. 15.5.1924, Athayas, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jagriti (drama) 1948; Panchayat Darpan (essays) 1952; Arogya Nagar ki Kahani (novel) 1948; comp. Sankshipta Hindi Muhavare, 1948; Add. P.O. Gadarwara, Dt. Hoshangabad, M.P.

Om Parkash, Parkash Sathe; b. 5.3.1928, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Yaden Jag Paiyan, 1953; Khushi de Hunju, 1957 (both poetry); Navian Rajwan (play) 1957; Add. B-203, New Industrial Area, New Delhi-15

Om Prakash; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 10.1.1924, Aliagarh; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., Hansraj College; Pub. Alochana ki Or, 1952; Bhavana aur Samiksha, 1954; Hindi Alankar-Sahitya, 1956; Hindi Kavya aur Uska Saundarya, 1957 (all criticism); ed. Sapta Rashmi, 1954; Ath Kahaniyan, 1955 (both short stories); Add. Hansraj College, University Enclave, Delhi-8

Om Prakash, Nami; b. 24.12.1921, Bahau; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: Malka-e-Sehra, 1954; Sahira, 1955; Ajib Ladki, 1956; Farar, 1957 (all novels); Add. A-153, New Colony, Basti Sarai Rohilla, Delhi-6

Onkar Nath, Dinkar; B.A. (HONS), VISHARAD; b. 6.6.1914, Makhanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Colorado University, U.S.A.; Journalist & Author; Pub. Shair aur Svasthya (health & hygiene) 1943; Pakistan, 1948; Munjde, 1954; Vighraha Vishaldev, 1957; Dhareshvar Bhoj, 1958; Payavanajaya, 1958 (all plays); Add. Radha-krishna Bhavan, Hathibhata, Ajmer

Osman, M. Athar Parvez; M.A., Athar Pravez; b. 25.5.1922, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Urdu: Naya Czechoslovakia, 1953; Everest ki Fateh, 1956 (for children); Shrrabi (drama) 1956; Najumi Apa (novel) 1956; Galli Gableo (drama) 1957; Hindi: Desh Desh ki Kahanan (stories) 1957; Add. C/o Anjuman Taraqui Urdu, Aligarh

Otturkar, Rajaram Vinayak; M.A.; b. 24.10.1898, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Hindustancha Sopapattik Itilas, 1930; Hindustancha Rajyarakbar, 1937; Add. 767/11, Svatantrya, Poona-4


Oza, Dhanvant; B.sc., Akinothan; b. 23.9.1912, Vasavad, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Economist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Samajyad Sha Mate? (sociology) 1935; Apna Jyotiirihara (biography) 1936; Vajjanik Samajyad (sociology) 1936; Gulam- ni Shrinkhala (politics) 1942; Gujarat Darshan (travels) 1955; Sahityakathak (criticism); etc.; Add. Prarthana Samaj, Ahmedabad


Oza, Shashin Natwarlal; M.A.; b. 2.3.1924, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Ferguson College & M. B. College of Commerce; Pub. trr. Manavita-nan Lilam (novel) 1953; Sukhi Jivan-ni Pagardani, 1954; Sadachar-ne Pargale, 1957 (both sociology); Add. 'Shanti Sadan', Model Housing Society, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5
Pade, Jagannath Shridhar; M.A.; b. 26.4.1912, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Superintendent, MSS Section, Oriental Institute; Post-graduate Teacher in Sanskrit, M.S. University; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Tambula Manjari, 1958; Add. Laharipura, Mangal Bazar, Baroda

Padgaonkar, Mangesh Keshav; b. 19.3.1929, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Dhava Nritiya, 1950; Gypsy, 1953 (both poetry); Nimbo-nichka Jhada Magen (essays) 1955; Chhori (poems) 1957; Add. Sai Prasad, Plot 125-A, Scheme I/VI, Rd., No. 24-A, Bombay-22

Padhi, Benimadhav; M.A.; b. 16.6.1919, Paralakmedu; Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. B.H. & Utkal Universities; Lecturer in Oriya; Pub. Avishvast (drama) 1946; Chora Kavi (poetry) 1953; Scientific Shop, 1953; Add. S.K.C.C. College, Paralakmedu, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa


Padhye, Prabhakar; B.A.; b. 4.1.1909, Lanja, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published about 15 books; Pub. Marathi: Kalechin Kshetijen (criticism) 1942; Vyadhachi Chandani, 1944; Krishnakaamalich Vi, 1951; Ardharaviten, 1951 (all short stories); Agastichya Anganant, 1956; English: Yugoslavia, 1953 (both travels); etc.; Add. 774, Tilak Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Padmanabha Menon, C. Thelakat; b. 28.5.1876, Chittur; mt. Malayalam: Vakil; Pub. Dhruvacharitam, 1898; Palani Mahatmyam, 1910; Uttara Gita, 1913; Manasollasam, 1915; Sri Skandhambhuti, 1934; Sri Rama Gita, 1934 (all poetry); Add. Sessions Court Vakil, Chittur, Kerala State

Padmanabhan, Ramaswami Ananta, Manohar; b. 2.4.1917, Chalakudi, Kerala; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Director of Radio Services, U.S.I.S.; Pub. Vijayan (play) 1947; Chitra Bharati (biography) 1957; tr. Tappip Pishaiththavar (life-sketches, fr. English) 1957; Add. C/o S.R. Seshadri, ‘Dwaraka’, C-4, Ranganagar, Sirirangam, Madras State


Padmanabhan Nair, K.; b. 2.4.1918, Payyanur, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Innalengil Nale, 1956; Kunhali Marekar, 1957; Nam Manushyarunam, 1958; Add. Koodattil House, Payyanur, Kerala State

Padmanabhan Nanukuttan, K., Kavanayalam Nanukuttan; b. 1914, Kanjikuzhi, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tulasiragam (poems) 1934; Navalokakacharavati (biography) 1937; Hridyarams (lyrics) 1944; Rajan Babu (biography) 1951; Prabandhavilvaram (essays) 1957; Bhumi Karangikondirunnu (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Muttampalam, Kottayam, Kerala State

Padmanabhan Unni, D.; M.A.; b. 21.7.1891, Shertalai, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam & Sanskrit, Union Christian College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pratapavintham, 1912; Suraj Dovla, 1920 (both novels); Sahitya Sarani (lit. essays) 1936; Asaphalam, 1938; Kolim, 1939 (both novels); tr. Dutta Ghatak-kachan (play, fr. Bhasa) 1950 etc.; Add. Thottakkottukara, Alwaye, Kerala State

Padmanabha Pillai, M.; B.A., L.T., Kalnikkara; b. 10.10.1898, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; has published about 10 books; Pub. Velutumpatti Dalava, 1932; Kalvariyile Kalppadapadam, 1936; Yavani-ka, 1953 (all plays); Ozhukkukkal (fiction) 1953; Cherukakathal (stories) 1953; Vidhimandapam (play) 1955; Ningal Arivum (stories) 1956 etc.; Add. Vanchiyoor, Trivandrum

Padmanabha Sharma, M.C.; NYAYATIRTHA, Sarmaji; b. 1.11.1916, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Calcutta University; Research Scholar; has published 10 books; Pub. Jaina Darsana, 1950; Tattvartha Sutra, 1950; Yoga Sara, 1951; Atma Prabodha, 1952 (all philosophy); ed. Dharmarutha Purana, 1954; etc.; Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore
Padmanabha Swamy, Yamijala; BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 12.6.1915, Sivaramapuram, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Sri Krishna Stavarajarajnu, 1933; Sivanandalahari, 1941; Vrikrama Prakriti, 1942 (all poems); Dakshina Nayakulu, 1954; Srikrishna-devarayalu, 1954 (both sketches); Add. 14, Bazlullah Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Padmaraju, Palagummi; M.S.C.; b. 24.6.1915, Tirupatiapuram, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Author; Won second prize in the 'New York Herald Tribune' World competition for his short story 'The Cyclone' in 1952; Pub. Kullitanam, 1943; Kathavahini, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 133, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Padnavati, K. C. (Smt.); b. 15.6.1921, Guruvayur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Ningalute Arogyam (essays) 1954; tr. Human Comedy (novel, fr. William Saroyan); Add. P.O. Kuranhiyur, via Chowgat, Kerala State

Padnavati Devi, Kommuri (Smt.); b. 7.7.1908, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Pogada Danda (short stories); Add. 82, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Padole, L. W.; M.B.A.; b. 4.7.1918, Jakh, Dt. Bhandara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi Granthalyaneya Itihas (libraries) 1952; Prakashakade (poems) 1952; Karmaviranchi Spurti-Charitre, 2 pts. (biographies) 1956; Chincha ani Boren (poems) 1956; comp. Prarambha (poems) 1950; Add. Dhawade Bhuvan, Dhatoli, Nagpur

Pagadi, Setumadhava Rao; M.A., I.A.S., Krishna Kumar; b. 27.7.1910, Nilangala; mt. Kannada; educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Deputy Education Secretary, Govt of Bombay; Member, S.A.; Pub. Marathi; Usha (stories) 1938; Marathvadaitil Adhunik Kavita (criticism); Sufi Sampraday (history) 1953; tr. Mirja Gahlub ani Tyachya Urda Ghazala, 1958; English: Among the Gonds of Adlabad (anthropology) 1949; Grammar of Kolami Language, 1950; Grammar of Gondi Language, 1955 (both linguistics); Add. A-1/A-287, 'Priya Vilas', Nallakunta, University Rd., Hyderabad-7


Paimuli, Paripurnanand; b. 24.12.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Vidyardthi Paramarsha, 1941; Deshi Rajya aur Jan Andolan, 1948; Bharat aur British Rashtra Mandal, 1949; Nepal ka Pnumajjan, 1951; Samsad aur Samsadnya Prakriya, 1953; Add. Tehri, Dl. Tehri Garhwal, U.P.

Pai, Anadi Nath; M.A., Chanakya; b. 15.11.1916, Dhamrai, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mahachiner Navajanan, 1941; Bharater Muktsangram, vol. 1, 1946; Nehru o Pararashtraniti, 1957; Add. 18/8, Jamir Lane, Calcutta-19

Pai, Biswananda; D.P.H.L., D.LITT., SHIKSHA-SAMRAT, DARSHANACHARYA, SAHITYA-CHARYA, KAVISHKEKAR, VIDYAVINOD; b. 21.5.1936, Howrah; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Bamsha Pradip, 1950; Kavi Bhai, 1953 (both novels); Kavya-shri (poems) 1953; Ki (novel) 1954; Sahitya-shri (essays) 1954; Ravindra, Bankim o Girish Pratibha (criticism) 1955; etc.; Add. Netaji Subhas Rd., Howrah, W. Bengal

Pal, Kshirod Chandra; b. 16.7.1899, Bahalda, Dt. Mayurbhanj; mt. Oriya; Pub. Krishna Kumar, 1959; Ka, Cha, Ta, Ta, Pa, 1948; Shishu o Matrimangala, 1952; Buddha Baijayanti, 1956; Add. Pal Chamber, Hospital Rd., Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Pal, Moni; M.A., LL.B.; b. 21.9.1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Atmajivani, 1951; Kishor Kunja, 1952 (both short stories); Add. Rani Mansion, Suite-1, 76/2, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Pal, Prabodh Chandra; b. 29.10.1925, Abutara, Cooch Bihar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Akalvasanta, 1953; Deala, 1955 (both poems); Add. Abutara, P. O. Kismat Dasgram, Cooch-Bihar, W. Bengal

Palan, Hariram Bhagyachand; b. 29.8.1905, Nakhratra, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; has
published 9 books; Pub. Mahila Dharma Shikshak (religion) 1926; Shri Harikirtanamrit (poems) 1929; Tyag-mant Bhagvat Prapti (religion) 1932; Godavari Gitanjali (poems) 1934; Subodh Sudhakar (religion) 1937; Praritana Parijat (poems) 1955; etc.; Add. C/o Hariram Khetri & Co., 47, Dariyasthan St., Vadgadi, Mandvi, Bombay-3


Palaniappan, Sami; b. 27.1.1926, Pudupatti; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Pugazh Kanni (poems) 1955; Valluvar Tanta Katal Irbam, 1955; Bernard Shaw (life-sketch) 1955; Kuzhantai Inbam, 1956; in coll. Omar Khayyam (criticism); Add. Pudupatti, P. O. Ponnamaravati, Madras State

Palaniyandi, C. R., Anupazhanni; b. 13.12.1925, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Anupore (criticism) 1947; Pechukkalal (essay) 1952; Add. 80, Tirupalli St., Madras-1

Palekar, Vishnu Kesav; b.a., Aprabuddha; b. 31.12.1888, Ellichpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Marathi: Shri Annasaheb Patwardhan (biography) 1926; Punarhatana, 1932; Rigvedaacha Sandesh, 1939; Don Samyavad, 1946; Brahman: Ek Rastriya Prasama, 1953; English: The Science of Yoga, 2, vol. 1949, 1957; etc.; Add. Gajendra Karyalaya, Congress Nagar, Nagpur

Paliwal, Baburam; M.A.; b. 25.10.1907, Kurji, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Dadiji ki Mala, 1944; Kanak-Kiran, 1945; Chetna, 1949; Cham Cham Chamke Chanda Mama, 1952 (all poems); Add. 12 A, Bazar Rd., New Delhi


Palamutar, Chandiram; b. 20.11.1903, Kothur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Sardar Bhagat Singh, 1931; Purushottam, 1937 (both biographies); Add. Satara, Bombay State

Palsikar, Digambar Narayan, Laxmisut; b. 15.12.1926, Nagayaon, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Til Gul, 1938; Ankur, 1942; Agni Kalya, 1951 (all poetry); ed. Kavya Chandrakala (anthology) 1944; Add. Jambhali, P. O. Nasrapur, Dt. Poona


Panandikar, Satyashraya Gopal; M.A., D.S.C., I.E.S. (Retd.); b. 18.7.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Secretary, Indian Banks Association; Pub. English: Economic Consequences of the War for India, 1921; Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta, 1924; Industrial Labour in India, 1932; Banking in India, 1934; Economic Development of the Great Powers and India, 1946; Add. Gandhi Building, Sandhurst Bridge, Bombay-7


Province, 1953; *An Outline of Karnatak Sculpture*, 1956; Sanskrit: *Virupaksha Vasantotsava*, 1953; etc.; *Add. Pavanam-Sadana*, Malmaddy, Dhawar

Panchapagesa Sastri, P.; *M.O.L., Vyakraana-Advaata-Vedanta & Sahitya Siromani*; b. 15.1.1086, Ponnur, D.t. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; *edac. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit, Annamalai University*; *Pub. English: Philosophy of Aesthetic Pleasure*, 1940; *Add. Vill. Ponnur, P.O. Pandur Mayuram Tq., Madras State*

Pancholi, Manubhai Rajaram, Darshak; b. 1913, Wadhwan, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Asst. Director, Lokbharti; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Jalijyan Vala (play)* 1935; *Bandhan ane Mukti (novel)* 1938; *Be Vichardhara (philosophy)* 1944; *Dip Nirvan, 1944; Jher To Pidhan Chhe Jani Jani*, 1950 (both novels); *Triveni Tirth* (biography) 1955; etc.; *Add. Lokbharti, Sanosara, Gohilwad, Bombay State*

Panda, Anant Prasad; b.a.; b. 18.6.1906, Kalyani, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Trina Guchha (short stories)* 1932; *Tarabai 1937; Niharika, 1948* (both poems); *Nua Dunia, 1946; Bhagya Chakra, 1951* (both novels); *Pashchatiya Anubhuti (travels)* 1953; etc.; *Add. Vill. Kalyani, P.O. Gopalgur, Dt. Balasore, Orissa*

Panda, Maheswar; b.a., ll.b.; b. 8.6.1932, Santipur, D.t. Barachanda; mt. Oriya; *edac. Utkal University; Teacher; regularly contributes to literary journals*; *Add. Santipur, P.O. Kantigaria, via Dharmasala, Cuttack, Orissa*


Panday, Narmadeshwar Sahay; b.a., b.l., Visharad; b. 3.3.1912, Kucharia, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; Advocate; *Pub. Shatrupa (poems)* 1953; *Chitra (short stories)* 1954; *Add. Salempore Ahara, Patna*


Pande, Ganga Prasad; M.A., Basant; b. 13.7.1918, Kanchanpur, Dt. Satna; mt. Hindi; *edac. Allahabad University; has published 20 books: Pub. Parnika (poetry)* 1938; *Hansia Rona (short stories)* 1943; *Kala Kasum (criticism)* 1948; *Dekha Sona* (novel) 1949; *Mahapar Narila, 1952; Sahitya Saptanar, 1953* (both criticism); *Navina (poetry)* 1954; etc.; *Add. Sahityakar Samsad, Rasoolabad, Allahabad State*

Pande, Kanta Nath; M.A., Kavyatirtha, Rajhans, Chonch; b. 15.3.1915, Nagwa, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; *edac. B. H. University; Head of Hindi Dept.*; Harish Chandra Degree College; has published 23 books; *Pub. Ghar ka Bhuja (drama)* 1931; *Shankar Shatak, 1932; Khare Khothe, 1933* (both poems); *Mahakavi Sand (humour)* 1934; *Chher Chhar (poems)* 1955; *Thakur Thenga Singh* (novel) 1956; etc.; *Add. Nagwa, Varanasi*

Pande, Narmadeshwar; M.A., Visharad, Aurovedacharya, Rani, Nilay, Narindaesh; b. 1920, Baula, Chhapra; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; *Pub. Dal Hunkar, 1945; Nilima, 1947; Simhanad, 1948* (all poems); *Bhumi Sena, 1950; Kridagni, 1951* (both plays); *Ran Dandubhi* (poems) 1952; etc.; *Add. All India Boy Scouts Association, State Head-quarters, Pili Kothi, Gulsarbagh, Patna*

Pande, Shukdev; M.sc.; b. 13.4.1893; mt. Hindi; *edac. Allahabad University; Pub. An English to Hindi Glossary in Mathematics and Astronomy*; *Add. Mahal, Krishnapur, Nainital*

Pande, Shyamal; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1.8.1908, Perbatha, D.t. Hardoi, mt. Hindi; *edac. Lucknow University; Teacher; Pub. Janantarvaad, 1950; Shukri ki Rajniti, 1952; Manu ka Rajdharna, 1954; Bhishma ka Rajdharna, 1955; Kautiya ki Rajya-vyavastha, 1956* (all politics); *Bharat ke Pramukh Rajahstra Praneta (biographies)* 1956; *Add. Aryanagar, Lucknow*

Pande, (Smt.) Tara; b. 24.12.1915, Delhi; mt. Hindi; *Chairman, Education Committee, U.P.*; has published 12 books; *Pub. Sikar (poems)* 1934; *Utsarga (stories)* 1938; *Reklayen, 1941; Godhuli, 1944; Antarangini, 1946; Vipanchi, 1950; Kakli, 1953* (all poems); etc.; *Add. Vice-Chairman, Municipal Board, Nainital*

Pandesvar, Ganapatirao; b. 25.7.1908, Brahmanvar, S. Kanara D.t.; mt. Kannada; *Editor, Kannada Section, Southern Languages Book Trust; has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Vivekananda Charitam (life-sketch) 1926; Changalove,
1940; Supantha, 1951 (both poems); Bali Varmana (play in verse) 1952; Maravatara (play) 1954; English: Fragrant Buds, 1929; etc.; Add. 40, Sannidhi Rd., Bangalore-4

Pandey, Avadh Bihari; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 19.11.1910, Bahmrauli, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader in History; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Purva Madyakalin Bharat ka Itihas, 1954; Uttar Madyakalin Bharat ka Itihas, 1955 (both history); English: Indian Civics and Administration, 1944; The First Afghan Empire in India, 1956; etc.; Add. Bahmrauli, P.O. Musanagar, Dt. Kanpur, U.P.

Pandey, Chhabinath; B.A., LL.B.; b. 14.4.1896, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 75 books; Pub. Saphal Jivan, 1924; Vidrohi, 1942 (both essays); Ma ki Mamta, 1950; Aspatal men, 1953 (both novels); Apni Bat aur Atpe Chitra (reminiscences) 1955; Mudran Kala (printing) 1957; etc.; Add. Arya Kumar Rd., Patna-4

Pandey, Daya Shankar; M.A., B.ED., Harish; b. 2.10.1928, Tarapur, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. Adhura; Swapna; Chauraha; Narak ka Devata; Badalti Tasviren (all novels); Munna Kishan ki Duniya (for children); Kiranvati (poems); etc.; Add. D 10/36 Vishwanath Lane, Varanasi

Pandey, Devanath, Rasal; b. 26.1.1923, Sarnath; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. Dipika; 1945: Bandhavi, 1952 (both poems); Add. Rasal Kunj, Sarnath, Varanasi

Pandey, Ganesh; b. 1.7.1897, Bakwa, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; was a Satyagrahi; Teacher; Pub. Abraham Lincoln; Vivekananda; Buddha; Desh ki An Par (all biographies); Akant Vas; Ahutian (both short stories); Add. Chhatar Hitkari Pustakmala, Daraganj, Allahabad


Pandey, Hriday Narayan, Hridayesh; b. 1905, Shahabad; mt. Hindi; has published about 11 books; Pub. Kasak, 1934; Madhurina, 1938; Karuna, 1938; Prem Sandesh, 1938; Sushama, 1942; Saiyavirani, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. Hridayamandir, 106/274, Gandhinagar, Kanpur

Pandey, Mahendra Nath; Ayurved Vachapatti; b. 10.2.1905, Doosuli, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner & Author; Pub. Bhojan ki Amrit Hal, 1933; Svasthya ke Liye Shak Tarkarvani, 1941; Phalhaar Chikita, 1943; Hamara Bhojan, 1945; Rogi Shushrutha, 1953; Add. 502/34, Mumfordganj, Allahabad-2


Pandey, Rajnath; M.A.; b. 1910, Pindra, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor of Hindi; Sagar University; has published 8 books; Pub. Lanka Dahan (drama) 1940; Vir Navika Mahajanaka (poetry) 1942; Ratna Manjari (stories) 1951; Puraka ki Shapath (novel) 1957; Ved ka Rashtrang (poetry) 1958; tr. Desh Bhar ke Dushman (fr. Ibsen’s ‘An Enemy of the People’) 1952; etc.; Add. Civil Line, Sultanganj, U.P.

Pandey, Ramcharitra; B.A.; b. 1.4.1919, Lakshmipur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Teacher; Pub. Nakshatra (poems) 1956; Add. Vill. Lakshmipur, P.O. Pandaul, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Pandey, Ram Khelawan; D.LITT.; b. 2.11.1913, Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor, Hindi Dept., Patna University; Pub. Giti Kavya (criticism) 1947; Hamari Sanskritik Chetana (sociology) 1952; Kavya aur Kalpana (essays) 1952; Kavita Kavan men, 1953; Madhyakalini Sant-Sahitya, (both criticism); Add. Alampuran, P.O. Sasaram, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Pandey, Sangam Lal; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 12.7.1929, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor of Philosophy; Editor, ‘Darshanika Traimasika’; Pub. Hindi: Niti Vigraha, 1955; Spinoza ke Darshan, 1955; Gandhi ke Darshan, 1957 (all philosophy); Gita, Gandhi Nietzsche aur Marx ke Nitti-
Pandit, Shambhu Nath; M.A., L.T., Ph.D.; b. 21.3.1923, Mahua, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, B. V. Rural Institute, Bichupur; Pub. Ras Alankar Pringal, 1950; Gadyakar Prasad, 1951; Kavi Prasad, 1951; Chandragupta—Ek Adhyayan, 1954; Ahat Shatri Prasat ki Kalyanaka, 1955 (all criticism); in coll. Rahasyavad aur Hindi Kavita, 1956; Add. P.O. Bah, Dt. Agra


Pandey, Sudhakar; M.Com., Sahityaratna; b. 1.7.1927, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 11 books; Pub. Niharika (poems) 1950; Avashesh (drama) 1952; Adhunik Parivaah, 1953; Prerana ke Pratik (essays) 1953; Hindi Sahitya aur Sahityakar (lit. history) 1954; ed. Hindi Bharati, 3 pts. 1954; etc.; Add. 64/44, Gola Dina Nath, Varanasi


Pandeya, Lochan Prasad; b. 1886, Balpur, Dt. Sambalpur; mt. Hindi; has published about 32 books; Pub. Hindi: Mere Pujyapad Pita (biography) 1914; Madhav Manjari, 1914; Mevad Gatha, 1914; Padya-Pushpanjali, 1915 (all poems); Koshal Ratnamala, 1937; English: The Maha Koshal Historical Society Papers, vol. I, 1932; etc.; Add. Balpur, via Raigarh, Chhattisgarh, M.P.

Pandit, Bhavanishanker Shridhar; M.A.; b. 28.4.1906, Wai; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; has published 12 books; Pub. Pichalela Pampa (poems) 1933; Savadicha Kshan (essays) 1945; Sonyachi Gadi (story) 1946; Unmesh ani Udrek (poems) 1951; Adhunik Marathi Kavita (criticism) 1953; Suvasti aur Ras (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Shradhanand Nagar, Nagpur, M.P.

Pandit, Hariprasad, Aviksit; b. 3.4.1907, Talheri Buzurg, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Rachna Ratan (essays) 1950; Saurabh (poems) 1942; Navin Bharatiya Samayik Shiksha, 1956; Nibandh Nidhi, 1957; Rachna Prabhatkar, 1958 (both essays); Bharatiya Samajik Shiksha, 1958; Add. Jain Inter. College, Saharanpur, U.P.

Pandit, Jaghan Nath Vali, Vadi; b. 19.4.1918, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Zin (drama) 1951; Add. Habbakadal, 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Pandit, Jairani; M.A.; b. 16.3.1920; mt. Tamil; educ. Delaware University, U.S.A.; Tamil Pandit; Pub. Kamnir; Mallika (both novels); R. K. Shamumgam Chettiar; G. D. Naith (both biographies); trr. Prema Punchari (short stories, fr. Prema Chand) 1940; Holy Quran, pt. I; Add. Vincent Rd., Fort, Coimbatore, Madras State

Pandit, Kashinath Babaji, Bhringa, Chandra-kanti; b. 20.9.1881, Munjawad, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Pub. Shankaracharya Charitra Saramit, 1914; Add. C/o Shri P. T. Pandit, 55/4, Chandra Vitthalashram, Poona-4


Pandit, Shridhar Sakaram, Laxmidhar; b. 1878, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Svariralap (poems) 1926; Vishnu Parasharam Pandit (biography) 1936; Add. "Sarang" Bungalow, 1187/36, Poona-5

Pandit, (Smt.) Vijaya Lakshmi; b. 18.8.1900; mt. Hindi; President, United Nations General Assembly, 1953-54; High Commissioner for India in London & India's Ambassador to Ireland; Pub. English: So I became a Minister, 1939; Prison Days, 1945; The Evolution of India, 1958;
Add. The High Commission of India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C.2

Pandit, Vishnu Deva; M.A., VEDANTASTASHTRI, Vasu; b. 1915, Haladharavas, Dt. Mehmadabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: Mahaprabhu (philosophy) 1941; Bhagat Katha (mythology) 1952; Gayatri Upasana, 1954; Gayatri Vijnan, 1955 (both philosophy); Shiva Katha, 1955; Krishna Katha, 1956 (both mythology); Hindi: Ved ke Darshanika Sukta, 1957; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad-1

Panduranga Sarma, Tangella; b. 11.6.1934, Vijayawada; mt. Telugu; Pub. Vennamuddalu (for children) 1954; Tolakari Jivitam (short stories); Add. C/o The Bombay Trading Co., 10/70, Park Rd., Vijayawada-1

Pandya, Janardan Chandulal; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 27.6.1918, Viramgam; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Manishaparakshini (criticism) 1953; Add. Kashi Nivas, 11th Rd., Laxminagar, Khar, Bombay-21


Pandya, Nagardas Amarnil; b. 6.2.1893, Wadhwan; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 9 books; Pub. Ras Gopal, 1929; Anriri Bindu, 1930 (both poems); Vedi-nam Phul (plays) 1934; Pipal-nam Pan (short stories) 1940; Van-nam Phul (poems) 1950; Phul Pandli, 1941; etc.

Pandya, Natavaral Kuberbhai; M.A., T. D., Ushanas; b. 1.8.1920, Savli, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Science and Arts College, Bulsar; Pub. Prasun, 1955; Nephathye, 1956 (both poems); Add. Sadmata, Savli, Dt. Baroda

Pandya, Shankar Mavji; b. 20.5.1922; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Chhuchho ane Muchho (story) 1953; Add. 32, Dadhabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Pandya, Shantikumar M., Jina Pandya; b. 23.8.1906, Prantij, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Rasramana, 1923; Sarl ane Saybo, 1949 (both poems); Venakaka (fiction) 1949; Nevele Pani, 1952; Add. C/o Pusp Balmandir, Near Police Gate, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-8


Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Drarmenasinhji College; Pub. Sambharanum (history) 1946; Kadambangi Katha (story) 1953; Saral Alankar Vivechan, 1956; ed. in. coll. Govardhan Shatabdi Granth (criticism) 1956; tr. Gujarati-Kirtigatha, Pt. I (history) 1952; Add. Desai Villa, Jagannath Plot 4, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Pandya, Vinodrai Jethalal; kovid; b. 8.8. 1931; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Param Shudh, 1952; Prarthana, 1955 (both poems); Add. Orwand, via Udawada, Dt. Surat

Pang, Dattaraya Satram; M.A.; b. 8.9. 1898, Kolhapur; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Pub. Samaraja, 1930; Asvada, 1942; Prachin Marathi Kavi Panchak, 1944; Pushpanjali, 1948 (all criticism)


Panigrahi, Kalia; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.2.1901, Mandasa, Dc. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. Madras University; Pub. Nirvazita, 1930; Chintadhara (essays) 1955; Narasingha Das (biology) 1955; Sathya Samalochana (criticism) 1956; Buddha Chaitra (biology) 1957; in coll. Skula Parichalana, 1957; Add. Publicity Officer, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, Cuttack-2

Panigrahi, Kalindar Charan; B.A., Agabola, Arup; b. 1901, Biswanathpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Matira Manisha (novel) 1931; Priyadas (drama) 1933; Manenakhin, 1947; Khyanika Satya, 1949 (both poetry); Nertitra o Nertitra (essays) 1949; Sesha Rashmi (short stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Swapanpuri, Pithapur Rd., Cuttack

Panigrahi, Umesha Chandra; b. 28.3.1917, Raruan, Dc. Mayurbhanj; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Abhishapta (short stories) 1944; Patha Prano, 1945; Yatri (both travels) 1951; Prachi o Pritchi (short stories) 1954; Naba Jatika, 1956; Ashra- nika, 1957; etc.; Add. Palle-Nivas, P. O. Raruan, Dc. Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava; D.Litt., LL.D, M.P., Kerala Puthra, Chanakya; b. 3.6.
Papaya

1895, Kavalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Oxford University & Middle Temple, London; Professor of History, Aligarh Muslim University, 1919-22; Represented the Princely States at the Round Table Conference, London; Prime Minister of Bikaner; Represented India at the Pacific Relations Conference and the General Assembly of United Nations; Ambassador to China, & to France; Member, States Re-organisation Commission; Member, S.A.; President, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published 58 books; Pub. Malayalam: Kasuva Tattva Nirupanam (criticism) 1934; Chitra Tarangini (poem) 1935; Mandodari (play) 1940; Kerala Simhan (fiction) 1942; Atmakatha (autobiography) 1952; English: Indian States and the Government of India, 1927; A Survey of Indian History, 1947; Asia and Western Dominance, 1952; Hinduism at Cross Roads, 1955; etc.; Add. C-21/110, Moti Bagh, New Delhi

Panikkar, (Smt.) Rajni; M.A.; b. 11.9.1924, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pani ki Divar, 1954; Mom ke Moti, 1954; Pyase Badal, 1955 (all novels); Cigarette ke Tukde (short criticism) 1956; Kali Kadki, 1958; Jade ki Dhup, 1958 (both novels); Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Panjtan-Syed-Gulam; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Etawah; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Advocate; Pub. Aligat, 1942; Siasi-Zinat, 1947; Siasi-Kahani. 1949; Hyderabad ke Buzurg Log, 1957; Add. Bunjara Hills, Hyderabad

Panjwani, Ram Partabrai; B.A.; Ram; b. 20.11.1911, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; Professor & Head of Sindhi Dept., Jai Hind College; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Qaidi (novel) 1943; Adabi Ghumeo (essays) 1946; Zindagi ya Maut (on displaced persons) 1952; Purab Joti (drama) 1943; comp. Sikaji Soghat (anthology of songs) 1959; tr. Dost Koen Kajian Dugun Kian Chhikia, 1955; etc.; Add. 8, Qureshi Mahal, Opp. Mahim Station, Mahim, Bombay-16

Panu, Gurvel Singh; M.A.; b. 15.4.1926, Laukha, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Supna Tuta, 1956; Amanat, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Laukha, Dt. Amritsar, Punjab

Panse, Murlidhar Gajanan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 9.9.1918, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. English: Episodic Variants in the Marathi Versions of Adiparan, 1944; Linguistic Particularities of Junesavari (with Index Verbum) 1953; Jyotisha- Ratnamala of Shripatiibhat (with Marathi commentary) 1957; and a few research papers; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Pant, Krishnannand; M.A.; b. 1899, Almora; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Punjab Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas (lit. history); Kavya Dipika (rhetorics); Add. Meerut College, Meerut, U.P.

Pant, Mohan Vallabh; M.A., B.T.; b. 6.7.1905, Malonj, Dt. Almora; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; has published 8 books; Pub. Nahush ka Svadhyaya (criticism) 1949; Ras Vimash (poetics) 1950; Bharatiya NITYA-Shastra aur Rang-Manch, 1951; Alokiana Shastri, 1954 (both criticism); Nikashas (essays) 1958; tr. Kavi Shikkar (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Vice Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Pant, Sumitranandan; b. 14.5.1900, Karsani, Dt. Almora; mt. Hindi; Member, S.A.; has published 18 books; Pub. Pallav, 1926; Vina-Granthis, 1930 (both poetry); Jyotsna (drama) 1934; Panch Kahanyan (short stories) 1936; Uttar (poetry) 1949; Gadya-Path (essays) 1953; etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Panthari, Bhagwati Prasad; M.A.; b. 21.5.1914, Tehri (Garhwal); mt. Garhwali; Professor of Indian History; has published 9 books; Pub. Garhwali: Adhafratan, 1938; Bhutoon ki Khoj, 1941 (both dramas); Hindi: Ashok (biography) 1935; Kalpi (drama) 1936; Harshavardhan Shiladitya, 1953; in coll. Yuga Purush Mahatma Gandhi, 2 vols., 1948-49; etc.; Add. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi-2

Papaiah Sastri, Chilukuri; vidyawan, vyakaranavida Pravina; b. 17.1.1911, mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Asst. Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Padhavasti (story) 1950; Vijaya Vijara, 1950; Kastrina Kuntatantu, 1951 (both poetry); comp. Sripathakriti Samiksha (lit. criticism) 1956; tr. Udayasunil (story) 1949; Add. P. R. Govt. College, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Papanasam Sivan; b. 26.9.1890, Polagam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Musician & Composer; Pub. Tamil: Kirtanamala, 4 pts. (music) 1934, 1939, 1942, 1945; Sanskrit-Tamil: Sanskrita Bhasha Sabda Sammatha, 8 vols. (rhythm glossary) 1956; Add. 9, Srinivasan St., Madras-28

Papayya Sastri, Jandhyala, ubaya bhasha pravina, hindy bhasha pravina, Karunam-sree; b. 4.8.1914, Kommuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Orientalist & Journalist; has published
more than 10 books; *Pub. Udaiyarsi*, 1944; *Vijayarsi*, 1946; *Karunarsi*, 1946; ed. *Ahimsa Jyoti* (anthology of poems) 1948; *Kalyana Kalpavali*, 1956; (all poems); tr. *Swapan Vasava Dattamau* (drama, fr. Bhasa) 1951; etc.; *Add. Visvabharati, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh*

**Pappu, Venkannacharye Tammanacharye**
B.A., LL.B.; b. 16.9.1907, Hubli; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Advocate & Journalist; *Pub. Fu Katigar Kaipidi; Kaddu Kelidua; Sarvadana Yajna Samajada Stambhagal* (all satire); *Add. Pleader, Fort, Dt. Hubli, Mysore State*

**Pappukutty, K., Ketamangalam; b. 21.3.1909, Ketamangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; Pub. Avsava Nivsavan, 1934; Katatu Vanchi, 1943; Nagal Chadikkom, 1949; Mantriyude Malak, 1952 (all poems); Aval Paraum, 1955; Vayalum Hirdaya- vum, 1956; *Add. Vakil, Parur, Kerala State*


**Paradkar, Moreshwar Dinkar; M.A., PH.D., Sahitya Ratna; b. 17.11.1925, Parbhani; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hindi; tr. *Vaidik Sanskratik Vikas* (sociology) 1957; *Add. Narayan Bhuvan, 1st Floor, Ghatadi Colony, Annex Gamdevi Maidan, Thana, Bombay*

**Paramasivanandam, A. M.; M.A., M.LITT.; b. 5.7.1914, Angambakkam, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Prof. of Tamil, Pachayappu’s College; has published 15 books; *Pub. Tamilkalai (essays) 1940; Kaviti Ulam, 2 pts. (poems) 1943, 1942; Kartiwar Pattu (essays) 1942; Kaaduvaramparum Teivam, 1950; Tamilan Kanda Malaya (travel) 1956; Vazhimupatti (fiction) 1951; etc.; *Add. Tamil Kalai Ilam, 4, Iyavoo, Naidu St., Madras-30*

**Parameswara Kurup, Koypilly; b. 15.8. 1891, Cranganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; *Pub. Vivaharangam, 1925; Mahakavi Kodungallur Kunhi-kuttan Tamppuran (biography) 1932; Sahiti Santanam, 1937; Vira Sandesam, 1938 (both poetry); Swarnayugam, 1955; Bhasha Sahityatite Pazhayatalamura, 1956; *Add. ‘Parijatam’, Chittoor, Kerala State**

**Parameswara Menon, Pamman; b. 23.2. 1922, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; *Pub. Iyam Pattakal (short stories) 1955; Add. 220, Shelly Rd., Frelsandganj**

**Parameswaran Nair, P. K.; b. 2.11. 1903, Kozhimmuk, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Supervisor, Malayalam Lexicon, Kerala University; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Napoleaum Josephinum (biography) 1931; Tunchathacharyan (criticism) 1934; Sahitya Panchananan, 1944; C.V. Raman Pillai, 1947 (both biographies); Bhavares- mikal (essays) 1948; Adunika Malayala Sahityam (lit. history) 1954; etc.; *Add. Dwarka Mandir, Pujappura, Trivan- drum**

**Parameswaran Pillai, V. R.; M.A.; b. 27.3. 1904, Trivandrum, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Supervisor, Malayalam Lexicon, Kerala University; has published 15 books; *Pub. Gadayopaharam (essays) 1933; Sakya- simhan (biography) 1934; Puravrittapikpa (essays) 1940; Sugata Kumar (stories) 1947;Ente Hirdayavesyari (reminiscences) 1956; Jhansi Rani (biography) 1957; etc.; *Add. Sri Lakshmi Bhavanam, Pujapur- pura, Trivandrum**


**Paranji, Bhanudas Shridhar; M.A.; b 16.3.1914, Wardha; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, S. B. City College; *Pub. Vasantachya Khuna (stories) 1940; ed. Nav Nath, pt. I; Matsyedrath (biography) 1955; Dakkhanche Vagh (drama) 1954; Mulamsathi Madhokhali (collection) 1942; *Add. Professor’s Colony, Hanu- man-Nagar, Nagpur**

**Paranjoti, (Kumari) V.; M.A., L.T., PH.D.; b. 27.3.1901, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader, Lucknow University; *Pub. English: Satva Siddhanta, 1938; Dictatorship, 1942; Add. 36/2, Canteonment Rd., Lucknow**

**Paranjipe, Vaman Krishna; B.A., I.L.B.; b. 23.8.1911, Kalyan; Dt. Thana, mt. Marathi; Advocates; *Pub. Kalkurti Shwaram- pant Paranjipe (biography) 1945; Shwaram- pant Paranjipe: Vyakti, Vaktritva, Vang- may; Prarthimba (poems); *Add. 6, Shukrawar Peth, Shwarampant Paranjipe Rd., Poona-2**

Paranjpe, Vishnu Vinayak; b. 16.12.1884, Pen, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. ed. with tr. Sartha Shri Mahabharata Subhashitani, 1929; Sartha Shri Ramayana Subhashitani, 1929; Sartha Shri Yogavasishtha Subhashitani, 1929; Sartha Shri Bhagavata Subhashitani, 1929; Sartha Shri Ramakrishna, 1930 (all fr. Sanskrit); Add. 6, Budhwar Peth, Dev Bldg., Poona-2

Paranjpe, Ragunath Purushottam; M.A., D.SC., D.LITT.; b. 16.2.1876, Murdi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Principal, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Member, Indian Council, London, 1927-32; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University 1932-38; High Commissioner for India, Australia, 1944-47; Vice-Chancellor, Poona University; Pub. English: Life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale, 1915; Life of Dhondo Keshav Karve, 1915; Crus of the Indian Problem, 1931; Rationalism in Practice, 1936; Selected Writings and Speeches, 1940; Add. Purushottam Ashram, Poona-4

Paranjpe, (Smt.) Shakuntala; B.SC., M.A.; b. 17.1.1906, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Social worker; Pub. Marathi; Pangharieli Kada (play) 1942; Bhilliinichin Boren (sketches) 1944; Gharaica Malak (novel) 1948; Majhi Pretayatra (miscellaneous) 1957; adapt. Soyarik, 1936; Chadhaodh, 1937 (both plays); English: Three Years in Australia (travels) 1951; Add. 1220, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

Paranthaman, Allikuzhi Krishnaswamy; M.A.; b. 15.7.1902, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; has published 10 books; Pub. Perumakkal Kallarimayum Mannarkanchiyum, 1927; Kadil Nilai Kavitaiyal, 1954 (both poems); Nalla Tamizh Ezudha Vendum? (guide) 1955; Vazhki Kalai (essays) 1955; Pechikalavaga (guide) 1955; tr. Manidan Chethik Manburi Cheyalgal (fr. J. J. Singh) 1935; etc.; Add. 18, Mutumudali St., Madras-7

Parashar, Chiranjilal; b. 1923, Ratnagarh, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Mahila Shasan; Add. 111, Dasawa Gate, Ghaziabad, U. P.

Parasharya, Mukundray Vijayshankar, Parasharya, Manogam, Pandurak, Master; b. 13.2.1924, Morvi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Sanskrit (poems) 1941; Urmila (novel) 1943; Devkusum (short stories) 1945; Phul-Phagama (poems) 1955; Gauri (novel) 1956; Dipmalal (poetry) 1956; Add. 1192, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra


Pareek, Shankar Lal; B.A., Prabhayar, Sahityaratna, Vinanratna, Rajeshvard; b. 5.11.1927, Ladnu mt. Hindi; Pub. Adarsh ki Pagdandiyan (biographies) 1945; Rajeshvar Dhavali (folk-lore) 1956; Edison (biography) 1958; tr. Mira Prem Divani (novel) 1945; Add. Pareek Nivas, P. O. Ladnu, Nagaur, Rajasthan

Parekh, Manilal C.; b. 9.3.1885, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: Hinduasthan-ma Kshayrog, 1924; Khristi Murti-no Itihas, 1927; English: Christianity and Vegetarianism in India, 1928; Shri Svanj Narayana, 1937; Shri Vallabha Acharya, 1944; etc.; Add. Harmony House, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Parekh, Nagindas; Bhagavisharad, Granthak; b. 30.8.1903, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarut Vidypith; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sattavan (history) 1937; Sat Charitro (biographies) 1947; tr. Vana, 1928; Parinita, 1931; Ghare Baire, 1935 (all novels); Tirthsalal, 1942; Kavya Viehar (criticism) 1944; etc.; Add. Sardar Patel Nagar, Ahmedabad-6

Paret, Z. M., V. M. Cherian; b. 1891, Puthuppally, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 27 books; Pub. Ammini, 1931; Rekha Sastram, 1932; Soubhayyam Unlimited, 1955; Tilakente Tilakam, 1956; Tonmente Topipilla, 1956 (all novels); Hypnorism, pts. I & II, 1948 1949; etc.; Add. P. O. Puthuppally, via Kottayam, Kerala State

Pardia, Durga Charan; M.A., Parvati; b. 25.7.1931, Baharana, Dt. Cuttaek; mt. Oriya; educ. Vishva Bharati; Teacher;
regularly contributes to literary journals; Add. Baharana, P. O. Niali, D.t. Cuttack.


Parikh, Kantilal Harilal; b. 3.5.1913, mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Maro Bharat Deshi; Mati-ni Chula; Jivan Mandir; Ananya Bano; Shum Chho Shum Thali?; Add. C/o Jansatta Kalyalaya, Revdi Bazar, Ahmedabad.

Parikh, Narhari Dvarkadas; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 7.10.1891, Ahmedabad; d. 1957; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 25 books; Pub. Kanya-ne Patro (sociology) 1933; Manav Arthashastra (economics) 1945; Saradar Vallabhbhai, pts. 1 & 11; 1950-52; Shreyarthi-ni Sadhana, 1953 (both biographies); ed. Mahadevibhai-ni Dairy, 5 pts., 1948-51; tr. Tyayar Karishn Shum?; 1924-48; etc.

Parikh, Rasiklal Chhotalal; B.A., Musikar; b. 20.8.1887, Sadra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Gujarat University; has published 12 books; Pub. Gujarati: Jivan-na Vaheno (short-stories) 1941; Smriti (poems) 1952; Sharvilak (play) 1957; Sanskrit & English: ed. in coll. Hemchandra's Kavyanushasan (poetics) 1938; Jayarashi Bhatta's Tatvopavasinsmaha (philosophy) 1940; Kumbha's Niryaratakoshaka, vol. I (criticism) 1957; etc.; Add. 11, Bharat Nivas Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.

Parikh, Shankaral Dvarkadas; b. 4.6.1886, Kathial, D.t. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kheda-ni Ladat (history) 1921; Giriraj Abu (travels) 1937; Pandvaji-ne Swaranavali (biography) 1937; Bal Bhajavanni (for children) 1940; Charitra-Rekhanjali, 1943; Pujya Bapujii (memoirs) 1950; Kheda Satyaawaha (history) 1955; etc.; Add. P. O. Kathial, D.t. Kaira, Bombay State.


Parmar, Jayant, Siddharth, Pravat; b. 24.11.1922, Surendranagar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Sandhiya, 1950; Punnarjanma, 1950; Astik, 1951; trr. Bijlekh, 1954; Nadi-nan Nir, 1956 (both short stories); Ramjan Rakhapan, 1952; Sonya Maruri, 1956 (both novels); Add. Post Box No. 73, Ahmedabad.

Parmar, Jaymall Pragibhai; SNATAK, Jay-Vijay, Ashvini Kumar; b. 26.10.1911, Wankaner; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarath Vidypathi; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bhudan, 1945; in coll. Apame Angane Udanana (bird life) 1942; Khandit Kalevoro, 1944; Ankhut Dharo, 1945 (both novels); Sambelam (essays) 1945; Amathi Doshi-ni Aval Vani (satire) 1946; etc.; Add. Phulchhab Karyalaya, Rajkot.

Parmar, Shyam; M.A., PH.D.; b. 2.2.1925, Sundersi, D.t. Shahanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. Patrika ke Tukde (short stories) 1950; Malvi Lok Git (folk-songs) 1949; Malvi aur Uska Sahitya (criticism) 1953; Bharatiya Lok Sahitya (folk-lore) 1954; Malvi ki Lok-Kathayen (folk-tales) 1955; Add. 29, Martand Chauk, Indore, M. P.

Parmindar Singh; b. 13.8.1944; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Hase ke Kental (for children) 1954; Add. 9/10, Mohalla No. 25, Jullundur Canit.

Parthasarathi, R., Bhrratan; b. 3.6.1906, Erukkattur, D.t. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Director of Khadi Board; Pub. Hasya Surangam (short stories) 1948; Add. Old ADC's Quarters, Govt. House, Madras-2.

Partha Sarathy, J.; M.A.; b. 6.12.1915, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Professor of Tamil, K. M. Hindi Institute, Agra; Pub. Tamil: Ilakkiya Yatirai (lit. essays) 1957; English: 'Some Aspects of Kera and Tamil Litera-
odore (fr. M. Raghava Iyenger) 1948; Add. 33, Ramanujam St., Madras-17

Parthasarathy, Na.; b. 18.12.1932, Nadikudi, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Itakka Inbam (criticism) 1952; Sollin Setvan, 1954; Inippuna Tanippadal, 1953 (both commentaries); Puranamurthu Siru Kathaigal (stories) 1956; Tamil Historical Stories, 1957; Add. 22, Tamil Sangam Rd., Madurai


Parvate, Trimbak Vishnu; m.a., Dhavalgiri, Girjashekar, Sabyache; b. 28.2.1901, Uddhar, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Maharashtra Vidyaagath, Poona; Journalist; Pub. Min Gherielya Mulakhali; Arghya Pradan; Add. 7, Forjett Hill Rd., Bombay-26

Parvateesam, Vedula; b. 28.2.1892, Tagarampudi, Dt. Visakhapatnam; d. 1955; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Dasarathata Satakavaravar (commentary) 1948; Anubhava Sukha Jivanam, 1949; Anubhava Gita, 1950; Anubhava Bharatam, 1951; Anubhava Bhagavatam, 1952; Atma Sudha, 1953 (all religion); etc.


Patanker, Anant Vishnu; b.a., b.t.; b. 9.9.1908, Belapur, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Satyacha Pratap, 1929; Ardasha Tarun, 1929; Vidyarthechak Rashtriya Padyaavali, 1930; Vidyarhanche Rajakaran, 1932; Mi ani Majhe Vaktavita, 1953; Add. 58, Jayaram Kanaji's Chawl, Mugghat Lane, Bombay-4

Patel, Baburao; b. 4.4.1904, Maswan, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Founder-Editor, 'Filmindia'; Pub. English; in coll. Grey Dust, 1950; Burning Words, 1957; Add. Girdhar, Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay-20

Patel, Chhotubhai Muljibhai; b.a.; b. 27.9.1918, Mahudha, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Kankivan nan Paglan (short stories) 1957; Add. 'Lokmat' Weekly Office Nadiad, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Patel, Chunnial Somabhai, Chinhvai Kuhater; b. 1.4.1911, Kuha, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Prashnadevi (novel) 1950; Add. 52-62, Varjivan Mansion, 4th Floor, Princess St., Bombay-2

Patel, G. S.; b. 17.8.1913, Barige, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Bhagavan Shri Krishna (sketch) 1946; Gitanushthana Padabhati (essay) 1948; Katha Kunja (stories) 1950; Mrityu Vijnana, 1950; Sri Samaja, 1952 (both essays); Add. P. O. Ulavi, Sorab Tq., Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State

Patel, Gokalbhai Dharmadas; m.a., ph.d.; b. 12.4.1904, Davol, Dt. Borsad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Svarbharane Teno Vyapar (phonetics) 1951; Add. Law Garden East, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Patel, Gopaladas Jivabhai; b. 1904, Karamsad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyaipith; has published about 15 books; Pub. Prachin Shilakatha (stories) Srimad Rajchandra (biography); Sami Sanjana Upadesh; trr. Chhabi (novel, fr. Saratchandra); Hindustan-va Vepar Udyo-no Nash (fr. B.D. Basu); Gautam Buddha (fr. Dr. Radhakrishnan); etc.; Gujarati Vidyaapith, Ahmedabad-14

Patel, Govindbhai Haribhai; b. 28.8.1890, Dharmaj, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published 10 books; Pub. Samvadguchcha, 2 pts., 1921; Amadgar (philosophy) 1926; Tapovan; Madalasa, 1939; Anudharana; Bapune, 1942 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Gopalji's Chowk, Dharmaj, Dt. Kaira

Patel, Govindbhai Suhlabhai; m.a.; b. 27.7.1921, Vadsangal, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, Khalsa College, Bombay; Pub. Smritimangal, 1954; Atmam Kala, 1955 (both poems); Add. Vadsangal, P. O. Gandevi, Dt. Surat

Patel, Himatlal Manganlal; b.s.c., Shivam Sundaram; b. 22.3.1918, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Gujarati: Lakshmiibhai, 1954; Joan of Arc, 1954 (both biographies); Esap-ni Balvartao (for children) 1953; tr. Virodi Atma (fr. Gibran) 1947; Pralobhan, 1948; Madhur Swapna, 1951; etc.; Add. 107, Moti Salvivd, Saraspur, Ahmedabad-2

Patel, Ibrahim Dadabhai, Bekar; b. 5.11. 1897, Khapurde, Dr. Broach; mt. Gujarati; has published 14 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prem Kanya (drama) 1927; Hasya-Kunj, 1929; Ramtaram, 1932; Sanam-ni Shodhan, 1933; Akkal-na Itardar, 1934; Hasya Manzil, 1939 (all essays); etc.; Add. Bekar Office, Rander, Dt. Surat

Patel, Jasbhai Kashibhai; M.A., B.T.; b. 2.3.1921, Sunav, Dr. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Prof. & Head of Gujarati Dept.; Pub. Pratuysh (poems) 1950; ed. Jain Kavi Udaryatra Virachit, Sthulibhaadra Navaras; Hemchandrarahyirachit Siddhahem (Apabhramsha poetics) 1957; Kavi Kashisut Shadhabji Krit Ghoshyatra, 1957; Add. V. P. College, Vallabhvidyanagar, via Anand, Bombay State

Patel, Lallubhai Makanji; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 16.2.1916, Matvad, Dr. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Gandhiji, 1948; Gandhiji-na Favan Prasango, 1955; Jivan-ni Suvas, 1956 (all anecdotes); Add. P. O. Matvad, Navsari, Dr. Surat

Patel, Maganlal Bhudarbhai, Patil; b. 1906, Ankleshwar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Gujarati: Prabhat Navadwa, 1940; Vasav-Klesh-Parihar, 1951; Hindi: Nayi Tarzain, 1953 (all poems); Add. Subhan Vad, Ankleshwar, Dr. Broach

Patel, Manibhai Shivabhai; M.A., Ph.D., T.D.; b. 25.8.1910, Nar, Dr. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & London; Reader in Education, Faculty of Education & Psychology, Baroda University; Pub. English: The Educational Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, 1953; tr. in coll. The Teaching of English as a Foreign Language; Witty Tales of Birbal and Badshah, 1946; Add. 'Shreya', Alkapuri, Baroda

Patel, Nandkishore; b. 20.8.1914, Laida; mt. Oriya; Pub. Nirisinghth (poetry) 1956; Bir Swirinda Sai; Add. P.O. Laida, Dt. Sambalpur, Orissa

Patel, Pannalal Nanalal; b. 7.5.1912, Mandli, Dr. Dungarpur; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sukh Dukh-nan Sathi (short stories) 1940; Malela Jiv, 1942; Manvi-ni Bhavai, 1947 (both novels); Jamairaj (one-act plays) 1951; Orata, 1954; Dil-ni Vat, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Mandli, Dr. Dungarpur, Rajasthan

Patel, Pitambharbhai Narshingbhai; M.A., Saunjanya; b. 10.8.1918, Selavi, Dr. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Rastiy Jiv (novel) 1942; Khola-no Khundanar (short stories) 1946; Sona-no Suraj (novel) 1948; Milap (short stories) 1950; Khetane Khole (novel) 1953; Sona-nu Indum (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. All India Radio, Ahmedabad

Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal; M.A., B.T., Ph.D., Anami; b. 26.6.1918, Dabhooda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Professor of Gujarati, J. & J. College; Pub. Kavya Samhita (poems) 1938; Gujarati-no Sharir Sampathi (sociology) 1945; Chakravak (1946; Bhaneli Bhikh (short stories) 1955; Saras (poems) 1957; Trivent (stories, essays & poems) 1957; Add. Maganbhai’s Bungalow, Near V. K. Vidyalaya, Nadiad, Bombay State

Patel, Shivabhai Gokalbhai; B.A.; b. 2.2. 1904, Chikhodra, Dr. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarath Vidyapith; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Jivan Dhara Shikshan, 1950; Katan Vidyat, 1951; Jivan Ghatpat, 1952; Samuhkivan ane Chhatralay, 1955; Vanat Praves, 1955; Gandhi-ni Svahehta, 1957; etc.; Add. Vabhchall Vidyalaya, Boachasan, Dr. Borsad

Patel, Somabhai Amathabhai; b. 4.2.1906, Vasad, Dr. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Mahasabha-na Pamukho, 1938; Kudarat Kathao, 1938; Apana Mahapurusho, 1950; Mahakavyo-ni Balkathao, 1950; Vaishnav Darshan (play) 1954; Tolstoy-ni Shrestha Vato, 1956; Gandhiji-ni Kahani, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. The New Era School, 17, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7


Pathak, Raghu Nath Prasad; b. 16.9.1901, Mahmudpur; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Matrivitri ki Or, 1943; Santati Nigrah, 1951; Naitik Jivan, 1955; etc.; Add. 3/5, Asaf Ali Rd., New Delhi


Pathak, Ramrarnayan Vishvanath, Dwireph, Swairvihari; b. 8.4.1887, Ganol, Dt. Dholka; d. 1955; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 24 books; Pub. Dwireph-nil Vato, 3 pts. (short stories) 1929, 1934, 1942; Svarvihar, 2 pts. (essays) 1931, 1935; Arunchin Gujarati Kavya Sahitya (criticism) 1934; Sheshnam Kavyo (poems) 1939; Brihat Pingle (treatise on prosody) 1955; (S. A. Award, 1956); Manovihar (criticism) 1956; etc.

Pathak, Shailendra Kumar; Sahityalankar; b. 23.2.1923, Bakevar; mt. Hindi; Journa-
list; Pub. Sajan ki Sanak, 1940; Mere Git, 1940 (both poems); Azadi ki Rah (short stories) 1948; ed. Vallari, 1950; Nai Kahanian, 1950; Add. Lalpura, Etawah, U.P.

Pathak, Shrinivas Babaji; b.s.c.; b. 15.9.1907, Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Pragatik Dasara (drama) 1952; Samrat Yaksha Mitra (novel) 1954; Add. P.O. Dahanu Rd., Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Pathak, Shyam Badan, Shyam; b. 28.3.1921, Arya, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Sonar Chand (story) 1952; Sardar Patel (for children) 1953; Purush, 1955; Nari 1955; Parde ke Pichhe, 1956 (all stories); Rat aur Din (sketches); ed. in coll. Bharatiya Sahityakon ka Bachpan; etc.; Add. C/o Deaf & Dumb School, Nala Rd., Patna-3

Pathak, Sureshwar; vidyalankar, Visharad, Vasav; b. 1909, Rataitha, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bibar Vaibhav (poetry) 1939; Badalit Duniya, 1951; Dayan, 1952 (both novels); Rusi Jivat ki Kahani, 1951; etc.; Add. C/o Gyan Pitha Ltd., Khajanchi Rd., Patna-4

Pathak, Tarashankar; M.A., LL.B., B.T., Sahityaratna; mt. Gujarati; educ. B.H. & Agra Universities; Professor, I. C. College; Pub. Hindi: Hindi ke Samajik Upayas (criticism); Tulsi Sankalan (poetry) 1943; Galp Garima (stories) 1957; Add. 197, Parsimohalla, Indore

Pathak, Vachaspati; b. 5.9.1905; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dv paddah; Pradip; ed. Ekki Kahaniya, 1936 (all short stories); Naye Ekambi (one-act plays) 1952; Add. Manager, Bharati Bhandar, Leader Press, Allahabad

Pathak, Vaman Bhargav; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 19.8.1905, Perana, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Ashaghit (poems) 1953; Nakot Tya Goshti (essays) 1934; Pravasi, 1953; Manavata, 1941 (both poems); Tika ani Tikakar (criticism) 1948; Ashcheee Kiran (novel) 1949; Add. 635-B, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Pathak, Yadav Mukund; M.A., LL.B.; b. 25.6.1905, Chanda; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Pimpalpan, 1926; Shashimohan, 1929 (both poetry); Kaydehbang (play) 1932; Phule ani Mule (poems) 1939; Dhabdhabyaackya Dharet (novel) 1940; Rashtra Both (poem) 1940; etc.; Add. Dharampeth Extensions, Nagpur

Pathik, Harilal Govardhandas; b. 4.2.1912, Balasinor; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Ambhuat Siddha Prayoga Sangrahane Loha Prayoga Sangrahane (medicine) 1940; Add. Opp. Veravad, Balasinor, Bombay State

Pati, Bhagwati; b. 1901, Sankhataras; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. Congress Katha (history) 1938; Deshprana Gopabandhu, 1945; Utkal Kesahari Madhusudan, 1945; Lokamanya Tilak, 1946; Manava & Maha Manava, 1952; Bishwavarenya Gandhi (all biographies); etc.; Add. Sankhataras, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pati, Bhagwan, Basanta Kokil; b. 5.7.1903, Talabarang; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Phula Pasara (poems) 1932; Jayadev (biography) 1934; Dhunakeet (novel) 1937; Jajati, 1953; Cholaganga, 1954; Prithviraj, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Talabarang, P.O. Kendrapara, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pati, Smt. Binapani; M.A., Sri Bina Devi; b. 29.11.1932, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Mrityura Jayajatra, 1949; Shesa Abhinaya, 1953; Gupta Ghataka, 1956; Add. C/o B. Mahapatra, Advocate-General, Cuttack-2

Patil, Ayyanagouda Malleshgouda; B.A.; b. 1.4.1901, Alangudi, Dt. Dharwad; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Virasatv Vivah Vimarsa (religion) 1952; Kotturu Gurubavesvar Charitre (biography) 1953; Mantravadi (criticism) 1954; Vira saiva Tattvartha Nirnaya (philosophy) 1956; Add. C/o Virupakshgouda Patil, Gadag, Dharwar

Patil, Hanumant Subrao; M.A., B.Com.; b. 1.6.1914, Hunagund, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Delhi Universities; Librarian; Pub. Kannadaka (short stories) 1940; Takkadi (commerce) 1941; Hosabalu (short stories) 1942; Granthalaya (library science) 1952; Samyukta Rashtra Sangha, 1954; in coll. Galagathan, 1943 (both essays); Add. Hombal House, Kamana Katte, Dharwar

Patil, Krishnaji Bhimrao, Srikrishna Patil; b. 1.8.1909, Kaujla; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Nammar Nadate (one-act play) 1939; Vasananabhit (short stories) 1950; Chidambaram, 1950; Jayanti, 1952; Napunj saka, 1955; Apavad, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 1188, Konwal Galli, Belgaum
Patnaik, Ananta; b. 1913, Chanahatta, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. *Rakta Shikha*, 1930; *Tarpana Kare Aji*, 1948; *Shanti Shikha*, 1952 (all poems); Add. Dagarpura, Cuttack-2

Patnaik, Baikunthu Nath; M.A., B.ED.; b. 1904, Baramba, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Member, S.A.; Pub. *Kavya Sanchayan* (anthology); *Mukti Pathe* (drama); Add. P. O. Baramba; Dt. Cuttack, Orissa


Patnaik, Kali Charan, Kavichandra; b. 23.12.1900, Baramba; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 50 books; Pub. *Bana-Phula* (short stories); *Dhruva, Rakta Matti, Banamala* (all dramas); *Kaladanda Megha* (poetry) 1917; etc.; Add. P. O. Banki, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Patnaik, Nilakanta; b. 1914; Sana-Bara- gam, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Taruna Tapo* (poems) 1938; *Chhayapatha*, 1940; *Chitrarenu*, 1941 (both poems); *Abhishepa* (drama) 1947; *Chaitali* (poems) 1950; *Kavisurya Baladev*, 1953; Add. Amar Press, Berhampur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Patnaik, Padma Charan; B.A., B.L.; b. 16.11. 1887, Panchagaon, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; has published 11 books; Pub. *Padma Pakhuda*; *Golopa Guicha; Sunar Desh; Surya Mukhi; Asha Manjari* (all poems); etc.; Add. Pleader, Puri, Orissa

Patnaik, Pathani; M.A.; b. 19.10.1928, Golabai, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Uttal University; Lecturer: *Pub Odiia Sahityarer Bhumika* (lit. history); *Taranga* (short stories); Add. Vill. & P. O. Golabai, Dt. Puri, Orissa
Patnaik, Sasi Bhusan; b. A.; b. 24.7.1923, Ballichai, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; has published 9 books; Pub. Jugar Gan (poems) 1946; Inquilab (play) 1946; Lakshmicchhada (short stories) 1949; Priyataana (poems) 1950; Tapre (short stories) 1951; Ame Shani Chauki (poetry) 1951; etc.; Add. Boyaran, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Patna, Gouranga Ch.; b. 1925, Dandi Sahi, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. Dristipata (novel) 1953; Congress Bamsanaktrum (history) 1954; Add. Dandi Sahi, Ahiyas, P. O. Malekpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pattabhi Ramarya, V.; b. 23.1.1895, Anandatandavapuram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: Sutrartha Bodhini (commentary on Khadira Grihya Sutra) 1955; Add. West St., P. O. Anandatandavapuram, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State


Pattanaik, (Smt.) Banajabasini; b. 10.8. 1939, Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; Add. 'Usha Nivas' Sadar Thana Rd., Puri, Orissa

Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore; b. 13.11.1922, Chhanipur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published about 20 books; Pub. Benami, 1946; Jhara, 1948; Tofan, 1950; Gariba, 1954; Atithi, 1954; Alok, 1955 (all dramas); etc.; Add. All, P. C. Chhanipur, Via Salipur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhusan; b. 25.10.1939, Dingeswar, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. Sesha Basanta (novel) 1955; Uneishi Saha Panchavarna (short stories) 1956; Viti Mati, 1956; Premna o Pruthibi, 1956; Prathama Sakala, 1957; Thopae Sindura Dipata Samkha, 1957 (all novels); Add. Dingeswar, P. O. Jagatsinghpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna; M.A.; b. 14.3. 1931, Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer; Visva-Bharati; Pub. ed. Kavritle (letters); Add. Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Patwardhan, Appa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Satyagraha va Svarajya; Gandhijiinch Patrem; Mangal Prabhat; Add. Gopuri, Kanakavli, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Patwa, Chunilal Bhogilal; b. A.; b. 26.10.1911, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Navodha (short stories) 1947; Pansopari (essays) 1950; Philosphian (essays) 1954; Shakuntala-nu Bhut (one-act plays) 1956; Add. 79, Pritam Nagar, Ahmedabad-6

Patwardhan, Achyut Sitaram; m.a.; b. 5.2.1905, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. English: in coll. The Communal Triangle, 1942; Add. 'Sitaram', Prabhat Rd., Poona-4


Patwardhan, Narayan Maladeo; M.A., L.T.; b. 29.9.1889, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Principal, Training College for Women, Hingne (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Jagatil Mouja, 1931; Jagatil Mukhya Pripe, 1935; Amchya Induche Shikshana (education) 1936; Hitapatre (sociology) 1943; Wa-Ma-Joshi-Yanche Charitra, 1944; Dr. D. K. Karve Charitra, 1956 (both biographies); etc.; Add. Visava, 431/37, Purandare Colony, Shukrawar, Poona-2

Patwardhan, Raghunath Keshav; M.A., B.T., Ark; b. 3.3.1899, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Vadalatik Nauka (novel) 1942; Bharatia Kraniti Sangram (history) 1957; Sanskrit: Subhashita Ratnaker (sayings) 1947; Add. Shrikanta Kunj, Pipe Rd., Kurla, Bombay

Patwardhan, (Smt.) Ramabai; b. 1901, Dhar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Striyanche Kalyan (essays) 1946; Karun Hak (letters) 1947; Add. 'Anant Niwas', 19, Palasia, Indore, M. P.

Patwardhan Dixit, V. M.; M.Sc.; b. 28.8. 1908, Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Chemistry; has published about 10 books; Pub. Sahitya-Gudam (essays) 1934; Ratna (novel) 1938; Jite Raho Jiva (short stories) 1940; Tikon (novel) 1941; Jivachi Mar-
dumki (short stories) 1942; Kagadi Ghode (sketches & plays) 1951; etc.; Add. Dixit Wada, Budhvar Tek, Nasik City

Paul, Pramatha Nath; b.a., Durmukh; b. 1.1.1910, Amurshi, Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 11 books; Pub. Datta-Parichay, 1936; Sharat-Sahitye Nari, 1937 (both criticism); Deshapran Shashmal (biography) 1939; Manush Sharatchanda (criticism) 1950; Bidrohi Rammohan (biography) 1954; tr. Hindi Sahitye Prem (fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 2/C, Nabin Kundu Lane, Calcutta-9

Pawar, Ganapat Khanderao, Rajiv; b. 14.3. 1908, Poorna; mt. Marathi; Journalist & Screen-play writer; Pub. Phul-Pankha ren, 1936; Usha, 1937 (both novels); Haventle Manore (essays) 1938; Juna Bajai (stories) 1940; Russian Lokakatha, 1956; Tirandaj, 1957 (both folk-tales); Add. 261/B, Sadaashiv Peth, Poona-2

Pawar, Khanderao Manaji, Shashank, Pawar; b. 25.3.1884, Surat; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gujarati: Jhansi-Rani Rani (sketch) 1938; Raivilies, 1938; Arai, 1942 (both poems); Shankar Parvat, 1953; Abol Kumvar, 1955 (both stories); Add. Ambaji Rd., Nani chhipawad, Surat


Pendse, Lalji Moreshwar; M.P., Kumud, Rajshkekar; b. 18.5.1900, Vyara, Dt. Surat; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Gunhegar (sociology) 1934; Navamatavad (philosophy) 1935; Sahitya ani Samaj Jivan (criticism) 1936; Dharma ki Kranti (biography) 1942; Madhya Ratriche

Surya Darshan (travels) 1958; Gujarati: Khedutoni Samasya (sociology) 1929; Add. 196, Charni Rd., Girgaon, Bombay-4

Pendse, Shankar Damodar; M.A., M.O.L., PH.D.; b. 28.12.1897, Khed, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Punjab & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Samartha Ramdas ve Tyanche Akshpek (essays) 1930; Maharashtra Samprrikar Ithatas (history) 1931; Jananershavanche Tatrvajnan (philosophy) 1941; Hindushastantis Dhwarki IthaSaache Samanya Nirvish, 1945; Jananershavanche Abhyas, 1954 (both lectures); Add. Congress Nagar, Nagpur


Pendharkar, Yeshwant Dinkar, Yeshwant; b. 9.3.1899, Chapal, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 15 books; Pub. Yashodhan, 1929; Ojasvin, 1946 (both poetry); Bandi-Shala, 1932; Kayva-Kirit, 1941 (both narrative poems); Pranapanch Patren (letters) 1944; Kandbichey Ghar (essays) 1945; Add. Chapal, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Peraraju, Nutalapaty; b. 2.8.1896, Piddatalagudipudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Voidarbhiviasamamu, 1928; Sanytvisayamu, 1931; Tulasidalamu, 1935 (all stories); Vijayanagaracharitramu (history) 1941; Bodhitaravu (story) 1954; Add. S. K. Board High School, Uravakonda, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Periaswamithooran, M. P.; B.A., L.T., P. Thooran; b. 26.9.1908, Manjakattuvadal, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Chief Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; Member, S. A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Tamizhisai Padalgal (songs) 1943; Pillai Varam (short stories) 1945; Kuzhandhai Ullam (psychology) 1947; Azhagu Mayakkam (play) 1951; Urimaip Pen (short stories) 1952; Elam Tamizha (poems) 1954; ed. Bharati Tamizh (Bharati's works) 1953; etc.; Add. 43, Second Main Rd., Kasturba Nagar, Madras-20

Peter, Kattadyil Chacko; M.A., LL.B., K.C.P.; b. 22.1.1922, Udayamperur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Lucknow Universities; Professor, St. Thomas' College; Pub. Malayalam: Africa, Africa!, 1955; Tekkutkuzhakkastayum Japanum, 1956; Appuratae America, 1957 (both history); English: in coll. World History, 1956; Add. East Fort Gate, Trichur, Kerala State

Pethkar, Viswanath Bhimashankar; b. 23.11.1921, Dhond, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathil; Journalist; Pub. Kishor (novel) 1944; Add. 219, Somwar Peth, Poona-2

Petlikar, Ishwar; b. 9.5.1916, Petli; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Janantip (novel) 1944; Gramchitra (sketches) 1944; Parasarmani, 1949; Lokhini Sagai, 1952 (both short stories); Jivanip (essays) 1953; Tarana Ohe Dungan (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. Sansar Prakashan, Anand, Bombay State


Phadke, (Smt.) Kamala; M.A.; b. 4.8.1916, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Makarand (short stories & essays) 1939; Ek Hota Raja, 1945; Teri Chup Meri Chup, 1946 (both short stories); Trividramunchi Safar (travel) 1948; Bhum, 1957; Bandhan, 1957 (both novels); Add. 'Doulat', 42, Vijayanagar Colony, Poona-2

Phadke, Narayan Sitaram; M.A.; b. 4.8.1894, Karjat, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Philosophy; has published more than 80 books; Pub. Marathi: Doulat (novel) 1928; Praithiva Sadhan (criticism) 1930; Dhumar-Valaye (essays) 1942; Janaki (play) 1949; Tufan (novel) 1956; English: Sex Problem in India, 1926; Whirlwind (novel) 1959; etc.; Add. 'Doulat', 42, Vijayanagar Colony, Poona-2


Phookan, Lakshmimathi; b. 1897, Dergaon, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Journalist; Pub. Maia, 1918; Ophaidung, 1952 (both short stories); Add. C/o 'Assam Tribune', Gauhati

Phookan, Prabin Chandra; b. 4.10.1912; mt. Assamese; Pub. Kal Parinay, 1935; Assam Hollywood, 1936; Mani Ram Divan, 1948; Lachit Barphukan, 1949; Satikar Ban, 1951; Add. Rajbar, Uzzan Bazar, Gauhati


Phukan, Ambesvar, A.S.C., Phukan; b. 1912, Medaghar Gohan Goan, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Pub. Tatini, 1926; Bukuryivala, 1940; Ahomsakti, 1941 (all poems); Add. Napuk T. E., P.O. Suffry, Dt. Sibsagar, Assam

Phukan, Bhubhan Chandra; b. 1.1.1913, Chanchali, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Pub. Shatadal, 1951; Satya Kimba Maya, 1955 (both poetry); Add. New Amitapatty, Nowongong, Assam

Phukan, Radhanath; M.A., B.L., VEDANTA VACHASPATI; b. 1875, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Judge (Retd.) & Tea Planter; Pub. Sankhya Darshan, 1949; Vedanta Darshan, 1951; (both philosophy); Shrimadhagvaid-Gita, 1955; Bijnar Sipare, 1957; Jnanatmar Rahasya, 1957 (both philosophy); Add. K. K. Borooah Rd., Jorhat, Assam

Piar, Mohammad, Piar; b. 14.4.1926, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; Teacher; has published 11 books; Pub. Pranay Giti, 1942; Nilpakhri, 1945; Priti Upahar, 1948 (all poems); Sangram, 1948; Karbalar Shahid, 1955; Puvati Nisar Ajan, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. 'Marami Paja', Santipur, Gauhati, Assam

Piara Singh, Padam; b. 28.12.1921, Ghungrana, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjab; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Punjab; Sade Gurdev, 1945; Hindustani Kavi, 1949; Hindustani Kala, 1949; Punjab Boli da Ithis, 1954; Gurmukhi Ludi da Ithis, 1955; Hindi: Kalakar ka Balidan, 1949; Sikhi Dharam ka Sandesh, 1950; etc.; Add. Language Department, Patiala, Punjab
Piara Singh, Sahrai; b. 16.9.1915, Chhapianwali; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Sahrai Panchhi, 1940; Taran di Lo, 1942; Telangana di War, 1951; Shakkunta, 1952; Lagran, 1954; Run Jum, 1956 (all poetry); Add. Nav Yug Press, Pleasure Garden Market, Chandni Chowk, Delhi

Piar Singh; M.A.; b. 8.9.1914, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer, Govt. College; Pub. Punjabi Farsi Bodh, 1954; Punjabi Kavita Prampra te Vikas, 1955 (both criticism); Add. 618-L, Model Town, Ludhiana

Pichamurti, N.; B.A.; b. 15.8.1900, Kumbakonam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Executive Officer, Hindu Temples, Madras State; Pub. Tamil: Patinetam Perukku, 1945; Jumpanam Veshtiyan, 1947 (both short stories); Kali (play) 1947; Add. Sub-Editor, ‘Nava India’, Mount Rd., Madras


Pilkhuva, Ram Sharan Das; b. 1914, Pilkhuva; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bharat ki Sarva Shreshthata; Go Mahima; Puran Digdarsan Parishishtha; Gandhiji ki Vishitran-Ahimsa; Add. Pilkhuva, Meerut, U.P.

Pillai, N. Narayana; B.A.; B.L.; Omcherry; b. 1.2.1924, Vaikam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; Asst. Editor (Malayalam), Publications Division, Govt. of India; Pub. Bashpanjali (poems) 1949; El Velicham Ningalkkuttakunnu (drama) 1954; Lakshyavan Margavum, 1955; Oppatnipom (one-act plays) 1957; Itu Nammude Nadanu (drama) 1958; Add. Vaikam, Kerala State

Pillai, P. G.; Vallam Kulam; b. 18.12.1922, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Stanarthikal (play) 1951; Samarakkunna Mrigangal (stories) 1952; Trupattonnu Bharimator (fiction) 1953; Add. Vadakkeparambil House, Nattakom, Kottayam, Kerala State

Pillai, Padmanabha Purushottama; B.A.; B.L.; Ph.D.; b. 1894, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras, London & Geneva Universities; Director, Indian Branch, I.L.O., 1929; Chairman, I.L.O., Asian Mission, 1946; Minister Plenipotentiary of India & First Permanent Representative of India to the United Nations, 1947; Head of the Indian Embassy, Paris, 1948; Group Chairman, Sixth International Conference of Social Work, 1952; Pub. English: Economic Conditions in India, 1925; Banajiit Lectures in Economics, 1931; India and the I.L.O., 1946; Labour in South-East Asia, 1947; Asian Labour Laws, 1951; Add. 27, Western Court, New Delhi

Pillay, K. K.; B.A. (Hons); B.Litt., B.Phil.; b. 3.4.1905, Aloor, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; Professor of Indian History & Archaeology, Madras University; Pub. Tamil: South Indian History, 1958; English: Early History of Nanchinad, 1951; The Suchindram Temple, 1953; The History of Local Self-Government in the Madras Presidency, 1954; Add. 26, II Main Rd., Kasturba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Pinge, Dattatraya Ramchandra, Dattaram; b. 4.11.1885, Achra, Dt. Ratnapri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Majhi Vatchal (memories) 1954; Add. 13, Municipal Office Rd., Indore City

Pinge, Shrinivas Madhusudan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 24.4.1916, Masure, Dt. Ratnapri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Milind Mahavidyalaya; Pub. Europeanancha Marathi Bhashechha Abhiyas ani Seva (research) 1955; Sant Vangamayacha Paramarsha (criticism) 1956; Add. 24-B, Cantonment, Aurangabad

Pitcaithia Sastri, Challia; Satavadhani, Kavisekhara, Abhinavandhra Jayadeva; b. 1.7.1894, Intur, Dt. Guntur; d. 1959; mt. Telugu; Pub. Ramadas Charitra (poetry) 1926; Sahitya Katha Vidyulu (criticism) 1956; Chatakti Ratnakaram (poetry) 1956; Gita Govinda Rahasyamu (philosophy) 1956; Suka Rambha Samvadam (poetry) 1956; tr. Gita Govindam (fr. Sanskrit) 1950

Pitchayya, Chadalavada; b. 6.6.1911, Pedapudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Pratiksha, 1956; Paryavasanam, 1956; Manade Antima Vijayam, Idena Vimukti (all plays); Jivana Gamana Prasuman (poem) 1950; Prajasvamikam-Kanyunisthu (criticism); etc.; Add. Arunodaya Sangeetha Natya Mandali, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada-2

Pitchayya Sastri, Deepala; vidwan; b. 29.5.1894, Bommarajupalli, Dt. Guntur;
mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit (Retd); has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Pranayakusumanu* (poem) 1922; *Sarangadharcharitam* (commentary) 1942; *Sahitya Samiksha* (criticism) 1955; adapt. *Megha Duta* (poem) 1931; *Raghuvansa* (in prose) 1931; ed. *Chatnapadya Ratnakaramu* (collection) 1917; etc.; *Add. Usman Sahebpet, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh*


**Pitke, Vasant Hari; b. 20.4.1921, Pandharpur; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Kranti* (novel) 1950; *Add. 2298, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur*

**Poddar, Ramavtar, Arun; b. 1925, Samastipur; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Arunima* 1941; *Shakuntala* 1944; *Vidyapati* 1946; *Videh* 1954; *Amrapali* 1955; *Kalidas* 1955 (all poems); *Add. Kiran Kunj, Samastipur, Bihar*

**Poddar, Datto Vaman; B.A., Atreya, Junat Purush; b. 5.8.1890, Birwadi, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 20 books; *Pub. Marathi Gadyacha Ingraji Avatar* (lit. history) 1922; *Marathe ani Ingraj* (critical review) 1922; *Vividha Darshan* (essays); *Bhagya Purush* 1926; *Marathi Itihas ani Itihas Samshodhan* (research) 1935; *Vaktritva, 1936*; etc.; *Add. Lokakalyan* 77, Shanwar, Poona-2

**Poddar, Gopal Gangadhar; M.A., L.T., Manohar Kavi; b. 12.10.1896, Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. Kavya Kaumudi* (poems) 1926; *Shantiyug* (novel) 1929; *Dhesheva* (drama) 1930; *Bhav Bhet* (poems) 1932; *Vilakshan Chaurya* (novel) 1935; *Rat Rani* (stories) 1936; *Add. 431/59, Purandare Colony, Datta Nivas, Poona-2*

**Poddar, Kashinath Trimbak; b. 13.11.1927, Shirur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; *Pub. Buddha Charit* 1956; Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar, 1957 (both biographies); *Hansara* (travels) 1957; *Gadge Baba* (biography) 1957; *Triveni* (essays) 1958; *Add. Amalner, E. Khandesh, Bombay State*


**Pottekat, Damodaran M.; b. 28.12.1923, Valapad; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 16 books; *Pub. Mukti Yuddham, 1948; Chorakkamangal, 1949; Uyarunna Mushti, 1951; Kannl Manm, 1955; Itum Premanamu, 1956* (all short stories); *Morikkan Mela* (novel) 1957; etc.; *Add. P.O. Valapad, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State*

**Pottekatt, S. K.; b. 14.3.1913, Kozhikode; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 41 books; *Pub. Prabhata Kanti* (poems) 1936; *Natan Premam* (novel) 1942; *Rajamalli* (short stories) 1945; *Visha Kanyaka* (novel) 1949; *Nile Diary, 1954; Indonesian Diary, 1954* (both travel); etc.; *Add. Chandrakantham, Puthiyara, Kozhikode-4, Kerala State*

**Powale, Shrikrishna Shantaram; b. 26.8.1921, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Journalist; *Pub. Agni Parag, 1944; Jala Matt, 1949; Bul Bul, 1958* (all poetry); *Add. 168-D, Bardoli House, Vincent Rd., Bombay-14*


**Prabhakara Sasatri, Kuchibhotla; b. 16.9.1908, Kollur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 8 books; *Pub. Sri Vidyag Sankara Vijayam, 1940; Andhra Pratibha, 1940; Gita Govindam, 1941; Asvina Mahatmyamu, 1942; Gatha Saptasati Saramu, 1954* (all poetry); tr. *Priya Darsika* (drama) 1956; etc.; *Add. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh*

**Prabhakar Rao, Veldanda; b. 4.7.1924, Hyderabad; mt. Telugu; *Pub. Amukta* *malyada Paryalokanamu* (criticism) 1945; *Frema Sima* (poem) 1951; *Add. 248/B, Mallepally, Hyderabad***

**Prabhu, Balkrishna Daji, Bhringa, Satyanveshi, Gangeya; b. 1892, Pomindi Khurd, Dt. Ratangiri; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Samsar Chitra, 1924; Sihasini, 1926* (both novels); *Add. Ovalekar Bldg., Bangad Lane, V. Patel Rd., Girgaum, Bombay-4***
Prabhu, K. B.; b. 3.11.1904, Calicut, Kerala; mt. Konkani; Pub. English: *Prabhu’s Views of a Dreamland where Sorrow is Unknown*, 1942; *Education for India*, 1951; Add. Shrishtilala, P.O. Katalur, Malabar, Kerala State


Pralhalad Rao, N.; M.A.; b. 10.6.1920, Shimoga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer; *Pub. Avatara* (short stories) 1945; *Ratha Rathika* (essays) 1947; *Matsya Nagar* (fiction) 1948; *Rajasuya* (story) 1949; Add. Intermediate College, Chikmagalur, Mysore State


Prakasa Rao, M.S.; M.A., M.LITT.; b. 9.9.1913, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in Economics, S. V. University; Pub. Telugu: tr. *On Constitution and the Citizen*, English: *The Spirit of India* (in verse); and several articles & research papers on sculpture, painting & econo-

mics; Add. Kapila Teertham Rd., Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Prakash, (Smt.) Leila; B.A.; b. 18.3.1918, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. *Bunai ke Namune*, *Nai Bunai*; Add. 5, Agriculture Rd., Kanpur

Prakash Pandit (Om Prakash Pandit); b. 7.10.1924, Lyalipur; mt. Punjabi; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Urdu: *Miras* (short stories) 1950; *Sach ka Pufari* (biography) 1953; *Mitti ka Pulla* (novel) 1957; Hindi: tr. *Ghosla* (novel) 1954; ed. *Jab Parda Utha* (one-act plays) 1957, etc.; Add. 930, Chandni Chowk, Delhi


Pramanik, Prahlad Kumar; b. 5.2.1915, Balluk, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; Journalist & publisher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: *Nutan-Shiksha*, 1949; *Paschim-Banger Katha*, 1949; *Amader Itihaz, 2 pts*, 1950; *Bharat Chandrer Annada Mangleer Galpa*, 1954; *Chhotoder Panchatantra*, 1957; *Deshpran Birendranath*, 1957; English: *August Revolution and Two Years National Government in Midnapore*, 1946, etc.; Add. 9, Shyama Charan De St., Calcutta-12

Pramanik, Radharaman; b. 31.3.1922, Santi-pur; mt. Bengali; Pub. *Uttar Phaiguni*, 1953; *Surya Mukhi*, 1954 (both novels); Add. Pancha Ratna Rd., P. O. Santipur, D. Nadia, W. Bengal

Pranavithra, Swami; b. 14.1.1898, Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 26 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Brahmadesh* (travels) 1942; *Vritta Vivechan* (lit. history) 1944; *Bhraman*, 1946; *Uttarapath*, 1948 (both travels); *Sadhanam Jankhi* (autobiography) 1953; *Dakshin Kalas Darshani* (travels) 1957, etc.; Add. C/o The Prabhata Electric Syndicate Ltd., Jain Wadi, Manek Chowk, Ahmedabad

Prasad, Baleshwar Satyadeo, Narendra; b. 3.1.1931, Korawan; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Bikhare Phul, 1953; Rashmi, 1957 (both poetry); Add. C/o Sri Ram Nath Singh, 354, Girgaum Rd., Bombay-2

Prasad, Ghasnyam; M.A., Sahityaratna, Shalabh; b. 21.8.1928; mt. Rajasthani; Professor of Hindi, Govt. Degree College, Bhiwara; Pub. Dharti ka Sargam, 1955; Andhere ke Jugu, 1956 (both poetry); Add. 4/424, Gangali, Ganeshghati, Udaipur

Prasad, Jwala; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 25.10.1890, Sandilla, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; Director, Shri Shivaji Loka Vidyapith, Amravati; Pub. Hindi: Rom ka Itihas (history) 1917; Paschimiyya Tarka-Shastra Nigaman (logic) 1917; English: Introduction to Indian Philosophy, 1928; Indian Epistemology, 1939; English & Sanskrit: Tatvya Darshana (philosophy) 1955; Add. Camp, Amravati, Bombay State

Prasad, Radha Krishna; M.A.; b. 1.5.1922, Arrah; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 25 books; Pub. Vibhed (short stories) 1940; Tuti Kadiyan, 1943; Adi aur Anta, 1944 (both novels); Samantar Rekha, 1950; Kesh-Bahar ka Agent, 1953 (both short stories); Sanskaran ki Rah (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Akashvani, Indore, M.P.


Prasad, Shivanandan; M.A.; b. 10.9.1918, Gaya; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Patna Universities; Pub. Sahityavatayan (essays) 1945; Kahani ke Tatvaa, 1947; Kavyalochana ke Siddhant 1947; Parti the Gunjan, 1948; Hindi Kavita ka Adhyayan, 1950; Sahitya ke Rup aur Tatvaa, 1954 (all criticism)

Prasad, Siaram Sharan; M.A.; b. 16.11.1933, Sarai Syed Ali; mt. Hindi; Pub. Vichar aur Adhyayan, 1956; Divya-Ek Adhyayan, 1956 (both criticism); Kavya Shashtra, 1956; Add. Sarai Syed Ali, Muzaffarpur, Bihar


Pratapa Reddi, Suravaram; b. 1896; d. 1953; mt. Telugu; Pub. Andhrula Sanghika Charitra (social history) 1949 (S.A. Award, 1955); Prajadhikaramulu, 1950; Yuvarajanaivinanamu, 1951; Hinduvula Pandagulu, 1953; Bhugolaginaivinanamu, 1955; Haindava Dharma Virulu; Ramayana-viseshamulu (criticism) 1957


Prem Jiwan Lal; B.A., Prem; b. 1918, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Patthad, 1944; Basant-Bahar, 1945; Tara-vati, 1945 (all poems); Guru Govind Singh (biography) 1946; tr. Gitanjali, 1945; Add. Nav-Bharat Times, Delhi

Premnath, A.; b. 1.10.1926, Mavelikara; mt. Malayalam; served in the Army;
Priyadarshi, Ras Deo Rai; Sahityaratna, Sahitya Mahapadhyaya, Priyadarshi; b. 28.1.1933, Sherpur, Dt. Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Prachit, 1948; Svanarashmi, 1949; Kashtha Shilpa ki Rup-rekha (fine arts) 1952; Shyama, 1958; Urdu: Chilman, 1956 (all poetry); Add. Sahitya Kala Kendra, Dilshad Garden, Shahadara, Delhi


Pritam Singh; b., LL.B., Safeer; b. 10.4.1916, Malikpur, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Panj Natak (one-act plays) 1939; Katak Kunjan, 1941; Panj-de-Sohile, 1943; Rakat Bundan, 1946; Rag Rishman, 1946; ed. Madhu Rekha, 1950; Ad Jugad, 1957 (all poetry); etc.; Ad 32, Park View, Karolbagh, New Delhi-5

Pritam Singh; M.A.; b. 11.1.1918, Patiala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Head of Punjabi Dept., Mahendra College; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. Hasham Barey, 1952; Dr. Mohan Singh (criticism) 1955; in coll. Punjabi Kavya Alankar (poetics) 1942; ed. Punjabi Kavya Dhara (selections) 1948; Sikh de Rajdi Vithia (history) 1956; tr. Paras Bhag, 1952; etc.; Add. 'Arvind', Lower Mall, Patiala

Pritam Singh; b., Kasid; b. 5.9.1923, Gah; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Azadi di Vedi Tay (poetry) 1956; Add. XIV/10961, Shidi Pura, Dori Wallan, Delhi-5

Prithvi Nath; M.A.; Kamal Kulshreshtha; b. 21.8.1920, Jhanji; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Principal, A. K. College, Shikohabad; Pub. Yug Manav (poems) 1941; Malik Muhamed Jaisi (research) 1947; Dharati Upajau Hai (biographies) 1953; Kaise Samjhen, Kisko Samjhen (criticism) 1953; Hindi Premakhyanak Kavya (1500-1950) (research) 1953; Add. Harihar Mills, Fatehpur; U.P.

Purnaivananthan, P. C.; Vidwan, Sami; b. 25.4.1889, Srivilliputhur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Maharani Manganal (history) 1923; tr. Aruptakkanai (novel, fr. J. D. Anderson) 1918; Yagyavalkyam story) 1921; Tolkappia Mulin (with notes) 1922; etc.; Add. 99, East Car St., Tirunelveli Town, Madras State

Puntambekar, Shankar Raghunath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.5.1925, Kumbharaj; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in History; Pub. Hindi: Kalyani (one-act plays) 1956; Add. Station Rd., Vidisha, M. P.

Purani, Ambalal, B.A., Pathik, Gargya; b. 26.5.1884, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: Pathik-nam Pushpo (essays) 1932; Darpan-nam Tikda (novel) 1935; Tevis Varsha Pachit, 1956; England-ni Sanskar Yatra, 1957 (both travels); tr. Purna Yoga 1923; Gita Nibandho, 1952 (both philosophy);
Purohit, Pratap Narayan; B.A., Pratap; b. 1.1.1901, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Narandeswar, 1933; Kavya Kanak, 1934; Nav Niki, 1940 (all poetry); Mandakini, 1946; Sushama, 1952; Charu Chunav, 1954; Add. Sinwar House, Gangori Bazar, Jaipur City

Purohit, Ramprasad; B.A.; b. 23.8.1934, Balangir; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. Chianda Pita (novel) 1956; Chitra Kamiz (short stories) 1947; ed. Simanta (anthology) 1956; Add. A.B.S. Samiti Rd., Balangir, Orissa

Purohit, Sampatlal; Prabha; b. 22.6.1922, Amodia, Dhar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Dharati ke Devata (novel) 1947; tr. Germany (fr. 'Hammer or Anvil'); Add. 2551, Dharampura, Delhi-6

Purohit, Vaman Shridhar; M.A., B.T.; b. 5.12.1901, Chalisgaon, Dth. Khadnesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Tyag (novel) 1929; Manaroath (short stories) 1934; Khumeche Pan (novel) 1937; Daridra Narayan (letters) 1946; Add. P. E. School, Nasik Rd.

Purohit, Venibhai Jannadas, Akha Bhagat; b. 31.1.1918, Jam-Khambhalia; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Vams-nu Van; Attar-na Diva; Setu (all short stories); Sinjarva; Dipti (both poems); Add. Shiva Nivas, Mathuradas Rd., Kandivali West, Bombay


Purusottahman Pillai, P. G.; M.A.; b. 30.4.1921, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. Takkith (criticism) 1954; Paschatya Sahitya Nayakanmar, 1954; Homer, 1956 (both biographies); tr. Marcopolvinte Sanchara Kathakal (stories) 1957; Add. Govt. Victoria College, Palghat, Kerala State


Purushottam, Trikdamas; B.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 7.7.1897, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Cambridge; Pub. Gujarati: Bhishma Pratijna, 1928; Hathi-na Dant, 1930; Purvaja-na Pap, 1930; Nyaya, 1931; Salia Paschad, 1932 (all dramas); English: The Living Mask (novel) 1943; Sauce for the Goose, 1943; Oh Hell (drama) 1944; Add. 105, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi.

Purushottama Naidu, B. R.; VIDWAN; b. 15.11.1901, Bhuvanagiri; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; Pub. Tamil: Tiruvai Mozhi-Eetiin Tamlakkam, 6 vols. (philosophy) 1952-55; Add. 102, South Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State.

Purushottam Yogi, Kavikondala; b. 21.4.1892, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: Tyagaraja Jivitamritam (biography) 1952; Sri Bhadragiri Raghurama Satakam (poetry) 1949; Sri Suryopasnam (on yoga) 1957; Sri Tyagaraja Satakam (poetry) 1958; Sanskrit: Tyagaraja Charitamritam (poetry) 1949; Add. Radhakrishna Ananda Asram, Governorpet, Vijayawada-2.

Purwar, Shankarlal Jankilal; L.C.P.S.; b. 1905, Aurangabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: Virat-Manav, 1942; Bhav Pushpanjali, 1950 (both poetry); Raja Rani, 1946; Dev Dasi, 1955 (both dramas); Jaduchara Pankha (stories) 1955; Ashru-Tajna (poem) 1957; Add. Sarafa Rd., Aurangabad.


Putara Reddy, Dwarampudi; b. 15.5.1914, Penmantra; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. Venama Kirtanalu (philosophy) 1938; Devastavamu (songs) 1938; Jai Hind, 1946; Bapuji, 1946 (both ballads); Sans-thanadhiusala Dandagal (politics) 1947; Add. Penmantra, Tanuku Tq., W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh.

Puthanangady, G. V.; b. 1.9.1924, Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Padum Malakha (poems) 1951; Mani Mushakam, 1951; Vala Pidicha Pennu, 1953 (both short stories); Kanata Nadakam (play) 1955; Bengalile Kamuki (short stories) 1956; Add. Eyathukalaith House, Veloor, Kottayam, Kerala State.

Puttappa, K. Venkatappa Gowda; PADMA, BHUSHAN, M.A., D.LITT. (h.c.), Kuvempu; b. 29.12.1904, Kuppalli, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Head of Dept. of Kannada, Mysore University, 1946-55; Vice-Chancellor, Mysore University, 1956-60; President, Kannada Literary Conference, 1957; Member, S.A.; has published 53 books; Pub. Haluru (poem) 1925; Yamana Solu, 1927; Raktashri, 1932 (both dramas); Sri Ramakrishna Paramahamsa (biography) 1934; Kanuru Subbamma Heggaditi (novel) 1936; Vibhutipuje (essays) 1953; Shri Ramayana Darshanam (epic, S.A. Award,1955); etc.; Add. Udayarav, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore.

Puttasamaya, Basappa; b. 27.5.1897, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kurukshetra (play) 1937; Nattyaranga Chitraranga (essays) 1945; Naiya Mohini (short stories) 1949; Sudhamayi (novel) 1954; trr. Chirakumar Sabha (play, fr. Tagore) 1956; Rupa Lekha,1957; etc.; Add. 614, Cottonpet, Bangalore-2.

Q

Qanungo, Kalikaranjan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1895, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Lucknow University (Retd.); Pub. English: Sher Shah, 1923; History of the Jats, vol. I, 1925;
R

Radha Krishna, Ghose-Bose-Banerjee-Chatterjee; b. 10.9.1912, Ranchi; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Sajja (short stories) 1936; Foot-Path (novel) 1941; Bharat Chhodo (drama) 1947; Bogus (novel) 1953; Ekadashi (short stories) 1953; Sansanate Sapne (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Bhattacharjee Lane, Ranchi

Radhakrishna, B. Puttaya; B.SC. (Hons); b. 30.4.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; General Manager, Board of Mineral Development; Pub. Chima (science) 1943; Namma Tande (biography) 1949; Namma Blumi, 1949; Loha Vidya, 1956 (both science); Add. 243, ‘Sri Rama’, Fifth Rd., Chamarajapet, Bangalore-2

Radhakrishna, Budaraju; M.A.; b. 3.5.1932, Vetapalem, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, V.R.S. College; Pub. Asrudharamu (poems) 1949; Add. Suvarchala Nivas, Durbar Rd., Chirala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishna Menon, Pattathil; B.A., B.L., Pazhayathan, Ganesan, b. 15.6.1900, Anna­kara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Putiya Ribbon (short stories) 1955; Add. P.O. Chalaparam, Kozhikode-2, Kerala State


Radhakrishna Murty, Baddepudi; B.A., B.L.; b. 15.7.1917, Chirala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Advocate; has published 18 books; Pub. Ramalingeswara Taraval (poems) 1936; Manimala (biography) 1946; Hindu Desacharitramu (historical stories) 1949; Kathayoti (stories) 1953; Upayanamu (novel) 1954; tr. Na Chinnapudu (fr. Gandhiji’s ‘My Early Life’) 1952; etc.; Add. Brodipet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishna Murty, Challa; b. 28.6.1926, Bimalapuram; mt. Telugu; educ. University of Feibourg (Switzerland); Pub. English: Thorns and Flowers, 1948; Poems in Europe, 1949; Buds of Red Blood, 1950; Passion and Philosophy, 1950; Somnets to Eve, 1951 (all poems); Add. Bimalapuram, Palakol, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Radha Krishna Murty, Hari; P.O.L., UHAYA BHASA PRAVINA; b. 30.5.1907, Kalavapama, Dt. Krishana; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pandit in Telugu & Sanskrit; Pub. Katha Trayi, 1954; Katha Dravyamu, 1956 (both stories); Dharma Dhvajamu (life-sketch) 1958; Add. A. V. HighSchool, Matwada, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli; BHARATARATNA, M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A., Ordre pour Le Merite; b. 5.9.1888, Tirutari, Madras; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; was professor of Philosophy, Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Chair­man, Executive Committee, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1925 to 1937; Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions & Ethics, Oxford; Honorary Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford; Leader, Indian Delegation to UNESCO, 1946 to 1952; President, UNESCO General Conference, 1952-1954; and 1958; India’s Ambassador to USSR, 1949 to 1952; Vice-President, Sahitya Akademi; Vice-President, International P.E.N. & Chairman, Indian P.E.N.; Chancellor of Delhi University, 1953; Vice-President of India since 1952; has published several books; Pub. English: The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920; Indian Philosophy, 2 vols., 1923, 1927; The Hindu View of Life, 1927; An Idealist View of Life, 1932; Eastern Religions and Western Thought, 1939; ed. & tr. The Bhagavad Gita, 1948; The Principal Upanishads, 1953; The Brahma Sutra, 1960 (all with introductions & exhaustive notes); etc.; Add. 2, King Edward Rd., New Delhi

Radhakrishna Pillai, M.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Patinoru Katturagal (essays) 1945; Tamizha Viram, 1955; Urimayum Kadamayum, 1945; Add. 29, Dr. Rangachari Rd., Madras-4

Radhurani Devi (Smt.), Aparajita Devi; b. 30.11.1904, Cooch Bihar; mt. Bengali; has published 9 books; Pub. Lila Kanval, 1930; Buke Bina, 1931; Sinthi Maur, 1932; Anginar Phul, 1933; Bichiti Rupini, 1937; Bana-Bihagi, 1938 (all poems); etc.; Add. 77, Hindusthan Park, Cuttuta-29.

Rafat, Mobirzuddin Syed; M.A., Rafat; b. 12.11.1918, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer in Urdu & Persian; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Daman-e-Tihri (short stories) 1944; Maqam-e-Jama’uddin Afghani (biography) 1945; Panchakk, 1956; trr. Maqalat-e-Jama’uddin Afghani, 1943; Arab aur Islam, 1951; Tarikh-e-Adalnayat-e-iran, 1956; etc.; Add. Dewdi Abid Yar Jang, Moghalpura, Hyderabad.


Raghav, Shivath; M.A.; b. 22.11.1924, Mirzapori, Dito. Morabad; mt. Hindi; Librarian; Pub. Bal Git, 1953; Prabhat Git, 1955; Ramayana Ke Git, 1956; in coll. Jan Ditr, 1951; Bharat Darshan, 1952 (all poetry); Add. 2653, Tega, Telivara, Delhi-6.


Raghavacharya Swami; B.A., LL.B., Acharya; b. 15.11.1916; mt. Tamil; Pub. Hindi: Bharatiya Itthas ka Simhavaloan; Yajna Rahasya; Sri Vaishnava Prasthana; Gitam, Sangraha; Add. Sri Acharya Pith, Bareilly, U.P.

Raghavan Iyengar, M.; b. 1878; d. 1960; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil, Trivandrum University (Retd.); Chief Pandit, Tamil Lexicon; Pub. Velir Varalar (research); Seran Senguthuvan; Sasan Tamil Kavi Charitram (both biographies); Ilakkiya Kathuraigal; Ayachi Toguthi (both lit. essays); Sentiamil Varatharathavargal (biography).

Raghavan Kurup, Narayan Karanavar; Mahopadhya; b. 27.8.1910, Kurunagappalli; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Pub. Sanskrit: Sri Vidyadhirajah (poem); Amurasimha (biography); Add. Puthusseri, Karunagappalli, Kerala State.

Raghavan, Desika Srinivasa; B.A., They Sri Ra; b. 11.8.1896, Tiru Ahindrapuram Shrine, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. tr. Valmiki Ramayanan (fr. Sanskrit); Add. 21, Mandavali St., Madras-28.

Raghavan, V.S.V., Iniyam, Vasikaran; b. 23.12.1916, Vellore; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; has published 41 books; Pub. Gandhiperi Priyayi, 1949; Anmal Saradadeviyai, 1951 (both biographies); in coll. Manimekalai (stories) 1951; Sentamthizhe Chilamunu, 1953; Marco Polo (biography) 1954; tr. Gulliverin Yatiraiagai (fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 64, Coral Merchant St., Madras-1.

Raghavan, Venkatarama; M.A., PH.D., Kavi-Koka; b. 22.8.1908, Tiruvurur, Dito. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Kane Gold Medal for Research in Indology; Professor of Sanskrit; Represented Indian P. E. N. at International P.E.N. Conference, Dublin, 1953, Govt. of India at the UNESCO Music Conference, Brussels, 1953 & the All India Oriental Conference at the International Union of Oriental Conference; Member of S. A., of Sangsteet Natak Akademi, and of Sanskrit Commission; Editor, 'Journal of Oriental Research', 'Journal of Madras Music Academy' & 'Sanskritra Pratibha'; has published 25 books; Pub. Tamil: Varalakshmi Vratam (stories) 1950; Sanskrit: Rasalila; Kamasuddhi; Prekshanakatrayi (all plays); English: Mahabharata, 1935; Concepts of Alankara Sastra, 1942; The New Catalogus Catalogorum, 1949; Sanskrit and Allied Indological Studies in Europe, 1956; and about 250 research papers; Add. University of Madras, Madras.

Raghavan Nayar, Nambathi, Pralabdan; b. 26.5.1922, Pulakode mt. Malayalam;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Role</th>
<th>Details/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raghava Ranga Rao, Oddiraju</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>b. 16.2.1894; Telugu; educ. Bose's Homoeo Medical College, Calcutta;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghava Warrier, Ekkandath</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>B.T.; b. 1906; Madras &amp; Mysore Universities; Principal;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghavendra Acharya, U</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>U.; M.A.; b. 30.3. 1914; Udipi; educ. Madras University;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghavendra Rao, Alampuri</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Jazb; b. 20.4. 1894; Alampur, Dt. Mahaboobnagar;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghavendra Rao, Kurukundi</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>M.A.; b. 2.3. 1928; Bellary; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Political</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghavendra Rao, P. L.</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>VIDWAN; b. 11.3. 1909; Padubidri; educ. Madras University; Teacher;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghubir Singh</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>M.P., M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 23.2.1908, Laduna, Dt. Sitamau;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghunandan</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>M.A., M.O.L., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYAKATNA; educ. Punjab University;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghunathan</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>N.; M.A., B.L., Rasikan; b. 22.12.1893, Marudanallore, Madras State;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghunathan, T. M. C.</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Tiruchirambara Kavirayar; b. 20.10.1923, Tirunelveli; educ. Tamil;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghuji Sahai</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>M.A., Firag Gorakhpuri; b. 29.8.1896; Member, S. A.; has published more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghuromaya Yajnavalkya</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>B.A., Muraya; b. 4.1.1931, Guntur; Telugu; educ. Andhra University;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghuvansh</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>30.6.1921, Gopamau, Dt. Hardoi; educ. Chhayatap (short stories) 1948;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raghuvir Sharan; PRABHAKAR, Mitra; b. 1919, Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 34 books: Jananayak (poetry) 1949; Kala ki Kalam (criticism) 1951; Jalte Tare (poetry) 1953; Ag aur Pani (novel) 1954; Harjvan (drama) 1955; Itihas ke Devata (biography) 1956, etc.; Add. 232, Swaraj Path, Sadar, Meerut, U.P.


Raha, Ashok Bijay; M.A., Banis Datta; b. 1910, Silhet; mt. Bengali; Lecturer in Bengali, Vishva-Bharati; Pub. Dihang Nadir Banke, 1941; Rudra Basanta, 1941; Bhanumati Math, 1942; Rakta Sandhya, 1945; Jaldamburu Pahad, 1945; Shesh Chuda, 1945; Ud Chittir Jhank, 1951 (all poems); Add. P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Raha, Tarapada; M.A.; b. 3.9.1901, Srikole; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Yoginir Math (short stories) 1941; Godhuli Rag, 1942; Benumati Tire, 1945; Swarnagangla Vidyaapith, 1947; Shubhantar Kavita, 1947 (all novels); Krishina Kali, 1956; Deva Na Janant, 1957, etc.; Add. 27/2/3, Kankulla Rd., Ballygunge, Calcutta-19


Rahim, S. A.; b. 13.11.1914, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Ottai Padag (criticism) 1942; Americavai Par, 1943; Arupadu Andugal (history) 1945; Vazhi Kattiya Uthaman, 1956; Vidutai Muzakkam, 1956; Aalakadalukkapal, 1956, etc.; Add. 4-65, Jawaharlanagar, Madras-4


Rai, Amirat; M.A.; b. 15.8.1921, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Jivan ke Pahlu (short stories) 1945; Bef (novel) 1952; Nai Samiksha (essays) 1953; Bhor se Pahle (short stories) 1956; trr. Agnidiksha (fr. Ostrovski’s How Steel was Tempered’); Adividiho (fr. Howard Fast’s ‘Spartacus’) (both novels); etc.; Add. 2, Minto Rd., Allahabad


Rai, Sushil Bhushan; b. 15.3.1876, Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kanika Darshan, 1912; Utkal Ritsu-chitra, 1913; Utkal Prakriti, 1916; Ma, 1923; Donvabal; Abaidha; etc.; Add. Kaligali, Cuttack, Orissa

Rai, Shiripat; B.A.; b. 16.7.1916, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. ed. Galpa Samsar Mala, vols. I-VIII; Add. 6, Drummond Rd., Allahabad-1

Rai, Vishwa Nath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1910, Suhawal; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Politics & Civics, D.A.V. College, Varanasi; has published 20 books; Pub. Prem ke Amsu, 1937; Mayavi Samsar, 1937; Vinash ki Or, 1938 (all novels); Rana Pratap, 1938; Babu Rajendra Prasad, 1939 (both biographies); Vyakti Svanantra (politics) 1957, etc.; Add. V. & P. Suhawal, Gd. Ghazipur, U.P.

Raina, J. L.; b. 10.10.1897, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Sanatan Dharma College,
Lahore; Pub. English; Means of Communication in the Last Century in Kashmir, 1924; Economic Evils of Early Marriage, 1925; Co-operative Movement in India, 1929; The Indian Rustic, 1934; Innocent Girl Reform of Kashmir, 1935; Co-operative Marketing, 1939; Add. White House, Bagh Sundar, Chhattabdal Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

Raina, Vimala; M.A.; b. Allahabad; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A. I. R.; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi; Parichaya (short stories); Anant (play); Bhuj桦 Dip; Ham Tum aur Vah (short stories); Khandhar; Khali Saheb (both plays); etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad


Raja, K. K.; b. 28.3.1893, Iravimangalam, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); has published 8 books; Pub. Bashpanjali, 1929; Vellittony, 1932; Harshanjali, 1937 (all poems); Smritima driyam (criticism) 1954; Bhasha Mukta- kangkan, 1955; Mannum Vinnum (poem) 1956; etc.; Add. Chembottil Lane, Trichur, Kerala State

Rajadhyaksha, Mangesh Vitthal; M.A.; b. 7.6.1913, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in English, Elphinstone College; Member, S. A.; Pub. ed. Panch Kavi (anthology of poems) 1946; Add. 7, Jairaj House, 141, Colaba Rd., Bombay-5


Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti; BHARATARATNA, B.A., B.L.; b. 1879, Hosur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Central College, Bangalore; Governor-General of India, 1949; Member, S. A.; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Tamil: Kannan Kattiya Vazhi; Vyasar Virundu (the Mahabharata); Chakravarti Tirumagan (the Ramayana) 1956 (S. A. Award, 1958); Ramakrishna Upamishadam (philosophy); Atmachintanam ("Meditations of Marcus Aurelius"); Karpanaikkadu (new fables) 1957; English: Hindutwa: Doctrine and Way of Life; Bhagavad Gita for the Lay Reader; etc.; Add. 60, Bazlula Rd., Madras

Rajagopalan, Kodumudi; b. 11.11.1913, Puliyur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; Pub. Jayaparaksh Narain (life-sketch) 1947; Adal padal (drama) 1952; Aramba Kalvi, 1955; Atchi Kalai Series: Chananja, 1955; Machiavali, 1956; Aristotle, 1957 (all essays); Add. 17, Car St., Triplicane, Madras

Rajagopalan, T. R.; b. 5.12.1916, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. So far I know; Add. 30, Chitrakulam North St., Madras-4


Rajamanickam, Mugavai, Mugavai; b. 25.7.1915, Ramanathapuram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Sinathu Pookkili (novel) 1953; trr. Kalayum Ilakkyamum (fr. Mao-Tse-Tung’s ‘Art and Literature’) 1950; Mao-Tse-Tung Bapayum Valibanum (biography); Add. 42, Venkatchala Mudali St., Madras-14

Rajamanickam Pillai, Manickam Pillai; M.A., M.O.L., L.T., Ph.D.; b. 9.3.1907, Kurnool, Andhra; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Sindhu Veli Nagarigam; Pavalar Vadaru; Cholar Vedaruru (all history); Periyarware Araichi, 1945; Saiva Samayam (both research); Kambam Var (essay); Add. Thyagarajar College, Madurai

Rajamanmar, P. V.; b. B.A., B.L., D.LITT.; b. 10.5.1901, Rahjamundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Chief Justice, Madras High Court; President, Sangit Natak Akademi; Pub. Tappevaridi (play) 1929; Deyyala Lanka, 1930; Natika Guchchan, 1940; Emer Magavallu, 1947 (all one-act plays); Manorama (play) 1947; Rajamanmar Natikalu (one-act plays) 1958; ed. Pushpanjali (anthology) 1921; Add. 9, Victoria Crescent Rd., Madras-8

Rajamma, Tirumale (Smt.), Bharati; b. 23.11.1900, Tumkur, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kannada: Tapasvini; Kepata Nataka (both plays); Rashtra Bhakti (poems); Rashtra Sakti (songs); Mahasati; Anvaya (both plays); tr. Dridha Pratijina (fr. Tagore); Add. 97, Diagonal Rd., Visvesvarapura, Bangalore-4
Rajamall Pakkiyanaathan Devadas (Smt.); M.A., M.S.C., Ph.D.; b. 7.4.1919, Chengam, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Ohio State Universies; Dietitian; Pub. Secret of Food, 1946; Add. College of Nursing, Ministry of Health, New Delhi

Rajam Raju, Penmetsa; b. 20.1.1926, Satyavada; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. Chitra Van?, 2 pts., 1950-51; Ramabhadrapalata Satakamu, 1950; Samyukta, 1956 (all poems); Add. Sahiti Niketnam, Chodavaram, P.O. Gundapalli, via Bhimadolu, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Rajam Seetharaman (Smt.); b. 6.10.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Inimisaikkavimalakaral, 1948; Kanta, Kavimalakaral, 1950; Bharatakkavimalakaral, 1953 (all songs)

Rajan, S. N. K.; b. 29.12.1922, Satyamangalam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil; Rantiyin Ragasiyam, 1955; Erinda Vida, 1955 (both novels); Add. A. C. C. School, P. O. Madukkarai, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Rajaniyamma Rao, Balantrapu; M.A., Rajani, Sangadeva; b. 29.1.1920, Nidadavolu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; on staff of A. I. R.; Pub. Satapatrasundari (songs) 1953; Add. All India Radio, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Rajapurohit, Narayan Shrinivasas; b. 17.7.1887, Agadi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. Danadharma Paddhati, 1910; Sri Suresvaracharya (biography) 1922; History of Karnatak, 1930; Sri Madhvacharya, 1936; Sri Jayatirthacharya, 1936; Sri Nayarvaliya Maharsi, 1939 (all biographies); Add. Hemaligali, Shukrawarpethi, Dharwar


Raja Raja Varma Raja; KAVITILAKAN, SAHITYA RATNA, Vadakkumoor; b. 25.11.1891, Vaikom; mt. Malayalam, Chief Pandit, Office of the Curator (Retd.); President, Samasta Kerala Sahitya Parishat; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Raghavabhyudayam (poem) 1935; Keraliya Sanskritasahitya-charitram, 2 pts., 1937-47; Uloor Mahakavi, 1940; Sri Valmiki, 1946 (all biographies); Utharabharatam, 1951; Raghuvirajyam, 1955 (both poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Vaikom, Kerala State

Raja Raja Varma Raja, M.; M.A., B.L.; b. 25.8.1871, Mavelikara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University, Devasvom Commissioner (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Malayalam; Garudasandesam (poem) 1911; Pratima Natakam (play) 1915; Matavum Sastravum, 1916; Upanyasa Panachakam (essays) 1919; Mariyana Mahatmyam (archaeology) 1930; English: Trancovore Dvynastic Records; etc.; Add. Arumana Amma Veedu, Trancovore, Kerala State

Rajaram, Kuldhanisamy; B.Sc., B.L.; b. 15.4.1925, Batlagundu; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Vijnanam Namum (essays); Kadal (oceanography); Min (science); Add. C/o S. R. Kuldhanisamy Chettiar, South St., Batlagundu, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Rajaram, Madhurantakam; b. 5.10.1930, Mogarah; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Vanabhojanam, 1957; Andala Papa, 1957 (both for children); Add. Mogarah, Dl. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Raja Rao; b. 21.11.1909; mt. Kannada; educ. University of Montpellier & Sorbonne, Paris; Pub. English; Kathakura; Cow of the Barricades; Add. C/o Sri Krishna Menon’s Ashram, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Rajarao, Donepudi; B.A.; HINDI SAHITYA RATNA; b. 15.10.1925, Koyiyajurapuradu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Telugu; tr. Tyagapatra (novel, fr. Jainendra Kumar) 1954; Hindi; Vijaya Bharati (selections) 1954; Shatadal, 1956; Add. Hindi Dept., Tenali College, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Rajasekhara Satavathadi, Durbhaka, Rana Pratap; b. 18.11.1888, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddapah; d. 1958; mt. Telugu; has published 12 books; Pub. Telugu; Viramati, 1923; Rana Pratap, 1933 (both poems); Sitapaharanam (drama) 1934; Raja Simha (poem) 1954; Sangrama Simha (novel) 1955; Sanskrit; Storia Mala (poems) 1955; English: Heroines of Hindustan, 1935; etc.

Rajavelu, G.; M.A.; b. 20.6.1920, Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. 1942, 1949;
Outline of Indian Art, 1948; A Survey of Indian Constitutionalism, 1950; Add. Advocate, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Rajeswari Padmanabhan (Smt.), Anuttama; b. 16.4.1922, Madras; mt. Tamil; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ore Oru Vartai, 1950; Ketta Varam, 1951; Manal Vidu, 1952; Jayantipurattiruvitha, 1954; Nainada Ullam, 1956; Lakshmi, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Divisional Engineer (Construction) Vellore, Madras State

Rajkhowa, Salladhar; b. 1892, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bidyabati (play) 1918; Nizara (poems) 1935; Swargadev Pratap Singh (play) 1953; Add. P.O. Habarabi, Dibrugarh, Assam

Ranjan; b. 2.3.1918, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist, Dancer & Musician; has published 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Ptitir Piranda Kada (story) 1950; tr. Abhinayanadaran (on dancing, fr. Sanskrit) 1949; English: Kathakali Hastas, 1950; Tirunamas and Jatis, 3 vols. (on dancing) 1950; in coll. Folk-Dance of South India, 1944; etc.; Add. Mahaluxmi, 135, Mowbrays Rd., Madras-14

Rajapadhye, Govind Ramchandran; b. 1880, Satara; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: Ram Arya (poetry) 1925; Mudgalakhyana (poetry) 1935; Bharatiya Samaj Shastra (sociology) 1953; Sanskrit: Ahalyacharit (story) 1938

Raju Mudaliar, J.; vidwan, Pulavar Arasu; b. 1900, Rishivandiyam, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Tamil Pandit (Retd.); Language Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Ilavarasal Kulothungan, pt. I (drama) 1946; Kappia Kathaigal, 4 pts. (stories) 1947-49; Periya Puranam, 1949; Maralimalayadigal Vaaralaru, 1951; Va. Ve. Su. Iyar, 1951 (both biographies); Jivaka Chintamani (commentaries) 1956; etc.; Add. 26, Egmore High Rd., Egmore, Madras-8

Rajar, Tirupati Poolla; M.A., PH.D., SASTRI; b. 17.8.1903; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta
galai Patri Siru Vyasangal (essays) 1935; 
Muru Siru Kathaigal (stories) 1955; 
trr. Purusha Sukham, 1956; Aditya Hridayam, 1956 (both fr. Sanskrit); 
English: Kettle Drums (short stories) 1933; 
Add. 25, Javulikara St., Tiruvuraru, Tanjore

Ramachandra Rao, Kanukuri; b. A., B.ED.; 
b. 31.1.1905, Rajavaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; edc. Andhra University; Head- 
master; Pub. Telugu: Tarangini, 1935; 
Veduna, 1938; Jaipataka, 1933; 
Geeyanjali, 1956; English: Searching Strains, 
1955 (all poems); Add. B. H. School, 
Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra, Magdal; b. 14.2.1885, 
Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: 
Buddhi Yosa (philosophy, also in English) 
1937; Sarthi Bhagavad Gita, 1939; 
English: Savasana Dharma (religion) 
1954; Add. 121, Gitashram, 6th Cross, 
Chamarajapet, Bangalore-2

Ramachandra, Tirumala; VIDWAN, AYURVEDA 
BHUSHANA, PRABHAKAR; b. 17. 6. 1913, 
Kamalapur, Dt. Bellary; mt. Telugu; edc. 
Madras & Punjab Universities; Journalist 
& Author; Pub. Telugu: Viragathulu, 
1950; DakshinandaVirlu, 1953 (both 
sketches); Mana Lipi Putputuvottaralu 
(scriptology) 1957; Sanskrit: Bharata 
Vijayam (play) 1932; Sumati Satakam, 
1934; Add. 2/583, Pycrofts Rd., Madras-5

Ramachandra Appa Rao, M.; b. 8.9. 
1909, Nuzvid; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. 
Toravanu, 1928; Nili Ramulu; Vasanta 
Gita, 1932 (all poems); Valujada (lyrical 
drama); Upasanu Annuvodayam (drama) 
1942; tr. Amara Kavyam (poem, fr. 
Fitzgerald) 1934; Add. Nuzvid, Dt. 
Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra Chettiar, C. Marudachalai; 
B.A., B.L., Kovai Kizhar; b. 30.11.1888, 
Coimbatore; mt. Telugu; edc. Madras 
University; Advocate & Principal, Sathal- 
ingar Tamil College, Perur; has published 
about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Siru Kadaal 
Thirai (short stories) 1945; Kall Mustikal 
(stories) 1945; Kadaal Katto Mutu (travel) 
1948; Engal Nattupuram (rural life) 1951; 
Vazhikalai Kavalai (poem) 1951; Kongu 
Nattu Varalaru (history) 1954; etc.; 
Add. 4/89, Trichy Rd., Coimbatore, 
Madras State

Ramachandraiah, Oruganti; M.A. (HONS), 
B.ED., PH.D., Ramachandra Kaundinya; 
b. 16.6.1912, Kavali, Dt. Nellore; mt. 
Telugu; edc. Andhra University; Reader 
in History; Pub. Telugu: Andhra Sri 
(history) 1948; Ramana Smanana (poems) 
1951; trrr. Ramana Lahari (poems, fr.
Narendra Kesari; 1953; Tenugu Mira (fr. Hindi songs) 1956; English: Studies on Krishna devaraya of Vijayanagara, 1953; Add: Andhra University, Waltair

Ramachandra Murty, Somanchi; B.SC., B.ED., 'Senti Sri'; b. 26.12.1934, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Pariksha (one-act plays) 1957; Add: Board High School, Movva, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra, A. K., Ki. Ra.; b. 17.8.1912, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Screen Writer; has published 8 books; Pub. Maji Manavi (short stories) 1946; Gandarva Vazhkah (novel) 1946; Tandaloy Kathal (plays) 1947; Gopura Vasal, 1952; Punsirippu, 1956 (both short stories); tr. Thehdu Kanantu (novel, fr. Dickens, 'A Tale of Two Cities') 1938; etc.; Add. 2, Velayudaraja Lane, R. K. Mutt Rd., Madras-28

Ramachandra, G.; b. Trivandrum; mt. Tamil; educ. Visva-Bharati; Secretary, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi; Editor, 'Gandhi Marg'; Pub. English: Glimpses of the Indian Renaissance, 1936; A Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes, 1942; The Man Gandhi, 1943; Add. Gandhiram, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Ramachandra, N. S.; M.A., Ganalola; b. Kudimayalam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Tamil: several plays; English: Ragas of Karnatak Music, 1938; Add. 19/1146, Bhajanakoll Lane, Chalapuram, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Ramachandra, Na., Sruhi; b. 2.6.1925, Radhamangalam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kumudam, 1945; Mital Tambulam, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 17, Bujanga Rao St., Saidapet, Madras-15

Ramachandra, T. N.; M.A.; b. 16.3.1903; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Archaeologist; has published 18 books; Pub. Telugu: The Amaravati Stupa (Buddhist art) 1935; English: South Indian Hindu Metal Images, 1932; The Golden Age of Hindu Javanese Art, 1934; India, The Wonderland of Temples, 1953; Archaeological Renaissance in Afghanistan, 1956; New Light on Indus Valley Culture, 1958; Sanskrit: Is the World Morally Progressing (essay) 1940; etc.; Add. Special Officer, Nagarjunakonda Excavations, Dept. of Archaeology, P.O. Nagarjunakonda Museum, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra Rao, Gopinatha Rao, G. R. Punatambekar; b. 23.7.1914, Pudukkottai, Madras State; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Tamil: trr. Asha, 1946; Bus No. 12, 1947 (both novels, fr. N. S. Phadke); Add. Board High School, Vallam, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Ramachandra Rao, Sal; b. 1899, Ramburg; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Sri Rama Charita, 1934; Chitraasri, 1940 (both poems); Jai Guruveva, 1949; Yadupati, 1952 (both novels); tr. Buddha Jatakagalu (fr. Pali) 1945; Sanskrit: Sudamacharitam (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. Shrinitketa, Saptapura, Bharwar, Mysore State

Ramachandra Rao, Srinivasa Murty; M.A., SANSKRIT VISARADA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 25.7.1910, Tirukampulyur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: Heroines of the Plays of Kalidasa, 1951; and several research papers; Add. Dept. of Indology, Maharaja's College, Mysore


Ramachandra, Rau, Belle; M.A., B.L., B.R.; b. 9.11.1900, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Kannada: Chira Virahi, 1950; Rayaru Kanda Rangu, 1953 (both novels); English: On the First Floor, (poems) 1926; Add. Vasanta Vihar, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt.

Ramachandra Sarma, A. D., R. C. Sarma; b. 11.11.1896, Pallipuram; mt. Konkani; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 9 books; Pub. Konkani; in coll. Bhasha Gana Manjari (prayer songs) 1930; Malayalam: Nataka Praveisha (dramaturgy) 1923; Bhartri Parityaktayyaka Sankalata (poem) 1937; trr. Chanchala Kumari, 1930; Lalita, 1938 (both novels), Durgadasan (drama) 1933; (all fr. Bengali); etc. Add. Pallipuram, P.O. Pallipoti, Kerala State

Ramachandra Sastri, Malladi; Hindi
VISARAD; b. 1914, Kanakavalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. Visvavina, 1956; Madhu Vichi, 1957 (both lyric poetry); Add. Visakapatnam-4

Ramachandra Sharma, B.; M.A., B.O.L.,
PH.D.; b. 27.7.1912, Bellikoth; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities and School of Librarianship, Leeds; Professor of Sanskrit, Mithila Institute, Darbhanga; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Narantara Ratnamala, 1954; Sabdaratnakara, 1958 (both lexicons); Add. C/o Dr. B. L. Shenoy, 151, Kingsway, Secunderabad

Ramachandra Sharma, Bogadi Chandra-
sekhara; B.SC.; b. 28.11.1925, Bangalore;
mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher; Pub. Hridayada Gita (poems) 1952; Bala Sanje (plays) 1952; Mandara Kusuma (short stories) 1952; Elu Suttina Kote (poems) 1953; Elaneyya Jiva (short stories) 1955; Bhuvi Nidida Spurti (poems) 1956; Add. Bangalore High School, Bangalore-4

Ramadas, Bellamkonda; b. 23.8.1923,
Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Nigara, 1942; Kavita, 1953 (both poems); trr. Nana (novel, fr. English) 1955; Bjalakshmi, 1955; Bhayasthu (fr. Gorky) 1956; Kannuru (fr. Maupassant) 1956 (both novels); Add. Krishnalanka, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Ramados, P.; b. 1.7.1926, Anandatandavapuram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: Archikara Nrisimha Stotram, 1952; Guruchanda Kusumanjali, 1954 (both poems); Add. West St., P.O. Anandatandavapuram, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Ramaiah, Badala; M.A., Vardhaya; b. 22.12. 1929, Madanapalli, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, Yuvaraja's College, Mysore; Pub. Srikrishna Kathavipanchi (poem) 1957; Add. Bodinayanapalli, P.O. Bhimaganipalli, Punganur Tq., Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakant; PRABHAKAR, SAHYATRATNA,
Kant; b. 9.10.1927; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dard Jo Chhip na Saka (poems); trr. ed. Janrav, 55 ki Shreshtha Kavitaan, 1955 (both poetry); Turap Chal; Dak ka Tin Pat (both short stories); Add. Young Publishing House, 9276, Multani Dhanda, New Delhi-1

Ramakotiswara Rao, Kolavennu; B.A., B.L.;
b. 22.10.1894, Narasaraopet; mt. Telugu;
educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Triveni'; Member, S. A.; Pub. Caviour Pradhani

Ramakrishna; b. 30.11.1927, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Kele ke Khambhe, 1947; Kapahan-Khasot, 1948 (both short stories); Add. 25, Rama Tirtha Nagar, Lucknow

Rama Krishna, Anhirsik Amar, Ritidhar,
Pradyumna Pandit, Raka; b. 29.11.1927,
Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 7 books; Pub. Hindi: Jalte Prashna, 1952; Apna Raj, Apne Admi, 1953 (both short stories); Jail aur Mithai, 1956; English: Prithviraj and his Theatre, 1956 (both reminiscences); etc.; Add. News Features of India, Lucknow

Ramakrishna, Janamanchi; B.A. (Hons),

Ramakrishna, Madduluri; B.A., B.Ed.;
Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Pilloagadi Pattu, 1952; Maddu Biddalu, 1954; Ma Katha Vintara, 1956; Nagalu (playlets) 1957; Papayi Kathalu (stories) 1957; Miku Telkyuma, 1957; Add. Secretary, Andhra Children's Writers' Association, Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Bhat, Mena; M.A., VIDWAN,
VIDYABHASIKA; b. 17.4.1909, Kumbla, S. Kannara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Ascharya Chudamani (drama) 1943; Sanskrit: Sri Ramakrishna Sahasranama Stotram, 1950; Guru Saparya, 1950; Sri Somanatha Samaiya Stavah, 1952 (all poems); Visvajana Gita, 1953; Arjunah, 1953 (essays)

Ramakrishnaiya, Korada; M.A.; b. 2.10.
1891, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna; mt.
Telugu; educ. Madras University; Reader in Telugu in same (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Kalidasiini Kalapratibhulu, 1930; Andhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsanamu, 1931 (both criticism); Sarasvata Vyasaamu (lit. essays) 1944; Bhasha Charitra Yogaasaamu (essays) 1954; English: Studies in Dravidian Philology, 1935; Dravidian Cognates, 1945; etc.; Add. 33, Singaramachari St., Madras-5

Ramakrishnaiya, (biography) 1921; Maharashatra Virulu (sketches) 1922; Add. Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh
Ramakrishna Iyengar, Tirumalai Nallan; b. 2.5.1912, Alwar Tiranagari, Dt. Tirunelveli; m. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: Anamalai Yoga Narasimhan Chandrakala Mala (poem) 1933; Margazhi Nonbu (drama) 1937; Alvargal Kanda Allekani, 1951; Sri Gunaratna Kosa, 1954 (both commentaries); Telugu: Chatuslokí, 1957; Sri Gunaratna Kosam, 1957 (both commentaries); Add. 29, Perumal Madali St., P. O. Sowcarpet Madras

Ramakrishna Kavi, Manavalli; M.A.; b. 1875, Madras; d. 1957; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; was Reader in Sanskrit, S.V.O. Institute, Tirupati; Pub. Telugu: Mrigavati; Vasanta Vilasam (both poems); Sudraka Charitra (essay); ed. Nannichoda's Kumarsambhamavum; Sakalaniti Sammatam (both poems) 1926-34; Sanskrit: ed. Naya Sastra, 4 vols. (with commentary); comp. Bharata Kosa (dictionary)


Ramakrishnamacharya, Nandury; M.A.; b. 29.4.1921, Gopavaranam, Andhra; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. Chhatrapati (play) 1947; Tarna Tarunam (poems) 1950; Dharmachakram (play) 1950; Kavitrayamu (criticism) 1955; tr. Vikramorvasiam, 1955 (fr. Kalidasa); Add. Govt. Arts College, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Menon, M., Natan; b. 27.3. 1916, Thaikad; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Tarangangal (drama) 1952; Mudanthammarute Lokam (short stories) 1954; Add. Thaikad, Guruvayur, Kerala State

Ramakrishnan, Karimpuzha; M.A., L.T., Karimpuzha; b. 15.2.1915, Karimpuzha, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Professor & Head of Malayalam Dept.; Pub. ed. Pisukan (drama) 1956; ed. Bhasha Sahitya Sehbangam, 1954; Bhasha Sahitya Saurabhnam, 1955 (both anthologies); Add. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Ramakrishnan, Malayattoor; B.Sc., B.L., Malayattoor; b. 30.5.1927, Tottuvva, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Trivancore University; Magistrate; Pub. Adyate Case, 1952; Arabiyum Oottakavum, 1955 (both short stories); Malabar Hillam Foras Roadam, 1946; Pampu, 1957; Add. Magnistrate, Cochin-2

Ramakrishnan, P. V.; B.Sc., P.V.R.; b. 23.6.1927, Kozhikode, Dt. Malabar; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Kanavukili, 1952; Kiyiltottam, 1953; Tangam, 1954; Nirottaam, 1955 (all novels); Add. 5, Pelatope, Madras-4

Ramakrishnan, S., Kapilan; b. 2.4.1921, Dt. Tanjore; m. Tamil; Teacher; has published 21 books; Pub. Stalin (biography) 1953; Kambanum Miltonon (study) 1956; Vallivan Kanda Vazhiyval (essays) 1957; Unal Udambar (physiology) 1957; Siriyana Sndheyiydan (critical study) 1957; tr. Chakravarti Peter (biography, fr. A. Tolstoy) 1958; etc.; Add. 24, North Masi St., Madurai, Madras State

Ramakrishnan, Veeravananallur Gopalaiyer; M.A.; b. 1893, Kadayam, Dt. Tirunelveli; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Economics, Annamalai University; has published 8 books; Pub. English: Small Scale Production in India; Outlines of Public Finance; Outlines of Agricultural Economics; The Economy of a South-Indian Temple; Handicrafts in National Economy; etc.; Add. 10, East Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Ramakrishna Pillai, K., Malayasiam Ramakrishna Pillai; b. 15.2.1909, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Pub. Mukulamodam, 1935; Lila Sukan, 1954; Koithu Karan, 1957 (all poems); Add. Laddang Geddes Hospital, P.O. Bahau, N. S. Malay

Ramakrishna Pillai, Kunjan Pillai; B.A., LL.B.; b. 14.11.1909, Kuttanad, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras & B. H. Universities; Journalist & Advocate; has published about 15 books; Pub. Tappa Bashpen, 1934; Pratima, 1938 (both dramas); Tuku Muriyil, 1941; Kalla Nanangal, 1954 (both one-act plays); Karnan (drama) 1954; etc.; Add. Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum

Ramakrishna Rao, Avasarála; B.Sc., B.Ed.; b. 21.12.1931, Madras; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Ramakrishna Kathalu (short stories) 1955; Add. Tuni, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Rao, Burgula; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.3.1899, Padakal, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; m. Telugu; educ. Osmania & Bombay Universities; Advocate; Governor, Kerala State; Pub. Krishna Satakam (poetry) 1956; Sarasvata Vyasa Muktaivali (essays) 1956; Add. Barkat-pura, Hyderbad
Ramakrishna Rau, Abburi; B.A., F.L.A.; b. 20.5.1896; m. Telugu; educ. Calcutta University; Librarian, Andhra University; Pub. Jalanjali, 1913; Mallikambam, 1915; Ughanam, 1918 (all poems); Surya Razu Kathalu (stories) 1924; Nadi Sundari (drama) 1925; tr. Erra Ganneru (play, fr. Tagore) 1925; Add. Uplands, Waltair

Ramakrishna Sarma, Gadiyaram, Maitreyya; b. 1918, Anantapur, Andhra; m. Telugu; Journalist, Pub. Alampur Sthilamulu (history) 1946; Telugu Suri, 1953; Prapancha Rayamulu, 1953 (both essays); Vinayadityulu Pallepadu Tamra Sasanamu, 1955; Alampur Kshetramu, 1956 (both history); Add. Fort, Alampur, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Sastri, Gottumukkula; b. 29.11.1911, Nadakuduru m. Telugu; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Kunti, 1950; Sravanam, 1953; ed. Anandaramayanam, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Arunastramam, Nadakuduru, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Sastri, Malladi; M.A.; b. 16.6.1905, Masulipatnam; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Screen Playwright; Pub. Rangavalli; Mungirorinta; Ailoneredu; Rasa Manjari, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 15, Tirumurti St., Madras-17

Rama Krishna Sashtri, Sista; M.A., B.O.L.; b. 18.7.1909, Masulipatnam, D. Krishna; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Vinarsaka Wyasamata, 1940; Nataka Vinarsa, 1949 (both lit. essays); Virasadavendra Vangamayyam, 1951; Andhra Vangmayya Charitra Sarvasvam, vol. I, 1957 (both lit. history); Add. University of Madras, Madras-5

Ramakrishna Udupa, K.; M.A., B.T.; b. 25.11.1916, Kodattur, S. Kanara Dt.; m. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Kannada, Govt. College; Pub. Kannada: Arogyarasasamuchchaya (hygiene) 1938; Kutumba Yojane (on family planning) 1958; trr. Kelavu Kathegaalu, 1953; Durgamandiri, 1955 (both short stories); -Godan, 1957 (novel) (all fr. Premchand); Add. Raja’s Seat, Mercara, Coorg, Mysore State

Ramakrishnayya, Mocherla; B.A., Gunajna; b. 27.5.1904, East Nayudu Palem, Dt. Guntur; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 16 books; Pub. Telugu: Maruti, 1930; Amrita Kalesam, 1943 (both poems); Prachianda Bhargavamu (play) 1946; trr. Ganga Lahari (poem, fr. Jagannatha) 1937; Atmabodha, (poem, fr. Sankara) 1941; Sanskrit: Sarada Prasadah (poem) 1950; etc.; Add. 79, Ward No. 16, Attitota Agraharam, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishnashmi, B. (Smt.); B.A., Rudrani; b. 31.12.1930, Kakinada, Andhra; m. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Vidadise Kaliballu (short stories) 1954; Avatari Gattu (novel) 1957; Add. 1, Sivaparakasa Mudaliar St., Madras-17

Ramalingam Pillai, T.; M.A.; b. 20.2.1880, Valliyur, Dt. Tirunelveli; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head Translator to Govt. of Travancore (Retd.); has published 18 books; Pub. Tamil: H. H. Sri Setu Parvati Bai (biography) 1933; Malayalam: Samudayika Prasangalekkurichilla Chinta Sakalangal, 1926; Lekhana Manjari (essays) 1928; Malayala Saill Nikhantu (dictionary) 1937; English: Aryabhatta, The Newton of Indian Astronomy, 1904; English-English Malayalam Dictionary, 1956; etc.; Add. Ghandhariamman St., Trivandrum-I

Ramalingam Pillai, Venkatarama, Namakkal Kavignar; b. 19.10.1888, Mohurun, Dt. Salem; m. Tamil; Poet Laureate for Tamil, Madras State; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Tamilan Idiyam, 1939; Avalun Avanum, 1941 (both poetry); En Kathai (auto-biography) 1944; Tirukkural Pudu Urai (commentary) 1944; Maman Magal (drama) 1946; Gandhianjali (poem) 1949; Valluvarin Ullam (criticism) 1952; etc.; Add. Namakkal, Madras State

Ramalingaswami, Anantapantula; b. 1.8.1890, Parvatipuram; m. Telugu; Weaving Superintendent (Retd.); Pub. Suklapakshamu (satire) 1932; Srikrishna Kayittivaitamu (biography) 1933; Bhuvana Vijayam, 1954; Vikata Vani, 1957 (both stories); Add. Parvatipuram, Dt. Srikrakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Rama Menon, Puthazheth; B.A., B.L., Sahitya Kusalan, Puthazhen; b. 1891, Trichur; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; District & Sessions Judge of Cochin High Court (Retd.); has published more than 24 books; Pub. Chavattukotta, 1935; Enmakutam, 1940; (both humour); Sri Saktan Tampranan (biography) 1940; Sabarimala Yatra (travel) 1956; Ramayana Kathakal, 1957; trr. Tagore Kathakal, 3 vols. (stories, fr. Tagore) 1915; etc.; Add. Retd. Judge, Naikual Rd., Trichur, Kerala State

Rama Menon, Vadakka Kurupat; B.A., L.T.; b. 1877, Trichur, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Vimala Devi
Raman, S.K., Mayavi; b. 2.10.1917, Sampurvatarkara, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Samundiyin Sabam (short stories) 1946; Anbin Urivam, 1950; Maru Malarchi, 1950; Kathiyum Karpanayi, 1951; Vada Malar, 1953 (all novels); Mayavijin Kaithiga (short stories) 1953 etc.; Add. 1/25-A, Rd. No. 24-A, Sion, Bombay-22

Raman Reddy, K. V.; m.a.; b. 26.3.1928, Rebala, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer; Pub. Adavi, 1951; Bhuvana Ghosha, 1955; Gajelugu Ghantalu (all poems); Hungary Purva Prastutalu (history); Add. Kavali College, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ramanath, T. V., Nath; b. 8.4.1912, Springfields, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Raja Sandow (sketch) 1945; Add. 55, Sir Tyagaraya Rd, Madras-17


Ramanathan, Aru, Ramiah; b. 7.7.1923, Kandanur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Vanavil (play) 1948; Kathanayagi (short stories) 1952; Chintanaiyalar Plato (biology) 1953; Ambikapati, 1954; Palayamur Nil, 1954 (both short stories); Raja Raja Chozhan (play) 1955; Add. ‘Kathal Karyalayam’, 63, Arcot Rd., Madras-24

Ramanathan, K.; b.a., Kripa; b. 28.6.1917, Pollachi, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Santinathir Viron Subhas Chandra Bose, 1938; Kaviarasari Sarojini Devi, 1938 (both biographies); Viduntalai Murasu (short stories) 1938; Tripuram Vashik Kattuma (politics) 1938; Buddha Bakti (poems) 1942; Soviet Svencheni (history); Add. 18, Srinivasa Raghavan St., R. S. Puram, Coimbatore

Ramanathan, S., Rasu, Kartigeyan, Mathuranathan; b. 1931, Vadagudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Nigal Uyaramay Valaravatu Epptai, 1955; Maya Patuma; Bali Pitam, 1956; Add. 5/o T.N. Subramaniam, 10, Bajanan Koli 1st St., Madras-24

Raman, Chandrasekhara Venkata; m.a., F.R.s., N.I.; b. 7.11.1888, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1930; Director, Raman Research Institute & President, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore; Pub. English: The New Physicis, 1950; Add. Raman Research Institute, Bangalore
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Work Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ramanathan Chettiar, L. P.</td>
<td><em>Kandith</em>: <em>Pandita, Vidwan</em>: b. 6.11.1915, <em>Nerkuppai, Dt. Ramanathapuram</em>: <em>M. Tamil</em>: <em>Annamalai &amp; Madras Universities</em>: Professor &amp; Head of Tamil Dept. &amp; Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies; <em>Member, S. A.</em>; <em>Pub. Katturwalk Kovai (essays)</em> 1942; <em>Chola Vendar Muvir (sketches)</em> 1947; <em>Annamalai Arasar (life-sketch)</em> 1950; <em>Sanga Kala Tamilar Valvu (essays)</em> 1957; <em>Tamil Isai Padalikal (songs)</em> 1948; <em>Dr. R. K. Shanmukham Chettiar Commemoration Volume</em>, 1952; <em>Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman Nair, Thiruthikat</td>
<td><em>T. R. Nair</em>, b. 8.8.1907, <em>Engera, Dt. Trichur</em>: <em>M. Malayalam</em>: Teacher &amp; Author; has published 35 books; <em>Pub. Siddhanta Dipika (Nyayasastra)</em> 1939; <em>Urvasi</em>, 1945; <em>Umakeral-Nirupam (commentary)</em> 1946; <em>Katakashamala</em>, 1949; <em>Kedavilakku</em>, 1956; <em>tr. Bhasa Raghuvamsam</em>, 1949 (all poems); <em>Add. P.O. Puzhakal, Trichur, Kerala State</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman Nair, Vettoor</td>
<td><em>b. 5.7.1919, Mutholoy</em>: <em>M. Malayalam</em>: <em>Pub. Ragharasmi (poem)</em> 1944; <em>Tavzarakal</em>, 1945; <em>Bhathante Swapnam</em>, 1948; <em>Devadas</em>, 1948; <em>Randu Divasam</em>, 1949 (all short stories); <em>Jivikkavan Marannoy Poya Sriti</em>, 1952; <em>Add. Mutholoy, Palai, Kerala State</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman Nambutiri, E. V.</td>
<td><em>Bhashabhimanini, Satyavan</em>: b. 18.3.1897, <em>Ayanikutti-Ettikkata-Ilam, Kerala</em>: d. 1957; <em>M. Malayalam</em>: was Pandit, University MSS Library, Trivandrum; published several books; <em>Pub. Malayalam</em>: <em>Bhasakarabharam</em>, <em>Valkurttarihahi</em>, <em>Janaki Parinayam</em>, <em>Kundamala</em>, <em>Sanskrit</em>: <em>Makahavikritayagh</em>, <em>Keralakaviti Kritayath</em>: <em>Add. Srikrishna Charitam</em>; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman Nayar, C. I.</td>
<td><em>B.A., C.I.</em>, b. 1900, <em>Alwaye, Kerala</em>: <em>M. Malayalam</em>: <em>Educ. Madras University</em>: Professor of Malayalam; has published 15 books; <em>Pub. Kersari (criticism)</em> 1933; <em>Bible Kathakal (stories)</em> 1943; <em>E. V. Smaranakal (reminiscences)</em> 1948; <em>M. A. Kurup (novel)</em> 1957; <em>Talatericha Pennu (Russian short stories)</em> 1958; <em>tr. Sansardevudinathalayotti (stories, fr. Maupassant)</em> 1956; etc.; <em>Add. Professor, C. M. S. College, Kottayam, Kerala State</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman Pillai, N.</td>
<td><em>M.A.</em>, b. 1897, <em>Keezhukal, Kerala</em>: <em>M. Malayalam</em>: <em>Educ. Madras University</em>: Lecturer, University College; has published 7 books; <em>Pub. Chitrabanthekaam</em>, 1925; <em>Sankalparangan</em>, 1936; <em>Liiltosavam</em>, 1939; <em>Navya Rasmie</em>, 1944; <em>Mukulamala</em>, 1946; <em>Vichitravadi</em>, 1949 (all poems); etc.; <em>Add. Malati Mandiram, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramanuja Aiyengar, Tirumallikai Krishna</td>
<td><em>b. 13.1.1896, Edirkottai</em>: <em>M. Tamil</em>: Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; <em>Journalist</em>: <em>Pub. Tirumaratyur</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ramanujachari, R.; M.A., Atrega; b. 6.12.1902, Nidamangalam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Dean of Faculty of Education; Editor, 'Research Journal of the Anna


Ramanujam, T. V.; M.A., Kripa, Tevesor, Kauitya; b. 15.9.1908, Tirukkannapuram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Public Relations Officer, Indian Council of World Affairs; Pub. English: Inflation in India, 1946; The Function of State Railways in Indian Economy, 1946; Add. 275, Telang. Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Ramanujan, Atipat Krishnaswami; M.A., Akrura; b. 16.3.1929, Mysore; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in English; Pub. Kannada: Gagelugu (on proverbs) 1955; in coll. Kitagala Sanaja Jivana (science) 1949; Add. M. S. University, Baroda-2

Ramanuja Rao, Devulapalli; B.A., LL.B.; b. 23.8.1917, Warangal, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; President, Andhra Saraswata Parishat, 1952-53; Member, S.A.; has published 14 books; Pub. Navya Kaativa Nirajananamu (criticism) 1946; Pachcha Toranamu (poem) 1951; Navanitamu (essays) 1951; Vyasa Manjusha (criticism) 1956; Telugu Simalo Sanskritika Punnarajivanamu (essay) 1956; etc.; Add. Andhra Saraswata Parishat, Hyderabad

Ramanujulu Reddy, Buduru; Bhasha Bhushana, Behari; b. 5.6.1899, Chivada, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Senior Telugu Pandit (Retd.); has published 7 books; Pub. Ratnabali, 1925; Viragandharvam, 1927; Mohana, 1931 (all novels); Ranti Devuda (story) 1933; Pula Guti, 1946; Ranti Durga, 1951 (poetry); Add. 5/1, Gandhi Rd., 2nd Lane, Tirutani, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Rampati Rao, Akkiraju, Manju Sri; b. 4.5.1936, Vemavaram; mt. Telugu; Pub. Jarudu Metlu, 1958; Rinambandham, 1958 (both novels); Add. C/o Sri Akkiraju Ramaiah Guru, Ramreddipet, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Rama Pisharody, P.; b. 22.8.1884, Pazhayannur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Secretarial Subjects, Zamorin's College, Calapurm; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Avatara Purushanam (sketches) 1921; Svarnakumari (poem) 1923; Cheru Kathakal (stories) 1935; trr. Chilappatikaram, 1930; Mammezhala, 1930 (both fr. Tamil); English: Place Names of Kerala, 1952; etc.; Add. Atoor B.O., via Wadakkancherry, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Rama Pisharoti, Kallenkara; M.A. (Hons.); L.T.; b. 5.2.1890, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Cochin; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Prof. of Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Malayalam: Nammutredisayakalakal; trr. Mahabhashya, Ahnika I; Vakypadaya, Chapter I; Swapnavasavadatta Natak; Pratima Nata

ka (both dramas); English: Ancient Co

chin; Add. Kannankulamkara, Tripunithura, Kerala State

Rama Poduval, Ambady; B.A., B.L.; b. 25. 4.1903, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Hasamkum, 1935; Patra Mimmansa, 1940; Ahammati, 1946 (all satire); Sahitya Saparya (lit. criticism) 1954; Add. Krish

malayam, P.O. Cheroor, via Trichur, Kerala State

Rama Raju, B.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.4.1925, Davenuru, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Reader in Telugu; Pub. Telugu Virudu (novel) 1953; Telugu Janapada Geya Sahityam; (history of folk-literature) 1958; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad

Ramara, Manur; VIDWAN; b. 15.12.1908, Madhudi, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Ramasatakam (poem) 1926; Sri Adinarayana Charitra, 1940; Muktalakshagra斯塔 Ramayana, 1936; Lila Ranganathan, 1952; Svantrya Vijayam, 1957; Add. Municipal High School, Hindu

pur, Andhra Pradesh

Rama Rao, Marenanda; M.A., B.Ed., PH.D., Sri Goutama; b. 28.11.1906, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Professor of History; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Telugu: Kakatiya Sanrarjyam, 1936; Telugu Telugu, 1939; Satavahana Sanrarj

yam, 1949 (both history); English: Inscriptions of Andhra Dynasies, 1946;
The Kakatiyas of Warangal, 1954; Andhra Through Ages, 1957; etc.; Add. Nizam College, Hyderabad

Rama Rao, M., Subodha Rama Rao; b. 1890, Chickmagalur, Mysore; mt. Kanna-
daa; Teacher; has published 168 books; Pub. Subodha Kusumanjali Granthamala (biographies) 1923-34; Rajasthana Katha-
vali, 1925; Ramayana Kathasara, 1934; Jivanakke Belaku (essays) 1947; Bhagavata Kathasara, 1938; ed. in coll. Haridas-
a Kirtana Tarangini, 8 vols., 1925-29; etc.; Add. 'Sri Ramakripa', 1/D, Nagasandra Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Rama Rao, Mathada; M.A., B.T.; b. 10.5. 1914, Mayakonda, Dt. Chitaldrug; mt. Telugu; educ. Mysore University; Lect-
er; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Chakravartiya Kogile, 1947; Manjina Mani, 1947 (both short stories); Vyadhige Takka Vaidya (play) 1951; Hara Parvati (poems) 1949; Vana Mandira (stories) 1953; tr. Ipatrahu English Prabhandhayalu (essays, fr. English) 1953
etc.; Add. University of Mysore, Mysore State

Rama Rao, Navaratna; B.A., B.L.; b. 29.5. 1877, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Head of Sericultural Depart-
t., Director of Industries & Commerce (Retd.); Pub. Kannada: Lakshman-
rayana Bhagya (short stories) 1940; Kelavu Nenapagalu (remiscences) 1955; English: Sunshine and Shadow (on Indian life) 1898; Told in the Temple Verandah (short stories) 1900; tr. Channa Basava Nayaka (novel, fr. Masti) 1957; Add. 176 Subbarama Chetty Rd., Basavanag-
udi, Bangalore-4

Ramasarma Nampuriti, E. V.; Sahitya-
Lankara, Dharma Visarada; b. 1897, Katuturutti, Kerala; d. (?); mt. Malayalam; was Pandit, Office of the Curator for the publication of ancient MSS, Trivandrum; has published 28 books; Pub. Malayalam: Vaikharilahari (poems) 1922; Rantu Punyamakkal (biography) 1923; Vaidikavacharichi (poems) 1924; Bhasana-takachakracharcha, 1930; Prayogadipika Nirupanam, 1936 (both criticism); tr. Sanskrit: Keralaabhasha Krittayalu (poems, fr. Malayalam) 1944; etc.

Ramasastry, Ramakrishna Iyer; Vidyalan-
kara; b. 17.3.1910, Katavalloor, Cochin; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Vakyartha Ratna (Mimamsa) 1943; Saivaparihasha, 1950; Kriyasara, vol. I (both philosophy); Add. Research Scholar, Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Ramasamyajulu, Bhumipati; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.11.1899, Vaddadi, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tarangini (poem) 1959; Add. Chodavaram, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Ramaseshwar, Prathapa; b. 15.12.1909, Bhimavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Spain Dusthati, 1936; Hitler Durantula, 1936; Bharata Svan-
trya Poratamu, 1940; Sahityamu: Prajalu, 1956; Matri Bhum (novel) 1957; Baku (for children) 1958; Add. 3rd Line, Brodipet, P.O. Arundelpet, Guntur-2

Ramaseswari Aliyer, H.; b. 6.3.1910, Varkala, Kerala; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. English: Spanish War and Who made it? 1937; Can China Survive, 1941; War in the Pacific, 1943; India and the War, 1944; Why Pakistan? 1945; Add. 'Bharat Nagar', Block A-5, Malad, Bombay

Ramaseswari Iyengar, G.; Vidwan; b. 4.7. 1904, Gorur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Author; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Halliya Chitra-
galu (short stories) 1930; Sari Kasturbha (biography) 1943; Bestara Kariya (short stories) 1945; Hemavati, 1946; Meravangi, 1948 (both novels); Bharata Bhagya Vidhatu—Gandi (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. P.O. Gorur, Dt. Hassan, Mysore State

Ramaseswari Naidu, S.; b. 10.6.1908, Tirupat-
urt, Dt. Ramanathapuram; d. (?) mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: Tamil Ilakkiam (lit. history) 1945; Nan Kanda Japan, 1952; Japami Sila Natkal, 1953; Australi-
Silai Natkal, 1954 (all travels); English: Inside Japan, 1952

Ramaseswary, N. S.; b. 1915, Nalatun Puttur; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kannu Bum (novel) 1957; Add. 15, Pillaiyar Koil St., Tenampettai, Madras-18

Ramaseswary, S. Veeraraghava, Seevara; b. 29.6.1904, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sri Rama Gananitram—Sundara and Bala Kan-
das (ballad) 1953, 1956; Add. Siva-
kasi, Dt. Ramanad, Madras State

Ramaseswary, V. M., V. M. Pittan; b. 10.12. 1934, Salem; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kadamai (drama); Add. 82, Pallapati, P. O. Sheva-
pet, Salem Town, Madras State

Ramaseswary Iyengar, Dindigal; B.A., B.L., D.R.; b. 9. 3.1899, Kurum, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advoca-
cate; has published 11 books; Pub. Tamil: Desika Varadan, 1931; Mangal Mannu
Manbu, 1952; Nammalvar Mahatmyam, 1954; Goda Parinayam, 1957 (all religion); English: The Lord at See-
Manamum (short stories) 1944; Nandavilakku (novel) 1956; President Panchacharam, 1957; Terottimagan, 1957 (both plays); Add. 103-A, Purasawalkam High Rd., Madras-10

Ramiah, S. Kulathu Iyer, Niskai; b. 7.4. 1925, Samuvadakaran, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Pub. Puratchi Ezhuantu (short stories) 1952; Add. Door No. 377/7 Ward, North Samandaparum, Rajapalayam, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Rami Reddi, Narapareddi, Narapa Reddi; b. 1916, Kovur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Asru Mala; Na Vina; Kavita; Madhu Vanam (all lyrics); tr. Madhu Sala (fr. Bacchan); Add. Kovur, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ram Iqbal Singh, Rakesh; b. 24.12.1913, Bhadai; mt. Hindi; Pub. Stalin (biography) 1938; Maitithi Lok-git (folk-songs) 1942; Chattan, 1946; Gandiva, 1949 (both poems); Add. P. O. Bhadai, Dt. Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Ramlochan Saran, Acharya; b. 1889, Radhapur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Author, Publisher & Mass Literacy Campaigner; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Hindi: has edited Tulidas's Vinaya Patrika (Intro. & text); In Gandhiji’s Footsteps series; Yoga and New Trends series; Maitithi: tr. Rama Charitamansana (fr. Tulidas, also in Nepali); etc.; Add. Pustak Bhandar, Patna

Rammath; M.A., VEDALANKAR; b. 1913, Faridpur, Dt. Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul Kangri & Agra Universities; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. trr. Vadik Vijnana, 1949; Vadik Sukiyan, 1949 (both poetry); Add. P. O. Gurukul Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur, U.P.

Ram Niranjan; B.A., Partim; b. 1934; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Journalist; Pub. Saropagandha (poetry) 1957; Add. Vill. Semuara, P. O. Tekari, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Ramakrishnian, Bhuromal Chandiram; b. 1905, Sindh; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. Mahayogi Aurobindo Ghosh, 1928; Jagat Guru Mahatma Gandhi, 1935; Bharat Bhushan Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, 1936; Bhagat Kanwarram Jivanchhaitar, 1939; Netaji Bose, 1942 (all biographies); Add. 69, Sindhvadi, Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Ghatkopar, Bombay-39

Ranade, Bhalchandra Lakshman; B.A.; b. 10.9.1915, Khaling, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Shakahar, 1939; Chandra

Kala, 1939; Ratnagar, 1941 (both essays); Bhavaprabha, 1942; ed. Lukluk, 1954 (both poetry); tr. Vitamins, 1949; Add. Sambrbare Rd., Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Ranade, Janardan Kesav; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.2.1910, Sangli; mt. Marathi; Lecturer; Pub. Ramya Sansar (stories) 1952; Dhruvache Avatar; Add. Lele Wada, Tilak Chowk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatreya; M.A., D. Litt.; b. 3.7.1886, Jamkhani; d. 1957; mt. Marathi; was Emeritus Professor of Philosophy & Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University; Pub. Marathi; Inansheshar Vachananrit, 1925; Hindi: Paramartha Sopan, 1954; Kannada: Paramartha Sopan, 1958; English: Constructive Survey of Upanishadic Philosophy, 1926; History of Indian Philosophy: Creative Period, 1927; Mysticism in Maharashtra, 1930; Philological Essays, 1956; Shri Bhagvat Gita as a Philosophy of God Realisation, 1958

Ranade, Shridhar Balkrishna; B.A., M.Sc.; b. 24.6.1892, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published about 12 books; Pub. Kalachya Dadhetun, 1914; Shri Manorama, 1939 (both poetry); Divarichech Dalie (play) 1939; Timbunanchane Radio (stories) 1944; Kumpavanarun (play) 1947; Nova Manus (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. Ghate Blocks, Ganesh Wadi, Decan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Randerea, Madhukar Rangidas; M.A.; b. 3.4. 1917, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Jai Hind College; Pub. Mahasabha Bharathio (biography) 1948; Ante-to-Tamari (drama) 1957; Ghar Divada (biography) 1958; trr. Kranti-ne Marge (history, fr. Hindi) 1949; Patthar-na Dev, 1957; Nav-Vadhu-ne Pagale, 1958; Add.
Rannow, Mohinder Singh; D.Sc., L.C.S.; b. 2.2.1909, Ferozepore, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Fellow, National Academy of Sciences of India & National Institute of Science of India; President, Northern India Science Association; Member, S.A.; has published 22 books; Pub. Punjabi: Punjabi de Lokgit (folk-songs) 1954; Kangra (essays); English: Beautifying India, 1950; Flowering Trees in India, 1956; Kangra Valley Paintings, 1954; Krishna Legend, 1956; etc.; Add. Vice-President, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Queen Victoria Rd., New Delhi

Ranga, N. G.; M.P., B.Litt.; b. 7.11.1900, Nidubrolu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Oxford University; President, Indian Peasant Congress; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Telugu: Adhunikara Rajyanga Sanshala (politics) 1934; Harijana Nayakudu, 1934; English: Economic Organisation of Indian Village, 2 vols., 1926; Labour in South India, 1931; Colonial and Coloured Peoples, 1947; Towards World Peace, 1955; Credo of World Peasantry, 1957; etc.; Add. Indian Peasant Institute, Nidubrolu, Andhra Pradesh


Rangacharyulu, Kilambi; M.A., B.L.; b. 22.1.1895; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta University; Author; Pub. Bodhayanar Arthaasstram (biography); Nagarjuna Charitram; Nagapanchami Kaila (story); trrs. Jataka Kathalu (stories, fr. Pali); Dhammapada; Add. Park Side Villa, Vizianagaram

Rangacharya, Adya; M.A., Shriranga; b. 26.9.1904, Agarkhed, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kannada: Udara Vatryaga, 1929; Harijanvar, 1932 (both plays); Vishvanitranasristhi (novel) 1934; Gita Gambhirya (philosophy) 1942; Purushartha (novel) 1947; Purusha, 1957; English: Drama in Sanskrit Literature, 1947; etc.; Add. 381, Vimal Vihar, VI Main Rd. Malleswaram, Bangalore

Ranganath, Negur Ramachandra; M.A., B.T., LL.B., Nerang; b. 30.1.1914, Chikodi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnataka Universities; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Kannada: Shriranga (biography) 1940; Maduve (essay) 1940; Pujha Phala (fiction) 1949; Nalina Hanu (poem) 1952; Kavi Vinayaka, 1958; English: Hulib—A Survey, 1957; etc.; Add. 'Shanti Ranga', Sadhanakari, Dharwar, Mysore State

Ranganathan, S. Ramamrita; Padma Sri, M.A., D.Litt., F.I.A., F.I.D. (h.c.); b. 12.8.1892, Shiyali, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & London Universities; Professor of Library Science, Vikram University; has published 52 books; Pub. English: Five Laws of Library Science, 1931; Colon Classification, 1933; Classified Catalogue Code, 1934; Prolegomena to Library Classification, 1937; Education for Leisure, 1946; Social Education Literature, 1951; etc.; Add. 775, 17th Cross Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Ranganathan, S. T.; Vidywan, Su. Dhi. Ra.; b. 10.11.1911, Mysore; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Karamadai Shihala Puranam, 1942; Palamalai Shihala Puranam, 1943; Srinivasa Puram Shihala Puranam, 1943; Add. Hindi Pandit, Board High School, P.O. Anaimalai, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Ranganath Rao, Panyala; b. 1.6.1919, Berhamore, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Nikosam (novellette) 1942; Aasrigiti (elegy) 1942; Anuradha (novellette) 1943; Adyantam, 1949; Panyala Kathalu, 1953 (both short stories); adapt. Premalata (fr. Keats' 'Isabella') 1942; Add. B. 164 (E Type) Moti Bagh, New Delhi-3

Ranganayaki, Thatham (Smt.), Kumudini; b. 1905, Sirirangam, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Chikitsai Sankatam (novel) 1936; Makkal Malarichi (essays) 1940; Divan Magal (novel) 1942; Nandhini Pirandalal (short stories) 1946; Chilalar Sankatigal, 1948; tr. Yoga-Yog, 1932 (fr. Tagore); Add. First House, Sirirangam, Madras State

Ranganayakulu, Ilindra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.5.1912, Ongole, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Principal; Pub. Mallika, 1949; Svarna Lata, 1949; Ramana Murti, 1958 (all novels); tr. Chaturdhi (stories, fr. Hindi) 1935; Add. S. S. & N. College, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh
Ranganna, S. Venkatasubbiah; M.A.; b. 24.12.1898, Salagame, Dt. Hassan; mt. Kannada; Professor & Head of English Dept. (Retd.), Mysore University; Pub. Sallii, 2 pts. (lit. criticism); Kirunarakagalu (one-act plays); Uttarakumara; Harisanchandra (both dramas); Rangayana Vachanagalu (prose poems); Add. 1461/1, Krishnamurthipuram, Mysore

Rangappa Chetty, Manchikanty; b. 1.7.1906, Pulivendla, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Gayagaligampa, 1954; Bhayankar Chanda Sasini, 1954; Sahasikudu (all novels); Add. Teacher, Board Telugu School, Edigapeta, Jammalamadugu, Andhra Pradesh

Rangarajan, Ra. Ki., Surya, Avittam; b. 5.10.1927, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Vazhvei Nitya, 1953; Sumaitangi, 1945 (both novels); Add. C/o Kumudam, Madras-10

Rangarajan, Venugopalan; b. 12.12.1922, Chidambaram, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sirushthi (play) 1947; Pudu Vazhu (novel) 1948; Vailin Vilaii (play) 1949; Manap Pudir, 1950; Elhu Inbam, 1951; Kalyanamagatha Pen, 1957 (all novels); Add. 90-B, Railway Colony, Villipuram Jr., Madras State

Ranga Raju, Jagatay Baghupaty; b. 7.4. 1875, Palamacottah, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Rajambal; Chandrakanta, Mohanasundaram; Vara- darajan, 2 pts.; Vijayaraghavan (all novels); Add. Jagannadh Bagh, Saidapet, Madras-15

Ranga Rao, M., Navagiri Nanda; b. 1913, Hosa Bettu; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Indrajala (fiction) 1947; Uttara Savitri (play) 1947; Patt, 1949; Rani Ajnata, 1955; Punarudaya, 1956 (all novels); Balaji (story) 1956; etc.; Add. Hosa Bettu, Mangalore Tq., S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Rangasamy, Ramanujam, Mazzini; b. 20. 4.1922, Metur, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Svarga Bhumi (novel) 1948; Kulda Daivam (short stories) 1949; trr. Ullassa Kudumbam, 1957; Ven Tamara, 1957 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Jana Sakti, 32, Broadway, Madras-1

Rangaswami, S.; b. 15.6.1912, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Basle & Andhra Universities; Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Pub. English: in coll. Chemistry of Vitamins and Hormones, 1946; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Rangaswami Iyengar, H.R.; M.A.; b. 15.2. 1899, Mandy, Mysore; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Head of Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, 1943-54; Member, Accademia Dei Templari, Bologna, Italy & Haute Academie, Latine Internationale, Versailles, France; Pub. Kannada: Anantannahara Purana, 1930; Nala Champu, 1952; ed. Nagavarna's Kavyarokatana (poetics) 1939; Sanskrit: ed. Dinnaga's Pramanana Sanchya, 1930; Moksarakrupa's Tarkabhasha (logic) 1944-52; Jitari's Vadasthana, 1944; Sivagrayogin's Satva-paribhasha, 1950; Add. 2761, 5th Main Rd., Vani Vilas Mohalla, Mysore-2

Rangaswamy, T.; VIDWAN, Vanidasan; b. 22.7.1915, Villinoor, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Headmaster; Pub. Tamilacchi, 1950; Kodi- mulai, 1950 (both poems); Toduvanam (songs) 1952; Ezholivyam, 1954; Vanidasan Kavitaigal, 1956 (both poems); tr. Periya Idashu Saiti (fr. Maupassant) 1950; Add. Sellyamedu, Cuddalore N.T., Madras State

Rangaswamy Iyengar, N.; bsc., b.t., Sreeswamy; b. 10.4.1911, Masti, Dt. Kolar; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Kannada: Pushpamale, 1936; Mogadal, 1943 (both short stories); Add. 44, Gavipuram Extension, P. O. Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Rangeya Ramavara, M.A., Ph.D.; b. 17.1.1923, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Medhavi (epic poem) 1946; Charanade, 1946; Murdon ka Tilla, 1949 (both novels); Virudhaka (drama) 1953; Prachin Bharta- tyaya Parampara pur Ithihas, 1954; Kabak Pukaron (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Weir, via Bayana, Dt. Bharatpur, U. P.

Rangnath; b.a., Rakesh; b. 16.8.1935, Premapur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Mahatma Pauhari Baba (biography) 1954; Jivanand Das ki Kavitayen (poetry) 1958; Add. C/o Dr. Asutosh Sastri, Sanskrit Dept., Calcutta University, Calcutta-12

Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan; b. 10.4.1907, Thana; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Simollangan, 1933; Mrigajal, 1936 (both novels); Kulavadh, 1942; Vahini, 1945; Ek Hota Mhatara, 1949; Rambha, 1952 (all plays); etc.; Add. Model House, Proctor Rd., Bombay-4
Rangnekar (Prabhavalkar), Smt. Kumudini; b. 25.3.1906, Kolhapur; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kartavyachi Janv (novel) 1932; Pushpa Parag (stories) 1938; Paradaan (novel) 1943; Andhali Koshimbir, 1954; God Bandhan, 1955; Bharatiyi San ani Utsav, 1957; etc.; Add. 158, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Rao, C. Balakrishna; M.A., I.C.S. (Retd.); b. 27.12.1913, Allahabad; m. Telugu; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: Kaumudi, 1931; Abhas, 1935; Kavi aur Chhavi, 1947; Rat Biti, 1954; Hamari Rah, 1957 (all poems); tr. Vikrant Sanson (fr. Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'); Add. 18/2B, Tagore Town, Allahabad

Rao, K. Rajaseshagiri; M.A., Sahityaratna, Sreekarna; b. 12.4.1927, Jandrapet, Andhra; m. Telugu; Pub. Hindi: Andhra ki Lok-kathaan (folk-tales) 1955; Add. Hindi Lecturer, Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada


Rao, Madhukar Vinayak; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 13.9.1916, Bombay; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Udyavta Prema Katha, 1937; Kalyanchi Sonu, 1944; Lakshadish, 1947 (all plays); Add. 18th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Rao, Rajalakshmi N. (Kumari); M.A.; b. 18.12.1934, Bangalore; m. Kannada; educ. Delhi University; Pub. Sebina Gida (fiction) 1952; Sangama (short stories) 1956; Add. C/o Smt. Sharadamma, 2668 II Main Rd., P. O. V. V. Mohalla, Mysore-2


Rao, Vasant Dinanath; M.A., L.L.B., Ph.D.; b. 2.7.1913; m. Marathi; Professor & Head of History Dept., R.R. College; Pub. ed. Adyapatara of Ramchandra Pant Amatya, 1956; Add. Ganapat Niwas, 21, Zaoba's Wadi, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Raphy Ponjikkara; b. 12.4.1924, Ponjikkara; m. Malayalam; Author; has published 16 books; Pub. Turunnawathil (stories) 1946; Mathainmaster (drama) 1947; Papikal (novel) 1950; Alathallumna Puzha (stories) 1954; Mezhukuthiri (drama) 1956; Svaragudattan (novel) 1958; etc.; Add. Ponjikkara, Kerala

Rashid, Harunar; B.A., B.T.; b. 20.11.1901, Jorhat; m. Assamese; has published 13 books; Pub. trr. Treasure Island; Uncle Tom's Cabin; Tarzan; Oliver Twist; Three Musketeers; Adventures of C. Columbus; etc.; Add. Old Circuit House Rd., Jorhat


Rastogi, Durga Prasad, Adarsh; b. 22.9.1914, Allahabad; m. Hindi; Pub. Virah Git, 1942; Samar Git, 1944; Pragati Git, 1951; Akhand Visva, 1954; Sapt-Dan, 1955; Puapanagar, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 644, Daraganj, Allahabad

Rastogi, Raja Ram; M.A., Ph.D.; b. Bihar-Sharif; m. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi Kavya ki Antashchetana, 1954; Tulsidas: Jivan aur Vicharkartha, 1958 (both criticism); Hindi ki Vartaman Samayayan; Add. Patna College, Patna-5

Rastogi, Ramesh Chandra, Ramesh Bhai; b. 20.8.1921, Sirsi, D. Moradabad; m. Hindi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Raja Chun Chun Chang, 1945; Mitron ki Khoj; Natakhat Pusi, 1946; Natakhat Bandar, 1946; Mitron ka Ghar, 1952; Chalak Bhains, 1952 (all for children); etc.; Add. 24/24 Bal Mandir, Shakti Nagar, Sabzi Mandi, Delhi

Rastogi, Vinod; B.A.; b. 12.5.1923, Shamshabad, D. Farrukhabad; m. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Azadi ke Bad (play) 1953; Zindagi ke Git (poems) 1954; Thandhi Ag, 1955; Dararen, 1956; Rupaiya, Rup aur Roti, 1957 (all
novels); Naye Hath (play) 1958; etc.; Add. 7/1, Sarupnagar, Kanpur


Rath, Ramakanta; B.A.; b. 6.11.1934, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. regularly contributes to journals; Add. 36-A, East Hostel, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3

Rathnamma, K. V.; B.Sc.; b. 20.7.1922; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Madma Curie (biography) 1942; Add. 56, Shankar Park, Shankarapuram, Bangalore-4


Raulkar, Jageshwar Damodar; M.A., B.T., M.ED., Nav Nirihar; b. 2.10.1914, Paras, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Saugur Universities; Pub. Hirvar (short stories) 1939; Anuvadika, 1941; Laghu Nibandhika (essays) 1952; Add. P. O. Nerpingli, Dt. Amravati

Raut, Benudhar; M.A.; b. 1925, Keonjhar; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lectures in Oriya, R. College, Balanagar; Pub. regularly contributes to journals; Add. Harichandnagpur, P. O. Godadharpur, Dt. Keonjhar, Orissa

Raut, Govind Vitthalrao; b. 1.7.1910, Warud; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Shri Samvita Charitra (reconstructed research Biography) 1930; Add. Warud, Tq. Morsi, Dt. Amravati, M. P.

Rautray, Binode; b. 21.12.1930, Kalikapur; mt. Oriya; Artist; Pub. Nirmala, 1951; Maushumi, 1951; Chutlu, 1956 (all poems); Shila Lipi, 1952; Nuadumar Kahta, 1955 (both biographies); Add. Kalikapur, Puronnahatsashan, Orissa

Raut Ray, Satchidananda; B.A.; b. 1916, Khurda, Dt. Pur; mt. Oriya; Member, S.A.; has published 22 books; Pub. Oriya: Chitragritra (novel) 1937; Baji Raut, 1941; Pallit-Shri, 1942; Pandulipi, 1946 (all poems); Mansanir Phula (short stories) 1946; English: The Boatman Boy and Forty Poems, 1954; Bengali: Baji Raut (poems) 1947; etc.; Add. 42, Garden Reach Rd., Calcutta-24

Raval, Antranai Manishankar; M.A.; b. 1.1.1912, Amreli; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Gujarat College; has published 13 books; Pub. Sahitya-Vihar, 1946; Gandhakshat, 1949; (both criticism); Gujarati Sahitya (lit. history) 1954; ed. Navalakhyon of Premnand, 1950; Kalapi-no Kayva Kalap, 1954; Madan Mohana, 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Hirabag, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Raval, Labhashanker Venishanker, Shayar; b. 16.5.1931, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Jivan-na Vahena (short stories) 1951; Kasumbo (poems) 1955; Add. Sheth N.T.M. Middle School, Surendranagar, Bombay State

Raval, Ravishankar Mahashankar; b. 1.8.1892, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay; Artist; Founder, 'Kumar' (monthly); Vice-President, All India Arts & Crafts Society, New Delhi; Pub. Ajanta-na Kala Mandape (fine arts) 1937; Kalakar-ni Samsar Yatra (travels) 1947; Kala Chintan (essays) 1947; Me Dithan Navan Manvi (travels) 1956; Add. Chitrakut, B. Mitra Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad


Ravi, Ramprasad Vidyarathi; b. 16.12.1911, Kulpahar; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; Pub. Pujya, 1937; Purva aur Pashchim (one-act plays) 1950; Naye Nagar ki Kahan (novel) 1953; Pahla Kahanikar (short stories) 1954; Kya Main andar Sakta Hum? (essays) 1956; Virbhadra ki Goshthi (sociology) 1956; Mere Kathaguru ka Kalima Hat (parables) 1958; etc.; Add. Kallas, P. O. Sikandra, Agra

Ravi Varma, L. A.; M.B.C.M., D.O.M.S.; b. 1884, Changancherry, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University & Moorfields Hospital, London; was Medical Practitioner; has published 13 books; Pub. Lalita Vyakhyanam of Gita 1904; Upanishad Vyakhyanas, 3 vols., 1906; Arogvaraksha Sastram (health) 1914; Prachina Kerala Lipikat (linguistics) 1939; Hindumata Pravesika (religion & philosophy) 1946; Sartram (health) 1947; etc.
Ray, Jogesh Chandra; M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., Vidyandhi, Vinanana-Bushan; b. 20.10.1859, Digra, Dt. Hooghly; d. 1956; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; has published 9 books; Pub. Bengali: Amader Jayottisho o Jyottish (astronomy) 1903; Ratna Pariksha, 1904; Sanku-Nirman, 1954; Veder Devata o Kishhtikal (research) 1953; English: The Point of Aries, 1934; Ancient Indian Life, 1949; etc.


Ray, Mannmatha; M.A., B.L.; b. 15.6.1899, Gala, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Playwright & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Muktir Dak, 1924; Chandasadagar, 1927; Karagar, 1930; Mirakshim, 1938; Mahabharati, 1953 (all plays); Ekankika (one-act plays) 1955; etc.; Add. 229-C, Vivekananda Rd., Calcutta-6


Rawat, Chaturbhujdas Chaturvedi; Sahityacharya, Prabhakar; b. 5.11.1903, Mainpur; mt. Hindi; Organiser & Curator, State Museum; has published 41 books; Pub. Hindi: Chaturbhuj Sastsi, 1945; Paranjali, 1939 (both poetry); Anant Varna Natak (drama) 1940; tr. Yogi aur Arthur, 1931; English: Kamala (novel) 1931; Add. Sahitya Kutir, Dali Wali Gali, Bharatpur


Ray, (Smt.) Bani; M.A.; b. 1919, Penchakholo, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Jupiter (poems) 1943; Punaravritti (short stories) 1945; Prem (novel) 1946; Shunyer Anka (sketches) 1947; Saptak Sagar, 1950; Shrilaat-0-Sampa (novel) 1953; etc.; Add. Bani Mandir, 73, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29


Ray, Girija Sankar; M.A.; b. 22.10.1896, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Sahitya Sandarbha (criticism) 1940; Sarala Bhasha Tattva (philology) 1941; Rachana Bichar, 1942; Oriya Natya Kala, 1943 (both criticism); Add. Chowdhury Bazar, Cuttack

Ray, Harendra Nath; M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.; b. 1906, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; Chief Chemist, Indian Ordnance Dept.; Pub. Agnihoitra (science fiction); Lauha o Isapot; Add. 372/13, Ruwa Rd. (South), Cuttack-33
Ray, Monindra; B.A.; b. 4.10.1919, Sitlai, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Trishanku Madan, 1939; Ekchakhset, 1942; Anyapath, 1951 (all poems); Khola Chokhe (short stories) 1953; Krishnachuda (poems) 1955; Amity Theke Mile, 1957; etc.; Add. 1/1, Ghoshal St., Calcutta-19


Ray, Panchanan: KYAVATIRTHA. JYOTIRVINOD; b. 13.9.1902, Chetua Basudevpur; mt. Bengali; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Bhagavan Nama Shatak (poems) 1927; Karmayogi Khitindhiranath Tagore, 1937; Pratamarini Yakshana Pramanik, 1937 (both biographies); tr. Nilakantriniya Sanketa, 1949; Padma Chandi or Durgyanava, 1952 (both fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Chetua Basudevpur, Naya Bhusan Para, P. O. Shankarpur, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Ray, Rajkishore; M.A.; b. 1.3.1914, Membasa, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; has published 10 books; Pub. Nila Lahari, 1945; Jayashti, 1946; Bikachha Shatatad, 1947; Moran Mrinal, 1952; Ashoka Chakra, 1949 (all short stories); Sonita-Kavya (poetry) 1954; etc.; Add. Secretary, Oriissa Sahitya Akademi, P. O. New Capital, Bhubaneswar, Oriissa

Ray, Sushil; M.A., Amuru, Prabhanjan Sengupta; b. 1915, Rajasahi; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Ekada, 1934; Shrimati Panchami Samipeshu, 1941; Triveni, 1945; Rudraksha, 1951 (all novels); Pan-chali (poems) 1951; Madhu-Madhavi (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. 13-B, Kankulia Rd., Calcutta-19

Ray, Taranath: NYAYA-TARKATIRTHA; b. 11.10.1894, Patgram, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Lecturer in Sanskrit, Calcutta University & Principal, Mulajore Sanskrit College; Pub. Bengali: trr. Suhridbhedha, 1936; Lakararhantirnaya (both with commentary); Shrima-dbhagavatami (3rd Skanda) 1930; Karakachakram, 1937; Sanskrit: ed. Nyayadar-shananam 19 (1st Chapter) 1936; Add. 'Madhya Para', P. O. Rahara, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Ray, (Smt.) Umarani; M.A., D.PHIL., Uma Devi; b. 12.4.1919, Bhagalpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Bethune College; Pub. Sancharini (poems) 1950; Gaudiya Baishnaviya Rasor Alaukikatra (criticism) 1951; ed. Mahabhavanarini Tika, 1945; Add. 10, D.L. Roy St., Calcutta-6

Rayakar, Gajanan Kashinath; b. 15.1.1912, Rajapur, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Satyagrahi, 1931; Shrimant Nana, 1932; Captain Lakshmi, 1946; Netaji Subhash, 1945 (all biographies); tr. Gitra, 1950; Add. 9/10-B, Zavba Wadi, Bombay-2

Rayakar, (Smt.) Sudha Gajanan; b. 15.10.1927, Rajapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vatsavti, 1948; Mangalagaur, 1949; Kahani Sangraha, 1949; Palane, 1950; Add. Saraswati Nivas, Shrikrishna Nagar, Dahisar, P. O. Borivali, near Bombay


Razdan Lakshman, Lalla-Lakshman; b. 1893, Hanad Tsavalom; mt. Kashmir; has composed many humorous and satirical poems; Add. P. O. Hanad Tsavalom, near Kulgam, Kashmir

Razi Ahmad, Syed Shah; B.A., B.L.; Razi; b. 24.11.1903, Monghyr; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Patna Universities; Pub. Kishite-Khayal (ghazals) 1954; Add. Terighat, Patna-8

Readymoney, Jamshedji Bomanji Ka.; b. 27.10.1892, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Cub Proficiency Badges, 1939; Shishuvir Vrand-ri Rachana, 1952; Ek Tarak Shishuvir-na Vishyoni Ruprekha, 1952 (all scouting); Add. Parsi Agiary Annex, Tam Terminus, Gowalia Tank, Bombay-26

Reejhsinghani, Nand Ramkrishnan, Nand; b. 29.9.1929, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Khuni Bulb, 1950; Bhotanjo Natch, 1951;
Rhenius Devaprasad, D.; B.A., B.D., L.T.; b. 13.4.1904; d. 1955; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Gettysburg (U.S.A.) Universities; Teacher; Member, Tamil Bible Revision Committee; Pub, Tamil: Mary Jones and Her Bible; Life of Ziegenbalg; trr. Our Faith (fr. Emil Brunner); In His Steps (fr. Charles Sheldon); English: Lutherans and Church Union; Life of Ziegenbalg

Rijhsinghani, (Kumari) Kala Sobhing; M.A.; b. 11.6.1926, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Sindhi; Pub. ed. Sangam (short stories) 1953; and several lit. articles; Add. Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay-1


Rishi, Weer Rajendra; M.A., PrabhaKAR, dip in Russian lang. and lit.; b. 4.1.1917; mt. Punjabi; educ. Delhi University; Indian Foreign Service (B), Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi; Pub. Hindi: Rusi Lok Satriya, 1956; Gypsy (poem from Russian) 1955; Russian-Hindi; Rusi-Hindi Shabdakosh, 1957; Russian Grammar in Hindi, 1958; Add. VIII. Makarampur, P. O. Nandpur Kalaur, Tehsil Sirhind, Dt. Patiala, E Punjab

Riswadkar, Raghunath Govind; B.A.; b. 30.11.1893, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. English: Flowers at the Feet of the Lord (essays) 1923; Add. 389, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Rizvi, Masihul Hasan; b. 2.2.1917, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Chauthi Bchen (short stories) 1956; Addl. ‘Qaumi Awaz’, Lucknow

Rizvi, Syed Ijtaha Hosain; M.A.; Risv; b. 1908, Chapra Town; mt. Urdu; educ. Patna University; Head of Deps. of Persian & Urdu; Pub. Shela-i-Neda (poetry) 1954; Add. Mission Rd., Chhapra, Bihar

Robert, A. S.; b. 7.6.1925, Cochin, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist, now Businessman; Pub. Velikkappu, 1955; Aelayahi, 1956; Pathinettu Padinjanar Kathakal, 1956 (all short stories); trr. Nammmud
Roy, Jagabandhu; SATHYABHARATI, SAIHYATAYARATNA, VIDYANDIISH, SRI BANDHU; b. 26.8.1933, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; Pub. Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyayer Krishna Kanter Wilber Samalochana (criticism) 1955; Bharat-Bharati (essays) 1956; Madhus na Yatri (novel) 1956; Add. 46/3/1, Narasingha Datta Rd., Kadamatala, Howrah, W. Bengal

Roshanlal, Roshan; b. 1.2.1909, Patiala; m.t. Hindi; Pub. Chirag-i-Roshan, 1933; Chinigaran, 1935; Shikasta-Dil, 1941; Garibi ki Ash, 1943 (all short stories); Add. Public Relations Dept., Chandigarh

Row, (Smt.) Kshamabai; PANDITA, SAHITYA CHANDRIKA; b. 4.7.1890, Poona; d. 1954; m.t. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sanskriti: Satyagraha Gita (poem) 1932; Shankara Jivana Akhyayan, 1939; Tukarama Charitram 1950 (both biographies); Bala Vidhava, 1955; Holikotsava, 1955 (both plays); Ksatra Mukta vall (stories) 1955; etc.

Roy, Anilbaran; M.A., B.L.; b. 3.7.1890, Burdwan; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Bengali: Gitam Vani, 1940; Yoge Diksha, 1942; Hindi: Kshatriya Dharm, 1949; English: Message of the Gita, 1938; Songs from the Soul, 1939; The World Crisis, 1947; etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Roy, Anil Krishna; SAHITYASHRI; b. 27.2. 1929, Kachna; m.t. Bengali; Pub. Ichchhahamatir Pare (novel) 1957; Add. P. O. Kachna, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Roy, Biren; M.P., M.R.A.S.; b. 28.6.1910, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; Pilot & Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali: Kheyail (novel) 1930; Betar Rahasya, 1930; Janta Pur, 1930; Betar Bijnan o Janta Nirman (technical, also in Hindi) 1937; English: Flying for All, 1936; Mahabhara ta, 1957; German: Mahabharata, 1957; etc.; Add. Behala, Calcutta-34

Roy, Dilip Kumar; B.SC. (HONS); b. 22.1.1897, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; Musician & Author; has published more than 45 books; Pub. Bengali: Anami (poems) 1944; Shri Chattaya (drama) 1948; Surabhihar, 2 pts. (music) 1949, 1955; Deshe Deshe Chali Idu (travels) 1955; English: Among the Great (biography) 1940; Eyes of Light (poems) 1945; etc.; Add. Hari Krishna Ashram, Poona-5

Roy, D.N.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1899, Kushangal, Dt. Barisal; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, California, Iowa & Paris Universities; Prof. of Philosophy, University of the Philippines at Manila, National College of Oriental Studies at Chengkung, National University of Yunnan at Kunming, University College at Mandalay and Principal, Jessore College in E. Bengal; has published several books; Pub. English: Theory and Practice of Legal Ethics, 1929; Sources of the Pragmatic Theory of Truth, 1930; The Philippines and India, 1930; The Spirit of Indian Civilization, 1938; Hinduism in the Philippines, 1943; Social Life in India, 1944; Let Asia Speak, 1958; etc.; Add. Uzambazar, Gauhati, Assam

Roy, Gopal Krishna, Savasasachi Roy; b. 1932, Alishakanda; m.t. Bengali; Pub. Mahaprem (novel); Add. P. O. Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Roy, Jaydev; B.SC., M.A.; b. 26.6.1929, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Ravindra Giti (criticism) 1954; Bangla Sahityer Galpa (lit. history) 1955; Charit Dipika (anecdotes) 1955; Kotha Matya (short stories) 1956; Sangit Xirikrama, pts. I & II (criticism) 1956, 1957; etc.; Add. 41-13, Rusa Rd., Calcutta-33

Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, Shri Pandar; b. 12.9.1934, Tirtal; m.t. Oriya; Pub. Bajinanikar Priya (short stories) 1954; Add. Tirtal, Cuttack, Orissa

Roy, Jyotirmay; b. 27.11.1906, Dacca; m.t. Bengali; Film Director & Producer; has published more than 19 books; Pub. Dainandini, 1940; Padmanabha, 1941 (both short stories); Drishhtikoon (essays) 1941; Tamasa (short stories) 1944; Udayer Pathe (novel) 1944; Anya A (essays) 1944; etc.; Add. 1-1, Ghoshal St., Ballygung, Calcutta-19

Roy, Kalidas; B.A., KAVI SHEKAR, BETAL BHATTA; b. 1889, Karui, Dt. Burdwan; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher (Retd.), Poet & Critic; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Aharani (poems) 1930; Prachin Banga Sahitya, 1941; Banga Sahitya Parishchay, 1949 (both criticism); Aharan (poems) 1950; Sharat Sahitya (criticism) 1956; Sandhyarnani (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. 41/13, Rusa Rd., Calcutta-33

Roy, Kshitij; M.A., Bankanta; b. 6.9.1911, Dibrugarh; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Curator, Tagore Museum;

Roy, Lala Nagendra Kumar; b. 31.10.1898, Cuttack; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub. Oriya Encyclopaedia*, 1936; *Kalinga Biyo* (drama) 1945; *Sextology in Oriya*, 3 vols., 1945-54; *Shesh Svadhinita*, 1952; *Raghu Arakatha*, 1956 (both dramas); trr. *Birasa Nataka* (fr. Bernard Shaw’s ‘Plays Unpleasant’) 1955; *Swadhin Manu* (fr. Halodar Laxman’s ‘Independent People’) 1957; *Add.* Buxi Bazar, Badhehi Sahi, Cuttack


Roy, Motilal; b. 6.11.1882, Chandernagore; *mt.* Bengali; Ex-editor of ‘Prabartak’ for 27 years; has published 40 books; *Pub. Shata Barshar Bangla*, 1924; *Chandidas* (drama) 1925; *Hindutva Punarputhan*, 1933; *Muktirnrta* (fiction) 1936; *Jivan Sangini*, 1952; *Amar Dekha Biplav o Biplavi*, 1957, etc.; *Add.* Prabartak Sangha, Chandernagore, W. Bengal


Roy, Naresh Chandra; b. 24.10.1904, Barisal; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub. Yugamanav Loknath* (biography) 1953; *Tapur Nishkirit* (for children) 1953; *Baijayanti* (fiction) 1953; *Add.* ‘Roy Lodge’, Ganesghat, Tezpur, Assam

Roy, Ramani Mohan; b. 24.6.1884, Ichnapasar, Dt. Mymensingh; *mt.* Bengali; Medical Practitioner; *Pub. Svaraj Gatha*, 1928; *Sharadanjali*, 1940 (both poems); *Add.* Khaliampari, P.O. Dibrugarh, Assam

Roy, Shiva Balak; M.A.; b. 1.12.1915, Rannuchak, Dt. Bhagalpur; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* Patna University; *Pub. Dinkar*, 1951; *Dinkar ka Kushthra*, 1955 (both criticism); *Add.* Principal, Sahibganj College, Sahibganj (S.P.), Bihar

Roy, Subodh Ranjan; M.A.; b. 1.9.1915, Chittagong; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali; *Pub. Bhishan* (poems) 1944; *Mahakavi Navin Chandra* (criticism) 1947; *Pankaj*, 1949; *Abhijnan*, 1953 (both poems); *Add.* Jhargram Raj College, P.O. Jhargram, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal

Roy, Tarak Chandra; b.a.; b. 1879, Belbaya, Dt. Jessore; *mt.* Bengali; Magistrate (Retd.); *Pub. Shri Gauranga* (biography) 1916; *Upagupta*, 1924; *Prurshottam*, 1926 (both novels); *Pashchatyra Darshaner Itihas*, 3 vols., 1952-53; *Sankhya o Yoga* (philosophy) 1955; *Add.* 17, Deshapriyap Park West, Calcutta-26

Roy Chaudhury, Ambikagiri; b. 1885, Barpeta; *mt.* Assamese; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub. Assamese*: *Tumi*, 1916; *Vina*, 1916 (both poems); *Jagata Sesh Adarsha*, 1917; *Ahuti*, 1953 (both essays); *Ambhuti*, 1954; *English*: *Songs of the Cell*, 1942 (both poems); etc.; *Add.* Gauhati, Assam

Roy Chaudhury, Birendra Kishore; b.a.; b. 15.7.1905, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Head of Dept. of Music, W. B. Sangit Akademi; Member, Sangit Natak Akademi; *Pub. Hindusthani Sangite Tansener Sthan*, 1935; *Tantrrer Tatva o Sadhana*, 1941; *Tantra o Shri Aurobindo*, 1942; *Uttar Bharatiria Sangit Kala*, 1944; *Rag Sangit*, 1947; *Add.* 55, Ballygunge Circular Rd., Calcutta-19

Roychoudhury, Praphulla Kumar; b. 15.8.1922, Dacca; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub. Tapasi* (novel); *Add.* 6-B, Broad St., Calcutta-19

Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar; b.a.; b. 20.8 1901, Malihati, Dt. Murshidabad; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* National College of Bengal; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; *Pub. Mayurakshi-Grihakapoti-Somlata*, 1936; *Shatabdir Abhishek*, 1938; *Kalol Ghoda*, 1942; *Mahakal*, 1947; *Krishhanu*, 1954; *Nilanjan*, 1955 (all novels); etc.; *Add.* 33-A, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta-6

Roychoudhury, Sudhakanta; b. 20.11.1896, Unnno; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub. Kantar-Phul* (novel) 1921; *Sunila* (short stories) 1921; trr. *Shaila Shikhar Haite Bhagavon Ishvarer Upadesh*, 1925; *Upadesh Chayanika*, 1925; *Lampa Bir* (for children) 1951 (all fr. English); *Add.* Public Rela-
Rudra, Thulasidas; b.s.c., Ilambarati; b. 2.7.1933, Kovilpatti, D.t. Tinnevelly; mt. Tamil; Social Education Organizer; Pub. Gita (novel) 1954; Mutuha Edu (lyric poems) 1955; Add. 54, Thalai Virithan Lane, West Masi St., Madurai, Madras State

Rudrapati, S.; M.A., Vidwan; b. 15.7.1907, Melasenmangudi, D.t. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Annamalai Universities; Professor of Tamil, Central College; Pub. Three Great Musician Saints (life-sketches) 1947; King of Kausambi and the Lord of Madura (plays) 1947; tr. in coll. Pachakantram (fr. Sanskrit) 1951; Add. 12/1, Jawaharlal St., Bangalore-3


Rukmini Devi; M.P.; b. 29.2.1904, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Founder-Director, ‘Kalakshestra’. Adyar; Pub. English: The Message of Beauty to Civilization; Art and Education; Dance and Music; My Theosophy; Woman as Artist; Yoga: Art or Science; Add. The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-20

Rukmini Krishnaswamy (Smt.); M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.4.1922, Tirunelveli, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Iowa State Universities; Director, Central Bureau of Text Book Research; Pub. Tamil: India Chirpangal, 1947; Your Environment, 1947; Your Child (psychology) 1948; Add. C/o Central Bureau of Text Books Research, 33, Probay Rd., Delhi-8

Ruthnasamy, Mariadas.; M.A., Bar-at-law; b. 15.8.1885, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Cambridge Universities; Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University; Pub. English: Political Philosophy of Gandhi, 1923; The Making of the State, 1932; Influences that Made the British Administration System, 1939; India from the Dawn, 1949; Principles and Practice of Public Administration, 1953; Everyman’s Constitution of India, 1957; Add. 125, Santhome High Rd., Mypore, Madras-4


Sarabirajan, Lingama, *Sabarij*; b. 26.2.1921, Virudhunagar, Dt. Ramnad; *mt. Tamil*; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Munnu Ezhuutukkaal* (short stories); *Metal Tondar* (biography); *Satya Vekal* (anecdotes); trr. *Maniniravitati* (stories, fr. Hans Andersen); *Kutalar Ulli* (short stories); *Eska Pangalam* (abridged fr. Victor Hugo's 'Les Misérables'); etc.; *Add. 150, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30*

Saravaj, (Kumari) Kanchanalata, *M.A.*; *PH.D.*; b. 28.8.1918, Lucknow; *mt. Hindi*; Principal; has published 20 books; *Pub. Muk Prashna, 1944*; *Sankalpa, 1945*; *Triveni, 1950* (all novels); *Lakshmibai, 1951*; *Bhagi Paiken, 1957* (both dramas); *Bhuk* (short stories) 1957; etc.; *Add. Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow, U.P.*

Sahas, K., *Nagulu, Viswanitra, Nirmala*; b. 1.7.1923, Kondrajya Kalva, Dt. Chittoor; *mt. Telugu*; Journalist; has published 40 books; *Pub. Bhikshuki, 1948*; *Chandram, 1954* (both novels); *Purnaluti* (sketch) 1955; *Baddi Pantulu, 1955*; *Bongaram, 1956* (both stories); *Erigattuna* (play) 1958; etc.; *Add. Kondrajukalva, P.O. Arugonda, Dt. Chittoor*


Sahib, Pandurang Jivaji; *M.A., LL.B.*; b. 15.4.1892, Hinigaoon, Dt. Belgaum; *mt. Marathi*; Teacher; *Pub. Rousseau (biography) 1937*; *Kaviraj Muktshewar (criticism) 1948*; *Pandharicha Dev, 1951*; *Charvakan, 1957* (both plays); *Add. Main Rd., Nasik*

Sahib Shankar Rajaram; b. 18.10.1896, Janjira Murud, Dt. Kolaba; *mt. Marathi*; *Pub. Antaranga* (poems) 1938; *Bharatachya Nandavanant* (travel) 1955; *Add. Popular Medical Room, Dombivili, Subhash Nagar, Dt. Thana, Bombay State*


Sadani, Rochiram Gangaram; *M.A.*, *Sadani*; b. 17.8.1892, Karachi; *mt. Sindhi*; Teacher; has published 11 books; *Pub. Insan & Insanat, 1921*; *Insanjo Akhli Maksad Kahra Ahe, 1928* (both philosophy); *Umar & Meriu* (research) 1929; *Trang (poems) 1936*; *Vamiki Ramayana, 1944*; *Srimad Bhagwat Gita, 1956*; etc.; *Add. 4/12 Vivekanand Society, Lady Hardinge Road, Bombay-16*


Sadarangani, Harunal Isadars; *M.A., PH.D.*; *D.LIT., Khadin*; *Add. 22.10.1913, Shahadapur; mt. Sindhi*; *Pub. Bombay & Teheran Universities*; on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S. A.; *Pub. Sindhi*; *Rangin Rubaiyin, 1959*; English: *Persian Poets of Sindh* (biography & lit. history) 1957; and several articles on Indian culture & literature to magazines in Iran; *Add. II-K/68, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14*

Sadasiva Pandarathar, *T. V.*; *VIDWAN*; b. 15.8.1892, Tiruppurambiam, Dt. Tanjore; *mt. Tamil*; Tamil Research Lecturer; *Pub. Mudar Kulottungacholan, 1930*; *Pandiyar Vararalu, 1940*; *Pirkaala Cholar of Chattirittam, pts. I & II (history) 1954*; *Tamil Ilakkiya Varalaru* (lit. history) 1955

Sadasiviah, *Ch*i, *Chiranjivi*; b. 8.4.1908, Kunigal, Mysore State; *mt. Kannada*; Teacher & Actor; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Mysore Manikya, 1923*; *Dharma Samshighane, 1934* (both plays); *Swami Rama Tirtha* (biography) 1936; *Lilu Ganda* (stories) 1950; *Sati* (novel) 1951; *Una Shahi* (play) 1952; etc.; *Add. 168, VI Block, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore-4*

Saddiga Begam Seoharui (Smt.); b. 8.7.1925, Lucknow; *mt. Urdu*; *Pub. Hichkian, 1945*; *Palkon men Ansu, 1948*; *Dudh aur Khun, 1952*

Sadjopal; *D.S.C., F.R.I.C.*; b. 26.8.1908, Thazi, Burma; *mt. Punjabi*; *add. B. H.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University; Professor of Chemical Technology; Deputy Director, Indian Standards Institute; has published about 150 monographs, papers and books: <em>Pub. English: Butter Fat (Ghee)</em>, 1930; <em>A Comparative Study of the Utility of the Milks and Ghee of the Indian Cow and Buffalo as a Human Food Material</em>, 1935; <em>Aromatic Resources of India</em>, 1936; <em>Butter Fat, its Composition, Nutritive Value, Digestibility, Reactivity, Adulteration, Its Detection and Estimation</em>, 1939; <em>Sweating of Soaps</em>, 1939; <em>Agr Oil from the Wood of 'Aegialia agallocha Roxb.</em>, 1952; etc.</td>
<td>1954; <em>Add. 5, Abinash Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-6</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saha, Nityananda</td>
<td>b. 15.10.1928, Kushitia; mt. Bengali; <em>Pub. Kavi o Kavita</em>, 1950; <em>Prem o Premyasi</em>, 1950 (both poetry); <em>Premner Samadhi Tare</em>, 1952; <em>Dhular Dharanite</em>, 1953; <em>Manasi</em>, 1956 (all novels); <em>Add. 50, Amherst Row, Calcutta-6</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahai, Govind</td>
<td>b. 2.12.1908, Gaipura; mt. Hindi; <em>educ. Allahabad University; Pub. English: Imperialism in International Politics</em>, 1938; <em>Russia As I Saw It</em>, 1940; Hindi &amp; English: <em>1942 Rebellion; My Impressions about China</em>, 1952; <em>The Why's and How's of Planning</em>, 1957; <em>Add. 6, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahal, Kanhaiya Lal</td>
<td>M.A., P.H.D.; b. 1.12.1911, Nawalgarh; mt. Hindi; <em>educ. Agra University; Vice-Principal</em>; has published 23 books; <em>Pub. Rajasthan ke Atithias Pravach</em>, 1947; <em>Vivechan (criticism)</em> 1953; <em>Prayog (poetry)</em> 1956; <em>Rajasthani Kahavaten—Ek Adhyaya (research)</em> 1958; <em>Alochana ke Path Par (criticism)</em> 1958; <em>Nato to Kaho Mat (folk-lore)</em> 1958; etc.; <em>Add. Birla Arts College, P.O. Pilani, Rajasthan</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahar, Abu Muhammad</td>
<td>M.A., Sahar; b. 2.1.1930, Fatehpur, U.P.; mt. Urdu; <em>educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer in Urdu, Govt. Hamidia College, Bhopal; Pub. Urdu men Qasida Nigar (criticism)</em> 1958; <em>Add. Professors Quarters, Opp. Four Bungalows, Bhopal</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahasrabuddhe, Balwant Chintaman</td>
<td>B.A., B.T.; b. 23.8.1915, Dharwar; mt. Marathi; Teacher; <em>Pub. Dvidal</em>, 1951; <em>Ani Punha Tinch</em>, 1956 (both plays); <em>Svalpaviram (poems)</em> 1956; <em>Add. 603, Ravivar Peth, Nasik, Bombay State</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahasrabuddhe, Madhao Keshao</td>
<td>B.A. (Hons.); b. 23.4.1907, Nagaon, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; <em>Pub. Hutatma Jatindra</em>, 1930; <em>Japancha Mahatma</em>, 1935 (both biographies); <em>Lok. Tilakanchen Storia (poem)</em> 1956; <em>Add. Patkar’s Chawl, Pandeshi Lane, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahasrabuddhe, Parashram Trimbak</td>
<td>Niranjani; b. 11.7.1908, Shrigoon, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; <em>Pub. Prahar</em>, 1940; <em>Vasadha</em>, 1943 (both novels); <em>Havan (play)</em> 1943; <em>Pahili Salamu</em>, 1948; <em>Jivan Sathi</em>, 1955 (both novels); <em>Add. Kamala Vihar, Naupada, Thana, Bombay State</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahasrabuddhe, Purushottam Ganesh</td>
<td>M.A., Ph.D.; b. 10.6.1904, Poona; mt. Marathi;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sahasrabuddhe, Vasant Govind; M.A.; b. 28.6.1920, Kundgal, Dt. Dharwar, mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; Pub. Sulabah Arthashastra; 1948; Arthashastra Charak; 1951; Bharata Charitha Sanyata; 1955-57; Shashtrasanchita Arthi Vikan; 1957; Arthashastra Charita Maktarav; 1957 (all economics); Add. Elphinstone College, Bombay

Sahay, Shivapujan; b. 1893, Buxar, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; has published 14 books; Pub. Bhushan, 1922; Arjun; 1923 (both biographies); Vihuti (short stories) 1926; Dehati Duniya (novel) 1926; Do Ghari, 1950; Man ke Saput (biography) 1951; Shivapujan Rachanavali, 4 vols., 1955-58; etc.; Add. Secretary, Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad, Patna-3

Sahib Singh; B.A.; b. 8.3.1894, Fatehwalli, Dt. Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of Punjabi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gurshan Vyakaran (religion) 1939; Dharmik Lekh, 1946; Sahib Gurdas Lekh, 1946; Gurmat Prakash, 1947; Sarbat da Bhula, 1951; Dharm ke Sadakar, 1951; etc.; Add. Shahid Sikh Missionary College, Ranjitpur, Amritsar

Sahir Ludhiani; B.A., Abdul Hase; b. 8.3.1921, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Film-song writer; Pub. Urdu; Talkhian (poetry) 1944; Parchhaian (poetry) 1945; tr. Samrat, 1945; Tanka, 1945; Add. Chinai Niwas, 7 Bunglow, Annderhi, Bombay

Sahityanlankar, Kamal; b. 15.5.1909, Garhwal; mt. Garhwal; Journalist; has published 24 books; Pub. Hindi; Sangini (poems) 1942; Vina ki Jhankar, 1943; Sacheh Pyar, 1944 (both dramas); Kakkar (novel) 1947; Naya Swarga (poems) 1954; Aparimita (drama) 1958; Kranti Dip (poem) 1958; etc.; Add. Civil Lines, Bijnor, U.P.

Sahu, Lakshminarayan; M.A.; b. 3.10.1890, Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published 84 books; Pub. Oriya; Danda Nata (research); Kalindhi Kamala (biography) 1952; Bengali; Hriday Pushpa, 1954; English: Hill Tribes of Jeypore, 1944; Springs of the Soil (folk-songs) 1951; Konark (poetry) 1953; etc.; Add. Servants of India Society, Cuttack, Orissa

Sahul, Roshander, Niel-Kain; b. 15.5.1921, Jagatpur; mt. Oriya; Pub. Marichika (fiction) 1948; Dip-Sikha (short stories) 1950; Menas-Priya (poems) 1952; Siksiaiyir, 1955; Navarathna, 1956; Ratri, 1956 (all fiction); Add. P.O. Jagatpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa


Sahu Kumar; Sahitya Shastri; Trishanku; b. 1927, Sukli, Dt. Balaghat; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Chatan ke Tekke (short stories) 1950; Add. Jorapara, Raipur, M.P.

Salkia, Bhavendra Nath; M.Sc.; b. 1.4.1932, Faizabad; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati & Calcutta Universities; Pub. Atanwar Sheshat (detective novel) 1948; Faizabad; P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Saiyid, Masud Hasan Rizavi; M.A., L.L.B.; Adib; b. 1893, Baharai; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hamrat Shairi, 1928; Urdu ka Pahila Sahib-i-Divan Shair, 1946; Urdu Zaban aur Uska Rasm-i-Khat, 1948; Ab-i-Hayat ka Tanqidi Mutala, 1954; Lakhnow ka Shahi Stage, 1957; Lakhnow ka Avami Stage, 1957; etc.; Add. Adabistan, Din Dayal Rd., Lucknow

Saiyidain, Khawaja Ghulam; B.A., M.Ed.; b. 1903, Panipat; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Leeds Universities; Educational Adviser and Secretary to Government of India; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu; Usul-i-Talim, 1927; Mard-e-Darvesht, 1955; English: Education for International Understanding, 1937; Iqbal’s Educational Philosophy, 1937; Problems of Educational Reconstruction, 1951; etc.; Add. Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Saksena, B. R.; M.A., D.Litt.; b. 12.12.1897, Mahewanganj, Dt. Lakhimpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B.H. Universities and School of Oriental Studies, London; Member, S. A.; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi; Artha Vijian (economics) 1951; Samanya Bhasa Vijian, 1953; Dakhkhini Hindi, 1943 (both philology); tr. & ed. Kirillata (fr. Vidyapati) 1930; English: Evolution of Awadhi (philology) 1938; etc.; Add. Sagar University, Sagar

Saksena, Banarsi Prasad; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.10.1900, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi;


Sakuntala Ranjan (Smt.); b. 12.4.1912, Bombay; mt. Tamil; Pub. Vanitayalam (fiction); Add. 33, St. Mary’s Rd., Madras-18


Salgankar, Harirao Gurumath; Kavi Kunjavihari; b. 10.11.1896, Marathvada, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Marathi; Pub. Git Gunjara (poems) 1926; Add. Shri Gita Gurumath Vangmay Prayogan Prakashan Kendra, Rajyashri Vachanlayala, Onama Mandir, Sholapur

Saliha, (Smt.) Abid Husain, Saliha; b. 15.9.1913, Panipat; mt. Urdu; has published more than 14 books; Pub. Naqsh-e-Aval (short stories & one-act plays) 1940; Azra, 1942; Atish-e-Khamosh, 1946 (both novels); Saz-e-Hast (stories) 1946; Zindgi ki Khel, 1957; Qate se Gohar Hune tak, 1957; etc.; Add. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Samadhar, Prasanna Kumar; b. 1890, Tekala, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Bangla o Bangali (education) 1948; Biplove Bangali (history) 1945; English: A New Scheme of Education in Free India, 1949; Add. 17, Govinda Banerjee Lane, Salkia, Howrah, W. Bengal.

Samal, Chakradhar; M.A.; b. 15.3.1922, Odisha, mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Journalist; Pub. Banya (short stories) 1952; Rajanavitik Bharat, 1952; Yuge Yuge Chin Desh, 1956 (both history); Add. Managing Editor, ‘The Lok Shakti’, Cuttack-2

Samal, Pranakrishna; b. 24.12.1913, Kaliani, Ct. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published about 10 books; Pub. Jyotsha, 1939; Raja Parha, 1940 (both poems); Kasturika (verse-drama) 1945; Hartika Dutta, 1946; Pallijivana, 1947; Prema, 1950 (all novels); etc.; Add. Maitri Bhavan, Badam Bagicha, Cuttack-1

Samant, Bhagawan Bhikaji; B.A. (Hons), B.T., Ph.D.; b. 22.3.1906, Goveri, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Education; Officer on Special Duty for Educational Survey, Union Ministry of Education; has published 8 books; Pub. Marathi: Duyyam Shalanit Vachanlayamkaritam Marathi Pustakanchi Yadi; Marathi Shaikshanik Pustakanchi Yadi, 1950; Gujarati Shaikshanik Pustakanchi Yadi, 1950 (all bibliographies for school use); English: Mental Testing and Statistics, 1935; Mental Measurement, 1939 (both pedagogy); and several research papers; Add. Shree Niwas, Jahangir Vidyalalal Rd., 746, Parsi Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Samant, Raghunath Jagannath; B.A., B.T., Kumar Raghuvir, Raghuvir Samant; b. 24.12.1909, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published about 30 books; Pub. Hriday (sketches) 1932; Upkari Manse, 4 pts. (novel) 1938-40; Masalvaik Prani (sketch) 1940; Jivan Ganga (novel) 1947; Rakti ni Shai (songs) 1947; Anmaha Jugaychay (novel) 1955; M. Vitamin (play) 1957; etc.; Add. 14-B, Harjivandas Estate, 159-60, Vincent Rd., Near Broadway Cinema, Dadar, Bombay-14

Samanta, Kanai; b. 21.1.1904, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Chitoitipla,
1946: Ushas, 1950; Niranjana, 1955 (all poems); ed. Tagore’s Sanchayita; English: The Acolin Harp, 1953; Nandital Base on Art, 1956; etc.; Add. 6/3, Dwarakanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta-7

Samantaray, Natavar; M.A.; b. 29.12.1918, Delang, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University: Lecturer; Pub. Byasakavi Prakirnahan (critical study) 1957; etc.; Add. Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3

Samar. Deviatal; B.A.; b. 17.7.1912, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Rajasthan ka Bhishma, 1947; Atma ki Khoj, 1949; Mrityu ke Uparant, 1950; Chandra-Lok, 1950 (all one-act plays); Bharatiya Lalitkalaen (fine arts) 1952; Rajasthan ka Lok-Sangit, 1957; etc.; Add. Director, Bharatiya Lok-Kala Mandal, Udaipur, Rajasthan


Sambanda Mudailar, P.; B.A., B.L., NATAKAPPERSIRIYAR; b. 1.2.1873, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Judge (Retd.); has published about 100 books; Pub. Manonaranjan; Valli Manam; Hruciichandran; Vetala Ulagam (all dramas); Sabapati (farce); Natakamedai Nainivugal, 6 pts. (reminiscences); adaptations fr. Shakespeare & Kalidasa; etc.; Add. Pammal Lodge, 70, Acharapattin Rd., Madras

Sambandan, M. Su., Todarban; b. 22.7.1923, Madras; mt. Tamil; Author & Publisher; Pub. Siranta Pechalargal (sketches) 1947; Tiruchri Visvanathan, (biography) 1954; Chennaiyamanar (history) 1955; Achi Kalai (printing) 1957; Add. 81, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-1

Sambasiva Rao, Kommuri; b. 26.10.1926, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Author; has published 24 books; Pub. Lakshadikari Hatya, 1956; Chava Keka, 1956; Artharathy Aditi, 1956; Uritadu, 1956; Pratamalude Hatya, 1956; Chikatiki Veyyikally, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 82, Habibulla Rd., Madras-17

Sambasiva Rao, Potukuchi; B.A.; b. 27.1.1929, Hyderabad; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Pratidhanamulu; Ide-Tantu (both one-act plays); Udaya Kiranalu (novel) 1956; Add. C/o Navya Sahiti Samiti, Chikkadalli, Hyderabad

Sami Chidambaranar; b. 29.12.1900, Sirukadambur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Valluvar Kattiyar Vaidyagam (research) 1949; Kamban Kandu Tamilagam (criticism) 1955; Valluvar Vazhimu Tamilagam, 1956; Ettu Togayyun Tamil Marudaam, 1957; Thilappatigaram, Tamilagam, 1958 (all research); Add. Kakka Cholai (essays) 1958; etc.; Add. No. 9, 7th St., Sourashtra Nagar, Madras-24

Sampath Krishnamoorti, Somppaly; VIDWAN; SATAVADHANI; b. 5.3.1907, Kokkanad Palem, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Bhaktta Rakshanami (poetry) 1933; Vasavi Vilasamu (play) 1936; Ayadhana Ratnavali, 1952; Kadiri Naarasimha Geyam, 1954; Puspha Vilasam, 1956 (all poetry); tr. Kavitnanda Valmiki Ramayanam (poem) 1940; Add. Board High School, Kadiri, Anantapur Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Sampurnanand; M.A., B.T., Anand; b. 27.3.1922, Paharia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. Anu ko Kan, 1950; ed. Jai Hind, 1946; Arati, 1958 (all poems); Jamane ki Har (stories) 1955; Add. Paharia, Banaras Cantt.

S. mpurnanand; B. SC., L. T.; b. 1.1.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1940; Chief Minister, U.P.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Dharmavir Gandhi, 1918; Maharaja Mahadaji Sindhiya, 1920; Darshan aur Jivan, 1941; Chidvilas, 1944; Samayavad, 1947; Hindu Vivah men Kanyakad ka Seth, 1954; etc.; Add. Kabir Chaua, Varanasi

Samtani, Narayan Hemandas; M.A.; b. 10.6.1924, Jhoi; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Bihar Universities; Research Fellow, Dept. of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University; Pub. Buddha Darsham, 1956; ed. Divan Hemandas Abirchand, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 14/29 Shakti Nagar, Delhi-6


Sany, S. A.; M.Sc.; b. 19.5.1932, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner;


Sanakal, Ishwar Maharuddrappa; b. 8.1.1910, Yadwad, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub. Nanatatad Sharanara Charitra, 1929; Korike (poems) 1934; Gramoddhar, 1935; Samsara Samare (novel) 1939; Add. 4381/1, Chavat Galli, Belgaum, Dt. Belgaum

Sandesara, Bhogilal Jaychandbhai; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 5.4.1917, Sander, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor and Head of Gujarati Dept., M.S. University; has published 24 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prachin Gujarati Sahitya-vam Vrittaracana, 1941; Itihasa-ni Kedi, 1945; Jaina Agamsahitya-mam Gujarat, 1952; Sabda ane Artha, 1954; Prachin Phrag-Sangraha, 1955 (all research); English: Literary Circle of Mahanatiya Vastupal and its Contribution to Sanskrit Literature, 1953; etc.; Add. Adhyapak-Nivas, Pratapganj, Baroda-2


Sandhu, Gulzar Singh; M.A.; b. 27.2.1935, Kotla Badliah, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Sade Har Shingar, 1959; tr. Tess (fr. Thomas Hardy) 1959; Add. Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Sane, Gangadhar Ramchandra; B.A., B.T.; b.18.6.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kamala (novel) 1922; Alvukik Atlavayana (drama) 1923; Yamuna, 1938; Navavishodan, 1948 (both novels); Praudhanche Pradbodhan, 1953; Vivahitanche Nakshatra Darshan, 1950 (both sociology); etc.; Add. 83, Shukravar Peth, Poona-2

Sane, (Smt.) Gita Janardan; M.Sc., B.T.; b. 3.9.1907, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; has published 8 books; Pub. Vathalela Vriksha, 1936; Latika, 1936; Pherivala, 1937; Dipas-tamba, 1938; Malvanat, 1941; Dhukani Dahinvar, 1941 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Sri V. D. Bramha, Advocate, Amravati (Berar)


Sangamesam, Muturi; M.A.; b. 25.4.1919, Vantaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B. H. Universities; Lecturer in Hindi, Sri Venkateswara University; Pub. Telugu Hasyamu (on humour) 1953; Hindi: Visvamitra (sketch) 1954; Add. Gulivinda Agraharam, Chhiprapalle, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Sangar, Satya Prakash; M.A. (Honors), Ph.D.; b. 9.2.1917, Mainpuri; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & Poona Universities; Lecturer in History; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Avaguntha, 1952; Naya Marg, 1952 (both short stories); Ghar ki An (novel) 1953; Africa ka Admi, 1953; Kitna Unecha—Kitna Nicha, 1953 (both short stories); Kali Muskari (novel) 1954; Urdu: Asha Dip Bujhe Na (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. Vikram University, Ujjain

Sanghi, (Smt.) Kamala Rani; b. 30.11.1922, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hyderabad ke Alithasik aur Kala Shala; Hyderabad aur Uske Nivas; Chacha Nehru; Bai Panchami; Khilanaa ki Lottery (all for children); Add. B/4/275, Sultan Bazar, Girraj Lane, Hyderabad


Sanghi, Harilal Dwarkadas, Sneh; b. 22.2.1891, Amreli; mt. Gujarati; Pub. trr. Shri Krishna-no Sandesh, 1913; Nandanvam-no Angane, 1918; Vichar

Sanjeevi, Natesa.; m.a.; b. 2.5.1927, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published 9 books; Pub. Sangakala Sanorkal (essays) 1954; Manam Katha Maruthu Pandiur (biography) 1954; Silappattikara Viruthu, 1956; Vetur Puratha, 1956 (both criticism); Vira Talivar Fuli Thevar, 1958; Iru Perum Talivar, 1958 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 10, Chetty St., L. Kanchipuram, Madras State

Sanjiva Rao, Mosalikanti; b. 1.3.1895, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Plassey Yuddham, 1924; Buxar Yuddham, 1925 (both novels); Aurangzeb Padusha (history) 1926; trr. Mogalayi Durbar, 4 vols. (fr. Dhirendranath Pal) 1925-27; Antahpuram, 2 vols. (fr. G. W. Reynold’s ‘Loves of the Harem’) 1928; Sanjivi, 2 vols. (fr. Scott’s ‘Talisman’) 1930 (all novels); etc.; Add. 17/9, Main Rd., Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Sanjivy, S. A.; b. 10.6.1918, Singapore; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner; has published about 30 books; Pub. Inbavazhiy (fiction) 1951; Kulanadi Valarpu, 1951; Ningal Azhagiayalam, 1951 (both essays); Samuthaya Sirpi Rusu (biography) 1954; Tirumana Parisu, 1955; Mana Chalai, 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. The Sanjivy Academy, P.O. Shevapet, Salem, Madras State


Sanonara, Kurup, G.; Vidwan, Mahakavi, G.; b. 3.6.1901, Nayuthode, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam, Maharaja’s College, Ernakulam, (Retd.); Member, S. A.; Salahkar, A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sahitya Kautum, 4 pts. 1923, 1926, 1928, 1929; Surya Kanti, 1932; Pujja Pushpam, 1937 (all poems); Sandhya (play) 1939; Lekhamala, 1947; Gadyopaharam, 3 vols., 1938 (essays); tr. Megha Sandesam (fr. Kalsada) 1938; etc.; Add. Bhadrarayam, Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Sanonara, Menon, K.P.; b.a.; b.a., b.l., Chandra Choodan; b. 5.1.1901, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Kallum Nellum (sketches) 1932; Keralatille Samudraya Parishkarana Prasthanam (social history) 1952; Visva Sahitya Silpiikal (biographies) 1957; trr. Venattinte Virarachitam (‘Epic of Travancore’), fr. Mahadev Desai 1934; Chuvannu Kuthira, 1955, Jinius Malby, 1957 (both fr. Steinbeck); Add. ‘Sankar Vilas’, Parur, Kerala State

Sanonara, Coimbatore Ramaswamy; M.A.; b. 24.9.1908; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Dravidian Linguistics & in charge of Phonetics Laboratory, Deccan College Research Institute; Pub. English: Phonetics of Old Tamil, 1957; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Sanonara Narayanan, I.; b. 17.5.1928, Chunagad, S. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Librarian; Pub. trr. Coolie, 1953; Randlayum Oro Mottum, 1956; Untouchable, 1957 (all novels, fr. Mulk Raj Anand); Add. Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry, Kerala
Sankara Narayanam, P.; M.A., B.L., L.T.; b. 8.8.1898, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Philosophy, Vivekananda College; Pub. English: The Religion that is Ramachandra; Sankara Bhagavatpada; The Call of the Jagadguru; Add. 13, Kalpakambal Nagar, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sankaran Kutti Menon, Ullattil; B.A.; 15.6.1913, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Katha Manjari (short stories) 1933; Krishna Kumari (play) 1940; Arabi Pennu (short stories) 1955; Add. Standard Vaccum Oil Co., P.O. Box 181, Bombay-1

Sankaran Nambar, Paramakavil Mathathi; M.A.; b. 1890, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit & Malayalam (Retd.); Pub. Kalidasavum Natakakandyum 1916; Sahithya Lohanam 1922 (both criticism); Rangaswamy, 1947; Prema Nirvedam, 1947; Abdul, 1947 (all plays); Navya Sahitya Darpanam (criticism) 1951; Add. Pullat House, P.O. Punkunnur, Trichur, Kerala State

Sankara Pillai, V.; b. 23.3.1897, Parumvvoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Social Service; Pub. Indira Vilasam (novel) 1931; Suprabhattam (farce) 1933; Jevakakalam-Charakukathakal (stories) 1947; Add. Vilavathu, Kodanad, Kerala State

Sankara Rama Sastri, C.; M.A., B.L.; b. 19.7.1896, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 57 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. with commentary: Karikavali (logic) 1923; Nilakanthavijaya Champu (poem) 1924; Ascharya Chudamani (drama) 1926; Sridhanta Kaumudi with Balamanorama (grammar) 1929; Malavikagnimitra, 1930; Srividya Khadgamala (Mantra Sastra) 1954; etc.; Add. Sri Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sankriyayaa, Rahul; b. 9.4.1893, Pandha, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Bhopuri; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1948; Dean & Head of Philosophy Dept.; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Hindi: Volga se Ganga (short stories); Darshan Digdarshan (philosophy); Yatra Nibandhavali (travels); Meri Jivan-Yatra (autobiography); Madhya Asia ka Ithas, 2 vols. (history, 1956-57) (S. A. Award, 1958); Doha Kosh; Tibetan Sanskrit: Pramanavarikaa (both research); etc.; Add. Vidyalankar University; Kelaniya, Ceylon

Sankumari Nair; M.P., M.A., SIROMANI; b. 4.3.1917, Meizhathur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. Sanskrit: Kallidas Ka Ramayana (criticism) 1939; in coll. tr. Nalla Bhumi (fr. Pearl S. Buck) 1953; Add. Pachaiyappas College, Madras-30


Sant, Dharam Chand; M.A., Prashant; b. 29.9.1922, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., Punjab University Camp College, New Delhi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Hindi Sahitya ka Ithhas—Ek Drishi men Sahitya (criticism) 1945; Navin Lokoktikan aur Muhave (reference) 1949; Hindi Gadya Avibhav aur Vikas, 1955; Siddhantaloachan, 1957 (both criticism); tr. Rijupath (fr. Ishvar Ch. Vidyasagar) 1945; etc.; Add. 49/16, Patel Nagar East, New Delhi

Sant, Durgadas Kashinath; M.A., B.T., P.H.D.; b. 1915, Rajur, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Sahitya ani Sanskriti (criticism) 1950; Marathi Siri (thesis) 1951; in coll. Kalanitvad, 1951; Keshavasut (study) 1957; Add. Ganeshram Blocks, Railway Lines, Sholapur

Sant, Gokal Chandra; B.A., SHASTR; b. 1886, Peshawar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. tr. Mira (drama) 1943; Ramjivan ki Jhanjhtan (for children) 1949; Alok Stambha (biographies) 1955; Bapuiki Baten (anecdotes) 1958; Add. Oriental Book Depot, Nai Sarak, Delhi

Sant, (Smt.) Indira Narayan; B.A., B.T.; b. 4.1.1914, Indi, Dist. Bijapur; mt. Marathi; Principal & Professor of Psychology & Marathi, Marathi Training College; Pub. Shela; Mendi (both poetry); Shamali Kadali; Chaitu (both short stories); Add. 417, Tilakwadi, Belgaum, Dt. Belgaum

Santokh Singh, Dhir; b. 1922, Dadheri, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Gujat Potole, 1944; Poh Phutala, 1948 (both poetry); Add. Jivan Priti, Patiala

Santhanam, Kasturi Ranga; M.A., B.L.; b. 14.7.1895, Kurichi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lt.
Governor, Vindhyā Pradesh, 1952-56; Chairman, Finance Commission, 1956-57; has published 16 books; Pub. Tamil: "Solvam; Rujyam; Sengolam Jananayakanum; English: India's Road to Socialism, 1940; Cry of Distress. 1943; Eight Seas of Rice (short stories); etc.; Add. 'Sundura', Rajaji Nagar, Pallavaram, Madras State

Sant Ram; b.A.; b. 1887, Purani Basi, Dt. Hoshiarpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 70 books; Pub. Adarsh Patni, 1924; Lok Vyavahar, 1940; Bharat ke Mahapurush (biology) 1943; Hamara Sanaj, 1949; Punjab ka Kahani, 3 pts. (stories) 1951; Lok Vijay, 1954; tr. Alberuni ka Bharat, 3 pts. (fr. Alberuni) 1916, 1924, & 1928; etc.; Add. Jat Pat Todak Mandal, Purani Basi, P.O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, E. Punjab


Sanyal, Bishwa Mohan, Mohan, Alik Babu; b. 1899, Santipur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Vipal Vadi, 1931; Bidroho Bangala, 1931 (both politics); Add. P.O. Rukanpur, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Sanyal, Manoj; B.Sc., Bijanidada; b. 1918, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Chhotoder Laboratory (for children) 1948; tr. in coll. Lanchhita Jara (novel, fr. Dostoevsky) 1951; Add. 101, Manohar Pukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Sanyal, Probodh Kumar; b. 7.7.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Priya Bandhavi (novel) 1933; Mahaprabhau Pathe (travels) 1933; Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1948; Tuchchha, 1953; Devatmatma Himalaya, 2 vols. (travels) 1955, 1957; Pushpadhanu (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. No. 28/2, Dhakuria Station Rd., Calcutta-31

Sanyal, (Smt.) Sulekha; B.A.; b. 20.6.1930, Kakaradi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Navankur (novel) 1955; Sindura Megha (short stories) 1956; Add. C/O Abanti Sanyal, Professor, Kalna Rd., Burdwan, W. Bengal

Sapre, Dhirudraj Gopal; M.A., Sapta Tirtha, Darshan Shastri, Sahitya Ratna; b. 4.4.1912, Indore; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; College Teacher; Pub. ed. Sanskrit Padya Ratnamala, 1952, Bhanumati Vilasah, 1954; Raghuvansh Katha Saurabh, 1955; Hansa-Katriya-Akhyan, 1955 (all poetic selections); Add. Sahitya Nivas, 36, Ganesh Colony, Indore

Sapre, Shripad Viththal; B.A., B.Sc., Shri; b. 11.11.1907, Ratnagiri; d. 1957; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Vagadatta (play) 1954

Sarabhai, Bharati (Smt.); M.A.; b. 31.7.1912, London; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Shreyas College, Ahmedabad; Founder-Member, Gujrati Vidya Sabha; Pub. Gujarati; trr. Be Nari (fr. her 'Two Women') 1956; Ghar Lahkho, 1956; English: The Well of the People, 1943; Two Women, 1952 (all dramas); Add. Shahibag, Ahmedabad-4

Sarabhai, (Smt.) Leena Mangaldas; b. 18.8.1915, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Shreyas-ma (education) 1951; Bal Bharati (drama) 1954; Vyakti-chitro (sketches) 1955; Asmani Challi, 1956; Kalpana (memoirs) 1957; Shital-chitro (travels) 1957; Add. Shreyas, Shahibag, Ahmedabad

Sarabhaaya, Mallampalli; Bhashapavina, Pavaki; b. 27.3.1929, Yakalakuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit, Govt. Oriental MSS Library, Madras; Pub. tr. Mala-vika-nimithram (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; Add. C/O M. Viramalleswara Sarma, Godugu pet, Masulipatam, Andhra Pradesh

Saraf, Jialal, Saraf; b. 3.5.1901, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Bhajamala, 2 pts.; trr. Sivamahimnstotra; Sri Panchastavi; Sangrahastotra; Durgasaptashati; Sivachanara; Vyaktacharachar (all fr. Sanskrit); Add. Batayar (Rishi Peer), Alkadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Saraf, Ved Prakash, Rahi; b. 21.5.1933, Jammu City; mt. Dogri; Pub. Urdu; Jagditan Jotau (criticism) 1957; Add. C/O The Ranbir Jammu, Kashmir

Sarala Ramavarma (Smt.); B.A., Vatsala; b. 1922, Trichur, mt. Malayalam; educ. St. Theresa's Convent College, Ernakulam; Pub. Navamukulam, 1949; Katha Kadambam, 1954 (short stories); Add. 75, Marine Drive, Bombay-1

Sarangi, Udaynath, Shadanam Sarma, Atanu; b. 1907, Shipl, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 30
books; Pub. Tu-ku-Musi, 1944; 1943, 1945; Dampatya Kaleha-Chaib, 1947 (both short stories); Biliunan Bahaghar, 1954; Bichitra Manav, 1955; Mankadar Desha Brhaman, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Gopabandhu Bhawan, Cuttack-1


Saraswat, Omaanand; R.; M.A.; b. 15.3.1932, Pilani; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor, Vrithhalbhal Patel Mahavidyalaya, Anand; Pub. Chitta (short stories) 1956; Add. Chintapratkasan, Pilani, Rajasthan

Saraswat, Uma Datt, Datt; b. 3.8.1905, Biswan; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Kiran (poetry) 1937; Mast Ram ka Sonta, 1945; Mast Ram ka Chittka, 1944; Bhayia Kechul Badal, 1954 (all humour); Add. Madhava Kani Niwas, Kaithi Tola, Biswan, Dt. Sitapur, U.P.

Saraswathy Annam, K. (Smt.); B.A., Saraswat; b. 28.3.1919, Trivandrumpur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Arts College, Trivandrum; has published 11 books; Pub. Premahahamnaam (novelette) 1944; Devaduti (play) 1945; Kizhivananakari, 1949; Kanattak Mathil, 1953; Chumanna Pukal, 1955; Premaparakshnam, 1955 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Palkulangara, Trivandrum

Saraswati, M. C.; M.A., LL.M., Kharosh; b. 10.11.1907, Kotgarh, Dt. Mahasu; mt. Urdu; Pub. Raviki-Par, 1952; Add. Deputy Director of Education, Himachal Pradesh, Himachal Dham, Simla-1

Saraswati, (Smt.) Prabhavati Devi; b. 5.3.1905, Gobardanga, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Jhara Phuler Saurabh, 1925; Sansor Pathar Yatri, 1927; Par Deshi, 1932; Atalantiker Tiye, 1938; Paye Chalar Path, 1947; Tirtha Pathik, 1950; etc.; Add. 62/2 Deacon St. Calcutta-6

Saraswati, Saras Kumar; M.A.; b. 1906, Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader in Ancient Indian History & Culture in same; Pub. English: Glimpsess of Mughal Architecture, 1933; Kurkilar, Gaya and Bodhigaya, 1936; Early Sculpture of Bengal, 1937; Buddhist Shrinse in India, 1951; A Century of Historic Prints, 1954; A Survey of Indian Sculpture, 1957; Add. 6/1, Mahendra Rd., Calcutta-25

Saraswati Devi, Illindala (Smt.); b. 1916, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Pandhuga Bahumanamu (short stories) 1949; Jati Ratnalau (songs) 1951; Pillala Patalu (poems) 1953; Bala Virudu (plays) 1954; tr. Gandhiji Jivita Katha (fr. Gertrude Murray's life-sketch) 1953; Add. Varakoti Gardens, Toli Chouk, P.O. Golkonda, Hyderabad-B

Saraswati Devi, P. Gowdar; (Smt.); Visharada; b. 28.2.1923, Tigaon, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub. Adarasha Mahile Akkamahevi (biography) 1941; Kannada Nadadevi (one-act play) 1941; Hindi Kayade Mattu Sridhara (sociology) 1944; Bharatada Viranahleeyaru (life-sketches) 1944; Alpavirama, 1958; Add. C/o S.S. Gowdar, Tigaon, Samagamon Tq., Dt. Belgaum

Saraswati Rammath; (Smt.); b. 7.9.1924, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Tamil; irrr. Rajaavaraki, 1955; Chetan, 1955; Jai Samanathi; Bandhaan Mokku (all novels, fr. Hindi); Hindi: tr. Akilukki kahanya (short stories, fr. Tamil); Add. 1/11, Sambasivam St., Jamm building, Tyagarayanagar, Madras

Saraswati Thiragarajan (Smt.); b. 15.3.1924, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; Pub. Minnol (short stories) 1947; Sujhal; Mollka (both dramas); Add. ‘Rajshri’, 31, 4th St., Madras-18

Sarda, Chandikaran; M.A., LL.B., Chandranand; b. 25.6.1888, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. College Hostel, 1914; Sudhi Chandrodaya, 1924; Dalitoddhara; Add. Sarda Bhawan, Ajmer

Sarda, Shankar Ramal; b. 7.9.1936, Mahabaleshwar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chatur Champa, 1951; Madhumurali, 1953; Rani parichei Kripa, 1953; Bolake Kamal, 1954 (all fiction); Jay Bhalanath (play) 1954; Add. 99, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Sardar, Gangadhar Balkrishna; b. 2.10.1908, Jawhar, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, S. N. D. T. College for Women; Pub. Arvachin Gadyachi Purva-Pithika (criticism) 1937; Maharashtra Upekshita Manaki (sketches) 1941; Santa Vangmayachi Samajik Phalashru (criticism) 1950; Add. 1243/2, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

Sardesai, Govind Sakharam; B.A., D.Litt. (h.c.), Riyasatk; b. 17.5.1865, Govil, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1959; mt. Marathi;
Sarkar, Nalini Kanta; Nibidananda Nakabnab; b. 28.9.1889, Jagtai-Nimita, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Kanchantalor Cup (poems) 1916; Hasir Antarale (memoirs) 1954; Shradhhaspadeshu, 1957; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry


Sarkar, Sudhir Chandra; B.A.; b. 1892, Berhampur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengal: Sadaran Jnan; Pauranik Abhikhan; English: Notable Indian Trials; Book of General Knowledge; Hindustan Year Book (all reference); Add. 14, Bankim Chatterji St., Calcutta-12

Sarma, B. N.; B.A., L.I.B., Ambarnish, Harita; b. 21.7.1909, Hyderabad; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Bharatiya Swatantra Sandesam (history) 1945; Mana Nayakatvat, 1950; Bharata Katha (history) 1952; Sasi Uttaraalu (letters) 1953; Rendu Rajyalu Enduku (politics) 1955; Add. 22-2-107, Dabipura, Hyderabad

Sarma, D. S.; M.A.; b. 25.7.1883, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Christian College, Madras; Principal (Retd.); has published 15 books; Pub. English: Gandhi Sutras, 1938; The Renaissance of Hinduism, 1944; Lectures and Essays on the Gita, 1945; Introduction to the Gita, 1955; Hinduism Through the Ages, 1956; The Father of the Nation, 1956; etc.; Add. 'Panchajanya', 12, Srikrishnapuram, Madras-14

Sarma, Harendranath; B.A.; b. 16.12.1905, Dharamtola; mt. Assamese; has published 7 books; Pub. Padmini, 1924; Bhishma, 1925; Damayanti, 1926 (all stories); Joan D'Arc, 1928; Kamal Pasha, 1932; Shivaji, 1952 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Dharamtola, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Sarma, Hareswar; M.A.; b. 7.8.1910, Sila, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta
University; Pub. Brahmaputratar Abhijan (poems) 1956; Add. Chakla Vill., P.O. Patacharkuchi, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Sarma, Hem Chandra; M.A.; Bhahirani; b. 1925, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; Journalist; Pub. Kalidasa (drama) 1951; Ingita (poems) 1952; Balighar (drama) 1955; Batar Dubari Ban (belles-lettres) 1956; Kuchanua (drama) 1958; Add. Press Information Bureau, Government of India, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Sarma, Jullinath; b. 22.4.1914; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Ratani (novel) 1948; Add. Matinagar, Shillong, Assam


Sarma, Nalina Vilochana; M.A.; b. 28.2.1917, Patna; mt. Hindi; Pub. Disdhikon (essays) 1943; Vish ke Dant (stories) 1951; in coll. Naken (poems) 1958; Add. Braj kishore Path, Patna-1


Sarma, Tirthanath; M.A.; b. 1911, Jhanji, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Librarian; Pub. Mahatmar Bani, 1948; ed. An Anthology of Assamese Prose, 1941; Add. Bharalumukh, Gauhati, Assam

Sarma, Vedabandhu, R. Venkatachala Iyer; Keraliya, Jamadaqni; b. 1901, Kottarakara; mt. Malayalam; Journalist & Social Worker; Pub. Adarsa Sanskarak Dayanand, 1922; Samudaya Parivartanam, 1924; 20

Jatiyum Parivartanamum, 1925; Sandhya- yum Agnihotramum, 1949; Purusha Sukta, 1951; tr. in coll. Satyarthaprakash (fr. Hindi) 1929; Add. 'Saraswati Vilas', Kottarakara, Kerala State

Sarma, Vemuri Anjaneya; Sahitya Visharad; b. 1916, Edumudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Secretary, D.C. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Andhra; Pub. trr. Kala-Jivitam (criticism, fr. Kaka Kalekka; Visharadhudu; Sambara Kanya; Deva Datta (both novels, fr. K. M. Munshi); Urdu Kathalu (short stories, fr. Urdu); Hindi Kathalu (short stories, fr. Hindi); Add. 959, Khairatabad, Hyderabad-4

Sarmacharya, Dwareschandra; M.A.; b. 1903, Karinganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Jyotishir Diary, 1956; Chhuk o Chhavi, 1957 (both short stories); Bhrigur-Jatak (novel) 1957; ed. in coll. Rasyeshkar Padavali (poetry) 1957; Add. 188, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-4

Sarmah, Dinanath; b. 1914, Gorahabigoan, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; has published about 10 books; Pub. Satyanath Bara (biography) 1941; Usha (novel) 1951; Koabhatiria Otar Talat (short stories) 1954; Sangram (novel) 1954; Hem Chandra Barua (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. Congress Press, Gauhati, Assam

Sarmah, Prabhat Chandra; b. 9.1.1911; mt. Assamese; Pub. Rajnait (drama) 1939; Add. 'Rangghar', Tinsukia, Assam

Sarmukh Singh; M.A., Amole; b. 6.1.1908, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor; has published about 25 books; Pub. Lekh Patari (essays) 1930; Guftaba (novel) 1937; Samen De Tin Rang (play) 1938; Jivan Gunjal (novel) 1942; Tirar Khanbhatian (short stories) 1945; Puratan Punjabi Kay da Vikas (criticism) 1955; etc.; Add. Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur

Sarmansingh; M.A., Ph.D., Arun; b. 1917, Pacheri, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 20 books; Pub. Agraah Anugrah (poems) 1948; Din-Nareshi (drama) 1950; Ekavali (plays) 1950; Sahitya-Kan (essays) 1951; Swapna ka Devatai (short stories) 1957; Kabi—Ek Vivechan (criticism) 1958; etc.; Add. Rajasthan College, Jaipur

Sarlojani Srim (Smt.). M. Sarojani, Srijani; b. 22.10.1933, Vedanthangal; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: Deva Chitumbi, 1951; Kadaikkkan Paniyilae, 1952 (both novels); Add. Vedanthangal, P.O. Karunguli, Dt. Chingleput, Madras State
Saroja Ramamurthi (Sm.); b. 1921, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kizhal Osai (short stories) 1943; Malavika (novel) 1945; Navaratri Parisi (short stories) 1947; Manavi, 1948; Irulun Oilyum, 1955; Pamlutli, 1957 (all novels); Add. Dwaraikes, Adambakkam, St. Thomas Mount, Madras-16

Sarvari, Abdul Qudir; M.A., LL.B.; b. 19.8. 1906; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Professor & Head of Urdu Dept., Osmania University; Member, S. A.; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: Duniya-e-Afsana (criticism) 1928; Jadid Urdu Shaairi (poetry) 1929; Urdu Masnavi ka Iriga, 1940; Zaban aur Ilm-e-Zaban, 1956 (both criticism); ed. Kuliyat-e-Siraj, 1940; Mirat-ul-Asrar, 1945; etc.; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad

Sarwate, Vinayak Sitaram; B.A., LL.B.; b. 2.4. 1884, Indore; mt. Marathi; Pub. Samajik Vadh (history) 1918; Marathi Sahitya Samachan (criticism) 1938; Add. 62, Alapura, Indore City

Sasti, Dev Datta; b. 22.2.1914, Ranipur, Allahabad; mt. Hindi: Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: Tapasvi Bihushima (poetry) 1940; Smritiyen ki Chhami mein (travels) 1947; Bharatiyaa Vangavaya ki Bhumika (linguistics) 1954; Kanshambi ke Antapur ka Kalavilas (fiction) 1954; tr. Kautiliyaa Artha Shastra (economics) 1957; etc.; Add. Sahitya Sahayak. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad-3

Sasti, K. S. Ramaswami; NYAYA-MIMAMSA SIROMANI; b. 20.12.1896, Kuttur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: Ramacharita (poem) 1929; Nyayaratnamala Nayakaratna (Mimamsa) 1934; Kavyamimamsa (criticism) 1954; Tantrarakasya (Mimamsa) 1955; ed. Bhavaprakasa (dramaturgy) 1929; English: Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS., 1925; Add. Oriental Institute, Maharaja Sayaji Rao University, Baroda

Sasti, N. S. N.; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 22.7.1901, Narasimharajpur, Mysore State; d. (?) mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Prof. & Head of Dept. of Social Sciences; Pub. Kannada: Pancharatra, 1932; Mahapurusha, 1948; An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1932; Dreams: Psychological Analysis, 1934; Mental Disorders, 1940; Mahapurusha, 1948 (tr. Victor Hugo's 'Les Miserables')


Satyakal, K. P.; VIDWAN; b. 15.11.1898, Varanad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; works in the Dept. of Classical Research, Kerala University; Pub. Javaharlalidwe Yuva Rajya-bhishkekham, 1930; Sahitya Lahari, 1936; Sri Chitra Snrity, 1937; Vanvalanavam, 1945; Lambodarotsavam, 1949 (all poems); Add. Kerala University, Trivandrum

Satakopachari, K.; M.A., B.L.; b. 1892, Viziayarai, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Social Worker; Pub. Gandhi Charitramu, 1936; Nehru Charitramu; Subhas Basu Charitramu; Maulana Azad Charitramu, 1940 (all biographies); Bharatiyaa Nagari-kata; Ahimsa Tatvam (culture) 1941; Hindi Kosh (reference) 1956; tr. Jagarkatha, 1938 (fr. H. G. Wells); Add. Vakil, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Satchidanandam Pillai, S.; B.A., L.T.; b. 27.8.1886, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Educational Officer & University Registrar (Retd.); Pub. English: Talks on Saiva Siddhanta, 1952; University Lectures on Saiva Siddhanta; Add. 174-A, Lloyds Rd., Madras-14

Satchidananda Murty, Kottu; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.9.1924, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Philosophy Dept. in same; has published 8 books; Pub. Telugu: Bhagavad Gita Vyakhyanam, 1941; Isopanishat Vivaranam, 1946 (both commentaries); Karu Mabbul (essays) 1947; Ramanuja Darsanam (philosophy) 1951; English: Hinduism and Its Development, 1947; Evolution of Philosophy in India, 1952; etc.; Add. Philosophy Dept., Andhra University, Waltair

Sathaye, Vinayak Govind; b. 15.8.1894, Miraj; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vir Rasayan, 1920; Vivashri Shringer, 1922 (both ballads); Nipur, 1923; Sanjivani Haran, 1948 (both poems); Asetu-Himachal (travel) 1958; Add. Radha-Govinda Dham, Brahman Puri, Miraj, Bombay State

Sathe, Anna Bhau; b. 10.8.1928, Wategaoon, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chitra (novel) 1951; Nave Tamashe (plays) 1951; Varanechya Khoyar (novel) 1950; Shakti (ballads) 1952; Kuhlavanvdi (short stories) 1957; Add. Patra Chawl, Chitrag Nagar, Ghatkopar, Bombay-39
Sathe, Purushottam Balkrishna; B.A., LL.M.; b. 19.6.1898, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Bombay Universities; Pub. Ekoms-he Chovisahcha Maraharashtra (sociology) 1924; Sulabha Arthashastra (economics) 1925; Purva Minam'sa Shastracha Jithas 1925; Chitra Ranjan (short stories) 1935; Add. Law College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-3

Satyanarayana, R.; M.A., L.T.; b. 9.2.1896, Sirkali, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of History & Politics; Pub. English: History of the Nayaks of Madura, 1924; Political and Cultural History of India, 3 vols., 1940-42; Studies in the Ancient History of Tondamandalam, 1944; South Indian History (A. D. 400-1300), 1957; Tamilakam in the 17th Century, 1956; Add. 10, Professors' Quarters, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Satyanarayana, Kappagantula; b. 20.7.1916, Kakinada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Edits 'Prapancha Darssi', a Directory in Telugu; Pub. Manikyam, 1939; Evarkirena, 1944; Ravimukti, 1944; Seluru, 1944; Telavaryajamathaluru, 1944 (all stories); Kaburlu (essays) 1944; Add. 5, Veerabadran St., Madras-4

Satyanarayana, Sobhirala; M.A.; b. 3.9.1928, Chitrala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer; Pub. Snehayayi (poem) 1951; Add. W. G. B. College, Bhimavaram, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana, Sunkara; b. 19.19, Eepugallu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kashtajivi (poems) 1943; Vireslangamu, 1944; Alluri Sitaramaraju, 1946 (both biographies); Rudramadevi (poems) 1954; Bhumikosam (drama) 1954; Gittalabaram (one-act plays) 1955; etc.; Add. Mogalrajapuram, Vijayawada-2

Satyanarayana, Viswanadha; M.A., Kavi Samrat; b. 10.9.1895, Nandamuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal, Govt. College, Karimnagar; Member, S.A.; has published 50 books; Pub. Telugu: Ekavira (novel) 1933; Kinnersani Patalu (songs) 1933; Veypadagalu (novel) 1934; Anarkali (play) 1934; Chelikya Katta (novel) 1935; Namayyagari Prasanna Kotha Kalitarthayuktri (criticism) 1954; Srimadrarnayana Kalpavrikshamu, 5 pts. (poetry) 1939-51; Sanskrit: Devi Trisati (poem) 1953; etc.; Add. Maruti Nagar, Vijayawada

Satyanarayanacharya, Utpala; Vidwan, Utpala; b. 4.7.1928, Warangal, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Utpalini, 1950; Tapati, 1950 (both poetry); Visha Bindu (fiction) 1950; Saranagati (poem) 1953; tr. Kachuni Vidukol, 1945; Gandhari, 1948 (both poems, fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. Govt. High School for Boys, Secunderabad

Satyanarayana Choudary, Kotta; Ubhaya-Bhasha Pravina; b. 30.12.1907, Amarlur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; has published 40 books; Pub. Telugu; 1956; Add. Pulla St., Gandhi Nagar, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh
Satyanarayana


Satyanarayana Moorti, Jannalagadda; M.A., B.L., Sahityashashana; b. 1906, Settipeta, D. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcula University; Head of Dept. of English; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sahitya Tatva Viminarsanamu (criticism) 1936; Andhra Mahaparishulu (sketches) 1936; Na Maharashrata Yatra (travelogue) 1940; Sampurna Bhakta Vijayam (biographies) 1942; trr. Mewad Patanamu; Chandragupta (both plays, fr. D. L. Roy); etc.; Add. Dept. of English, S. R. & C. V. R. College, Vijayawada

Satyanarayana Raju, Alluri; Sahitya Visharada; b. 26.11.1913, Valamartu, D. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; Secretary, All India Congress Committee; Ex-Minister, Andhra Pradesh Govt.; Pub. trr. Yolganunchi Gangatram (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan); Add. Jinnuru, via Palakol, D. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayananju, Penumetsa; Vidwan; Kaviraja; b. 21.12.1899, Kakaraparru, D. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, Oriental College, Gudivada; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Champaka Malini Parinayam (poem) 1925; Rama-prakrisha (biography) 1943; Vikrama devasastakam (poetry) 1947; Navya Kathavalli (stories) 1948; trr. Uttarara Ramayanam (fr. Sanskrit) 1943; Bharata Achhekipada Kosa (reference); etc.; Add. Sri Vikrama Vilas, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Rao, Utukuru; Natakakaranide; b. 1905, Dambuluru, D. Krishnä; mt. Telugu; has published 11 dramas; Pub. Ahalaya, 1938; Vivabhimanyu, 1940; Anarkali, 1940; Chhatrapati Sivaji, 1942; Vasantasena, 1957; Sulochana, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. P. O. Arlapadu, Tiruvuru Tq., D. Krishnä, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Rao, Yandamury; B.A., B.Ed., Satya, Sri Vatsava; b. 21.5.1913, Pasalapudy, D. E. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 8 books; Pub. Sairandhiru (fiction) 1933; Kamala Bhasakaram (play) 1944; Pellade Bomma (fiction) 1947; Tirantikorikalu (play) 1949; Ratnalanavvu (fiction) 1953; Tellu Gula (play) 1957; etc.; Add. ‘Manikya Veena’, Ramachandra puram, D. E. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Satyanarayana Sastri, Madhunapantula; b. 5.3.1920, Pedda Palle, D. E. Godavari; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit & Journalist; Pub. Andhra Rachayitalu (biographies) 1950; Andhra Puranamu (poetry) 1954; trr. Rattavali, 1947; Rattapanchakika, 1948; Svaapnavaavadarta, 1950 (all plays, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Virealingam High School, Rajahmundry


Satyanarayana Sastri, Vedula; Ubhayabhasha Pravina; b. 22.3.1900; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Dipavali (poems); trr. Dharmapala; Aparadhini; Rangamahal (all novels); Add. Kavali College, Kavali, D. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Satya Rangaiah Sastri, Kota; Vidwan, Kaviachandra; b. 11.4.1920, Kanigiri, D. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Senior Telugu Pandit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tyaganuruti (biography); Andhra Pradesh Laksami (poem); Prakasa Prabha (biology) 1958; Matri Sri (poem); Kanakavarsham (story); ‘Sri Vasavikanyakaparamesvari’ (poem); etc.; Add. 147, Mint St., Madras-1

Satyarthi, Devendra; b. 28.5.1908, Bhadaur, D. Sangroor; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Punjabi: Giddha (folk-dance) 1936; Dharti Dian Vajan (poetry) 1941; Hindi: Dharti Gati Hai (essays) 1948; Bajaj Ave Dhol
(folk-songs) 1952; Chand Suraj ke Bivan (autobiography), 1953; Brahmputra (novel) 1956; Duddagachh (novel) 1958; Urdu: Gaye Ja Hindustan (folk-songs) 1946; English: Meet My People (folk-songs) 1946; etc.; Add. ‘Kalpana’, 5 C/46, Rohtak Rd., New Delhi

Satyavrat, Siddhantlankan, Satyavrat; b. 15.4.1898, Sowaddi, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Shiksha Shastri, 1948; Arya Sanskriti ke Multrattva, 1953; Samaj Shasta ke Multrattva, 1954; Samaj Shatra tatha Bal-Kalyan, 1953; Samaj Kalyan aur Swakhana, 1957; etc.; Add. Vidya Vihar, 4, Balbir Avenue, Dehra Dun


Savarkar, Damodhar Tukaram, Sudama Savarkar; b. 28.3.1916, Shirasgaon; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Rashtra Samtae Sakshipta Charitra (biography); Krishnagreu (poetry); Add. Editor ‘Guru Dev’, Guru Kunja, Amraoti, Berar

Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar; D. LITT. (h.c.); b. 1883, Bhagur, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; has published 38 books; Pub. Marathi: Gomantak, 1924; Kamata (both poetry); Jammathep (autobiography) 1927; Savarkar Sahitya, 5 vols. (essays) 1932; Kale Punai (novel) 1937; English: The War of Indian Independence, 1908; Hindutva (essays) 1923; The Story of My Transportation, 1950; etc.; Add. Savarkar Sadan, 71, Shivaji Park Rd. No. 1, Dadar, Bombay-28

Savithramma, Hebbalalu Velpanur (Smt.); B.A.; b. 2.5.1913, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Niranjite, 1949; Manu Madhava, 1954 (both short stories); trrr. Madhya Kalada India (fr. Lane Poole) 1939; Naukaghat, 1954; Mane Jagattu, 1955; Gora, 1955 (all novels, fr. Tagore); Add. C/o H.V. Narayana Rao, 423, XV Cross Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Sawlapurkar, Pandurang Krishna; b. 1.7.1907, Dhapewada, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Senior Professor of Marathi; S.B. City College; Pub. Adarsha Shikshan (education) 1928; Chukalela Itihas (history) 1930; Arvachin Hindi Rajayvyavastha, 1935; tr. Kavya Prakash, 1954; Add. Prashant, C. N. 6 (A), Nagpur-2

Sawant, Pandurang Shivram; b. 1.5.1905, Vardi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Andhala Karhar, 1934; Majranchya Samrajyat, 1935; Add. Sakharwalla Chawl, 1st Floor, Fergusson Rd., Bombay-13

Sawant, Tukaram Tanaji; M.A., M.F.D.; b. 15.7.1917, Pokharan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Babu, 1940; Pahlini Phulen (stories) 1948; Dhit Mulen, 1950; Gritha Pravesh (novel) 1951; Nibandhacheni Adhyapak (education) 1955; Krishna, 1958; Add. Ratan Mansion, Room 4, Bai Motibul St., Tardeo Rd., Bombay-2

Sawhney, Amarnath; M.SC. (Hons.); b. 7.2.1905, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Senior Lecturer; Pub. English: Sex Relations, 1932; The Ballad of Bhagat Singh and Forty Other Poems, 1956; Add. Bedi St., Nabha, E. Punjab

Saxena, Gopal Das; M.A., Niraj; b. 8.2.1926, Puraoili, U.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer, D. S. College, Aligarh; Pub. Sangsharsh, 1944; Anmar-dhwani, 1946; Vibhavari, 1951; Pran Git, 1953; Do Git, 1953; Dard Diya Hai, 1956 (all poems); Add. Mohalla-Jatpura, Etawah, U.P.

Saxena, Kailash Bahadur, Kulpit, Kailash; b. 1.1.1925, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dunia Gol Hai (novel) 1955; Sahitya ke Sathi, 1957; Mahila Sahityakaron se Miliye (both biographies); Charivchitra (novel); Prem aur Vasana (short stories); Kavayitri ka Pati (one-act plays); Add. 65, Chak, Allahabad

Saxena, (Kumari) Kamlesh; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 1.1.1928, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Shop ya Vardan (novel) 1957; Add. Principal, Kamlesh Balika Vidyalaya, Bazar Sitem, Delhi

Saxena, Krishna Saran Lal; B.A. (Hons.); b. 30.6.1927, Etawah; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mere Prabhu, Kaisa Prabhat (autobiography) 1957; Add. 3850, Cheeriwalan, Delhi-6

Saxena, Rajeev; B.A., Rajeev, Amitabh; b. 28.11.1923, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Prabhat Sangit (poems) 1941; Utara Nasha (plays) 1957; trrr. Vasant, 1957; Ek Asali Insan ki Kahani, *1958 (both novels); Add. 22, Kaisar Bagh, Lucknow

Saxena, Shankar Sahai; b. 8.8.1904, Pilani, Dt. Hardoi; mts. Hindi; Principal, has published 13 books; Pub. Granitya Aarthashastra; Arothashastra Siddhanta; Bhartiya Sahukarita Andolan; Bhartiya Aarthashastra ki Rup-Rekhta; Andhogik Sangathan (all economics); etc.; Add. Principal, M.B. College, Udaipur

Saxena, Sharan; Visharad, Urdu-Adib, Siddhantaratna; b. 1.1.1938, Sarai Bhagwal, Dt. Farrukhabad; mts. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Mihitha-Vijayi (novel) 1958; Badhana Kam Hamara (poems) 1958; Add. 50, Seva Nagar, Gwalior City

Saxena, Surrendra Kumar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 3.4.1926, Aligarh; mts. Hindi; educ. Agra & Amsterdam Universities; Asst. Professor of Economics, Birla College, Pilani; Research Fellow, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, 1955-56; Pub. English: Nationalisation and Industrial Conflict: Example of British Coal-Mining, 1955; Add. 169/2, Model Town, Ghaziabad, U.P.

Sayid Mohamed, P. A.; b. 17.5.1929, Cranganore, Kerala; mts. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Takarman Vina (poem) 1946; Charitra Keralam, 1952; Sancharakal Kanda Keralam, 1954; Kuttkalukada Kerala Charitram; Keralam Nityanjukalkku Mumpu (all history); Add. Editor ‘Yuvakeralam’, Fort Cochin, Kerala State

Sayyad, Abu Zafer Nadi; b. 27.7.1889, Desana, Dt. Patna; mts. Urdu; has published 9 books; Pub. Safarnama-e-Burma, 1923; Burma-Bochol, 1924; Khattama-e-Mirat-e-Ahmadijarjuma, 1931; Tazkira-e-Aqdas, 1933; Mirqat-ul-Vusul, 1950; etc.; Add. Desana, Dt. Patna


Sayyid Rafiuddin; M.A., Ph.D., Ashfaque; b. 14.1.1918, Talegaon Dhasasar; mts. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Kashmakash (drama) 1954; Add. 4, Starkey Town, Nagpur


Seeta Ramachandra Rao, Oddiraju, Madhura Kavi; b. 23.11.1887, Enuguriti; mts. Telugu; Pub. Sasa Vishana; Ruvana Devi; Saurya Sakti; Bhamara; Mukalava; Add. Enuguriti, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Seetarama Sastri, Belagere; M.A., Kshirsagar; b. 30.4.1906, Pavagada, Mysore State; mts. Telugu; educ. Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Central College; has published 15 books; Pub. Napoleon Bonaparte (biography) 1935; Vilya (short stories) 1946; Dipavali (play) 1949; Kalaka Kuttukala, 1949; Rupavi Sida, 1952; Govdana Gandantaraya, 1954 (all plays); etc.; Add. 180 ‘Chandra Vihar’, 3rd Cross Rd., Nehru Nagar Extension, Bangalore-3

Seetaramiah, M. V.; M.A., Raghava; b. 24.3.1912, Mysore; mts. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada in same; has published about 30 books; Pub. Huvina Ase (play) 1936; Madgadarsa (short stories) 1940; Hakki Hadu (poems) 1946; Madana Magalu (novel) 1950; Mugiulgulu (essays) 1950; tr. Robinson Crusoe (fr. English) 1948; etc.; Add. No. 9, 3rd Rd., Gavipuram Extension, Bangalore-4

Sekhon, Sant Singh; M.A.; b. 30.5.1908, Chak No. 70 J.B., Dt. Lyalipur; mts. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Head of English Dept., G.H.G. Khalsa College, Gurusar Sadhar; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Chhe Ghar (one-act plays) 1941; Kalakar (play) 1946; Lahu Mitti (novel) 1949; Moyan Sar Na Kai (drama) 1955; Sahityartha (criticism) 1957; Tifa Pahar
| Sen, Amiya Kumar; M.A.; b. 21.9.1919, Tippera; mt. Bengali; Professor; Pub. Prakritik Kavi Ravindranath (criticism) 1947; in coll. Dvidha (poems) 1941; Add. Visva-Bharati, P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal |
| Sen, Amulya Chandra; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 1899, Dibrugarh; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, Hamburg & Berlin Universities; Professor; has published 9 books; Pub. Bengali: Janadhirnina, 1951; Rajajigri o Nalanda, 1951; Ashokipli, 1953; Buddhakatha, 1955; English: Schools and Sects in Jaina Literature, 1931; Asoka’s Edicts, 1956; etc.; Add. Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Pataudi House, New Delhi-1 |
| Sen, Binay Krishna; b. 1888, Damodor, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindu Sangathan, 1926; Bidhnya Bivaha, 1926; Kalapakhar (fiction) 1927; Scotlandar Svadhinata, 1928; trrr. William Tell or South Independence (fr. English) 1917; Biplaver Ahuti (fr. Tolstoi's 'What For') 1928; etc.; Add. Basar, P.O. Keortal, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal |
| Sen, Goutam; b. 901, Jianganj, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Priya o Manasi, 1939; Dhusar Dharian, 1941; Pallava Char Adhyaya, 1942; Priya o Janani, 1945; Madhavanand Darjeeling Yatra, 1946; Yugabahini, 1951 (all novels); etc.; Add. 38 D, Durga Charan Mitra St., Calcutta-6 |
| Sen, Haripada; M.A., Shastri; b. 9.1.1884, Borisha, 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 13 books; Pub. Gaytritirtho Itihas o Artha, 1920; Mohanindu, 1927; Bangalir Prem Pracharak, 1935; Tirtha Yatra, 1936; Veder Katha, 1937; Shatatdal, 1950; Bangalir Dharmanash, 1952; etc.; Add. Thakurbati St., P.O. Serampur, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal |
| Sen, Jatindra; b. 1908, Kodia, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Gandhirshon (philosophy); Add. Ananda Bazar Pritika, 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-1 |
| Sen, Kshirimohan; M.A., Shastri; b. 1880; d. 1960; mt. Bengali; educ. Queen’s College, Varanasi; Principal, Vidya-bhavan, Visva-Bharati; has published about 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Bharatiya Madhyayugor Sadhanar Dhara, 1930; Dadu, 1938 (both religion); Balaka Kavya Parikrama (criticism) 1952; Banglar Baul, 1954; Hindi: Bharat men Jatibed (sociology); Gujarati: Tantra-ni Sadhana; English: Mediaeval Mysticism, 1935; etc. |
| Sen, Mihir; b. 1927, Barisal; mt. Bengali; Pub. Esaper Chhada, 1950; Bhati Bhai, 1956 (both for children); Aro Ek Jan, 1956; in coll. Sabar Upare; ed. in coll. Kada Mati; Sera Galpa (all short stories); Add. Suniketan, Birit, Calcutta-28 |
| Sen, Prabhash Chandra; B.A., B.L.; b. 7.10.1877, Bogra; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: Kavashta Tattva Vichar, 1910; Bagurur Itihas, 1912 (both history); Barendra Kahini, pt. I (novel) 1922; Shri Krishna Tattva, 1936; English: Mahasthan and Its Environ, 1929; Add. 12, Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Rd., P.O. Belgaria, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal |
| Sen, Prabodh Chandra; M.A.; b. 27.4.1897, Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept.; has published 8 books; Pub. |
Mahilara, Dt. Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Director of Archives, 1944; Represented the Calcutta University at the 3rd Congress of Empire Universities, Cambridge, 1926; Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; President, 7th Indian History Congress, 1944; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Ashak; comp. Prachin Bangala Parva Sankalan (Bengali letters) 1942; English: Siva Chhatrapati, 1920; Administrative System of the Marathas, 1923; Foreign Biographies of Shivaji, 1927; Military System of the Marathas, 1927; Delhi and its Monuments, 1948; Educational Reforms of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, 1949; Eighteen Fifty-seven, 1957; etc.; Add. 5, Ekdahlia Place, Calcutta-19

Senapati, Adhirajmohan; b. 10.7.1893, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 19 books; Pub. Bunny Sampada, 1938; Orissare Saksharata Prasar, 1942; Sarala Sahitya, 2 pts., 1951; Bana Jangal Katha (both for children); Rama Rajya, 1957; etc.; Add. Meria Bazar, Cuttack-1

Senapati, Biraj Mohan; b. 1891, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Pub. Krishi Tatva, 1950; Jivanta-Jogat, 1952; Add. Meria Bazar, Cuttack-1

Senapati Tandalam Narayana Sastri; M.A., Sres; b. 10.2.1914, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Author; has published 20 books; Pub. Kizhundayin Manam, 1944; Siruttai Vettai, 1956 (both short stories); Kavivum Mozhiyum (1955); Sahodara Pasam (novel) 1958; Rajai Vikrama-dityan (stories) 1957; trr. Maltini (fr. Tagore) 1946; Kannala (novel, fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyaya) 1953; etc.; Add. Plot No. 21 (No. 13-L) Sambanda Mudaliyar 2nd Cross Rd., Madras-28

Sengar, Mohan Singh, Bhagadait, Rajniti ka Ek Vidyarathhi; b. 12.9.1914, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Chita ki Chingariyan, 1937; Khun ke Dhabbe, 1942 (both short stories); Jivan ka Saryya (essays) 1947; Naye Kyi Nari, 1947; Narak ka Nyaya, 1952; Munde ki Maut, 1954; Dubata Suraj, 1957 (all short stories); etc.; Add. 7-D, C.I.T. Bldgs., Madan Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta-7

Sengupta, Achintyakumar; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 19.9.1903, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; Judge; has published more than 70 books; Pub. Bede (novel) 1928; Anavasya (poems) 1929; Chasha Bhusa (short stories) 1944; Parama Purush Shri Shri Rama-krishna, 4 pts., 1952-53, 1955, 1957; Parama Prakriti Shri Shri Sharadamani, 1954 (both biographies); Kavi Shri Rama-krishna (philosophy) 1954; Vireswar Vivekananda, pt. I, 1958; etc.; Add. S. Shyamandra Rd., Calcutta-25 23, Rajani Sar Road, Calcutta-26

Sengupta, Anupagobal; b. 2.12.1922, Suri, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bidisa, 1951; Ghoda Kara Bhagavan, 1952; Avani, 1953; Ami Alpa Mulve Kena, 1955 (all poems); Add. 24, Chowrin-ghee Rd., Calcutta-13

Sengupta, Bama Prasanna; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 20.2.1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: Narir Pran (novel) 1922; Papdi o Parer Alo (philosophy) 1946; Swadhinatar Abhiyan (Yugo Yugo) (politics) 1947; Byather Pradape (poems) 1950; English: Subject Readers in History and International Law, 1925; Add. 154-B, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar; M.A., D.PHI.; b. 24.9.1928, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit, Gauhati University; Pub. English: A Critique on the Vivarana School (Advaita) 1958; Add. 28/1, Srimohon Lane, Calcutta-26

Sengupta, Debashhu; M.A., Deb Sen; b. 8.4.1915, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Charu Chandra College, Calcutta; has published 10 books; Pub. Shatabdir Svapna (short stories) 1940; Loka-Shiksha (education) 1946; Halka Sure, 1952; Svarnakshar, 1954 (both dramas); tr. Marx's Capital, 1941; etc.; Add. Haltu, 24-Parganas, W. Bengal


Sengupta, Jatindra Nath; B.E.; b. 1887, Patipara, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, Howrah; has published 9 books; Pub. Marichika, 1923; Marumaya, 1930 (both poetry); Kavya Paramiti (criticism) 1931; Sayam, 1941; Anupurva, 1946; Triyana, 1948 (all poetry); etc.; Add. P.O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal
Sengupta, Kalikinbar; R.S.C., M.A., M.B.B.S., D.T.M.; b. 9.10.1893, Ukhra, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sanyah Pradip, 1931; Ravindra Vajpayanti, 1941; Chudala-o-Shikhidiviya, 1952; Dinesh Gupter Sheh Patra, 1953 (all poetry); Maidar o Malancha (drama) 1955; Mandiver Chabi (poetry) 1955; etc.; Add. 45/1-B, Beadon St., Calcutta-6

Sengupta, Kiran Shankar; M.A.; b. 1.2.1918, Dacca; mt. Bengali; edue. Dacca University; Pub. Swayna Kamana (poems) 1938; Samay o Sahitya (essays) 1951; Svar o Anyanya Kavita (poems) 1953; Add. 111/2, Selimpur Rd., Dhakuria, Calcutta-31

Sengupta, Nanda Gopal; B.A. (Hons.), Na-Say; b. 18.9.1910, Bhabanigaon, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; edue. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Prem o Paduka (sketches) 1938; Mahanirvan (short stories) 1942; Poye Chalar Path (one-act plays) 1943; Jivan Dvandva (novel) 1944; Yaovan Jala Taranga (plays) 1944; Kachher Mannish Ravindranath (memoirs) 1945; etc.; Add. 117, Kalighat Rd., Calcutta-26

Sengupta, Naresh Chandra; M.A., D.L.; b. 2.5.1882, Bogra; mt. Bengali; edue. Calcutta University; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Bengali; Torani Bharya (novel); Badobau; Thaker Mela (both dramas); Raktar Rin; Strithaye (both novels); English: Basis of Self-Rule in India (criticism); etc.; Add. P-93, Manoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Sengupta, Sachindranath; b. 1891, Senhatir; Playwright & Journalist; Member, Sangit Natak Akademi; has published 30 books; Pub. Gaikir Pataka, 1930; Sirafuluddaulla, 1938; Sangram o Shanti, 1940; Dhatri Panna, 1943; El Swadhinita, 1948; Sabar Upare Manush Satya, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. 28-A, Bhupen Basu Avenue, Calcutta

Sengupta, Santosh; b. 20.1.1914, Kalasgram; mt. Bengali; Pub. Swayna Sadvhama (poems) 1956; Add. P.O. Jhargrakhand Colliery, Sh. Surguja, M.P.

Sengupta, Satish Chandra; SAHITYABUSHAN; b. 1876, Sholaghar; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Kavita-Korak (poems) 1897; Maner Bal, 1922; Shatadal, 1924 (both novels); Add. 89, Jessore Rd., Bhagabati Colony, P.O. Dum Dum, Calcutta-28

Sengupta, Sisir Chandra; M.SC.; b. 1918, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; edue. Calcutta University; has published 12 books;


Sengupta, Subodh Chandra; M.A., P.R.S., P.H.D.; b. 27.6.1903, Comilla; mt. Bengali; edue. Calcutta University; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali; Sharat Chandra, 1930; Ravindranath, 1934; Bankim Chandra, 1938; English: The Art of Bernard Shaw, 1936; Sarat Chandra: Man and Artist, 1945; The Great Sentile: A Study of Ravindranath Tagore, 1948; Shakespearean Comedy, 1950 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 2/4, Ekdalia Rd., Calcutta-19

Sen Sharma, Bejoy Ratna; KAVYATIRTHA, VIDYA-VACHASPATHI, VEDANTA-RATNA, SAHITYACHARYA; b. 19.10.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Professor; Pub. Archana, 1940; Chintakana, 4 pts. (philosophy) 1942-45, 1947; Congresser Ait o Borataman Galad (politics) 1950; Add. 53, Rajendra Chatterjee Rd., P.O. Alambar, Baranagore, Calcutta-35

Seren, M.; b. 17.9.1921, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Kattazhagi Kanchana, 1949; Yen Magal, 1949; Inba Irawu, 1950; Vadanattu Ranigal, 1956; Banker Padukolai, 1957; Mangal Vilas Marmam 1947 (all novels); etc.; Add. 18/2, Vanni St., Madras-24

Seshacharyulu, Vikrala; b. 4.6.1915, Kalikivaya; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Sanskrit: Vedapadastavah, 1936; Ramanayana Dandakah, 1950 (both poetry); Add. Kalikivaya, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Seshadri, S.; B.A., B.T., Seshu; b. 20.10.1911, Shimoga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; edue. Mysore University; Pub. Amuraga (short stories) 1952; Add. Inspector of Schools, Thirthalli, Mysore State

Seshadri, Tirumalai; M.A., Sethi, Seshmat; b. 14.6.1916, Kilayur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; edue. Madras University; Lecturer in Hindi; Madurai College; Pub. Sri Raman Radai Amudam (story) 1954; Nirottham (novel) 1955; Add. Bharati Nilayam Rd., Subramanyapuram (Extension), Madurai, Madras State

Seshadri Alayar, P.; B.A., M.L.; b. 6.12.1891, Parippu, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Tamil; edue. Madras University; Curator, Sri Chitra Cental Hindu Religious Library,

Seshadrinathan, N.; M.E.; B.S.; b. 1892, Travancore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Director, King Institute, Guindy (Retd.); Pub. Unavum Stuvavazh- yum (science) 1943; Uyir Malai (essays) 1946; Penicilluin (science); Vazikaythin Lakshyam (essay) 1955; Add. 20, Dr. Rangachari Rd., Madras-4

Seshagiri Rao, Andra; B.A.; Andhrapurutrudu, Ratvattudu; b. 10.9.1903, Mikkamala; mt. Telugu; educ. Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry; Author & Journalist; has published about 25 books; Pub. Andhra Ramanimanu, 2 vols., 1932, 1941; Andhra Rajabhattulo, 1941; Add. Vidushamalu, 2 vols., 1950; Andhra Vira Tyvakulu, 1952 (all life-sketches); Andhra Sarasvari Vyasavalu (essays) 1952; etc.; Add. Mikkamala, Via Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Seshagiri Rao, Digavalli; Sahitya Ratna; b. 11.2.1916, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; Editor, 'Adhyatmika Granhhamandali', has published 20 books; Pub. trr. Vijaya (novel, fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyaya) 1945; Brahmacarya, 1944; Muktimarga- mma, 1947 (both philosophy, fr. Swami Sivananda); Jnanasvari Bhagavadgita (fr. Marathi) 1949-52; Yogasadhana (phi- losophy) 1957; Mahatmi Matalu (fr. Gandhiji's sayings) 1957; etc.; Add. Buckinghampat, Vijayawada-2

Seshagiri Rao, Puvvada; P.O.L.; UBabya Bhasha Pravina, Kavi Padusha; b. 12.7.1906, Movva, Dl. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, Andhra Jatiya Kalasala; has published about 10 books; Pub. Andhratelamu (novel) 1934; Govatsam, 1941; Taj Mahal, 1948 (both poems); Eruvaka (novel) 1948; Palavelli, 1958; Satapram, 1958 (both poems); etc.; Add. Bhaskaraparam, Masulipatnam, Dl. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Kusumavali, 1930; Maharsi, 1949; Nadesvari, 1954 (all poems); Add. Advocate, Nandyal, Dl. Kurnool

Sesha Sarma, K.; Sahitya Siromani; Vidwan; b. 16.12.1916, Kuntimaddi; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Senior Telugu Pandit; Pub. Sudhabhindavulu (poem) 1957; Tenugu Tali (criticism) 1958; Add. Chakravarti Buildings, Penukonda, Dl. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Seshasayi, Manapragada; M.A.; b. 17.8.1927, Gunaparri, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Pub. trr. Ratnavali (fr. Sri Harsha) 1954; Add. S/o M. Bapiraju, Chebrole, via Tadepalligudem, Andhra Pradesh


Sethi, R. R.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.2.1907; mt. Hindi; Head of History Dept., Camp College; has published 9 books; Pub. English: The Lahore Darbar, 1950; in coll. Plato and Aristotle, 1950; History of Bharat, 1950; India since 1926, 1952; Recent Political Thought, 1953; Europe since 1789, 1954; etc.; Add. 103, Golf Links, New Delhi


Sethna, Minocher Jehangirji; Ph.D., Bar- at-Law; b. 1.11.1911, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Law, Govt. Law College; Pub. English: Civil Wrongs and their Legal Remedies, 1946; Society and the Criminal, 1952; Mercantile Law, 1955; Jurisprudence, 1955; Add. Sethna House, 251, Tardeo Rd., Bombay-7

Sethu Ammal, K. P. (Smt.); Avitam; b. 1908, Kumbakonam; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Oli Yutayam (short stories) 1945; Nallnavin Nalabagam (novel) 1957; Yingal Mananalai Makilipatamu Eppadi,
1957; Valliyin Ullam (novel) 1957; Add. 2-B, Jubilee Rd., Madras-17

Sethu Pillai, R. P.; B.A., B.L., D.LITT. (h.c.): b. 2.3.1896, Rajavallipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil in same; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Tamil: Tamil Nattu Navamanigal (life-sketches) 1926; Silappathikara Vilakkam (criticism) 1945; Tamilkalam Urum Perum (studies) 1946; Kadarkaraile, 1950; Tamizh Ibban (S. A. Award, 1957) 1948 (both lit. essays); English: Words and their Significance, 1953; ed. Ellis Commentary on Kural, 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Second Main Rd., Gandhi Nagar, Madras-20

Sethuraghunathan, N.; VIDWAN, Nakkirar; b. 6.11.1917, Achampatty, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil, V.H.N.S. College; Pub. Muthholleyira Ural, 1946; Mukkodal Palu Ural, 1957 (both commentaries); Add. 3, College Rd., Virudhunagar, Madras State

Sethurama Sarma, S., Sarma; b. 7.6.1928, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Chandra (novel) 1952; Add. 3, Southern Avenue, Alwarpet, Madras-18

Sethy, Surendra Singh; b. 19.1.1927, New Delhi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Navan Rub, 1950; Unkhuan Jag Puyyian, 1955; Add. 21, Panch Kun Road, New Delhi

Seth, Adi K.; b. 4.10.1904, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London; Journalist & Author; Pub. English: A Trip to Ootacamund, 1917; Chameleon (short stories) 1927; Shah Jahan (biography) 1937; The Light Above the Clouds, 1948; Rain in my Heart, 1954 (both poems); Add. Dilkoosha, S. Altamont Rd., Cumbulla Hill, Bombay-26

Seth, Hari Har; SAHITYABHUSHAN, VIDAYAVINOD, KRITINIDHI, CHEVALIER DE LA LEGION D'HONORE, OFFICIER D'ACADEMIE; b. 14.12.1878, Chandernagore; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Abhishap (novel) 1908; Pratibha (drama) 1921; Ghareer Katha (essays) 1924; Kalikata Parichay, 1934; Prachin Kalikata Parichay, 1952 (both history); etc.; Add. Chandernagore, W. Bengal

Sewak Nirankar Dev; M.A., LL.B., B.T., SAHITYARATNA; b. 18.1.1919, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & B.H. Universities; has published 11 books; Pub. Kalav, 1940; Svastik, 1940; Chingari, 1943; Miuna ke Git, 1956; Dhup Chhaya, 1956; Phulon ke Git, 1958; Panch Tantri, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. 181, Civil Lines, Bareilly, U.P.

Sewa Singh; B.A., Sewak; b. 20.10.1907, Naushahra Panuan, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Matak Halare di Kunji (criticism) 1944; Punjabi Chhand te Alankar (poetics) 1949; ed. Punjabi Lekh Bhandar (essays) 1955; Add. Sewak Nivas, Taran Tarn, E. Punjab

Shabbir Hasan Khan, Josh Malihabadi; b. 14.12.1898, Malihabad; mt. Urdu; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Junum-o-Hikmat; Avar-o-Nagham; Arsh-o-Farsah; Sumbal-o-Salsali; etc.; Add. Malihabad, Lucknow


Shah, Chandulal M.; b. 19.9.1913, Jhotana, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Abvu-ni Bhitar-man, 1945; Jivan Pravaah, 1949; Kayavan-na Sheer-nu Saubhagy, 1950; Punyatma Amarkumar, 1953; Tejtarpan, 1956; Bhagya Jyot, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 220, Kika Street, Bombay-2

Shah, Chunnilal Vardham, Sahitya Priya; b. 2.5.1887, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Yimla, 1905; Rupmait, 1941; Jigar ane Ami, 1944; Vish Chakru, 1948; Chhass ane Makhan, 1953; Chandakya ne Chandragupta, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 18, Girdhar nagar, Shabir bala, Ahmedabad-4

Shah, Dhirajilal Dhanjibhai; B.A.; 12.11.1912, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 10 books; Pub. Jauhar (short stories) 1932; Sola Sati (biography) 1933; Lat-no Dand-nayak,

Shah, Muljibhai Pitambardas; b. 12.9.1910, Baroda; mtt. Gujarati; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Gujarati: Ramasya-na Ras (poetry) 1931; Nirvanjana (novel) 1938; Ras Padma (poetry) 1939; Ahbyukkumar, 1947; Mahiyaran, 1948 (both novels); Gujarati-nam Param Dhan (biography) 1949; etc.; Add. Mota Bajwada, Baroda.

Shah, Narsinh Muljibhai; M.SC., PH.D.; b. 18.12.1899, Limbdi; mtt. Gujarati; edn. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Chemistry, St. Xavier's College; Pub. Gujarati: Dichh: Sarva Sampurna Khorak (health) 1940; Madame Curie, 1947; Mahan Vajjimukti, 2 pts., 1947; Louis Pasteur, 1948 (all biographies); Sudhane Siddhi, 1950; Manav Jivan-nam Vijnan, 1951 (both science) and several research papers; Add. 19, Pritamnagar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.

Shah, Padmakant Ranchhodlal; B.SC.; b. 6.10.1915, Baroda; mtt. Gujarati; edn. Bombay University; Pub. Katuhal, 2 pts., 1935; Mudra Rakshasa, 1936 (both for children); Vijnan-nam Vyaapak Svarup (science) 1946; Add. Research Chemist, C/o National Rayon Corporation Ltd., Staff Quarters Colony, Mohone, Kalyan, Bombay State.


Shah, Rajendra Keshavlal; B.A.; b. 28.1.1913, Kapadwani, Dt. Kaira; mtt. Gujarati; edn. Bombay University; Pub. Dhvani, 1951; Andolan, 1951; Shruti, 1957 (all poems); Add. 106/4, Manibhavan, Bhuleshwar, Bombay-2.

Shah, Ramanlal Chimanlal; M.A.; b. 3.12.1926, Padra, Dt. Baroda; mtt. Gujarati; edn. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, St. Xavier's College; Pub. Everest-num Arohan (adventure) 1955; Golano-no Muktidata (biography) 1956; Nala-Damayanti Ras (research) 1957; ed. in coll. Maniska (sonnets) 1951; Gujarati Sahitya-num Rekhtaradhar (lit. history) 1953; Shreshthia Nihandhikao (essays) 1957; Add. 52-A, Khetwadi Main Rd., First Floor, Room 27, Bombay-4.


Shah, Ramanlal Nanalal; b. 1898, Baroda; mtt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 80 books for children; Add. 'Baljivan', monthly Bajvada, Baroda, Bombay State.


Shah, Ratnakal D.; M.A., Rajani Guhagur; b. 1.10.1913, Wathar, N. Satara Dt.; mtt. Marathi; has published 37 books; Pub. Chandrakor, 1940; Ratnani, 1943 (both short stories); Natyanjali (plays) 1946; Pateti Mashal (novel) 1947; Bajirao Mastani (short stories) 1950; Shrinant (drama) 1954; Patichi Rani, 1957; etc.; Add. Shah Sadan, Miraj, Dt. S. Satara, Bombay State.

Shah, Shantilal Maganlal; B.A., Prashant; b. 7.4.1918, Broach; mtt. Gujarati; edn. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Balan Pani, 1946; Bhati Ot, 1952; Arman, 1954; Lagna Mandap, 1955 (all short stories); tr. Apar Ma (novel) 1946; Add. Hazikhan Bazar, Hajam Sheri, Broach, Bombay State.


Shaida, Rajendra Nath; M.A., Shaida; b. 1916, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; *Pub. Mutale aur Jatze* (criticism) 1952; *Adabi Rohanat ka Taziiya, 1957; Add. 9, Bhargava Lane, Boulevard Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi*

Shaikh, Meheboob Husen, *Amar Shaikh*; b. 20.10.1916, Barshi, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Artist; *Pub. Amar Git* (songs); *Pahilla Bolt* (drama); *Add. 98, Clerk Rd., Jacob Cricle, Bombay-11*

Shakeela Akbar (Smt.); b. 25.8.1916, Araval, Dt. Gaya; mt. Urdu; *Pub. Darpan, 1943; Ankh Micaullai, 1945; Dain, 1953 (all short stories); *Add. No. 5, Chajao Bagh Quarters, Patna-1*

Shakeel Badayuni, alias Shakeel Ahmed Qadri; b. 11.5.1918, Budaun; mt. Urdu; *educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Ranaayian, 1944; Naghma-e-Firdaus, 1948; Sanam-o-Harem, 1952; Shahistan, 1957 (all poems); *Add. 13-A, Rose Cottage, Rajan, Bandra, Bombay-20*

Shakilur Rahaman; M.A.; b. 10.2.1931, Motihari, Dt. Champaran; mt. Urdu; Professor; *Pub. Adab aur Nafsiyat Umar Ayyar ki Qapsi (for children) 1957; Adib-Dairy (essays) 1957; Shawar-aur-Tanuquidi Shawar (essays) 1958; Zaban aur Culture, 1958; Add. Dept. of Urdu, S.P. College, Srinagar, Kashmir*

Shakoor, Abdul; M.A.; b. 3.7.1897, Bareilly; mt. Urdu; *educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Urdu ke Mumtakhab Hindo Shoaar* (criticism) 1940; *Yaran-e-Maikada (sketches) 1940; Hasrat Mohani (biography) 1944; Asghar; Fani, 1946; Tariqi Sarmaya, 2 vols., 1951, 1956; *Urdu Adab aur Jadid Tarik Hindo Shoaar, 1957* (all criticism); *Add. Amar Manzil, Marris Rd., Aligarh*

Shakuntala Nadig; B.Sc., Shala; b. 10.4.1933, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; *educ. Mysore University; Pub. Vijayalakshmi Pandit* (biography) 1956; *Add. 2624, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore*

Shalya, Yash Dev; SAHITYOPADHYAYA, SAHITYA RATNA, Shalya; b. 22.6.1939, Faridkot; mt. Punjabi; *Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Pant ka Aayur aur Yuga (criticism); Manastattva, 1957; Add. Editor, 'Darshanik', Line Bazar, Faridkot, Punjab*

Shamsher Singh, Ashok; b. 10.2.1904, Gwara; mt. Punjabi; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Punjabi; Dharm Sahitya te Itihas, 1944; Sikh te Sikh Itihas, 1951 (both essays); Sikh Raj da Ant 1951; Punjab Dian Lehran (history) 1954; Sahityik Lilan (essays) 1955; Admi di Parekh, 1956; Hindi: Punjub ka Hindi Sahitya, 1957, etc.; *Add. Editor, Manuscripts, Language Department, Punjab, Patiala*

Shama Rao, T. Subbanna; M.A., Ta. St. Sha; b. 12.8.1906, Tallak, Dt. Chitaldurg; mt. Kannada; *educ. Mysore University; Secretary, University Publications & Extension Lectures, Mysore University; Pub. Muddana(criticism) 1945, Kathayallari (stories) 1949, Abridged: Jahnmi Bharata Sangraha, 1953; Bharatesa Vaibhava; Mahabharata Sangraha, 1955; *Add. 1401, Krishnamurtipuram, Mysore*

Shamsuddin Mir, Hyrat Kamili; b. 1889, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; *Pub. Rana*
Zeba (novel in verse) 1919; Add. Mohalla Pandan, Jama Masjid, Srinagar, Kashmir


Shanbhogue, Lakshminarayan Balkunj; B.O.L., Sahitya Siromani, Sankhya-Tirtha, Kamalesh; b. 15.7.1908, Karkala; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras & Calcutta Universities; Pandit, Oriental Institute, Baroda; Pub. Sanskrit; Rashtra Sabhapati Gauravam, 1938; Madya Nishedha, 1938; Siddhartha Viraga, 1946; Sri Kalidasa Karopahara, 1953 (all poems); Add. C/o R. Keshav Shenoy, Karkala, S. Kanara Dt.

Shankar, Prem; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.2.1930, Sitapur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Saugur Universities; Teacher; Pub. Prasad ka Kayya (criticism) 1955; Add. Saugur University, Saugur

Shankara Bhatta, Bolantakodji; b. 3.5.1908, Kolijur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Japanina Kathegali, 1949; Jantugula Janne, 1949; Greecine Kathegali, 1949; Nili Htu, 1950; Chandrahas Charite, 1952; Manimekhale, 1955 (all stories); etc.; Add. Krishna Vihara, Kadri, Mangalore-2


Shankar Bhat, K.; Vidwan, Balakavi, Pashapati; b. 9.8.1904, Kadengodu, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Kannada; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Ghoshayatre (poem) 1920; Usha (play) 1928; Nalne (poems) 1932; Dhunmaketu (fiction) 1936; Hindina Kathegali (short stories) 1947; tr. in coll. Oxford Dictionary; etc.; Add. 16-138, Kalpane Rd., Mangalore 2, Mysore State

Shanti Prasad; Sahitya Vachaspati; Sahityaratna, Sahitya Shastr, Maha Pandit, Sahitya-Alankar, Bal Bhatt; b. 3.1.1912, Meerut; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi; Ham Log, 1945; Lucknow se Delhi, 1954; Madhu ke Sath, 1956 (both novels); Akhir Salani (poetry) 1957; trr. Jay Somnath (fr. K. M. Munshi); Ajavilap (fr. Kalidas); etc.; Add. Alagar Niketan, 58 Baniya Para, Meerut City

Sharad Onkar, Sharad; b. 1926, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; has published about 25 books; Pub. Kachchi Nind (short stories) 1944; Anchal ka Asra (novel) 1944; Jhakpiyan (short stories) 1946; Mitati Chhaya (novel) 1948; Manita (short stories) 1952; Dedo (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. 2 Minto Rd., Allahabad.


Shareef, Kavi Ka, Mu.; Jameelan, Velukudi, Kaviyar; b. 11.9.1914, Abiviruthswaram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Oli, 1946; Intivaya Sanaduyam, 1951 (both poetry); Kathal Vendam (short stories) 1951; Pudu Yigam (drama) 1953; Tamizhara Puratchi (novel) 1954; Chilappadikaram (review) 1957; etc.; Add. 152, Jani Jhan Khan Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Sharma, Adyanath; b. 1887, Nalbari; mt. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. Sati Madolsa (fiction) 1937; Panch Pradad (short stories) 1940; Khana (biography) 1946; Sati aur Parvati (fiction) 1946; Maharaj Narkasur (biography) 1949; Jivanar Tini Adhyaya (novel) 1949; Add. P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Sharma, Anoop; M.A., L.T., Anoop; b. 1899, Nabinagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sind, 1931; Siddhartha, 1939; Pheri Millo, 1941; Agni Path, 1952; Vardhman, 1955 (all poetry); Add. 22, Kundari Rakabganj, Lucknow


Sharma, B. M.; B.SC., M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., LL.B.; b. 27.1.1900, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Head of Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Atmavir Sukrat (biography) 1915; Pramukh Deshon ki Shasan Pranallay, 1949; Rajatashtra ke Mul Siddhanta, 1949 (both politics); English: Federal Polity, 1931; Modern Governments, 1935; Federalism in Theory and Practice, 1951; etc.; Add. Mohan Bhavan, Aryanagar, Lucknow

Sharma, B. M.; VIDVAN; b. 15.9.1915, Puttur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. in coll. Samviti, 1948; Dashe Dhiran, 1951; Kadambari, 1952; Nataka Kathegalu (stories) 1952; Vishakha Mrigaramate; Buddha Torida Dari; etc.; Add. St. Victoria High School, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Sharma, B. N. K.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 9.6.1909, Salem; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ardhhamagadi; Pub. ed. Brahmasutra Chatus Sutri Bhashya of Madhava (with 2 commentaries) 1934; Svatantravadaita, 1942; Add. Ruparel College, Bombay-16

Sharma, Babulal; M.A., B.ED.; b. 23.10.1927, Weir, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Rajasthan Universities; Teacher; Pub. Buniyadi Shiksha aur Samaj Rachana, 1955; Buniyadi Shiksha Siddhanta, 1956; Shiksha Manojivan nay Ke Buniyadi Tatvya, 1956 (all education); Add. Narendra Higher Secondary School, Jobner, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Sharma, Balkrishna; M.P., Naveen; b. 8.12.1897, Bhayana, Dt. Shahpur; d. 1960; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kumb Kumb; Rashmi Rekha; Apalak, 1951; Qvisi, 1952; Vinoba Stavan, 1957; Urmila, 1958 (all poems)

Sharma, Benujhar, Sutuli; b. 1896, Charing, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 11 books; Pub. Assamese: Satavsad, 1947; Ganga Govinda Phukan, 1948; Maniram Devan, 1950 (all biographies); Durbin (essay) 1951; English: ed. Dr. J. P. Wade’s Account of Assam History, 1927; etc.; Add. Chenikuthi, Gauhati, Assam

Sharma, Bhagvatikumar Hargovind, Bhagirath; b. 31.5.1934, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Arti ane Angar, 1958; Yatra 1958; Sat-no Marag, 1958 (all novels); Antarpat (short stories) 1958; Add. Annie Besant Rd., Desai Pole, Surat
Sharma, Bholanath; M.A., Hari-Chakra-Sarma; b. 22.1.1906, Kashipur, Dt. Nainital; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. Bangla Sahitya ki Kitha (lit. history); trrr. Faust, pt. 1 (fr. Goethe); Adarsha Nagar Vyavastha (fr. Plato); Aritqni kia Rajni (fr. Aristotle); and several articles; Add. Bareilly College, Beharipur, Bareilly, U.P.


Sharma, Chandradhar; M.A., L.L.B., D.P.HIL., D. LITT., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 31.1.1920, Kota; mt. Hindi; Reader in Philosophy, B.H. University; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Baadsha Darshan aur Vedanta, 1949; Paschchitaya Darshan, 1954; English: Dialectic in Buddhism and Vedanta, 1952; Indian Philosophy, 1952; Sanskrit: ed. & tr. Surjana Charita Mahakavya, 1952; 1953 Shradddhabhavanan, (both poetry); etc.; Add. Warden, Birla Hostel, Hindi University, Varanasi

Sharma, D. K.; B.A., Madhumilan; b. 16.9.1933, Khurja; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. tr. Premi ka Upahar (fr. Tagore) 1958; Add. Choti Holi, Khurja

Sharma, Daya Shankar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 11.3.1924; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Dhruvatara (play) 1949; Aagrezi Sahitya Parichay; Hindi Sahitya Parichay (both lit. history); Din ke Sapne; Bikhiri-Kirane (both essays); Add. Dept. of English, Agra College, Agra

Sharma, Devendra Nath; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 7.7.1918, Kripura, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept. Bihar University; Pub. Alankara-Muktavali (poetics) 1948; Parijat-manjari (one-act plays) 1949; Khatua-mitha (essays) 1950; Sahitya Samiksha (criticism) 1951; Bikhari Smrititan (one-act plays) 1957; Add. B.M. Das Rd., Patna-4

Sharma, Diwan Chand; M.P., M.A.; b. 8.3.1896, Gujar, W. Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & Calcutta Universities; Head of Dept. of English, Punjab University; Pub. English: Ideals and Realities, 1933; Prophets of the East, 1950; Men and Manners, 1950; Makers of To-day; Our 21

Indian Heritage; Add. Rawal Building, Hoshiarpur

Sharma, Durgeswar; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.2.1882, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Anjal (poems) 1906; Parthaparajay, 1907; Chandravali, 1908; Balibodh, 1908 (all plays); Nivedan (poems) 1909; Add. Kamal-Kutir, Gauhati, Assam

Sharma, Dwarkaprasad Rochiram; b. 13.9.1898, Dadu (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sindjo Prachin Itihas (history); Gitaji Kunji, 1932; Hindi Drhamjmi Khubi, 1927 (both essays); Sindhu Sahitya (research); trrr. Sindhi Gita Rahasya; Mahabharat, 1932; etc.; Add. Bharat Mitra Press, Telipara, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Sharma, Fateh Chand; SHAHRI, SAHITYARATNA, Aradhak; b. 1.1.1923, Ratangarh, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jan Nayak; Jay Hind Nibandha Mala; Aj ki Rajnitu (all essays); Rudra Padman (memoirs); ed. Shridutt Abhinandan Granth; Malaviya Abhinandan Granth; Add. 2123, Mukimpura, Sabjimandi, Delhi

Sharma, Gajanan; M.A.; b. 11.2.1922, Kunjer, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Padya Parijat Saurabh, 1951; Kayvalyochn, 1953; Kayvalyo Kalol Adhyayan, 1956 (all criticism); Sahitya ke Priththa (essays) 1957; Add. Hindi Dept., S.B.R. College, Bilaspur, M.P.

Sharma, Ganesh Datt; VIDYA VACHASPATHI, Indra; b. 29.10.1894, Guna; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bharat men Durbheeksha (economics); Abhinaya Chaturdashi (plays); Gujarari-Hindi Sahaloksh (reference); Ved men Srijan (sociology); Maharana Pratap (biography); Sanathan-Shastra (science); Add. Shanti-Kutir, P.O. Agar-Malwa, M.P.

Sharma, Ganeshram; SAHITYARATNA, JYOTISH UPADHYAY, VIDYABHUSHAN; b. 27.3.1908, Dungarpur; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. Hindi; tr. Shakrati Sutti (fr. "Durga Sapta Shatti") 1940; Sanskrit: Sanskrit Ashish Kusumanjali, 1939; Lokmani Prashasti, 1941; Shri Mohanabhandan, 1941; Shri Lokmanabhandan, 1945 (all poems, also tr. in Hindi); Add. Shri Rajendra Inter College, Jhalawar, Rajasthan

Sharma, Ganga Sharan; M.A., Sheel; b. 14.10.1905, Amroha, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi, S. M. College; Pub. Mohan Muktavali
Sharma, Jagannath Prasad; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 10.7.1905, Unchehara, Dt. Nagod; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Professor of Hindi in same; *Pub. Hindi ki Gadya Shalil ka Vikas*, 1930; *Hindi Gadya ke Yuga Nirmata, 1948; Kahani ka Rachana Vidhan*, 1953 (all criticism); *Gadya Sahitya ka Itihas* (lit. history) 1956; *Add. Aurangabad, Varanasi*

Sharma, Jai Dev; SAHYAARATNA, Kamal; b. 29.8.1931, Mathura; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Manke Git*, 1956; *Amitabh Abha, 1957* (both poetry); *Add. Staff Artist, All India Radio, Simla*

Sharma, Jai Prakash; B.A.; b. 7.3.1935, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; *Pub. Nisha Dubti Hai*, 1955; *Chand ka Dag*, 1956; *Lok Lay*, 1958; *Kalmukhi, 1958; Dharti Maya*, 1958 (all novels); *Hindi Kaiha Sahitya ki Janavadi Parampara*; *Sharat Sahitya ki Samajik Prishtha-bhum* (both criticism); *Add. 3466, Barvala Chowk, Pahari Dhiraj, Delhi-6

Sharma, Jatinarayan; M.A., F.R.S.A.; b. 13.2.1926, Jorhat, Assam; mt. Assamese; Librarian; has published 13 books; *Pub. Chenehi, 1940; Ajali, 1941* (both poetry); *Sapan Kannari (drama) 1941; Shenehir Bihutali* (folk-songs) 1941; *Baragi, 1942; Bythar Lagari, 1943* (both poetry); etc.; *Add. Indian Tea Association, Tocklai Experimental Station, P.O. Cinnamara, Assam*


Sharma, Kripa Shankar; M.A., L.T., Antaryami; b. 24.7.1924, Harduaganj; mt. Hindi; Vice-Principal, Govt. High School, Moorena; *Pub. Bapu ka Git*, 1950; *Jab Ram Raya Ajaega, 1951* (both poems); in coll. *Hindi Sahitya Parichaya* (lit. history) 1949; *Ek hi Rasta (plays) 1953; Add. Lohia Bazar, Morena, M.P."

Sharma, Krishnachandra; M.A., LL.B., Bhikku; b. 1924, Kankhal; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; *Pub. Admi ka Bacchea, 1950; Sankranti, 1951; Ghar ka Badra, 1952; Bhanvar Jal, 1954* (all novels); *Rup Lakshmi (play) 1958; Mrityu ki Minar* (short stories); *Add. Asst. Director, All India Radio, New Delhi*

Sharma, Krishna Chandra; M.A., Chandra; b. 23.8.1911, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer, Meerut College; *Pub. Madshala, 1937; Marichika, 1942* (both poems); in coll. *Pratichay (poetry) 1944; Niti aur Sadachar (ethics) 1952; Hindi Kavyon ko Tulnayam Adhyayan* (criticism) 1954; *Bhasha Vijnan Darshan* (philology) 1955; *Add. ‘Rambatika’, E. K. Rd., Civil Lines, Meerut*


Sharma, M. P.; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 17.12.1904, Jalalpur, D. Faizabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Public Administration; has published 10 books; *Pub. Hindi: Britain ka Samvadhan, 1953; Rajniti ke Siddhanta; Adhunik Rajniti ke Vikhinna Vad*, 1955 (all politics); English: *Reform of Local Government in U.P., 1945; The Govt. of the Indian Republic, 1950*; etc.; *Add. Law College Bldg., Amarawati Rd., Nagpur*

Sharma, Pandit M. S. M.; b. 31.7.1897, Dindigal, D. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. English: In Dead Earnest, 1953; Peeps into Pakistan, 1954; Pilgrimage to Sringeri, 1955; Sanskrit: Bhaktimuktavali, 1948; Gurupaduka Puja Vidhi, 1955; Add. Sachchidananda Vilas, Sinha Kothi, Sinha Rd., Patna-1*
Sharma, Mahadev, Kaka; b. 10.7.1888, Parbatia; mt. Assamese; Pub. Buddhadev (biography) 1915; Katha Ramayan, 1918; Kasturba Gandhi, 1940; Swami Vivekananda, 1946 (both biographies); Upanishad Har Kohani (stories) 1956; Rasila (philosophy) 1959; Add. VIII. Parbatia, P.O. Tezpur, Assam


Sharma, Mamalal; Sahityaratna, Pardehi; b. 29.5.1923, Pratapgarh; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Chittod (poems) 1945; Champak ke Phul (short stories) 1955; Chattanen, 1955; Awat, Rat aur Roti, 1956; Bhagyanvini Buddha ki Amritakatha, 1956 (all novels); Asia ki Rajniti (politics) 1956; etc.; Add. Orlem, Madal, Bombay

Sharma, Manshi Ram; M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 30.11.1901, Okhara, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Educ. Punjab, Agra & Allahabad Universities; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., D.A.V. College; Pub. Sur Saurabh, 1945; Bhartiya Sadhana aur Sur Sahitya, 1952; Kabir Vachanamrit, 1950 (all criticism); Prathamaj, 1953; Jivan Darshan, 1958 (both essays); Add. Arya Nagar, Kanpur

Sharma, Narendra; M.A.; b. 28.8.1913, Jangahipur, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad University; on staff of A.R.; has published 10 books; Pub. Prabhat Pheri, 1938; Pravasi ki Git, 1938; Paulash Van, 1939 (all poems); Kadvi Mithi Baten (short stories) 1942; Agni-Shasya, 1950; Kadalvi Van, 1954 (both poems); etc.; Add. 19th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Sharma, Natvaral Amritali, Shehri; b. 1917, Sarsi; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Antarjvala, 1942; Vedana, 1945; Jaipath, 1946; Jivan, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Sri Parnakuti Prakashan, Nagada, M.P.

Sharma, Nilakantha, Bhushan; Kashmiriti; b. 20.6.1888, Dab, Gaudarbal; mt. Kashmiriti; Pub. adapt. Ramayana (fr. Tulasidas) 1937; and several ghazals, poems and songs & four works yet unpublished; Add. Mallayar, 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Sharma, Padma Singh; M.A., Ph.D., Kamlesh; b. 1918, Agra; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub.

Main Sukhi Hun, 1946; Dharati Par Utao, 1952 (both poetry); Main Unse Mila, 2 pts., 1952; Bhakti-kal ke Nirmata (criticism) 1958; tr. Jai Somnath (fr. K. M. Munshi) 1949; Jivi (fr. Panagal Patel) 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add. Associate Warden, Agra College Hostel, Agra


Sharma, Paramananda; Sahityaratna, Sahityachatarya, Acharya Sharma; b. Ratipur, Ghazipore; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Prasad Sahitya (criticism); Sahitya aur Anubhuti, 1951; Navin Pravah, 1953 (both essays); Add. C/o R. N. Rai, Sampurnanand Hostel, 8/1, Raja Rajkrishna St., Cutcuta-6

Sharma, Parmanand; M.A.; b. 17.6.1924, Ghoral, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi; Chhatrapati, 1948; Vairagi, 1952 (both poetry); Swarnapaduka (drama) 1956; Add. Govt. College, Dharmasala ( Kangra), E. Punjab

Sharma, Parmeshwar; Sahityaratna, Dwiruf; b. 14.3.1930, Chirawa; mt. Rajasthani; Teacher; Pub. Hindi; Kamala Nehru, 1951; Maruke Tulu, 1952; Dhul ke Phul, 1954; Premchand, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Pilani, Rajasthan

Sharma, Pran Nath; b. 3.2.1911, Kurukshetra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Urdu Dan ke Liye Hindi tis Din men, 1948; Cub Master 1955; Cub ya Sher Bachcha, 1955 (both scouting) Add. Saraswat Bhawan, 69, Diluksha, Naya Katra, Allahabad-2

Sharma, Prithvi Nath; B.A. (Hons), LL.B.; b. 24.11.1902, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; has published 13 books; Pub. Panikhiran (short stories) 1935; Duldida (play) 1937; Yugasandesh (novel) 1949; Vivaah Chakra (short stories) 1951; Vidrup, 1952; Prana Viram, 1956 (both novels); etc.; Add. Resident Secretary, Patiala Technical Education Trust, Patiala

Sharma, Pupilak Gurunatha; B.A.; b. 10.9.1900, Dhulipudi, Andhra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ekadashi (short stories); Misra ki Rashtriya Pragati; Add. C/o Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi

Sharma, Pyare Lal; M.A., M.O.I, Shastri; b. 13.4.1913, Mahatpur, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; Head of Hindi & Sanskrit Deps., Doaba College, Jullundur; Pub.
Hindi: Hindi Chhanda-Rachana (prosody) 1954; Alokanya-Pravesh (criticism) 1957; Sanskrit: Sanskrit Saurabhama (collection) 1956; Add. 215A/1, Kishanpura, Jullundur, Punjab

Sharma, Raghunath; b. 14.10.1901, Chhata; mt. Hindi; Professor of Vyakaran, Govt. Sanskrit College, Banaras; Pub. Sanskrit: Laghujutika, 1926; ed. Vyakaranana Mahabhashyam, 1930; Chisukhi, 1932 (both with critical notes); Add. Vill. & P.O. Chhata, Dist. Ballia

Sharma, Raghuvir; b. 1902; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bharatiya Jivan Vijyan, 1948; Dhanvantari Parichaya (medicine) 1950; Add. Rasayan Shala, Buland Shahr, U.P.

Sharma, Rajendra; b. 8.10.1923, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Patte Haire Pile 1946; Paridhi, 1943 (both short stories); Mangal Git (poems) 1953; Hema, 1954; Kayar, 1955 (both novels); Jnansatsui, 1958; etc.; Add. 1594, Madras Rd., Delhi

Sharma, Rajendra Narayan; b. 11.4.1912, Sarai Gobardhan; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pratipada, 1943; Yugadevata, 1948 (both poetry); ed. in coll. Sampurnananda Abhinandan Granth; Add. C 4/231, Sarai Gobardhan, Varanasi

Sharma, Rajendra Prasad; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 17.7.1928, Agra; mt. Hindi; Educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, B.R. College; Pub. Nibandhalok (essays) 1952; Mahakavi Chand Bardai aur Padmavati Samaya (criticism) 1957; Pandit Bal Krishna Bhatia (life & works) 1958; Add. 35, Lajpat Kunji, Civil Lines, Agra

Sharma, Rajendra Sharma; b. 10.7.1922, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Gram-Panchayat, 1951; Kisan ka Dhan, 1958 (both plays); Add. 9A/22, W.E.A. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Sharma, Rajnath; M.A.; b. 8.2.1922, Dt. Manipuri; mt. Hindi; Author; has published 11 books; Pub. Sahityik Nibandha; Hindi Sahitya ke Pramukh Vad; Hindi Sahitya ka Saral Itihas; Sur Samachayan (all criticism); tr. Gorki ki Sarva Shreshtha Kahaniyan, 2 vols; Chekhov ki Sarva Shreshta Kahaniyan, 2 vols. (both short stories); Pita Putra; etc.; Add. C/O Vinod Pustak Mandir, Hospital Rd., Agra

Sharma, Ramchandra; M.A.; b. 15.5.1895, Thanesar, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; Educ. Punjab University; Lecturer (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Kalidasa ke Natakon ki Kahaniyan (stories) 1926; Ved ka Svadhvay (philosophy) 1928; Saphal Jivan, 1950; ed. Ekanki Ekavali (one-act plays); Sanskrit: Deva Bhasha (stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Chiranjitpura, Jullundur City, Punjab

Sharma, Ramkhore; M.A.; b. 10.10.1903, Bhind; mt. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad, Napur & Agra Universities; has published about 12 books; Pub. Europe ka Itihas, 1927; Madhyabhatar ka Itihas, 1950 (both history); ed. Nikunj (poems) 1934; trr. Agriculture in India and Development of Crops Production, 1928-29; Mahadji Scindia (drama) 1941; etc.; Asst. Editor, Govt. Publications, Information Dept., Gwalior

Sharma, Ram Krishna; b. 1934; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bahake Kadam (novel); Dhebar; Raj Rishi Tandan (both biographies); Add. 16, Hari Nagar, Meerut

Sharma, Roseshvar; B.A., B.T.; b. 15.11.1892, Jurhat; mt. Assamese; Educ. Calcutta University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Esopar Upakatha, 1922; Katha Mahabharat, 1925; Bhog, 1927; Navaratna, 1929; Katha Ramayan, 1941 (all stories); Add. Choladhar Rd., Jurhat, Assam

Sharma, Satya Dev; B.A.; b. 24.10.1912, Bilga, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabji; Educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R., Pub. Hindi: Tasvir ke Phrem (short stories) 1954; Yah Har Gai, 1956; Panth ka Ant, 1956 (both novels); Add. 18/21, Darya Ganji, Delhi

Sharma, Satya Narayan; D.Phil., D.Litt.; b. 22.4.1919, Ranchi; mt. Hindi; Educ. Belgium & Holland Universities; Professor; Pub. Atmahanta (letters) 1941; Tuhpan (poems) 1942; Tutati Hul Zanijren (novel) 1943; Jivan Yatra (memoirs) 1946; Amsun ka Desh, 1946; Duniya Meri Dristi men, 1946 (both philosophy); Add. Upper Bazar, Ranchi

Sharma, (Smt.) Satyavati; b. 18.4.1911, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabji; Pub. Pratham Sunam (poetry) 1956; in coll. Viva- Chakra (short stories) 1951; Add. C/O Resident Secretary, Patiala Technical Education Trust, Patiala

Sharma, Satyendra Nath; M.A., D.Phil.; b. 1918, Jurhat; mt. Assamese; Educ. Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; Reader in Assamese, Gauhati University; Member,
Shastri, Yadavendra; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYA-RATNA, Chandra; b. 15.8.1932; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sanyasi aur Sundaram, 1954; Diya Jala: Diya Buja, 1955; Naya Isnan 1956; Mitti ka Kalank, 1956; Khamma Annadata, 1958 (all novels); Nerra-Dan (short stories) 1958; Add. Sale ki Holi, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Shastri, Yajna Datta; M.A.; b. 18.1.1916; Faridnagar, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Do Pahlu, 1938; Jhumia ki Shadi, 1954; Divyan Ram Dayal, 1956; Bharat Sevak, 1957 (all novels); Hindi Gadya ki Vikas (lit. history) 1957; Ek Akela Pyar (poetry) 1958; Add. Bharat Sevak Samaj, New Delhi

Shastri, Abhut; b. 21.7.1926; Dt. Ratangarh; mt. Rajasthani; Pub. Hindi; Aj ke Hindi Svi, 1952; Bharat ke Nirvachit Neta, 1953 (both biographies); ed. Banu ke Vichar, 1952; Add. Ratangarh, Rajasthan

Shastri, Abinash Chandra; M.A., KAVYA-TIRTHA, SMRITITIRTHA, MIMAMSA-TIRTHA; b. 21.1.1907, Sitala; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit; Burdwan Raj College; Pub. English: Sanskrit Aesthetics (philosophy) 1952; Add. Sitala, P.O. Sonarpur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Shastri, Baldeo; SHASTRI, NYAYATIRTHA, Abhinava; b. 12.3.1905, Mahewar; mt. Hindi; Teacher & Author; Pub. Bhagwa Tauri (poetry) 1936; Vijayi Pratap, 1938; Vir Bodal, 1952 (both dramas); tr. Mudra Rakshas; Veni Samhar; Shikunatala (all dramas fr. Sanskrit); Add. Vill. Mahewar, P.O. Rookee, Dt. Saharanpur, U.P.

Shastri, Behari Lal; SHASTRI, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 6.3.1890, Pagvara; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bharat Churat (biography) 1915; Drishtanta Sagar (stories) 1925; Vedavani (research) 1942; Somam Sangrah (essays) 1950; Vedanta Darshan aur Chanakya Niti; Anvada-Gita; Add. Suhash Nagar, Bareilly, U.P.

Shastri, Bhagirath; b. 1.10.1898, Kota Murad Nagar, Rookee; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi Sahitya Tarangini (lit. history) 1949; tr. Niruktam (fr. Yaskharchy) 1940; Add. P.O. Gurukul Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur

Shastri, Bishvanarayan; M.A., VYAKARAN SAHITYA MIMAMSA-SHASTRI, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1.3.1921, Narayanpur, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. B. H. University; Principal, N. Lakhimpur College; Pub. Assamese: Chandir Sadhu, 1957; Upashishdar Sadhu, 1947; Puranar Sadhu (all stories); Vijayalakshmi Pandit (biography) 1950; Kadambairir Sadhu (story) 1954; English: in coll. This is Assam, 1958; Add. Special Officer & Secretary, Publication Board, Gauhati, Assam

Shastri, Brahma Deva; SAHITYA SHASTRI; b. 3.12.1915, Pratappur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Nishith (poems) 1944; Amsubhrat Bharati, 1948; Nil Angar (verse-stories) 1950; Kara Sangit (poems) 1955; Uldichi, 1956; English: Tears of Earth (poems) 1951; Add. C/o All India Arya (Hindu) Dharma Seva Sangha, P.O. Seva Sangha, Delhi

Shastri, Chandra Shekhar; M.O.P.H., H.M.D., KAVYA-SAHITYA-TIRTHA, ACHARYA, VIDYASAAGAR, PRACHYA VIDYA VARIDHI, AYURVEDACHARYA; b. 11.8.1900, Laldhang, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Author & Journalist; has published 40 books; Pub. Pritihi aur Akash, 1936; Hitler Mahan, 1936; Bharatiya Atankvaad ka Itihas, 1939; Bharatiya Svanatrantra Sangram ka Itihas, 1952; Shrenik Bimbasar, 1954; Lohapurush Patel, 1956; etc.; Add. 4566, Bazar, Paharganj, New Delhi-1


Shastri, Charudeva; M.A., M.O.L.; b. 15.6.1896, Ahiya Pur, Dt. Hoshiarpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Shri Gandhi Charitam (biography) 1931; Prastavatargini (essays) 1950; Shabdapashadab-Viveka (reference) 1954; Vakya Muktavali (composition) 1957; ed. Vakyaapadiya, Kanda I (grammar) 1931; Add. 23, F. Kamla Nagar, Delhi 6


Shastri, Dharmendra Brahmachari; M.A., Ph.D., Manishi; b. 28.9.1905, Manopali, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & London Universities; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar; Pub. Hindi: Ramani

Shastri, Jagdish Chandra; M.A., SHASTRI, KAVAYATIRTHA; b. 15.9.1908, D.t. Muzafarpur; M.T. Hindi; Educ. Caledutta University; Teacher; Pub. Anath (novel) 1928; Bapu, Babu (both for children); Add. Sadul Public School, Bikander, Rajasthan

Shastri, Janaki Vallabha; SAHITYACHARYA, VEDANTACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA, KAVIRATNA; b. 5.1.1916, Maliga, D.t. Gaya; M.T. Hindi; Has published 15 books; Pub. Rup Arup (poems) 1939; Kannan (short stories) 1941; Sahitya Darshan (essays) 1943; Avantika, 1943; Megh Git, 1951 (both poems); Chintadhara (essays) 1954; Lila Kanai (short stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Professor, Dept. of Hindi & Sanskrit, Ramadayalu Singh College, Muzafarpur, Bihar

Shastri, Keshavram Kishrani; b. 28.7.1905, Mangrol; M.T. Gujarati; Professor of Gujarati & Research Scholar, Gujarati Vidya Sabha; Has published more than 50 books; Pub. Kavicharita, vols. I & II (biography) 1939-41; Apana Kavita, vol. I (Apabhramsha history) 1942: Akshar aye Shabda, 1945: Anusilan, 1948 (both linguistics); Sansodhan-ke Marge (criticism) 1948: Apabhramsha Vyakaran (phonetics) 1949; Gujarati Sahitya-mu Rekhodarshan (lit. history) 1951; etc.; Add. Madhuvan, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shastri, Madhav Jha; b. 1.1.1907, Balia; M.T. Sanskrit; Headmaster; Pub. Sanskrit: Prayashchitta Sangraha; Parva Prakash (both religion); Add. Vll. Balia, P.O. Rayam Sugar Factory, D.t. Darbhanga, Bihar

Shastri, Mangal Deva; M.A., M.O.L., D.P.HIL.; b. 16.9.1890, Budaun, U.P.; M.T. Hindi; Educ. Punjab & Oxford Universities; Principal (Redt.); Has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhasha Vijman, 1926; Bharatiya Sanskriti ka Vikas (cultural history) 1956; Sanskrit: ed. Upanidana Sutra, 1931; Rigveda; Pratishakhya, 3 pts., 1931 (all Vedas); Raslimi Mala, 1954; Amrta Manthana, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Vaidika Svadhayya Mandira, Englishia Lane, Banaras Cantt.
Shastri, Manoranjan; b. 10.3.1917, Bherua, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; Principal, Sanskrit College; Pub. Asamar Vaishnav Darshan Ruprekha (philosophy) 1954; Pataka Prakash, 1956; Add. P.O. Nabbari, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Shastri, Mathrnanath; SAHYTACHARYA, Manjunath; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Professor, Maharaja's Sanskrit College (Retd.); Editor, Sanskrit Ratnakar, 1904-51; Pub. Sanskrit: Sahitya Vaibhavam, 1930; Jaya-pura Vaibhavam, 1947; Govinda Vaibhavam, 1957 (all poems); ed. Chashak (commentary) 1939; Jagannatha's Rasa-gangadha (with commentary) 1939; tr. Sanskrit Gatha-Saptasharti (with commentary) 1933; Add. Manju Nikunj, C. Scheme, Prithvi Raj Rd., Jaipur


Shastri, Raghnath Prasad; SAHYTARATNA, SAHYTALANKAR, SAHYTACHARYA, Sadhak; b. 2.3.1920, Sadhakpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sadhana (poetry) 1952; Samalochana Shatra (criticism) 1955; Add. Sadhana Mandir, P.O. Sadhakpur, Umri (Kanth), Dt. Moradabad, U.P.

Shastri, Rajaram; b. 4.6.1904, Jamalpur, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidya Pith; Professor of Psychology & Sociology; Pub. Man ke Bhed, 1940; Swapna Darshan, 1947 (both psychology); Samaj aur Sanskriti (sociology) 1956; Samajik Manovijn (psychology) 1956; in coll. Maupadanmukranani (reference) 1933; Add. Kashi Vidya Pith, Varanasi

Shastri, Raja Ram; b. 27.12.1918, Tohana, Dt. Hisar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sat Lari ka Har, 1950; Shikar, 1950; Ullhan, 1955 (all one-act plays); Devahuti (radio-plays) 1955; Hariyana ki Lok Kathaen (folk-tales) 1956; Ujhe Tar (novel) 1958; Add. 74-U.B., Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-6


Shastri, Ravindra; b. 1910, Kotputli; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Saral Rog Vijnan, 1936; Upchar Paddhati, 1936; Garbha Vijnan, 1936; Jalchiktas, 1939 (all medicine); Svashtya Sunjivan, 1951; Kishor Rakshan aur Brahmacarya, 1952 (both health); Add. Kotputli, Rajasthan

Shastri, Shankar Balaji; B.A., Bol Ghevdy, Kailas Nath Kashyap, Acteon, Ariel, S.B.S.; b. 8.9.1904, Saugar; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Teacher; Pub. Amavasya, 1943; Kangal, 1945; Adel Tattu, 1948 (all novels); Vichitrira, 1949; Char Laghu Nataken, 1950 (both plays); tr. Prapancha Katha (novel) 1924; and several other novels of Sarat Chatterji; Add. New Ramdas Peth, Nagpur-1


Shastri, Vaidyanath; M.A., ACHARYA; b. 12.12.1915, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Acharya, Vedic Anusanand Aryan Kanya Gurukul, Rajwadi; Pub. Aryan Siddhanta Sagar, 1943; Karma Mimansa, 1954 (both philosophy); Vedic Jyoti (criticism) 1955; Shikshan Tarungini (education) 1956; Add. Post Box 1, Rajwadi, Porbandar, Bombay State

Shastri, Vidyadhar; M.A.; b. 8.8.1901, Churu; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Sanskrit Dept., Dungar College; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Yatharthra Darshan (philosophy) 1923; Chhatrntrantra (essays) 1927; Sanskrit: Purnamalim (drama) 1942; Mattalohari Ananandasankdikin; Vikramabhyudayam; Sanskriti Jivanam (poetry) 1946-52; Niti Ramnam, 1958; etc.; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Alakha Nagar, Bikaner


Shejwalkar, Tryambak Shankar; B.A.; b. 25.5.1895, Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; University Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Shejwalkarane Lekh, 1950; Datotapant Apte: Vyaktiveechan, 1945 (both criticism); English: Panipat-1716 (research) 1946; Nagpur Affairs (history) 1954; Add. 902, Saraswatibhuvan, Poona-4

Shekhe, (Smt.) Shanta Janardan; M.A.; b. 1922, Indapur, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books; Pub. S vapna Taranga; Vijnati Jiyat; Krjagati; Odha; Maryacha Bajar (all novels); Varsha; Rupasi (both poems); etc.; Add. Ebrahim Building, Room 1, Tulsji Pipe Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Shende, N. J.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 15.2.1913, Patan, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Elphinstone College; Pub. English: Foundation of the Aryanic Religion, 1951; Religion and Philosophy of the Aharva Veda, 1952; Mythology of Yajurveda, 1958; Add. 12, Bhakse Mansion, Sitaladevi's Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Shere, Anant Gopal; M.A.; b. 8.9.1911, Sausar, Dt. Chhindwara; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Isai Bala, 1932; Nisha Git, 1947; Mrigajal, 1949; Fumina, 1952 (all novels); Tisri Bhukh (essays) 1953; Jvalamukhi (novel) 1956; Add. Khurshid Villa, Dharampeth, Nagpur

Shere, (Smt.) Indumati Ramkrishna; M.A., G.D. ARTS; b. 13.10.1917, Seoni, M.P.; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Shapit ani Ushhshapit, 1950; Apananit ani Itar Katha (both short stories); Hindi Code Kan Pahije; Add. 34, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur

Shere, (Smt.) Yamuna; B.A.; b. 2.10.1917, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Pub. Prem Patra (short stories); tr. Jhanushchi Rani Lakshminabai (novel); Add. Khurshid Villa, Dharampeth, Nagpur

Shere, Vidyaladhar Lakhman; B.A., Vidya-kumar Shiere; b. 3.4.1920, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University;

Pub. Attarachi Kupi (stories) 1951; Add. Jhadgaon Naka, Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Sherjung; b. 14.4.1910, Naharn, Himachal Pradesh; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Lorja, 1937; Ek aur Anek Kshan, 1950 (both poems); Urdu: Karl Marx aur Uski Talimat, 1955; Tarikh Inqilab Ras, 1944; Add. Khyber Pass, Delhi-8

Sherjung, (Smt.) Nirmala; M.A., B.T., LL.B.; b. 8.3.1914, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer, Indraprastha College for Women; Pub. Hindi: Manovijyan; Bal Vikas aur Uski Samasyayen; Add. Khyber Pass, Delhi-8

Sherwani, Haroon Khan; M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 30.3.1891, Dataoli, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Cambridge, Oxford, Grenoble & Geneva Universities; Head of History Dept., Osmania University (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: Mukhtasar Tarikh Dakah, 1938; Nashriyaat, 1944; Sivasayar ke Usul, 3 pts., 1955; tr. History of Greece, 4 vols., 1926-36; English: Mahmud Gawan, 1942; Studies in Early Muslim Political Thought and Administration, 1950; The Balaminis of the Deccan, 1953; etc.; Add. Mustafa Manzil, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Shesh, Shambhunath; B.A., Shesh; b. 1.6.1915, Faridkot, Punjab; d. 1958; mt. Hindi; Pub. Unmitika, 1948; Suvila, 1951; Balmela, 1953; ed. Rasik Vilas, 1943 (all poems)


Sheth, Chunilal Mitha, S. Hridaya-Mahad; b. 9.10.1900, Mahad; mt. Marathi; Hon. Magistrate; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sarala, 1934; Nisha, 1936 (both stories); Dhruvacha Tara, 1940; Mitra ani Maitrini, 1941 (both novels); Ira (stories) 1944; Sonyachi Mati (drama) 1945; etc.; Add. Mahad, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Shetvede, (Smt.) Vijaya Dattatraya; b. 7.9.1921, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mohol (poems) 1957; Add. Mahalasa Nivas, Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Shewak Bhojraj, Dada, Bhojal; b. 1.10.1906, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Sindhi: Ashirvad, 1932;
Dada Shyam, 1932 (both novels); Sind ji Hika Utam Sindha Mandli (biography) 1947; Gujarati: Ashirvad (novel) 1946; Add. 'Gulstan', Khair, Bombay-21

Shikhare, Damodar Narhar; M.A.; b. 12.11. 1903, Umbraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi;educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published 50 books; Pub. Thorli At (novel) 1933; Ath Sal (drama) 1936; Gandhiji (biography) 1945; Ameche Svatanastra Ladhe (history) 1953; Marathi- cha Parimal (criticism) 1953; Rashtrakutnayak Nehru (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Mahatma Magazine', Natu Baug, Poona-2

Shikharthari, R. P., Shikharthari; b. 3.6.1918, Sultanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Pechida Prem, 1938; Kumari, 1939; (both novels); Unchi Udant (short stories) 1939; Shrimatiji (humour) 1941; Do aur Do (novel) 1954; Shiriyut Ghanchakkar (one-act plays) 1954; etc.; Add. Lalla Press, Bai ka Bagh, Allahabad

Shilpacharya, Apurva Prakash; b. 19.2.1909, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Hindi: PremmanajJI (poems) 1952; Bengali: Samasya (drama) 1948; Dibirba (poems) 1951; English: The Foundation of Indian Art and Archaeology, 1942; Add. Director, Arts Research Institute, 156, Peer Jall, Lucknow

Shinde, (Capt.) Madhavrao Krishnaji, Milind Mahadev; b. 3.9.1908, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 34 books; Pub. Bandakor Kumari, 1931; Andolan, 1948 (both plays); Shubham Bhavata (stories) 1949; Gulgu Gani (poetry) 1950; Cinema Shastra ani Tantra, 1951; Natalk Shastra ani Tantra, 1952; Natayasmitha, 1956 (both dramaturgy); etc.; Add. 'Shelter', Khotachi Wadi, Bombay-4

Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman; B.A., Kasumagra; b. 27.2.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Vishakha (poetry) 1942; Vaishnav, 1947; Phulvali, 1947; (both fiction); Samidka, 1947; Kinara, 1952 (both poetry); Kaunteya (play) 1953; etc.; Add. 1370, Shivaji Rd., Nasik

Shivanath; M.A.; b. 1917, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 11 books; Pub. Acharya Ramchandra Shukla (criticism) 1943; Hindi Karakona ka Vikas (research) 1949; Adhunik Sahitya ki Artikik Bhumika, 1950; Hindi Natakona ka Vikas, 1951; Bharatendu ka Kavita, 1951; Bharatendu Yugin Nibandha, 1953 (all (criticism); etc.; Add. Hindi-Bhavan, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Shiva Rao, Benegal; M.A.; b. 26.2.1891, Mangalore; mt. Konkani; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. English: Select Constitutions of the World, 1935; The Industrial Worker in India, 1939; Add. 16, Tughlak Rd., New Delhi

Shivdasani, Ghanashyam Jethanand; M.A., LL.B.; b. 23.12.1893, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Pub. tr. Karma Yoga (philosophy, fr. Swami Vivekananda) 1925; Add. 215, Marine Drive, Bombay-1

Shivdasani, (Kumari) Indira Hashmatrai; B.A.; b. 18.12.1926, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. tr. Gupta Bharat Ji Khoj (fr. Paul Brunton's 'Search in Secret India') 1957; Add. 6A/1, Sindhi Colony, Sion, Bombay-22

Shivdasani, Jagatrai Issadas; b. 19.2.1879, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Adab-murvat, 1935; Pintari Amar, 1940; Add. 6, Mokhapa, Kotha, Rajasthan

Shivendra Kumar; Martanda, Parivartan; b. 19.8.1919, Budh Gaon, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. Prayas ke Pankha, 1956; Jhilmilati Renu, 1956 (both poems); Add. Ram Cottage, Ram Ghat Rd., Aligarh

Shivpuri, (Kumari) Rajkumari; M.A., PH.D., Raj; b. 13.12.1927, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Professor, Govt. College; Pub. Ashadip (poems) 1945; Smritiyan ki Amidhi (short stories) 1951; ed. & comp. Gita, 1955; Hindi Giti Sangrah, 1955; Kavya Manjari, 1955 (all poems); Add. Inside Jalori Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Shridharani, Krishnadal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 16.9.1911, Bhavnagar; d. 1960; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith, Santiniketan & Columbia University; Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: Vadal (drama) 1931; Kodiyan (poems) 1934; Insan Mita Dunga (short stories) 1950; English: My India, My America, 1941; The Mahatma and the World, 1946; Adventures of Upside-Down Tree, 1957; etc.


Shrivastav, Suraj Deo Prasad; M.A.; b. 3.1.1908, Bitihalpur, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Headmaster; Pub. Panch Mautlik Ekanki (one-act plays) 1952; Bhatya Chal (short stories) 1953; Shap ya Varadan, 1954; Shiv Vivah, 1955 (both dramas); Add. Rly. High School, Mhow Rd., Ratlam, M.P.


Shrivastava, Shivkumar; M.A.; b. 4.7.1927, Pachmari; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bheri, 1944; Mrityunjay, 1948; Tajmahal, 1949; Nat Khabar, 1953; Garhpraha, 1954; (all poetry); Add. 4/13, Sadar Bazar, Sagar

Shroff, (Smt.) Rekha Arun; M.A., Arati Shukla; b. 11.4.1929, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. trr. Nat-nil Talim (dramatics) 1956; Bhothukaka (for children) 1956; Add. 12th Rd., Shakti Baug, Khar, Bombay-12

Shrutikant; M.A., Shastri; b. 9.9.1922, Mirzapur, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Ang; in coll. Hindi Kavi Parichay; Hindi Gadya Nirnata (all criticism); Add. Govt. Degree College, Dharmasala, Punjab

Shuddhananda Bharati, Yogi, Satyarka, Maharshi, Kavi Yogi; b. 11.5.1897, Sivanganga, Dt. Rampad; mt. Tamil; Poet & Journalist; has published more than 250 books; Pub. Tirukkural Inbam, 1932; Silambu Chelvam, 1932; Kavikkyil (life-sketch) 1932; Kavi Kanavu, 1955; Bharata Sakti Mahakavyam, 1948; Bharata Gitam, 1949 (both poems); etc.; Add. Yoga Samaj, Madras-20


Shukla, Bachubhai; B.A.; b. 4.10.1905, Wadhwan; d. 1957; mt. Gujarati; educ.
Visva-Bharati and Bonn University; has published 20 books; *Pub.Shuka Shiksah* (drama) 1934; *Adhirum Swapna*, 2 pts. (novel) 1940-41; *Harirath Chale* (drama) 1955; *Adhuro Adarsh* (novel) 1955; *Ravi Rashmi*, 2 pts. (short stories, fr. Tagore) 1956; etc.

**Shukla, Bhagirath Shivagovind,** Yogi; b. 9.12.1928, Boisar; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Pipasa*, 1953; *Do Chitra*, 1956 (both novels); ed. *Ras Sagor* (poems) 1951; *Add. Vill.* Boisar, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

**Shukla, Damubbai Chhaganlal, B.A., S.T.C., L.L.B.;** b. 1.11.1903, Virpur; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Navchetan High School; has published 8 books; *Pub. Kunwarraj Sara* (drama) 1947; *Char Moracha-ni Kelavi* (education) 1949; *Vidyarthi-ni Vato*, 1949; in coll. *Bhaneli Vahu ne Biji Vato*, 1952; *Gulab-ni Tekari*, 1955 (all short stories); etc.; *Add. 49*, Jawaharnagar, Ahmedabad-7

**Shukla, Devi Dayal, Ayurved-Visharad, Pranayesh Shukla;** b. 26.6.1909, Jahanabad; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub. Mukta Sangit*, 1931; *Nishitini*, 1934; *Kalindi*, 1937; *Vijaya-Bihari*, 1939; *Pranayesh Kavitavali*, 1955 (all poetry); *Add. 38/34*, Nariyal Bazar, Kanpur

**Shukla, Devidutt;** b. 1888; mt. Hindi; Journalist (Retd.); Editor of *Saraswati* for 27 years; has published 11 books; *Pub. Swadhinata ke Pujari* (biography); *Avadh ke Gadar ka Itihas* (history); *Sampadak ke Pachis Varsh* (autobiography); *Hinduon ki Poti (religion)*; *Sadhak ka Samvad* (philosophy); *trr. Karvati* (short stories); *Krantikari* (novel); etc.; *Add. Kalyan Mandir, Katra, Allahabad*

**Shukla, Devi Prasad, M.A., Rohi;** b. 1.11.1929, Balmampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; *Pub. Chahhan* (poems) 1954; *Add. Mohallah Purani Bazar, Balrampur, Dt. Gonda, U.P.*

**Shukla, Durgesh Tuljashanker, Niranjana Shukla;** b. 9.9.1911, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 14 books; *Pub. Puja-nam-Phul* (short stories) 1934; *Vibhangga Kala* (novel) 1937; *Urvasi aye Yatri* (poems) 1942; *Prithvi-nam Amsu*, 1944; *Ursavika*, 1949; *Ullasika*, 1956 (all one-act plays); etc.; *Add. 23*, Chandrodaya Society, Post Navjivan, Ahmedabad-14


**Shukla, Girijadutta, B.A., Girish;** b. 18.1.1899, Kodaiipur, Dt. Jaunpur; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 11 books; *Pub. Mahakavi Harivad* 1943; *Guptaji ki Kavyadharana*, 1936 (both criticism); *Nadira* (novel) 1946; *Saithiya Varta* (essays) 1954; *Samikshak Pravar Shri Ramchandra Shukla* (criticism) 1955; *Tarakvadh* (poem) 1958; etc.; *Add. Darraganj, Allahabad*

**Shukla, Indukanta, M.A., Amritrasimhi;** b. 26.5.1928, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B.H. Universities; Lecturer; *Pub. trr. Kala Kya Hai?,* (fr. Tolstoy's; 'What is Art?') 1954; *Farsi Saithiya ki Rup-rekha* (lit. history) 1955; *Add. Lecturer in English, D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi*


**Shukla, Jyotsnabehn Bahuiekhram;** b. 1894, Surat; mt. Gujarati; has published about 12 books; *Pub. Mukti-na Ras*, 1939; *Akash-nam Phul*, 1942; *Baudh-na Mukti-gan*, 1950; *Rang Tali*, 1954 (all poems); tr. *Indira* (novel, fr. Marathi) 1912; etc.; *Add. 1068*, Limdi Kui, Gopipura, Surat

**Shukla, Kalikaprasad, M.A., Kavyatirtha, Vyakaranacharya;** b. 15.10.1921, Baroda; mt. Hindi; Professor; *Pub. ed. Trivenika* (poetics); in coll. *Chandraprabha Charitam*, canto III; *Kumarasambhav*, canto V (both with commentaries); *Add. Baroda Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Baroda*

**Shukla, (Smt.) Kamal;** B.A.; b. 10.9.1929, Mallawan, Dt. Hardot; mt. Hindi; has published 18 books; *Pub. Rag aur Tyag*, 1954; *Kale Nagar men*, 1954; *Path se Dur*, 1955; *Zinda Ek Dan*, 1956; *Devta*, 1957; *Shilpi, 1958* (all novels); etc.; *Add. 78/256* Anwarganj, Kanpur

**Shukla, Kesari Narayan, M.A., D.Litt.;** b. 15.4.1916, Bahrailcha; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Reader in Hindi; *Pub. Adhunik Kavyadhara*, 1943; *Adhu-
Shukla, Amrit aur Vish (novel) 1928; Svarna-Rekha; Jivan-Kan (both short stories); Kala aur Saundarya (essays); Prasad ki Natyakala (criticism); tr. Uska Pyar (short stories) 1934; etc.; Add. Maharaja College, Jaipur

Shukla, Sadashiv Anant, Kunud-Bandhav; b. 26.5.1902, Karad, D. Satara; mt. Marathi; Author; has published 34 books; Pub. Sauubhagya Lakshmi (drama) 1925; Premachya Kangoshi (essays) 1925; Athava Sarga (stories) 1946; Navi Rajat (novel) 1949; Mangala (plays) 1954; Jayajayanti (poems) 1955; etc.; Add. Shri Samarath Sadan, Benham Hall Lane, Bombay-4

Shukla, (Smt.) Sarla; Ph.D.; b. 30.4.1927, Tirwa, D. Fategharh; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Professor of Hindi in same; Pub. Hindi Sahitya men Bharanit Git ki Parampara, 1953; Hindi Sahitya ke Pramukh Nirmata, 1956; Jayasi ke Paravarti Hindi Sihi Kavi aur Kavya, 1956 (all criticism); Urdu Sahitya ka Itihas (lit. history) 1956; Add. 53/3, Arya Nagar, Lucknow

Shukla, Shankar; M.A., Shastri; b. 8.6.1923, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; Pub. JyotiShikha (poems); Jab Kalakar Thak Gaya (drama); Add. C-4/211, Sarai Gobardhan, Varanasi

Shukla, Shiva Balak; M.A.; b. 1920, Santa, D. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Professor of Hindi, K.G.K. College; Pub. Shrvan Kumar (poetry) 1955; Shrdhar Pathak; Jivan aur Sahitya (criticism); Uddhaya Shatak: Vyakhyo; Add. 15, Krishna Nivas, Budh Bazar, Moradabad

Shukla, Shivaratna, Siras; b. 1879, Bachhrawan; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Prabhu Charitra, 1909; Parthis Pramada, 1930; Bharat Bhakti Maha Kavya, 1932; Siras Niti Satsati, 1936; Shri Ramb Tilakostava Maha Kavya, 1951; Prabhu Prarthana, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Bachhrawan, D. Rai-Bareli, U. P.

Shukla, Sudhakar; M.A., Sahityashastri, Kavyatirtha; b. 27.8.1920, Kiuntra, D. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. Kasaka, 1949; Chandra Bala, 1951 (both poems); Shabda Sudhakar (reference) 1952; Krishak Kishort (poems) 1953; Addt. Govt. College, Datia, M. P.

Shukla, Sundarlal; M.A., Ayurved-Martand; b. 1899, Dighruwa, D. Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. tr. Natisha- dhiya Charitam, 4 pts., 1922; Add. Proprietor, Jagat Pharmacy, Kotwali Bazar, Jabalpur

Shukla, Tryambaklal Maneklal; b. 9.5.1906, Anand, D. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published about 20 books; Pub. Sahitya Bikhshu Akhandanand (biography) 1942; trr. Samajik Vato, 4 pts. (stories) 1934; Shri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu, 3 pts. (biography) 1936; Satyagraha ane Asaha-yog, 1940; Ma, 1948; Radharani, 1949; (both novels); etc.; Add. ‘Navajivan’ East Chawl, Room No. 4., Ahmedabad-14


Shukla, Vishnu Datt; b. 26.12.1896, Unnao; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Japan ki Baten, 1938; Patrakar Kala, 1939; Sabha Vidhan, 1940; Samachar Patra; Lekhan Kala; Sanskrit: Saulechayam (poetry) 1956; etc.; Add. 27/1, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, Kanpur

Shukla, Yajnesh Harihar, Piyush; b. 13.3.1909, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Irshya-ni Ag (novel) 1931; Ardhum Ang (short stories) 1934; Sunita Shroff, 1935; Jivita Soda, 1936 (both novels); Halyan Sunt (short stories) 1954; tr. Tutelam Bandhan (novel, tr. Tagore) 1929; etc.; Add. 43, Kalyan Building, Khadilkar Rd., Bombay-4

Shukla, Yashvant Pranshankar; M.A., Taral, Samsrastha; b. 8.4.1915, Umreth; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Ramananad Mahavidyalaya; Pub. tr. Sagar Gheli (drama) 1950; Add. 112, Sardar Patel Colony, Ahmedabad-14

Shumugha Sundaram, L.; Vidwan; b. 18.7.1926, Nachiyarpuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil Pandit; Pub. History of T.K.C.; Anandadak Kuttu; Tamil Kavi Amudam (essays); Add. P.O. Nachiyarpuram, Kavilpatty S.R., Madras State

Shumukhhasundaram, M.; M.A., L.T.; b. 31.3.1897, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal, Pachaiyappa’s College; Pub. Barata Nattu Pancha Ratnagal (life-skeches) 1930; Num Tatt Natru Charitiram (history) 1930; Mennonmantiram (play) 1935; Namattu Vichter Ulagam (reference) 1954; Add. 21, Pachaiyappa Hostel Rd., Madras-10
Singh, Kedar Nath; M.A.; b. 1934, Chakia; mt. Hindi; Research Scholar; Pub. Kalpana aur Chhayavad (study) 1957; Abhi, Bilkul Abhi (poems) 1959; Add. P.O. Chakia, Dt. Ballia, U.P.

Singh, Kumar Durga Shankar Prasad, Nath; b. 1896, Shahabad; mt. Bhojpur; Pub. Hindi: Jvata Mukhi (poetic prose) 1929; Hriday ki Or (novel) 1937; comp. Bhojpur Lokgit men Karun Ras (anthology, with criticism) 1944; Nari Jivan Sahitya (letters); Pharar ki Diary (underground memoirs) 1946; Kunvar Sing: Ek Adhayan (biography) 1956; Bhojpur ke Kavi aur Kavya, 1957; Add. Vill. & P.O. Dalippur, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Singh, Kunwar Chandra Prakash; M.A.; b. 1910, Pasisia, Dt. Sitapur; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Meghamala, 1940; Shampla, 1940 (both poems); Kavikul guru aur Kavya-Sadhana (one-act plays) 1955; Hindi Natya Sahitya aur Rangmanch ki Mimamsa (research); Ba aur Ban (poems) 1956; Hamari Natya Parampara (criticism) 1958; Natakkar Bharatendu aur Unke Sahayogi (research) 1958; Add. M.S. University, Baroda

Singh, Lalit Kishore; M.Sc.; b. 1.2.1903, Malleighpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer; Pub. Professor ki Diary (short stories) 1940; Dhvani aur Sangit (science) 1955; Add. New F/9, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Singh, Madhav; M.A.; Deepak; b. 27.7.1930, Jhalawar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Pub. Sat Sau Git (poetry) 1956; Add. Pipakheri House, Jhalawar, Rajasthan

Singh, Mannohan; M.A.; b. 1.6.1928; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer & Journalist; Pub. tr. Dosh te Denn (fr. Dostoevsky's 'Crime and Punishment') 1959; Add. 2022, Kako Majri, Rupar, Dt. Ambala, Punjab


Singh, Paras Nath, Ushavallabh, Tarunpuri; b. 8.8.1918, Taranpur, Dt. Patna; mt.


Singh, Shishupal, Visharad, Sahityabhushan, Shishu; b. 1.9.1911, Udi; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Yamuna, 1937; Viraja, 1940; Pariksha, 1944; Apame Path par, 1945; Do Chitra, 1945; Nadi Kinare, 1946; etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Udi, Dt. Etawah, U.P.

Singh, Shiva Mangal; M.A., Ph.D., Suman; b. 16.8.1916, Jhagarpor, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Hilol, 1939; Jivan ke Gan, 1941; Pralaya-Srijan, 1944 (all poems); Mahadevi ki Kavya Sadhna (criticism) 1948; Vishvas Badalta hi Gaya, 1955; Par Ankhie Nahin Bharin, 1956 (both poems); Add. Cultural-Cum-Press Attache, Kathmandu, Nepal.


Singh, Shripal; M.A., Kshem; b. 2.9.1922, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jivan Tari, 1953; Nilam Tari, 1953; Jyoti, 1954; Sangsharsh Tari, 1954 (all poems); Chhayavad ki Kavya Sadhna, 1954; Chhayavad ke Gaurav-Chinha, 1956; Kamayani Darshan, 1958 (all criticism); Add. Hindi Dept., Tilakdhari Degree College, Jaunpur, U.P.

Singh, Someshvar; B.A., I.L.B.; b. 20.2.1910, Naigarhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Ratna, 1932; Drigal, 1936; Saroj; Shahjada Khusr (all poems); Add. Naigarhi, Rewa, U.P.

Singh, Suresh; b. 7.8.1910, Kalakankar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hamari
Chidley, 1941; Hamare Janyar, 1943; Chidila Khana, 1944; Jivan ki Kahani, 1945; Jivan ki Duniya, 1954 (all biology); Kheti ke Shatru (agriculture) 1955; Add. Kalakanark, U.P.

Singh, Sushil Chandra; M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 10.9.1913, Wairaforzpur; mt. Hindu; educ. Lucknow University; Teacher; Pub. Rajniti (politics) 1954; Mahatva Purna Shasan Pranaliyan, 1955; Add. Saugur University, Saugar, M.P.

Singh, Thakur Prasad; M.A., Agrada; b. 1.12.1924, Varanasi; mt. Hindu; educ. B.H. University; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Vikrama (drama) 1943; Maha Manavu (poetry) 1947; Hindi Nibanda aur Nibandhakar (criticism) 1951; Chauthi Pidhi (short stories) 1957; Kalthupi (play) 1957; Banshi aur Madal (lyrics) 1958 etc.; Add. K 67/120, Ishwarganj, Varanasi

Singh, Tribhuwan; M.A., Bhuvanesh; b. 31.7.1929, Khanjanpur; mt. Hindu; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Rodan (poetry) 1952; Hindi Upayyasya aur Yatharthyad, 1955; Adhunik Kavita ki Svachchhand Dhara, 1956 (both criticism); Add. Vill. & P.O. Khanjanpur, Mt. Azamgarth, U.P.

Singh, Tribhuwan Pati; b. 1.3.1914, Nijhama, Dt. Musafarpur; mt. Hindu; Journalist; Pub. Sbymana, 1956; Mriga Nayan ya Mrigachhala, 1957; Shahid ki Samadhi, 1958 (all novels); Add. 24, Mackenzie Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Singhal, Shashi Bhushan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.8.1933, Lucknow; mt. Hindu; educ. Lucknow University; Lecturer in Hindi, J. & K. University, Srinagar; Pub. Atitiasik Upayyaskar Varmani (criticism) 1954; Add. 2923, Lohna Mandi, Agra

Singh Deo, Gopinath; b. 12.1.1897, Rampur Garh, D. Puri; d. 1955; mt. Oriya; Pub. Pranaya Palla (drama) 1927; tr. Jopara Karkhana, 1936; Naishadha, 1936; Raghuvansha, 1954; Bhatti Kavya, 1955 (all poetry)


Singha, (Smt.) Ashala; b. 20.9.1911, Bhagalpur City; mt. Bengali; has published more than 20 books; Pub. College Meyer, 1937; Amitar Prem, 1938 (both novels); Sami o Dipi (essay) 1940; Siter Utsa (drama) 1948; Lagna Baye Jay (sketches) 1949; Madhuchandrika (short stories) 1949 et.; Add. C/o Dr. D.N. Sinha, P.O. Dubrajpur, Dt. Birbhumi, W. Bengal

Singha, Bejoy Kumar; b. 17.1.1909, Kumpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. English: In Andamans the Indian Bastille, 1939; Add. C/o Mrs. Srirajynam Sinha, Dy. Dir. of Inf. & Pub. Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Singha, (Smt.) Bharati; b. 3.8.1931, Purushottampur, D. Cuddapah; mt. Bengali; Pub. Oriya: Oriya Sarajhula, 1954; Ashru Kana, 1957 (both poems); Add. Jana-mata Office, Telenga Bazar, Cuddapah-1


Singha, Bishwanath Kumar; M.A., B.L.; b. 1902, Sajjanpur, D. Saran; mt. Hindu; educ. Patna & London Universities; Pub. Jivan Tat; Jivan Lahari, 1942 (both novels); Mukta ke Dane (short stories) 1956; Kavya aur Kavi (criticism) 1956; tr. Kliuna Ghar (fr. Ibsen’s A Doll’s House”) 1933; Add. 3, Tagore Rd., Patna

Singha, Debendra Kumar; b. 22.7.1908, Rambar; mt. Oriya; Pub. Murchhana (poems) 1947; Bhanja-Kavi (drama) 1950; Add. Vill. & P.O. Rambar, D. Cuddapah, Orissa


Singha, Maheshwari; M.A., Ph.D., Mahesh; b. 1913, Pakeriya, D. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindu; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Suhag, 1931; Yugavani, 1940; Anal Vina, 1942 (all poems); Svavalamban (essays) 1946; ed. Ekadashi, 1942; Saptomi, 1943 (both short stories); Ram Katha, 1947; Add. Post-graduate Department of Hindi, Bihar University, Bhagalpur-7

Singha, Manikal; M.A., Mohua; b. 13.1.1918, Joykrishnapur, D. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Ramonanda College; Pub. Dipshikha, 1936; Anavashyak, 1944 (both poetry);
Hammer (drama) 1948; Shal-Phul (novel) 1950; Add. Secretary, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, P.O. Bishnupur, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Sinha, Man Mohini Kant, B.A., Visharad, Kant; b. 2.1.1928, Mokar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Kavita, 1956; Manthan, 1957 (both poems); Kunwar Singh (drama) 1958; Add. Vill. Mokar, P.O. Sasaram, Dt. Arrah, Bihar

Sinha, Narbadeshwar Prasad; B.A. (Hons.), Shrinivash; b. 1.12.1918, Gaya; mt. Hindi; Pub. Godhuli, 1942; Brahmputra aur Anya Kahanian, 1953 (both short stories); in coll. Dr. Rajendra Prasad aur Unka Jivandarshan; Naken (poems) 1958; tr. Nana (novel, fr. Emile Zola); Add. Kadam Kuan, Patna


Sinha, Nihar Ranjan; b. 17.12.1899, Boalmari, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Rupayan, 1942; Suraynas, 1955 (both poems); Bhalobasa, 1957; Manamarmar, 1957; Add. P.O. Krishna Gar, Nadia, W. Bengal

Sinha, Nityananda; B.A., D.P.H.; b. 15.11.1922, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 8 books; Pub. Oriya: Gandhi Galpa (stories) 1946; World History, 1946; Ama Deshara Neta (biography) 1947; Bhramanah Kahini (travels) 1954; etc.; Add. Telenga Bazar, Cuttack-1


Sinha, Radhikaraman Prasad; M.A., Radhikaraman; b. 1890, Surajpura, Dt. Shahbad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Calcutta Universities; Ex-President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Bihar; has published 19 books; Pub. Ram Rahim, 1937; Purush aur Nari, 1939; Surdas, 1940; (all novels); Nari Kya: Ek Paheli, 1949; Purab aur Paschim, 1952 (both memoirs); Chumban aur Chanta (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Boring Rd., Patna

Sinha, Ramdhari; M.P., B.A., Dinkar; b. 30.9.1908, Simaria, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Member, S.A.; has published 30 books; Pub. Bardoli Vijay, 1928; Renuka, 1935; Hunkar, 1938; Kurukshetra, 1946; Nil Kusum, 1954 (all poetry); Sanskriti ke Char Adhyay (essays) 1955 (S.A. Award, 1959); etc.; Add. Aryakumar Rd., Patna-4

Sinha, Sachchidanand; Bar-at-Law, LL.D. (h.c.); b. 10.11.1871, Arrah; d. 1950; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-21; Member, Governor’s Executive Council for Bihar & Orissa, 1921-26; Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1936-42; First President, Constituent Assembly of India, 1946; Pub. English: The Partition of Bengal, 1906; Speeches and Writings, 1953; Kashmir: The Playground of Asia, 1942; Some Eminent Bihar Contemporaries, 1944; Iqbal: Critical Appraisal, 1947

Sinha, Suvicitri; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.12.1923, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Allahabad Universities; Reader in Hindi, Delhi University; Pub. Madhya Kalin Hindi Kavyaytirik, 1953; ed. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas, 1954 (both lit. history); Anusandhan ka Svarup (essays) 1954; Add. 1, Ram Kishore Rd., Woodland, Civil Lines, Delhi-8


Sinha, Sumitra Kumari; b. 1913, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. Achal Sahag (short stories) 1940; Vikag (poems) 1941; Varsha Ganth (short stories) 1942; Panthini, 1951; Bolon ke Devta, 1954; Angan ke Phul, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. Yug Mandir, Unnao, U.P.

Sinha, Udai Raj; B.Sc.; b. 5.11.1924, Arrah; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Navatara (short stories) 1942; Adhuri Nari, 1954; Rohini, 1946; Bhundin Sonita, 1957 (all novels); Add. Ashok Press, Patna-6
Sinha, Umanath; M.A., B.Com.; b. 9.10.1917, Nehalia, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Pratham Alor Charhandiv ati, 1942; Shivadaha, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Priti Press, Berhampore, P.O. Khagra, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal


Sircar, D. C.; M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.; B. 8.6.1907, Krishnapur, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Educ. Calcutta University; Librarian; Pub. Bengali: Malancha, 1947; Atitter Chhayaa, 1951; English: Successors of the Satavahanas in the Eastern Deccan, 1935; Early Pallavas, 1936; Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilization, 1942; The Satka Pithas, 1948; etc.; Add. Ootacamund, Madras State


Sirothia, (Smt.) Shakuntala; M.A.; B. 15.12.1915, Kota; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Dip, 1944; Sudhi ke Svar, 1956; Kanton men Kharat hai, 1957 (all poems); Giton Bhari Kahaniyan (verse-stories) 1958; A Ri Nidha (poems) 1958; Add. 68-B, Bai ka Bhaag, Allahabad

Sita Devi (Smt.); B.A., Svarnaalata Chowdhuri; B. 10.4.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Has published 12 books; Pub. Niret Gurur Kahini, 1914; Bhajaman, 1918 (both short stories); Parabhrithika, 1930; Kshamte Arihita, 1935; Mattrin, 1936 (all novels); Punya Sinirs (memoir) 1942; etc.; Add. 35, Lake Temple Rd., Calcutta-29

Sita Devi, Yogendra (Smt.); B. 1.6.1912, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Indian Delegate, New York World Fair, 1938; Pub. English: Easy Postures for Women, 1934; Yoga: Physical Education, 1948; Add. Secretary, The Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Sitadevi Chellam (Smt.); B. 1912, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Rainamalai, 1949; Telugu: tr. Matruvmanu

Sisurakkhana (science, fr. Tamil) 1952; Add. 9, Kesava Perumal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Sita Ram; M.A., Prabhas; B. 1.2.1917, Dinapur, Dt. Patna; mt. Hindi; Educ. Patna University; Pub. Vallaki; Pudine ki Pattrayan (both poems); Prem ka Khun (novel) 1936; Add. Head of Hindi Dept., H. D. Jain College, Arrah, Shahabad, Bihar

Sitaram, K. S.; B.A.; B. 8.11.1931, Arsikere; mt. Kannada; Educ. Mysore University; Author & Publisher; Pub. Usha Ravi, 1950; Hosa Manageru, 1955; Bisila Tere, 1956 (all novels); Deva Danavar, 1956; Hindu Vivaha Sastru, 1957; Doctor Mayo Ravaru, 1958; Aksharalaksha, 1958; Add. B. H. Rd., Arsikere, Mysore State


Sitaramacharyulu, Koganti; Bhasha Pravina; B. 11.11.1927, Muktepalli Agraharam, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. UShorekhulu (poem) 1956; Bhimudu, 1957; Vichitra Gathalu, 1957 (both stories); Add. Sahiti Samiti, Repalle, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramaiya, Kuruganti; M.A.; B. 15.12.1890, Vemur, Dt. Guntur; Mt. 1959; Mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit & Telugu (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: Alankara-tatvavicharamu (criticism) 1914; Andhra Navaika Raja Charitramu (history) 1932; Kathratriy (short stories) 1941; in coll. Navyandhra Sahitya Vidhulu (lit. history) 1952; English: Handbook of Telugu Literature, 1941

Sitaramamurty Choudhary, Thummala; Udbhayabhasha Pravina, Abhinaya Tikkana; B. 25.12.1901, Kawuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Atmamarpanamu, 1932; Atmakatha, 1937; Rashstraganamu, 1938; Dhyanajyoti, 1942; Parigapanta, 1943; Sabala, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Appikatla, via Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramanjanya Sastri, Popuri; B. 22.11.1927, Guntur; Mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Gandhipada Jivitaalu (stories); Add. Goleconda Patrika, Hyderabad
Sivagnana Gramani, M.P., Ma. Po. Sl.; b. 26.6.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Political Worker; Pub. Kappal Ottiya Tamizhan, 1947; Virapandiyai Kattabomman, 1948 (both life-sketches); Tamizhan Kural, 1948; Chilappakiravanum Tamizhakahum, 1948 (both essays); Add. 1/29, Irusappa Gramani St., Triplicane, Madras-5


Sivamurti Sastri, B.; KIRTANA KESARI, Sulapani; b. 23.2.1903, Tumkur, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Puratanara Trividi; Basavodaharamam; Yuvagani; Kannada Aditya Puranam; Kannada Sataka Sahitya; Mahakavi Bana; etc.; Add. 92, Ranga Swamy Temple St., Bangalore-2

Sivapatha Sundaram, S.; B.A.; b. 27.8.1912, Jaffha, Ceylon; mt. Tamil; educ. London University; Pub. Manikavacakar Adichuvaattil (biography) 1948; Olparappukkalai (on broadcasting) 1955; Gaidamama Buddhur Adichuvaattil (biography) 1960; Add. 32, 2nd Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Sivaram, Mysore; B.A., M.B.B.S., Ra. Sl.; b. 10.11.1905, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. Tuti Mriridu (essays) 1939; Kenakolu Bara (parodies) 1957; Add. VI Main Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Sivarama Krishna, Bondalapati; SAHIYTA RATNA; b. 19.2.1920, Daliparru,Dt. Krishana; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Netturu Chukkalu (stories); Ranti (novel); and translated all the works of Sarat Chandra from Bengali; Add. Desi Kavita Mandali, P.O. Governorpet, Vijayawada-2

Sivaramamurti, C.; M.A., Vichitra Chitta; b. 15.6.1909, Salur, Andhra; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Keeper, National Museum of India; Pub. English: Amaravati Sculptures in the Madras Govt. Museum, 1942; Sculpture inspired by Kalidas, 1942; Indian Epigraphy and South Indian Scripts, 1953; Sanskrit Literature and Art—Mirrors of Indian Culture, 1955; Royal Conquests and Cultural Migrations in South India and
the Deccan, 1955; Early Eastern Chalukya Sculpture, 1957; Add. National Museum of India, Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi-4


Sivarama Pillai, K., Mrs. Sundaram; b. 8.11.1911, Kurichithanam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Ketavilak (poem) 1942; Tyagabhumi (drama) 1948; Ramani, 1948; Vijayavipavam, 1948; Sauhardavadi (all dramas); etc. 1955; Add. P.O. Ozhavoor, Kerala State

Sivaramarao, Vinjamury, Goutama; b. 15.5.1908, Chandrampalem, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Rajakalakshmi, 1943; Kalopasana, 1946; Vijaya Pataka, 1946 (all plays); tr. Amarkosam (fr. Sankaracharya) 1943; Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada-2

Sivarama Sastri, Veluri; SATAVADHANI; b. 1892, Chirivada; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Ekavali; Kathalu, Gathalu (both poetry); Katha Shawakam; Katha Saptakam (both short stories); Divya Jivanam (novel); Add. Chirivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Sivarudrappa, G. S.; M.A.; b. 7.2.1926, Isur, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada in same; Pub. Samagama, 1951; Chelvuru Oluvu, 1953; Sanje Dari, 1953; Deva Shilpa, 1954 (all poems); Karma Yogi (novel) 1956; ed. in coll. Sobala Sankara Vilasa Sangraha; Add. Saraswatipuram, Mysore


Sivasankara Pillai, P.; b.a., SAHIYA VISARAD, Kunnathur; b. 1929, Kunnathur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Teacher; Pub. Kala Lohari (poem) 1949; Manushyan Paduvum (songs) 1955; tr. Chintayude Pukkal (Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, fr. English) 1955; Add., Kottavila Puthen Vidu, Manampuzha, P.O. Kadampanad, Kerala State

Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi; b. 1914, Thakazhi, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; Member, S. A.; has published 37 books; Pub. Putumalar, 1936; Thakazhiyude Kathakal, 1938 (both short stories); Talayodu, 1947; Thottiyude Makan, 1948; Ranittangazhi, 1949; Chemmeen, 1956 (S. A. Award, 1957) (all novels); etc.; Add. Ambalapuzha, Kerala State

Sivaswami, Valayathur Chandrasekhar; b.sc., Vijaya Sri; b. 8.10.1923, Chittoor, Andhra; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Muthuk Kveyal (short stories) 1958; Add. Advertising Consultant, C/o Aeon Advertising Service, 2nd floor, 289, Netaji Bose Rd., Madras-1


Sohoni, Ganpati Purushottam; b.a. (Hons), Bapu Sohoni; b. 9.1.1927, Lashkar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Usarla Lata (drama) 1948; Add. 'Sohoni Sadan', Angre's Goth, Lashkar, Gwalior

Sohoni, Yeshwant Kashinath; b.a., bsc.; b. 19.9.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Paris Universities; Diploma de Civilization Francaise; Certificate d'Aptitude a l'Enseignement du Francais Actuel; Professor of French; Pub. Suras French Katha (stories) 1950; Add. Ferguson College, Poona-4

Som, Jamini Kant; b. 25.11.1882, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; has published 18 books; Pub. Bengali: Chheleder Ravindranath (for children) 1925; Shri Ramakrishna (biography) 1952; Puthi Puraner Galpa, 1957; trr. Nil Paichi (novel, fr. Maeterlinck) 1917; Alamgirr Patrvali (letters, fr. 'Rukat-i-Alamgiri') 1935; Hindi: Bachchon ke Ravindranath (for children)
Somaia

1948; etc.; Add. 18. Baishnab Para Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Somaia, Jethalal, Lataeehb; b. 19.12.1911, Salaya; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Shethan-no-Prem, 1955; Sapna-nu Khun, 1957; Mrrtyu-no Sodo, 1957; Bonavati Bap, 1958 (all detective novels); in coll. Hincho (novel) 1950; etc.; Add. Suresh Baugh, Mathuradas Rd., Kandivali, Bombay-47

Somanathana, Swami; b. 12.9.1912, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Sannyasin; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Sri Sarada Devi, 1948; Sri Ramakrishna, 1953 (both biographies); Daryali Dirdar (essays) 1954; Himachala Sannidhyadali (travel) 1954; trrr. Raja Yoga, 1949; 1954; Jnana Yoga, 1953; Chicago Upayasya, 1955 (all philosophy, fr. Swami Vivekananda); etc.; Add. Sri Ramakrishna Ashram, Vanil Vilas Mohalla, Mysore

Somaraju, Randhi; b. 10.2.1927, Rajamundry; mt. Telugu; Pub. Umatsatyali (short stories) 1952; Ratamala Tandri (plays) 1956; Add. Annapurnapeta, Rajahmundry

Somasekhara Dikshit Raja; b. 24.2.1896, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Principal, S.S. Sanskrit Vidyalaya; Pub. Sanskrit; Sri Natesa Sutri, 1933; Dasasloki Vyakhyaa, 1949; Sri Nataraja Sahasranama Bhashyam, 2 pts., 1951, 1955; Add. 100, South Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Somasekhara Sarma, Mallampalli; b. 1891, Minuninchilipadu Agraharam, Andhra Pradesh; mt. Telugu; Pub. Telugu: Andhra Virulu (sketches); Amaravati Stupanam; Charitraka Vyasamulu (both historical essays); Andhradesa Charitra Sangrahamu (history) Rohini Chandraguptamu (novel); English: The History of Reddy Kingdoms; Add. Andhra University, Walthair

Somasadara Bharati, Satyanand; M.A., B.L., D.LITT., S. S. Bharati; b. 27.7.1879, Etayapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; d. 1960; mt. Tamil; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept., Annamalai University (Retd.); Pub. Tiruvallur; Dasaratha's Faults and his Wife Kalkeyi's Virtues; System of Chera Succession; Chera Perur

Somasundaram, Kathirvel; b. 25.7.1921, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Mandothari (drama) 1954; Add. 8, Chinna Reddy St., Egmore, Madras-8

Somasundaram, Mi. Pa., Sonnu; b. 17.6.1921, Minakshipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli;

mt. Tamil; Journalist; on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published about 12 books; Pub. Kallarai Mohini, 1946; Tiruppuvik Azamiyar, 1946 (both short stories); Haiven (poems) 1946; Pillayar Chuzhi (essays) 1947; Kelada Ganam (short stories); Ravi Chandrika (novel); etc.; Add. 98, Karnishwar Koil St., Mylapore, Madras-4


Somasadaram Chettiar, Kayappakkam; b. 16.4.1897, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Pamiru Tirumurari Tirattu, 1934; Tiruvambai and Tiruppallizhehchi (commentary) 1954; Arumukan Varalarum Arupadi Virukalam, 1955; Manikkavachakar Varalarum Kala Araiichiyum (life-sketch) 1956; Add. 32, Muzafarzang Bahadur St., Madras-5

Somasadaram Pillai, J. M.; B.A., B.L., J.M.S.; b. 28.2.1892, Virudhunagar, Dt. Raminad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Publications Officer; has published about 15 books; Pub. Tamil: Tunjai Tirukkoyilgal, 1939; Cholar Koyir Panigal, 1948; English: The Great Temple at Tanjore, 1935; Palani the Sacred Hill of Muruga, 1941; The Five Tamil Idyls, 1947; Tirchendur the Seashore Temple, 1948; The University Environ and Chidambaram, 1957; etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Somasunder, Avanta; b. 18.11.1924, Pithapuram; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 9 books; Pub. Vajragudham (poem) 1949; Banusala Desam (short stories) 1950; Kahlil, 1953; Godavarti Jalapralayam, 1953; Raktakshi, 1957 (all poetry); Angarakalpan (short stories) 1958; etc.; Add. Pithapuram, Andhra Pradesh


Somayajulu, Vavila; B.A.; b. 19.1.1918, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Nayakuralu
Sourish Pramoda (Smt.); b. 13.4.1921, Hospet; mt. Telugu; Pub. Usha, 1938, Sunder, 1942; Ana Weelar, 1948, Premagni, 1945, Souris Kathalu (stories); Add. Buckingham Nursing Home, Vijaywada

Sreedhar, B. Hebbar; M.A., Balapurandara, Marulasiddha; b. 5.3.1918, Bavaladi, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University, Professor of Sanskrit, Kanara College; Pub. Meghavana, 1942, Amritabindu, 1950 (both poems); Panchamukht (essays) 1950; Hosagonnada Sahitya Sali (criticism) 1957; Manjufita (poems) 1958; tr. Bhartiya Vangmayya (fr. Aurobindo) 1957; Add. Nellikeri, P.O. Kumta, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State


Sreeharan Pillai, Padmanabhan; B.A., Seetharaman; b. 1904, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ Madras University; Staff-Editor, Vignanam, Malayalam Encyclopaedia; has published 18 books; Pub. Hasya Lahari (poem) 1949, Eramam Kathakal (short stories) 1950; Hasya Rekhamak (skits) 1951; Kittinte Chollu (poem) 1952, Kalyam Karyavum, 1957, Phalita Kathakal, 1957 (both stories); etc.; Add. Poovellil Veedu, P.O. Aranmula, Kerala State

Sreekantaiya, T. Nanjundaiya; M.A.; b. 26.11.1906, Tirthapura, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Rockefeller Special Fellowship for Linguistics; Professor & Head of Kannada Dept.; Member, S. A.; has published about 10 books; Pub. Olume (lyrics) 1932, Pampa (criticism) 1939; Kavya Samiksh (essays) 1947; Bhariiyaa Kavya Minamse (criticism) 1953; ed. Nambyannama Ragale, 1946, Gadayuddha Sangyaya, 1949; etc.; Add. University of Mysore, Mysore

Sreeeman Nambyudiri, Damodaran; Vidwan; b. 29.11.1921, Muvattupuzha; mt. Malayalam; educ. Trivancore University;

*Sreenivas Murthi, M. R.;* b. 10.11.1892, Mysore; d. 1953; *mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; District Educational Officer (Retd.);* has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Savitri (novel) 1917; Nagarika (play) 1930; Kaviya Sulu (poems) 1934; Bhakti Bhandari Basavananavar (criticism) 1937; Dharmendra Duranta (play) 1947; ed. English-Kannada Dictionary, 1947; etc.

*Sreenivas Murthi, Rajapatham Venkoba Rao;* b. 10.6.1922, Shimoga, Mysore State; *mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Chief Editor, Mysore State Adult Education Council; Pub. Malamagalu (novel) 1944; Punarjanma, 1945; Dukhasetu (short stories) 1946; Savitri, 1947; Henninja Kani, 1950; Bisiligudure, 1951 (all novels); *Bhanuvrada Bayake* (play) 1951; *Add. 1221, Jaya Vilas, Krishnamurtipuram, Mysore City*

*Sreenivas Murty, Belluru;* VIDWAN; *Madhura Kavi;* b. 4.2.1910, Talamarla, Dt. Anantapur; *mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Prema Tapaswini, 1938; Janu Kodi, 1940; Japanalana, 1944; Aparna, 1947; Tapovanam, 1954; Kavya Ganga, 1957 (all poems); *Add. Board High School, Kalyanadurg, Andhra Pradesh*

*Sreenivasachar, Puttaparti;* M.A., PH.D.; b. 31.5.1910, Anantapur, Andhra; *mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & London Universities; Director of Archaeology; Pub. English: *Corpus of Telengana Inscriptions, 4 pts.; Vijayaganga Painting—Lepakshti; A History of Medieval Andhra, 3 vols.;* and several research papers; *Add. Dept. of Archaeology, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad*

*Sreenivasan, Anipally;* M.B.B.S.; b. 15.5.1927, Marutayar, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner & Film Producer; Pub. Pranayapadam, 1951; Vaivahikam, 1955 (both plays); *Add. Kanyiil House, Tellicherry, N. Malabar, Kerala State*

*Sreenivasan, Kasturirswamy;* M.SC.; b. 15.7.1916, Chandrapuram, Dt. Coimbatore; *mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Manchester Universities; Technologist; Pub. Anbe Nam Ayudam (novel); *Add. Kalpana, Avanasi Rd., Coimbatore*

*Sreenivasan Raghavacharya, A.;* NAVANA NYAYA SASTRA VIDWAN; b. 10.1.1910, Atmacur, Andhra; *mt. Telugu; Research Scholar; Pub. Sanskrit: Tattvamarta, 1950; Apastambha Srauta Sutra, pt. III (both commentaries); *Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore*

*Sreenivasan Rao, Neelamraju;* b. 14.9.1914, Kakinada; *mt. Telugu; Pub. Gaju Komalulu (play) 1953; *Add. Court St., Ongole, Andhra Pradesh*

*Sreenivasulu, Dharanikota, Dharanikota;* b. 10.9.1916, Anamabole; *mt. Telugu; Pub. Ma Inlo (short stories) 1949; *Add. Ammanabole, Dt. Nalgoada, Andhra Pradesh*

*Sree Rama Murthy, Rampalli;* BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 12.11.1923, Kodamanchili, W. Godavari Dt.; *mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Andhra Tarun (poem) 1954; *Add. Bradipet, Palakkollu, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh*

*Sreearammurthy, Dhulipala;* b. 13.10.1918, Edulamaddali, Dt. Krishna; *mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pandit; Pub. Bhuvana Vijayam (novel) 1954; Maltikarjuna Satakamu (poem) 1957; *tr. Saundaranandam (fr. Avasaghosa) 1951; *Add. Marutinagar, Vijayawada-2*

*Sree Rama Rao, Sankara;* b. 19.6.1908, Tiruvuru, Dt. Krishna; *mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Githiridayan, 1944; Pula Mala, 1953; Kokila, 1955 (all poems); *Kritlului, Geyamulu (songs) 1956; *Add. 'Gita Bhavan', Eluru, Andhra Pradesh*

*Sree Rama Sastri, Pantula;* B.SC., B.ED., Harshvardhana; b. 14.6.1923, Simhachalam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; *mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Kutumbam, 1949; Kathasagaram, 1955 (both stories); *Add. New Colony, Rayagada, Orissa*

Sri Anjaneya Sashti, Kuppa; b. 15.5.1903, Chivalluru, D. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pandit in Telugu & Sanskrit and Publisher of Indian Almanack; *Pub. Jayadevacharitra* (biography) 1936; tr. *Ascharya Chudamani* (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1953; *Add. 24/110*, Kritiventi Var Varaharam, Kojilpet, Masasilaapatam


Srikantaiah, T.; m.a., Kannada Kuvara; b. 1.7.1916, Tattasandra, D. Tumkur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Kannada; *Pub. Argy* (poems) 1947; *Kelavu Saranaru* (stories) 1955; *Add. L.V.D. College*, P.O. Raichur, Mysore State

Srikantn Nair, C. N.; b. 31.3.1928, Trivandum, mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Journalist; *Pub. Tilakumma Mannu* (short stories) 1954; *Randialyam Oru Tiriyum* (story) 1955; *Pichchippalu* (short stories) 1957; *Nashta Kachadham* (play) 1957; *Add. Pettiha*, Trivandum

Srikanta Sashti, S.; m.a., d.litt.; b. 5.11.1905, Nanjangud, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Professor of History, Mysore University; *Pub. Kannada: History of Rome*, 1951; *Bharatiya Sanskriti* (culture) 1954; *Outlines of World History*, 1958; English: *Sources of Karnataka History*, 1940; *Proto-Indic Religion*, 1943; *Iconography of Vidyarnava Tantra*, 1944; *Early Gangas of Talkad*, 1953; *Add. 546*, Dewan's Rd., Mysore

Srinivasa Acharya, S. G.; b. 2.8.1882, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; District & Sessions Judge (Retd.); *Pub. Konashitivy Kathagati*, pts. I & II (short stories) 1941; *Kalyanapanchu*, 1956; *Add. 22*, Luz Avenue, Madras-4

Srinivasa Chakravarty; b. 13.3.1911, Hanumantapuram, D. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; has published 19 books; *Pub. Natayasala* (essays) 1946; *Natana*, 1953; *Abhimagam*, 1956 (both on acting); *trr. Tambralu Kodukulu* (novel, fr. Turgeney) 1951; *Pattaraju* (fr. Gorki); *Nirikaki* (fr. Chekov) 1952 (both dramas); etc.; *Add. C/o 'Natyala Kala' P.O. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Srinivasachari, Alundu K.; siromani, vedantaratna, sahyatratna; b. 1900, Neduorthu, D. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; *Pub. Sanskrit*; ed. *Gurukripa*, 1953; in coll. *Yamunacharyasa Siddhitraya*, 1938; *Atreya Ramanuja's Nayakulis*, 1939; *Narayanarya's Nitimal*, 1940; *Vatsya Varadaguru's Tattvasara*, 1940; *Praneeya Mala*, 1940; *Add. Annamai University*, P.O. Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Srinivasacharya, V.; b. 21.11.1907, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Librarian; *Pub. Marathi*; ed. *Bhonsle Vamsa Charitra* (inscriptions) 1951; *Satyasandhla Vijaya*, 1951; *Bhakta Vilas*, 1952 (biographies); *Add. Saraswati Mahal Library*, Tanjore


Srinivasacharya, Srirangapatnam; b. 17.10.1876, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); *Pub. Yuga Sandhi*; Adi Pandian; *trr. Fourheries de Scapin* (play, fr. Molifere); *Stories* (fr. Tagore); *Add. Gautamashrama*, 3, Palyalwar Koll St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Srivinasa, Add. Telugu Bhasha Samiti, 26, Arts College, Andhra University, Waltair


Srivinasa, K. R.; M.A., D.Litt., Raja Ram; b. 17.4.1908, Sattur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of English; Member, S.A.; has published 10 books; Pub. English: Lytton Strachey, 1938; S. Srivinasa Ivengar, 1938; Indo-Anglian Literature, 1945; Sri Aurobindo, 1945; The Mind and Heart of Britain, 1955; Add. University Campus, Andhra University, Waltair

Srivinasa, C. Raghunatha; b. 28.11.1889, Cundramanikam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, ‘Swadesamitran’; President, Indian & Eastern Newspaper Society, 1953-54; Chairman, A.B.C., 1957; President, All-India Newspaper Editors’ Conference, 1949-50, 1951-52; Pub. Tamil: The Balance, 1942; English: Standards and Values, 1940; A.B.C. Talks, 1943; Press and Public, 1944; Add. ‘Sun View’, 54, Lloyds Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14


Srivinasa, Mohanar Canthadai; M.A., B.L.; b. 5.9.1908, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Mandakini, 1937; Anmapadugu, 1949; Nirvisheshti, 1950 (all novels); Add. 91, T.P. Koil St., Madras-5


Srivinasa, S.T.; B.A., B.T., Abhiramam; b. 22.2.1920, Kanchipuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Vazhakkai Patai, 1950; Moha Valai, 1951; Kizhavar Maghal, 1952 (all novels); Add. 15, First Street, Abhiramapuram, Madras-18

Srivinasa, Thambi, Thambi, Seena; b. 15.7.1930, Madras; mt. Tamil; Publication Asst., S.A.; Pub. Yanayi Parantavan, 1956; Tanga Kizhabandaigal, 1957; Pathivikayin Kathai, 1959 (all for children); Puthakam Tayar (on book production) 1957; Add. 4, Kesavaperumal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Srivinasa, V. G.; B.A., L.T.; b. 23.6.1918, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Pandigaip Parisu (short stories) 1946; Tiruvilayadadal Dasavararam (stories) 1958; Manonnaniyam Vachanam (prose rendering fr. T. Sundaram Pillai’s ‘Manonnaniyam’) 1958; Add. 18, Natarajapura Agraharam, Madurai, Madras State

Srivinasa, Nira; M.Sc., Ph.D., Promethues, Nira; b. 18.10.1921, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Penicilllin, 1945; Irubin Rahasayam, 1955 (both science); Add. Metallurgist, Bihai Steel Project, P.O. Bihai Steel Plant, Dt. Drug, Madhya Pradesh

Srivinasa, Raghavan, A.; M.A., Nanal, A.S.R.; b. 23.10.1905, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal & Journalist; Pub. Tamil; Avan Amarun, 1942; Nizhalgal, 1945 (both plays); Mel Katru (essays) 1945; Kaviya Arangil, 1956; English: tr. The Voice of a Poet, 1952; Leaves from Kambar, 1955 (both fr. Tamil); Add. ‘Bharathi Aham’, V.O.C. College, Tuticorin, Kerala State

Srivinasa, Bidare Venkataramaiah; M.A.-B.V.S.; b. 2.12.1928, Tumkur, mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Research Scholar; Pub. Virashaiva Sahitya (lit. history) 1955; Virashaiva Charitre, 1955; Virashaiva Devavaya II, 1956; Mallikarjuna and Virupaksha, 1956; Raichuru Itihasa, 1956 (all history); Add. C/o B.V. Venkataramaiah, (Redt.) Middle School Headmaster, Amildar Gupappa St., Tumkur, Mysore State

Srivinasa, Rao, Sripadara K.; M.A., B.Com.; b. 19.10.1926, Korati; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Turi Banda Tare (diary) 1951; Mangala Dipa, 1955; Girihi, 1955; Jagannohini, 1955; Shantivadi, 1956; Rajadrol, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Samyukta Karnataka, Hubli, Mysore State

Srivinasa, Rao, Sirrangam; B.A., Mahakavi Sri Sri; b. 2.1.1910, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Author & Journalist; Pub. Mahaprasathanam (poems) 1950; Maro Prapancham (plays) 1953; Charamagarthi (short stories) 1957; tr. Amma (play, fr.
Karel Capek) 1952; Add. 10, Artimagiri Mudali St., Mandavalli, Madras-28


Sri Prakasa; b.a., l.l.b., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 3.8.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; High Commissioner in Pakistan, 1947-49; Governor of Assam, 1949-50; Minister in the Central Government, 1950-52; Governor of Madras, 1952-56; Governor of Maharashtra; Pub. Hindi: Grijashtu Gita (essays) 1937; Mere Vichar (memos) 1940; Nagarik Shastra (civics) 1941; Bharat ke Samaj aur Itilhas par Sphit Vichar (sociology) 1941; English: Annie Besant, 1950; Add. Sevashrama, Sigra, Varanasi-I

Sri Ram, Nilakanta; b. 15.12.1889, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. English: An Approach to Reality; Human Interest; Man: His Origins and Evolution; A Theosophist Looks at the World; Thoughts for Aspirants; Add. President, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-20


Srirama Sastri, P.; SASTRA RATNAKARA; b. 1895, Polagam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Professor; Pub. Tamil: Abhoga, Chaturmasamarasya, Yogasutravasishyaa (both philosophy); Sanskrit: ed. Puskar Sanshita Vritti; Sivajnamahoudha Bhashyam (both Sutivism); Kriya Krama Dvityika, Brahma Sutra Vritti (both philosophy); Ratna Sastri; Ratna Dipika (both on gems); Add. Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sriramulu Reddy, P.; b. 15.3.1893, Putalapattu, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 20 books; Pub. Tenugu Sandesamu, 1947; Nitigutchhamu, 1953; trr. Manimekhaia (fr. Tamil); Andiya Katha (fr. Chilappathikaram); Kumara Sambhavamu (fr. Kalidasa) 1947; Trivargamu (fr. Tiruvalluvar) 1953; Kambha Ramayanaamu pts. 1 & 11, 1950, 1953 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Gandhi Rd. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh


Srivastav, Murlidhar; M.A., L.L.B., SAHITYARATNA, Shekhcar; b. 31.3.1911, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Patna Universities; Head of Hindi Dept., Rajendra College, Chhapra; has published 11 books; Pub. Valari (poems) 1945; Bihur ki Kavya Sadhana, 1951; Dinkar ki Kavya Sadhana, 1953 (both criticism); Kuti ka Krandan (poem) 1954; Bihar ke Adhunik Gadya Nirmata, 1955; Miran Darshan, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Chausa, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Srivastava, Ashirvadi Lal; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 7.8.1901, Andhiana, Dt. Sitapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; has published 14 books; Pub. Hindi: Samad ka Itilhas (history) 1951; Moghal Kalin Bharat (1526-1803), 1952; Aavad ke Navab (1722-1754), 1956; Bharatvarsha ka Rajniti tatha Sanskritik Itilhas (1500 B.C.-1552), 2 vols., 1953; English: Shuja-ud- Daulah (1754-1775); A Short History of Akbar the Great, 1956; etc.; Add. Agra College, Agra

Srivastava, Bhagwati Prasad; M.SC., L.L.B.; b. 1.7.1911, Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Physics; Pub. Vijaya ke Chamatkara, 1940; Parmanu Shakti, 1948; Bhatik Vijnan, 1951; Vijnan aur Jivan, 1953; Charitha Bijji, 1957 (all science); Add. Dharm Samaj College, Aligarh

Srivastava, Gangaprasad; b.a., L.L.B.; b. 23.4.1890, Chupra, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Lambi Dadhi (short stories) 1913; Ulatphere (drama)
Subbarayudu


Subba Rao, Chalasani; M.A., Sahitya Ratna; b. 5.11.1924, Indupalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Teacher; Pub. Telugu; Sarat-chandra Chaterjee, 1957; Hindi; Sahijha Sar (criticism) 1951; Telugu-Hindi Dictionary, 1957; Desh Raani Dr. Rajendra Prasad, 1958; Maharani Rudrabha, 1958 (both biographies); tr. Sant Vemana (poem, fr. Telugu) 1957; Add. Ailtanagar, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Subba Rao, Koppurarupu; b. 29.4.1896; d. (?); mt. Telugu; Playwright; Pub. Roshanara, 1924; Neti Natidu, 1944; Tara Sasanakam, 1944 (all plays); Sastra Dasyam (essay) 1944; Nurjehan (play) 1952; Yerukela Lakshmi (lyric) 1953


Subba Rao, Rayaprolu; Sahitya Sthapaka, Subhashi; b. 1892, Guntur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Santiniketan; Head of Telugu Dept., Osmania University, 1921-47; Joint President, Navya Sahitya Parishat, 1924-40; President, Hyderabad Telugu Academy; Member, S.A.; Head of Telugu Dept., Sri Venkateswara University for some time; has published about 30 books; Pub. Telugu; Trina Kankamantu, 1913; Andhraivali, 1914; Jada Kutchedu, 1915; Madhukalasam, 1932; Ramyaloka-nu, 1937 (all poetry); Rupa Navanitam, 1949; English: City of Orugal (Warangal during the Kakatiya Kings), 1943; Vemana (essay) 1957; etc.; Add. 'Lalita Kutir', 44, Nehru Nagar, Secunderabad-3

Subba Rao, S., Biramman; b. 9.5.1921, Chikkamaloor, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Mutal Mithil, 1945; Kappali Vanda Kaman, 1946; Ilavu Kata Kili, 1953; Petrol Bunk, 1955; Maha Sakti (poems); Sambalam Vangiyachu (plays) 1958; Add. 11, Rangaiah Garden St., Mypalore, Madras-4

Subba Rao, Volety, Seshanka; b. 3.4.1929, Pithapuram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Pub. Nayazamana (poems) 1954; Ragavallari (songs) 1955; Add. Kirti Home, Gandhi Nagar, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh


Subbarayudu, Muthya; Mahakavi; b. 8.9.1912, Palakol; mt. Telugu; Pub. Bhakti Tatya Sridhalahari, 1956; Hitaiishini, 1942; Satismrit, 1955; Nissveyanandam, 1953;


Subbu, Kothamangalam, Kalai Mani; b. 9.11.1910, Kannariyendal; mt. Tamil; Song Composer; Pub. Manjavirattu (short stories)1946; Nataka Ulagam (plays) 1947; Gandhi Mahan Kathai (ballad) 1947; Add. 71, Lloyds Rd., Madras-14

Subbu Reddiar, Nallappa Reddiar; M.A., B.Sc., L.T., Vidwan; b. 7.9.1917; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Kavijnan Ullum (essay) 1949; Kalingatupparan Ariachi (criticism) 1957; Ariviyal Payirithm (science) 1957; Tamil Payirithun Murali, 1957; Kalamum: Kavignarjum, 1958 (both essays); Manida Udal, 1958; Amun Akam, 1958 (both science); Add. Alagappa Training College, Karaikudi, Madras State


Subhedar, (Smt.) Sarasvatibai Lakshmikant, Mira Purani; b. 10.11.1897, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Indu 1936; Jayashri, 1940 (both poetry); Hiriyachaa Chura (short stories) 1957; Add. Gharkul, 154, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Subrahmaniam, M.N., Kaumudiyan, Wayfarer, Manasv; b. 19.3.1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Thiranthu Kadhaa Mudaliya Sirantha Kadaiiyil (short stories) 1953; English: Federation, 1941; Rajaji's Betrayal, 1942; Add. C/o The Indian Express, 137, Ramnad Rd., Madurai, Madras State

Subrahmaniy Yogi, Balabharathi S. D., S. D. S. Yogi, Kalidasan; b. 30.11.1904, Elappalli; mt. Tamil; Author & Film-Director; has published about 20 books: Pub. Dasa Bhakta Geem, 1918; Tamil Kumari, 1941; Maria Magadala, 1947 (all poems); Bhavani (dance drama) 1956; Puthu Vazhvu (poems) 1958; tr. Manthanai Paduvu (fr. Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass') 1958; etc.: Add. 4, Doraiswamy Mudali St., Nungambakkam, Madras-6

Subrahmanya Ayyar, C.; B.A., Kumara Guru; b. 8.10.1885, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Accountant-General (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: Pitiil Vidalayum Vasikumum Mrurum (music); English: Life's Shadows, 2 pts. 1938, 1943; An Artist's Miscellany, 1948; Grammar of South Indian (Karnatic) Music, 1951; Sanskrit: Sri Tyagaraya- Virachitha Ashtottara Sata Kritisukam (music) 1955; Add. 46, Edward Elliot Rd., Madras-4

Subrahmanya Iyer, Venkatachala Dikshitar; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.4.1890, Ettaiyapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: tr. Thiru Alavai Maniyam (fr. Sanskrit) 1951; Sanskrit: Padyapuppanjalai (poems) 1951; Add. 35, Naicker New St., Madurai, Madras State


Subrahmanyan, Mangalapalli, M.S.M.; b. 16.12.1926, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Teniti Gitalu (poems) 1955; Add. Correspondent, Krishnapatrika, Buckinghamhampet, Vijayawada-2

Subrahmanyan, Rayaprolu; B.A., B.ed., Ra. Su.; b. 22.5.1910, Timmarajupalam, W. Godavari Dt; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Headmaster; Pub. Jayadeva (criticism) 1937; Padmaivuri Charana Charanara Charakoprata (sketch) 1938; Kondavidu (play) 1949; Add. Theosophical Training School, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Subrahmanyan, Vallaha, V.S. Mani; b. 15.4.1904, Velimangalam, Madras State; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. Tamil: Kurangum Moyaalum, 1955; Charitira Pugal Petrta Siruvargal (stories) 1955; Add. P.O. Rayavaram, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Subrahmanyan, Varanasi; B.sc., Vasu; b. 26.8.1919, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; Asst. Information Officer, Telugu Section,
Press Information Bureau, Hyderabad
*Pub. Jantu Prapanchamu* (science); *Add. Dama Dama Gardens, Nuzvid, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh*

**Subrahmanyan Nambudiripad, Olappamanna, Olappamanna:** 6. 10.1.1923, Vellinezhhi, Dt. Palghat; *dt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Vina, 1947; Kalpana, 1948; Elataalam, 1949; Asarikal, 1950; Rubber Wire (& other poems), 1952; Panchali, 1957 (all poems); *Add. P.O. Kottapatham, via Mannarghat, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State*

**Subrahmanya Sarma, Durba; Mahopadhyaya, ABHINAVA TIKKANA:** b. 30.9.1875, Nellore; d. (?); *mt. Telugu; was lecturer in Telugu; published 10 books; *Pub. Sankaracharya Charitra* (life-sketch) 1931; *Bharadu (story); Dina Chintamani* (Reflections) 1951; *trr. Saundarya Lahari, 1947; Viveka Chudamani, 1947* (both fr. Sri Sankaracharya); *Abhijnana Sakuntalam* (fr. Kalidasa) 1955; etc.

**Subrahmanya Sarma, Puranam:** COM; b. 15.8.1929, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; *mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. Jadakuppulu* (novel) 1951; *Katha Sagaram* (short stories) 1955; *Chaprazi* (for children) 1957; comp. & ed. *Jvala* (anthology of short stories) 1956; *Add. Railway Board, E (Gr) Room No. 45C, State Entry Rd., New Delhi*

**Subrahmanya Sarati; b. 16.4.1911, Tiruvilwamala; mt. Tamil; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. English: in coll. Nectar of Grace, 1941; *Add. Mangalwarra, Harda, Dt. Hoshangabad, M.P.***

**Subrahmanya Sarati, Kota; P.O.L., SAHITYA VIDYA PRAVINA, UBAYABHASHA PRAVINA:** b. 1.1.1906, Patapadu, Dt. Nellore; *mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pandit, V. R. College; Pub. Bharatabhudyadam; Rama Tarakam (both poetry); *Add. Kasturidevi Nagar, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh***

**Subrahmanya Sarati, Medavaram; b. 28.10.1885, Polepalli Agraharam, Dt. Nellore; *mt. Telugu; Pub. Yadhartha Vicharam, 1951; Vicharadaranpanamu, 1957* (both philosophy); *Add. Brahmananda Mandiram, P.O. Allagadda, Dt. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh***

**Subrahmanya Sarati, P. S.; M.A., PH.D., VIDYARATNA, VIDYANIDHI, VIDYABHUSHANA; b. 29.7.1890, Balakrishnampatti, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; *mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Professor of Sanskrit, Annamalai University (Retd.); Asst. Editor, Tamil Lexicon; has published about 25 books; Pub. Vadamozhi Nil Varalaru (history of Sanskrit Literature) 1946; Vadamozhi Varalaru (history of Sanskrit Language) 1950; ed. *Tirukkural,* 2 vols. (with commentary) 1939, 1949; tr. Tonivilakkku (fr. Sanskrit *Dhanyakalaka*) 1944; etc.; *Add. 23, Pandian Lane, Andar St., P.O. Teppakulam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli***

**Subrahmanya Sasiri, S.; M.A., PANDITARAJA; b. 15.10.1906, Tanjore; *mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit in same; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Niyarvatnadipavali* (philosophy) 1952; *Abhoga,* 1954; *Sri Sankara's Brhadstroma Bhasya* (with 2 comments) 1954; *Vedantakaumudi* (philosophy) 1955; *Pramanamala* (with 2 comments) 1956; *Bhatta Dipika Prabhavali,* 2 vols. (Mimamsa) 1957; etc.; *Add. 119, Thambu Chetty St., Madras-I***

**Subrahmanya Sasiri, Sripada; b. 23.4.1891, Polamuru, E. Godavari Dt.; *mt. Telugu; Author: has published several books; Pub. Raksha Bandhanam; Atma Bali (both novels); Raja Raju (drama); Sripada Subrahmanya Sasiri Chinna Kathalu (short stories); Anubhavalu-Jnapakalu (autobiography); Sri Madam Ramayanan (story); etc.; Add. Rahajmundry***

**Subrahmanya Sasiri, Varanasi, Balavasya; b. 1894, Pithapuram; *mt. Telugu; Pub. Asitakatvamu* (essay) 1956; *Karnapati Virmasram Samikshha* (criticism) 1956; *tr. Mahabharta Tavakathanam,* 6 vols. (fr. Sanskrit) 1948-54; *Add. Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh***

**Subrahmanya Sasiri, Venkatarama Sasiri; PANDITARAJA; b. 10.8.1907, Veppattur, Madras State; *mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. Dakshinamurti Stotra Mannolasas (philosophy) 1951; Sanskrit: ed. *Avacchedakatasa,* 1940; *Vivara,* 1948; in coll. *Trimsacchloki,* 1937; *Saktivimara* (all Niyaya philosophy); *Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State***

**Subramania Aiyar, A. V.; b. 15.1.1900, Avalnatham, Dt. Tirunelveli; *mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Tarkala Tamil Ilakkiyam, 1930; Kaliviyil Periyavar Kambam, 1951 (both criticism); English: The Poetry and the Philosophy of the Tamil Siddhars, 1957; Add. 50, Perumalpuram, Palayamkottai, Madras State***

**Subramania Aiyar, C. Padmanabha; M.A., L.T.; b. 29.8.1887, Chittoor, Kerala; *mt.***
Subramania Aiyer, M. S., Sundara Kumar; b. 16.8.1886, Mailarangam, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Indiavum Suyatchiyum (politics) 1917; Congress Charitiram (history) 1927; Mahatma Gandhi Charitiram (biography) 1929; Sudandira Charitiram, 1954; 1857 Sudandira Mahayuddham, 1957 (both history); Kamba Ramayana Vachanam (story) 1957; etc.; Add. 62, Thambu Chetty St., Madras-1

Subramaniam, N., Sukhi; b. 22.3.1917, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sepoy Hridayam (novel) 1946; Namaskaram, 1946; Vidum Vilakku, 1950 (both short stories); Sara Vilakku (essays) 1947; Vazhkai Pugal, 1952; Asai-vellam, 1952 (both novels); tr. Kadal Kangal (Chinese novel, fr. English) 1951; etc.; Add. C/o All-India Radio, Madras-4

Subramaniam, Thi. Na.; b. 19.4.1904, Odaiyalur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Haldar Kalam; Kattu-Malli-kai (both short stories); Pandal Tamil Eluttukkal (lit. essay); Gangai Konda Chola (history); Mayuran; Rajasundari (both dramas); ed. South Indian Temple Inscriptions, 3 vols.; etc.; Add. New Colony, Behind Bhajana Koli St., Choolaimedu, Madras-24

Subramaniam, Venkatesswarier; B.SC. (HONS), M.A., Mylerumperumal; b. 24.8.1920, Tuticorin; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. in Political Science, Dept. of Australian National University; Pub. Vazhvaliritha Vazhkattigal (sketches); Add. 21, Venkatachala Naik St., W ashermanpet, Madras-21

Subramanian, P. R., Puthumani, Alliappa; b. 8.10.1922, Mela Puthani, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil Natu Siru Kathaigal (stories); Pongal Virundu (poems); Add. 23, Nagappa Madhup St., Madras-2

Subramanian, Ramaswamy, R. S. Mani; b. 28.7.1924, Madras; mt. Tamil; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Kathalar Kangal, 1950; Pen Mayai, 1951; Malai Vidu, 1952; Mana Malai, 1953; Vijaya Kumari, 1955; Manjula, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 60/62, Lakeview Rd., West Mambalam, Madras-17

Subramanian, S. Y.; M.A., Vidwan, Satyam; b. 20.12.1921, Gobichettipalayam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & Madras Universities; Pub. Minavi Punai (short stories) 1953; Add. 1/1, Bazar Lane, Mylapore, Madras-4

Subramania Pillai, E. Kavi Muthuswamy Pillai; TAMIL PERUM PULAYAR, JYOTISHA GANITA VIDWAN, CHANDRA SEKAR, PAVALAR; b. 6.6.1896, Ettayapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Tamil Ramayana Agaval (poem) 1914; Ramayana Arachchi (criticism) 1927-30; Saiyasamayam (religion) 1948; Ulagaperiar Gandhi Chintamani (poem) 1950; English: The Date of Silappadikaram and the Age of Buddha Nirvana (research) 1925; etc.; Add. Sankaranainarkovil, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Subramania Sastri, V. H.; SIROMANI; b. 15.1.1918, Tiruppunithura, Kerala; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor, Sanskrit College; Pub. Tamil: Navarasangal (essay) 1944; tr. Hasyakakashikal (plays, fr. Sanskrit) 1945; Sivapadakide-santam Jarnamam, 1946; Dakshinamurti Ashtakam (both fr. Sankaracharya) 1948; English: in coll. Sanskrit Literature, 1951; Add. 12A, Chidambaramswamy 3rd St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Subramanyam, Ka. Na.; B.A., R. Satyan, Mayan, Ka. Na. St.; b. 30.1.1912, Valangaiman, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Daiva Jananam (stories) 1942; Sarnavish Uyil, 1946; Ezhu Per, 1948; Samatha Chitiram, 1955 (all novels); Adavu (stories) 1956; Nallavar (drama) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Sri D. Krishnamurti Iyer, Advocate, 179-180, West Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Subramanyam, P. V.; B.A., B.L., Pushipatrai Subramanyam; b. 11.2.1921, Kolinjadvadi, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Advocate; Pub. Piral, 1951; Jivasaigai, 1952 (both short stories); Add. 10, Chinnakadai St., Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Subramanya Raj Urs, Mudderaj Urs; B.A., Chauduranga; b. 1.1.1916, Kallilahalli, Dt. Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Author; Pub. Svarapna Sundari, 1948; Iniku Nota, 1950; Bangarada Gejje, 1951 (all stories); Svaramangala (novel)
1951; *Add.* Kallahalli Hanagodu Hobli, Hunsur Tq., Mysore State

**Subramoniam, V. I.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 18.2.1926, Vadasery, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & Indiana Universities; Professor of Tamil; Pub. *Kappiyakkatturalikal* (essays) 1952; *Add.* M. R. Hill, Chalai, Trivandrum, Kerala State


**Sudarsana Venugopala Murthy, Kesavabhotla; B.A.; Sarasa Kavi; b. 15.7.1905, Mulapalem, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Sivaji (drama)* 1930; *Purvandara Kavulu* (lit. *essays*) 1946; *Asokadhama Chakramu*, 1947; *Nataka Kala*, 1951; *Vijayaraghavam*, 1954; *Sahadharmacarini*, 1955 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* Door 1736.1192, 2nd Line, Kedareswarapet, Vijayawada-2


**Sudhansu, Lakshmi Narayan; M.A., Sudhanshu; b. 18.1.1908, Rupaspur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. *Bhratri Prem* (novel) 1926; *Gulab ki Kalyan*; 1928; *Ras Rang*, 1929 (both short-stories); *Viyog* (essays) 1931; *Kavya men Abhivyayanjavana*, 1938; *Jivan ke Tatva aur Kavya ke Siddhanta*, 1942 (both criticism); *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Rupaspur, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

**Sugavkar, Datta Ek Nath; B.A. (Fons), LL.B.; b. 6.10.1922, Bijapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Hemavati*, 1941; *Vidyavati va Sukant* (for children) 1949; *Madhu*, 1950; *Punha Parat*, 1950; *Ushahprabha*, 1953; *Jhemunvra*, 1955 (all novels); *Add.* 114, Morarji Peth, Sholapur, Maharashtra

**Sujan Singh; b. 29.7.1909, Dera Baba Nanak, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. *Dukhi Sukh*, 1939; *Dukh Sukh ton Pichchon*, 1942; *Narkan de Devate*, 1950; *Navan Rang*, 1955 (all short-stories); *Add.* 667/V-S, Lachmansar, Amritsar

**Sukadev Sahu; b. 5.10.1927, Dhumat, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. *Navijanna* (novel) 1949; *Prema Raga* (poems) 1950; *Paravasi*, 1951; *Manar Jete Asha*, 1951 (both novels); *Bidesh Bahuda*, 1952; *Mana Harini Kande*, 1953; *Gan Matti Dake*, 1954; *Add.* Kabita Bhawan, College Rd., Cuttack-3

**Sukhibhir; B.A.; b. 1926, Bombay; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; *Pub. Paidan* (poetry) 1952; *Dubda Chadhda Swraj* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* Nirmal Nivas, Soneri Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

**Sukhthanker, Vinayak Sadashiv; b. 3.3.1903, Coeval, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published about 15 books; *Pub. Sahyadrichya Paythyashin* (short stories) 1931; *Portugali Mahakavi—Luis De Camoens* (biography) 1934; *Add. Vasanti* (anthology) 1929; *Nirnirhama* (fr. Gandhiji’s ‘Ethical Religion’) 1932; * Tolstoychya Bodhakathaa* (stories); etc.; *Add.* Kotwal Block, Simla House, Mathew Rd., Bombay-4

**Sukul, Chandra Mauli; M.A., L.T.; b. 1883, Raibareli; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; *Pub. Manasa Darpana* (rhetorics) 1912; *Sharir aur Sharir-Raksha* (physiology) 1913; *Natyakashamrita* (stories) 1914; *Akbar* (history) 1920; *Bal-Manovijnan* (psychology) 1922; *Bhasha Vyakaran* (grammar) 1924; *Add.* Vill. Attrauli, P.O. Mohanlalganj, Dt. Lucknow

**Sukul, Lalitaprasad; M.A., Prof. Anand; b. 1904, Amravati, Berar; d. 1959; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. *Kavya Charachra*; *Sahtiya Jijnasa*; *Sahtiya Charachra*; *Navda Katha* (all criticism); *Nil Devi* (drama); *Add.* Dhokha Dhar (fr. Galsworthy’s ‘Skin Game’); etc.

**Sukumaran, K. T.; M.A., B. Com., B.T., Sukumar Ashikode; b. 24.2.1926, Ashikode, N. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; *Pub. Asante Sita Kavyam*, 1954; *Ramananum Malayalam Kavitalam*, 1956 (both criticism); *Purogamanam Sahityavum Mattum* (essays) 1957; *Add.* St. Joseph’s College, Kozhikode, Kerala State

**Sukumaran, Tatapuram; b. 1924, Kaloor, Ernakulam; mt. Malayalam; has published 15 books; *Pub. Nirchuzhi*, 1950; *Nazi Mannu*, 1952; *Urukkum Mamsavum*, 1954 (all short-stories); *Pathu Kavikal* (sketches) 1956; *Orila Kozhyunnu* (short stories) 1957; *Add.* Chekutan (fr. Tolstoy) 1955; *Add.* Manushyarum Nedikalum (fr.
Humayun Kabir) 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. Official Translator, The Tata Oil Mills Co. Ltd., Ernakulam-4, Kerala State


Sukumaran Pottekkatt; B.A.; b. 26.5.1926, Peringottukara, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Vyakti Mudrakal (sketches) 1950; Vilakkappetta Pazhangal (essays) 1956; Add. C/o The ‘Mathrubhumi’, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Sule, Lakshman Ganesh, Vinip Vihaa; b. 14.4.1898, Bombay State; d. 1957, mt. Marathi; Pub. Lagnasohala (play) 1933; Raygad Darshan (poems) 1951

Suman, Ambaprasad; M.A., Ph.D., Suman; b. 21.3.1916, Shekhpur; mt. Brajibhasha; educ. Arga University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Vangmayi (criticism) 1948; Adarsha Vibhutiyan (sketches) 1950; Achchut aur Ham, 1950; Sahitya Digdarshan; Krishak Jivan Sambandhi Shadabavali, 1958; Jan Padiya Kosh (both reference); Add. Hindi Dept., Muslim University, Aligarh

Suman, Kshemchandra; b. 1917, Babugarh, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Publication Asst., S. A.; has published 25 books; Pub. Hindi: Mallika, 1943; Bandi ke Gan, 1945; Kavo, 1945 (all poems); Hamara Sangharsh (history) 1946; Hindi Sahitya: Naya Prayag, 1948; Sahitya Vivechan, 1951 (both criticism); ed. Bharatitiya Sahitya Parichay Series, 12 vols. 1954-59; etc.; Add. Ajay Nivas, Dilshad Colony, Delhi-Shahdara

Sumangal, Prakash; b. 5.12.1905, Itarsi; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; Journalist; Pub. Bapu ke Sath (memories) 1949; Andhi Ag (novel) 1955; tr. Shubhada (fr. Sharatchandra); Add. All India Congress Committee, 7, Jantar mantar Rd., New Delhi

Sundarachariar, T.; B.A., B.L.; b. 13.1.1880, Tirucheri, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: Sundara Kanda Vimar sansanam, 1948; Aranyakanda, 1952 (both criticism); English: Studies in Ramayana, 1945; Add. 3. Gepathy Narayana Swamy Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17


Sundaram, M. R. M., Sunda; b. 19.4.1913, Madura; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Punnakai (essays) 1946; Add. Tamil News Unit, A.I.R. Broadcasting House, New Delhi

Sundaram, S. D., Santi; b. 1921, Atur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Varuginar Netaji (poem) 1946; Kaviyin Kanduva, 1946; Nam Tai, 1947 (both dramas); Add. 42/6, Bazar Rd., Madras-4

Sundaramurti, A.; M.A.; b. 1.4.1910, Mambat, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Inspector of Labour; Pub. Vana Nil (astronomy) 1954; Add. 60, Kanakka St., Polur, Madras State

Sundararajacharya, Sathyesacharya; Panditaraja, Jyotisharatnam, Me. Su.; b. 27.2.1909, Tirukkossiyur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. Jyotisha Sarva Vishayamritam (reference) 1956; trr. Vishnusahasanam; Sudarsana-Satakam; Sidhachamatryam (all fr. Sanskrit); Add. Srivilasam Press, Srisrangam, Triruchirapalli-6, Madras State

Sundararajan, A. S.; B.A.; b. 15.6.1899, Ambil, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Kambar Kavital Kovai, 3 vols. (poems) 1950-52; Nalan Charitam, 1954; Villichathara Churukkam, 1955 (both stories); Add. 73, Mettu St., Kumbakonam, Madras State

Sundararajan, P. G.; B.A., L.T.; Chitti; b. 15.4.1910, Natham, Dt. Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Tamil: Padma Sahasanam (novel) 1936; Matu Vilakkku Mangai, 1938; Anti Mantarai (short stories) 1945; in coll. Kannan En Kavii (criticism) 1936; Add. All India Radio, Madras-4


Sundara Reddi, Gunda; B.A., Sahitya Ratna; b. 10.4.1918, Battulapalli, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Jamia Millia, New Delhi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Sahitya aur Samaj (essays) 1952; Telugu aur Hindi Sahitya ki Samanantar Gatividhi (research) 1957; Add. Department of Hindi, Andhra University, Waltair

Sundara Sarma, V.; Sahitya Siromani; b. 15.9.1924, Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Pandit; Pub. ed. in coll. Mairaavana Charitra, 1950; Vipranarayana Charitra, 1950; Hemabaja-nayikasayamaramu, 1950; Taladasa-pranapradipta (music) 1950; Kusala-vopakhyanamu, 1951; Ushaparanyamu, 1955 (all poems); Add. Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore, Madras State

Sundaravadivelu, Neyyadupakkam Durai-swamy; M.A., L.T.; b. 12.10.1912, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Director, Public Instruction & Public Libraries; Commissioner, Government Examinations, Madras State; Pub. Aditha-Aanitha, 1956; Pavum-Kaniyum, 1958 (both speeches); Uthiruppu (essays) 1959; Valluvan Varisai, 5 pts. (for neo-literates) 1959; Add. 90-C, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Sundaresan, Kuruchi Narayanier; B.A. (Hons.), Azahan, Chokkan; b. 2.12.1899, Katuputur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Mathematics Dept. & Vice-Principal; Pub. Kannanum Gandharvyum (one-act plays) 1945; Add. Khallikote College, Berhampur, Orissa

Sundaresan, Wootfammerur Cannappan; b. 19.9.1925, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kathar Bali, 1950; Malantra Valiyu, 1951; Asai Roja, 1954; Vandikaran Kathali, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 215, W. Masi St., P. B. No. 68, Madurai, Madras State

Sunrakesa Sarma, T. Subramanya; b. 4.12.1890, Mannargudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author; has published 12 books; Pub. Tamil: Aishakan Kadal (story) 1950; Potuppudalkal (songs) 1952; Sanskrit: Tyagaraja Charitam, 1937; Ramamrita Tarangini, 1938 (both poems); Srinagar Sekhara Bhana, 1938; Prema Vijayam Charitam, 1943 (both plays); Nalini Charitam (poem) 1948; etc.; Add. 1872/2, W. Main St., Tanjore, Madras State

Sunrakesh Vandyayar, V.; Vidwan; b. 1900, Radhanallore, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Kottayur Talammaniyam, 1942; Kottayur Thalavalaru, 1944; Kalvetti Vilakkavurai, 1955; Add. 16, Pusapadithurai St., Tiruvaiyar, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Sunseer Shyam; M.A., Prabhakar, Sahityaratna, Hindi Bhushan, Sahitya Shastri, Mukut; b. 15.9.1923, Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Bhakta Narsi (play) 1946; Akshat (poems) 1943; Shivand Vijay, 1945; Siddharaj Jay Singh, 1956 (both plays); Add. Gurjar Agricultural College, Rampur Manhyaran, Saharanpur, U.P.

Sunthukar, Balkrishna Rangrao; B.A.G.; b. 29.9.1909, Belgama; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Royvad: Vasahatit Krantiche Taivajan, 1940; Hindu- sthan ani Mahayuddha, 1940 (both politics); Navamavayatavad, 1946; Maharastra Sant Mandalache Aithhasik Karya, 1948 (both essays); Add. 328, Thalakwadi, Belgama

Suprasanacharya, Kovel; B.A., Suprasanna; b. 17.3.1936, Warangal; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Pub. Hridgita, 1955; Ananda Lahari, 1956; Tejas-chakram: Dukkhya-yagini, 1958 (all poems); Add. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Surappa, Narasimhaiah; b. 20.12.1916, Bangalore; mt. Kannada: has published about 10 books; Pub. Rayara Kathegalu (short stories) 1947; Tatvajivi (novel) 1948; Dr. Sir Md. Iqbal (life-sketch) 1950; Rana Pandita (drama) 1955; Divya Jyoti (life-sketch) 1956; Vobbatina Contractu (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Stenographer, Civil Judge’s Court, Chitaldrug, Mysore State

Surendran, K.; b. 1921, Oachira; mt. Malayalam; has published 12 books; Pub. Bali (drama) 1953; Kalayum Samanuju-anagaham, 1953; Mahal Samudhikal, 1954 (both criticism); Tolstoyiyude Katha (biography) 1954; Prematekkurichi Oru Pustakam (essays) 1956; Palunku
Suryanarayana Satri, Malladi; ABHINAVA VAGANUSASANA; b. 20.2.1880, Burrilanka, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Sanskrit Pathasala, Dowlaiswaram; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit, Andhra University (Retd.); has published more than 15 books; Pub. Andhra Bhashanusanamu (grammar) 1926; Sanskrita Vangmayya Charitra, 2 pts. (lit. history) 1933, 1936; Andhra Bhavishtyaparvamu (poem) 1941; Sanskrita Kavijivanita (life-sketches) 1950; adapt. Bhasha Natakata Kathalu, 2 pts., 1920; tr. Andhra Dasarupakamu (dramaturgy, fr. Sanskrit) 1915; etc.; Add. Dowlaiswaram, Andhra Pradesh

Suryanarayana Satri, Sanndidhamu; P.O.L., SIROMANT; b. 10.2.1897, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit; has published about 25 books; Pub. Purvavatota, 1928; Jatakakathaguchchham, 3 pts., 1940 (both poems); Tatsamachandra (grammar) 1941; Kavyalankara Sangrahamu (poetics) 1947; trr. Dvandvayuddhamu (fr. Mathew Arnold) 1940; Kadambari Kalyanamu (play); Purnapatram (poems) (both fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. 44, Zeera, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Suryanarayana Satri, Vemparala; b. 20.7.1900, Indupalli, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Munitraya Charitra, 1943; Sankara Vijayamu, 1946; Madalasa Vilasamu, 1952 (all poetry); in coll. Suryarayandha Nighantu (reference); Add. Komnapalli, via Mummidivaram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Surya Prakasa Rao, Dasika; b. 10.4.1898, Nuzvid; mt. Telugu; working in Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; Pub. Lokottaralu (biographies) 1946; Katha Parijatam (short stories) 1949; trr. Tulasi Manasa Sudha (free rendering of Tulasi Ramayana) 1958; Gandhi’s Student Life, 1956; Vinoba Samvidholder, 1957; Basic Education (fr. Gandhiji) 1958; Add. Nuzvid, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Surya Prakasa Rao, Sahadeva; VIDWAN; b. 10.6.1908, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Chaturika; Arakshaniya, 1929; Munimapu, 1930; Vakulanala, 1932; Aradhana, 1936; Neti Natikalu (one-act plays) 1957; Add. M. H. School, Rajahmundry


Suryavamshi, Krishna Gopal; M.A., B.Sc., B.T.; b. 3.10.1915, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Na Malaleli Vaat; Pandhara Dhag, 1953; Putuna Masivi, 1954; Ovalani, 1955 (all plays); Add. 1782, D Ward, Kolhapur

Surayya Satri, Madhuna pantula; BHASHA PRAVINA, AYURVEDACHARYA; b. 5.6.1924, Polavaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. tr. Devinavatti (poetry, fr. ‘Mukapanchasati’); Add. Pallipalem, via Yanam, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Suseela, Pillalamarri (Smt.), Revati; b. 26.10.1926, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. Puja Pushpalu (talks & stories) 1955; Add. Sarada Pithamu, Pattaibhipuram, P.O. Arundelpet, Guntur-2

Swami Akhilananda; M.A.; b. 25.2.1894, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Sanyasin of the Ramakrishna Order; Founder, Ramakrishna Vedanta Society of Boston; Vice-President & Board Member of World Parliament of Religions; Pub. English: Sri Ramakrishna and Psychology; Hindu Psychology, 1946; Hindu View of Christ, 1949; Mental Health and Hindu Psychology, 1951; Add. 58, Deerfield St., Boston-15, Massachusetts

etc.; *Add.* Arya Vanaprasta Ashram, Jwalapur, Dt. Saharanpur

Swami Parasnath, *Nainji, Kalam*; b. 1895, Jaipur; *mt.* Hindi; has published 300 books in Hindi & Urdu; *Add.* P.O. Gandhinagar, Delhi-6

Swami Sivasankara Sastrl, Tallavajjihala; *Sahityacharya, Mahopadhyaya, Sahitya Samrat, Kavindra*; b. 12.9.1892, Kaza, Dt. Guntur; *mt.* Telugu; Founder President, Sahithi Samiti; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books; *Pub.* Bridayesvari, 1925; Avedana, 1929 (both poetry); *Padminavi Charana Charana Chakravarti*, 1936; *Dikshita Dohita*, 1946; *Kavipriya*, 1947 (all plays in verse); *trr.* Madhavi Kankan (fr. Ramesh Chandra Dutta) 1923; *Kathasaritsagararn*, 6 vols. (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; *Add.* Sahithi Samiti, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh

Swaminatha Atreya, V.; b. 30.11.1919, Simizhi, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; *Pub.* Tamil: *Manikka Vinai* (short stories) 1953; *Sanskrit*: ed in coll. *Asva Sasttram*, 1953; *Add.* Sri Lalita Mahal, South Main St. Tanjore

Swaminathan, K., K.S., *Prix, Apex, Kesu*; b. 3.12.1896, Pudukotah; *mt.* Tamil; *educ.* Madras & Oxford Universities; Lawyer, Teacher & Journalist; Chief Editor, collected works of Mahatma Gandhi, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Tamil: *Kattai Vandi* (opera); English: ed. in coll. *Prose with a Purpose*; *World Teachers on Education*; *trr.* in coll. *Prince Who was God*; *Ramakrishna Upanishad* (both fr. Rajaji); *Gita Pravachane* (fr. Vinoba Bhave); etc.; *Add.* Dharmaalam, Madras-18

Swaminathan, S.; *Visharad, Sama*; b. 19.11.1922, Papanasam, Dt. Tanjore; *mt.* Tamil; Journalist; *Pub.* Aithal Mina (novel); *Sambuvii Dairny* (for children); *Add.* 15, 6th St., Trustpdam, Madras-24


Swaminatha Sarma, *Vengalathur, Varunan, Mougdlavan*; b. 17.9.1895, Vengalathur, N. Arcot Dt.; *mt.* Tamil; Author & Journalist; *Pub.* Soviet Russia (history) 1942; Karl Marx (biography) 1943; *Asiyavum Uлага Samadhanam*, 1947; *Puratanamu Indianin Arasiyal*, 1954 (both politics); *Greece Vazhianid Varalaru* (history) 1955; *trr.* *Platoin Arasiyal* (fr. Plato) 1945; *Add.* 12, Usman Rd., Madras-17

Swami Kalikananda Avadhuta, *Avadhuta*; b. Calcuta; *mt.* Bengali; Spiritual Guide; has published 9 books; *Pub.* Marutirtha Hingalj (travels) 1955; *Bashikaran*, 1955; *Uddharampuwer Ghat*, 1956 (both novels); *Balubrihi* (short stories) 1957; *Kalitratha Kalighat*, 1958; *Mir-ganak-murchchilna*, 1958 (both novels); etc.; *Add.* Joraghat, P.O. Chinsura, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Swami Ramchandra, *Vir*; b. 15.10.1909, Viratnagar, Jaipur; *mt.* Rajasthani; has published 13 books; *Pub.* Hindi: *Vir Vani*, 1932; *Vir Gjanma*, 1935; *Vikar Yatra*, 1936; *Vijay Pataka*, 1940; *Vir Ratna Manjusha*, 1947; *Amar Hutama*, 1958; etc.; *Add.* Bharati Bhavan, Viratnagar, Jaipur

Swami Ramdas; b. 10.4.1885, Hosdurg, S. Kanara Dt.; *mt.* Konkani; *Sanyasins*: *Pub.* English: *At the Feet of God*, 1930; *In Quest of God*, 1933; *Krishnabai*, 1933; *In the Vision of God*, 1935; *World is God*, 1955; *Ramdas Speaks*, 10 vols., 1956-57; *Add.* Anandashram, P. O. Anandashram, Kanhangad, S. Rly.

Swami Sankarananda Sarasvati (Y. Subbarau alias Y. Subrahanyama Sarma); b. 5.1.1880, Yellambalse, Dt. Chikmagalur; *mt.* Kannada; *Sanyasins*; has published more than 100 books; edited & translated in Kannada all the classical works of Sanskaracharya; *Pub.* Kannada: *Paramarthar Chintamani* (philosophy) 1941; *English: Minor Works of Sankaracharya*, 1942; *Avarthanaya or the Unique Method on Vedanta*, 1937; *Narada’s Aphorisms of Bhakti*, 1938; *Sanskrit: Mulavidyantarana*, 1928; *Siggama (or) Sankara* 1956; *Manasaka Rahasya Vivritti* (Commentary) 1958; etc.; *Add.* C/o Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya, Holcansipur, Dt. Hassan, Mysore State

Swami Satya Deva Parivarjaj; b. 1879, Ludhiana; *mt.* Hindi; *educ.* B. H. &
Washington Universities; has published 32 books; *Pub. Hindi: Svatantrata ki Khaj men (autobiography); Jnan ke Udyan men (philosophy); Hindu Dharma ki Visheshatayen (religion); Meri Kailash Yatra; America Pravas ki Meri Adbhit Kahan (both travels); Europe ke Sukhad Smrityyan (memoirs); etc.; *Add. Satyajnan Niketan, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Jwalapur, Dt. Saharanpur

Swami Sri Bhadra; b. 10.1.1899, Gandevi; *mt. Gujarati; Journalist; *Pub. Hind-no Hunkar (politics) 1923; Bandkhor Hindi (politics) 1933; Bhakti-Sankirtan (religion) 1946; Mahatma Shivanand (biography) 1950; Guru Prasad, 1952; Upasana (religion) 1956; *Add. Sri Bhadra Ashram, Athwa Lines, Surat, Bombay State

Swami Sutikshna Muni Udasin; b. 1890, Lucknow; *mt. Hindi; *Pub. Jagadguru ki Jivani (biography) 1924; Jagadguru ka Satopadash, 1931; Hindu Dharma Vyavasha (religion) 1940; Gatha Samvatsari, 1955; *Add. Shri Shadhubela Ashram, 259, Bhadaini, Varanasi

Swamy, Satya Bhakta; *Sahityaratna, Nayantitha; b. 10.11.1899, Shahpur; *mt. Hindi; has published 60 books; *Pub. Satyanamrit (philosophy) 1951; Mandir ka Chabutra (novel); Satyeshvar Gita (poetry); *Meri Afra Yatra (travels); *Agni Pariksha (stories); *Nag Yajna (drama); etc.; *Add. Satyashram, Wardha

Swarnambal, Subrahmanyam (Smt.), Guhapiyai; b. 17.8.1902, Salem; *mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; *Pub. Devaki, 1945; Jivakalar, 1946; Malikka, 1948 (all novels); *Penkaluku (for ladies) 1956; *trr. Devi Chaudhurani (fr. Bankim Chandra Chatterji) 1939; *Premalata (fr. Anant Prasad Vidyarthi) 1951; *Samrat Ashoka (fr. B. N. Shah) 1957; etc.; *Add. 44, Calivaru St., *Mylapore, Madras-4


Swinder Singh; M.A., Uppal; b. 8.4.1924, Dhamial, Dt. Rawalpindi; *mt. Punjabi; *educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi, Delhi University; *Pub. Kurri Pothohar di, 1950; Dhande Murare, 1954 (both short stories); Punjabi Kohani- kar, 1954; in coll. Punjabi Sahitya-Bare, 1954 (both criticism) *Add. 574, Narela, Delhi

Syam, Bhupendra Kumar; b. 10.6.1896, Sylhet; *mt. Bengali; *Pub. Bengali: Megha Mallar (drama) 1935; English: Planning for Tea, 1954; *Add. 7, Institute Lane, Calcutta-36

Syed, Mohi-ud-Din, Nawaz; b. 1922, Ratnipura; *mt. Kashmiri; *Pub. Gul-e-Rahan, 1951; Saz-e-Dil, 1952; Lalah Tap, 2 pts, 1954 (all poetry); *Add. Ratnipura, Dt. Pulwama, Kashmir


Syed, Murad Ali, Tale; b. 23.7.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt. Urdu; has published 10 books; *Pub. Tarikh Deccan ka Ek Waraq (history) 1939; *Nizam Ali Khan, 1941; *Nasiruddowla, 1943; *Mahbub Ali Khan, 1944; *Mal Valon ke Halat, 1944 (all biographies); *Muskhil Asan San (history) 1951; etc.; *Add. No. 630/3/21, *Menhdi Mahboob Subhani, opp. Police Station, Char Minar, Hyderabad


Syed Abdul; M.A., Rasheed Quraishi; b. 11.6.1924, Hyderabad (Dn.); *mt. Urdu; *educ. Osmania University; Assistant Secretary, Education Department, Hyderabad; *Pub. Man ki Duniya (short stories) 1941; *Add. Old Malakpet, Behind Qutub Shahi Mosque, Hyderabad

Syed, Abdul Malik; M.A., Israfil, Miya Maujdar; b. 16.1.1919, Naharan, Dt. Sibagar; *mt. Assamese; Professor; has published 8 books; *Pub. Paramshri (short stories) 1946; *Alahi Ghar (play) 1948; *Jani Natun Sovali (short stories) 1949; Bedouine (poems) 1950; *Marathi Papari (short stories) 1954; *Rathar Sakari Ghure (novel) 1957; etc.; *Add. J. B. College, Jorhat, Assam

Syed Abdul Hameed, Hameed Azinabadi; b. 12.2.1895, Patna; *mt. Urdu; has published about 12 books; *Pub. Urdu: Jameel-
Syed Mojiburrahman, Suhail Azimabadi; b. 17.7.1911, Patna; mt. Urdu; Pub. Alaa, 1941; Nae-Furane, 1943 (both short stories); Add. Suhail Lodge, Shahgunj, Patna

Syed Muhammad Raza Naqvi; b. 1.2.1915, Kujua, Dt. Saran; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Vahiyat, 1950; ed. Ishara, 1952; (both poems); Naqsh-e-Jan, 1953; Hindi: Urdu Shauri aur Bihar (research) 1955; Add. Rd. No 516, Gardani Bagh, Patna

Syed Muhammad Ali; Ph.D., Satyapir, Priyadarshi; b. 13.9.1904, Karamganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Visva-Bharati & Bonn University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Bengali: Deshe-Bideshe (travels); Panchantra; Mayur Kanthi (both belles-lettres); Chacha Kohini (short stories); Avishkasa (novel); English: Origin of the Khogas and their Religious Life To-day; Add. S, Pearl Rd., Calcutta-7


Sykes, Marjorie; b. 11.5.1905, England; mt. English; educ. Cambridge University; Teacher; Pub. Rabindranath Tagore, 1941; in coll. Charles Freer Andrews, 1948 (both biographies); trr. My Boyhood Days, 1943; Three Plays, 1950 (both fr. Tagore); Add. Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram, Wardha, Bombay State

T


Tadvi, Nilakumar; b. 31.12.1925, Kingaon; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gandhijinichi Lokashahi (biography) 1956; Kritrim Chandra (general knowledge) 1956; Udata Musa (story) 1957; Add. P.O. Yawal, E. Khandesh Dt., Bombay State

Tadvi, (Smt.) Shantadevi; b. 25.2.1905, Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub.

Arzu (criticism) 1939; Rasikh Azimabadi, 1950; Kalme Betab, 1952; Qatate-Shad, 1956 (ali research); ed. Maikhana-e-Illam, 1938; Marasi-e-Shad, vols. I & II, 1952 (both poems); English: tr. & ed. Rubaye Shad, 1945; etc.; Add. Hameed Manzil, Lodikatana, Patna-8

Syed Aejaz Hussain; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 15.8.1898, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Allahabad University; Professor, Allahabad University; Pub. Ain-e-Marjat, 1932; Mukhta sar Tarikh-e-Adab Urdu, 1940; Naye Adabi Rukhmanat, 1942; Makhad va Shairi, 1952; Add. Nasheman, 7, Minio Rd., Allahabad

Syed Ahmed, S., Mahati; b. 1.9.1907, Madurai; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Russia Puratchi (history) 1934; Imalayathin Siriippu (short stories) 1957; Madurai Khan Sahib (biography) 1958; Add. 8-C, Khadirkhan Lane, East Sandaipeit, Madurai, Madras State

Syed Ali Kosar Chandpuri; b. 4.8.1908, Chandpur, Dt. Bjornor; mt. Urdu; has published 58 books; Pub. Dunyka ki Hur; Jame-e-Jam (essays) 1941; Atiwa-e-Ihad Mughlia (history); Sab ki Bibi (novel) 1953; Ighva (novel); Chukon ki Basit (for children); etc.; Add. Budhwar, Bhopal

Syed Isa Bismil Saldil, Bismil; b. 1901, Tonk; mt. Urdu; Pub. Nishat-i-Gham, 1952; Kaif-i-Alam, 1952 (both poems); Add. 3995, Baghichi Achjajee, Bara Hindu Rd., Delhi

Syed Kasim Ali; Shastri, Sahityalankar; b. 24.4.1898, Sankheda, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; has published 50 books; Pub. Hindi: Bharatiachar (drama) 1931; Desh Bakta, 1933; Upkar (novel) 1941; Azad Vatan (poetry) 1942; Shanti Dutt Bapu (biography) 1952; Maravita Kahan (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 109, South Miliconganj, Jabalpur, M.P.

Syed Mohamed; M.A.; b. 28.3.1906, Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Reader, Urdu Dept. in same; has published about 10 books; Pub. Arb'ab-e Nasere Urdu, 1926; Yadgare Vati, 1936; Imane Sukhan, 1938; ed. Gulshane Ishk; Gulshane Gufar, 1930; etc.; Add. Zainab Manzil, Sultanpura, Hyderabad

Syed Mohammed Husain, Azad; b. Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. Khilayale-e-Azad, 2 vols. (poems); Banak Lorityan (for children); Musaddas Hujjaq-e-Zaujan (poems); Musaddas Yad-e-Hall; Add. Azad Manzil, 506, Falak Numa, Hyderabad
Marathi: ed. Shanta Gite, 1928; Mahila Ratna Mala, 1930; Suman Mala, 1938. 
Hindi: Rajendra Shatak, 1954 (all poems); 


Talagad, Saumyendranath: B.A. (Hons); b. 8.10.1901, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Political Worker & Author; Founder, Revolutionary Communist Party of India; India’s Delegate to VI Communist International Congress, 1928; imprisoned by Hitler, 1933; has spent more than 8 years in jail in India under the British; has published 35 books; Pub. Bengali: Biplav, 1932; Traya (essays) 1947; Yatri (autobiography) 1950; Ravindraranther Gan (essays) 1952; tr. Rashtri Kavita (fr. sel. Russian poems) 1945; English: Communism and Fetishism, 1941; Tactics and Strategy of Revolution, 1948; French: Gandhi, 1944 (pub. in Paris); German: Sturm der Revolution (poems) 1932 (pub. in Germany); etc.; Add. 4, Elgin Rd., Calcutta-20

Talagad, Subho; b. 3.1.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Editor, ‘Sundaram’ (Journal of Art); has published 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Rudra Raj (drama) 1928; Digantar, 1932; Sapna Shesh, 1935 (both poems); Nil Raktal Lal Hoye Gyaachile (sketches) 1946; Alata Chakra (novel) 1948; Paro-bhumi (pen-portraits) 1949; English: Flames of Passion (poems) 1942; Art of Subho Talagad (paintings & poems) 1945; etc.; Add. 11, Wellington Square, Calcutta-13


Talvar, Narayan Maruti, Shubhamshu; b. 1.11.1917, Talodhi; mt. Telugu; Pub. Marathi: Tin Natika; Denagi (both dramas); Bal Chandra (stories); Add. Shree Sadan, Achaleshwar, Dt. Chanda, Bombay State


Talib, Gurbachan Singh; M.A., Talib; b. 7.4.1911, Patiala; mt. Punjab; educ. Punjab University; Principal & Professor of English; Member, S. A.; Pub. Punjab: An Pachhate Rah (lit. history) 1952; English: Seven Great Lives, 1948; ed. in coll. Where the Mind is Free (sel. of poetry) 1949; Add. Khalsa College, Bombay-19

Talukdar, Daiba Chandra, Ba-Marali; b. 1900; mt. Assamese; has published 28 books; Pub. Asam Pratibha, 1924; Bamuni Konwar, 1929 (both plays); Apurna (novel) 1929; Antar Byatha (poems)1932; Bidrohi, (novel) 1944; Bhaskar Varma (play) 1951; etc.; Add. Santipur, Gauhati

Talwalkar, Gopinath; b. 29.11.1907, Gadha Mandala; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Durvankur (poems) 1929; Sadhana (essays) 1943; Anuradha (stories) 1944; Malkauns (novel) 1947; Anand Bhuvan (biography) 1949; Buddhadev, 1956; Add. All India Radio, Poona

Talwalker, Vaman Ganesh, Kusumakar, Sanjiv, Rasikraj; b. 11.9.1913, Minbu, Burma; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Prachi, 1940; Layalat. 1942 (both short stories); Add. C/o Kirloskar Press, Kirloskarvadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Talyarkhan, (Smt.) Frene; b. 9.9.1914, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Early schooling, Clifton, Bristol, & Bombay; Journalist; Pub. English: Pardon Me; in coll.
Meet Bombay; Add. 165, Wodehouse Rd., Bombay

Tamane, Prabhakar Vasant; B.A. (Hons.); M.A.; b. 29.10.1931, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Ashich Ek Ratya Yete (drama) 1955; Puramarlan (novel) 1957; Nimnii (stories) 1958; Add. ‘Sayantara’, Shivaji Udyam, Nasik

Tambe, Kashinath Mahadeo; B.A.; b. 8.4.1894, Kurundvad; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Sarojini Naidu (biography) 1927; ed. Chalo Delhi (speeches) 1948; Viranchya Bheti (sketches) 1950; Add. Kurundvad, S. M. C.

Tamhankar, Narayan Dhondo; b. 31.8.1893, Ichalkaranji, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Daji, pts. I & II (fiction); Amache Hey (sketches) 1945; Savatantalen Rop (novel) 1948; Usana Navara: Bucchha Navara: God Gondhal (all plays); etc.; Add. Postal Club Bldg., Near Shivaji Udyam, Nasik

Tamhankar, Vishwanath, Nath; b. 20.1.1897, Alibag, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dampatyracharya (drama) 1927; Chatur Isap, 1931; Majhe Ushvas, 1933 (both stories); Add. 484, Narayan Peth, Poona

Tandon, Kishori Raman; b. 11.11.1914, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. comp. Shreshtha Hasya Kathayen (stories) 1956; trrr. Jivan Sandesh (poetic prose) 1940; Batohi (parables) 1944; Nagar Sundari (novel) 1956; Add. Sub-Editor, ‘Dharmayug’, Times of India, Bombay-1

Tandon, Laxmi Narayan; M.A., Premi; b. 20.5.1910, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Nagpur Universities; Journalist; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Hridaya Dhvani (poetry); Samyukta Prant ki Paadhi Yarayan (travels); Hindi ki Pratimidhi Kavi; Rachana Bodh; Matribhasha ke Pujari (all criticism); etc.; Add. Premi Kutir, Punjabi Tola, Pas Raja Bazar, Lucknow

Tandon, P. D.; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 1915, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. English: Nehru Your Neighbour, 1946; Acharya Kripalani, 1948; Vinoba Bhave, 1954; Leaders of Modern India, 1955; The Human Nehru, 1957; Great Indian Contemporaries, 1958 (all biographies); Journalism in Modern India, 1953, etc.; Add. 4, Elgin Rd., Allahabad-1

Tandon, Pratap Narayan; M.A., Sahitya-Ratna; b. 1932, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Pub. Adhunik Sahitya (criticism) 1956; Hindi Upanyasya men Varg Bhavana (research) 1956; Rita ki Baat (novel) 1957; Hindi Sahitya: Pichhla Dashak (criticism) 1957; ed. Shivraj Bhushan; Add. Rani Katra, Chowk, Lucknow

Tandon, Premnarayan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.1.1915, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; Lecturer in Hindi & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Hindi: Pratap Samiksha (essays) 1938; Drivedi Mimansa (criticism) 1939; Prerana, 1945; Diva-Svapna, (both one-act plays); Hindi Sahitya: Kuchh Vichar (essays) 1957; Sur ki Bhasha (criticism) 1957; Brajbhasha: Brajbhasha Sur Kosh, 6 vols. (reference) 1952-58; etc.; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Tandon, Purushottam Das; M.P., M.A., LL.B.; b. 1882, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Chairman of the U. P. Legislative Assembly, 1937-46; President of the Indian National Congress, 1950-51; Pub. in coll. Patra aur Patrakar, 1944; Has been a great proponent of Hindi language and literature. Add. President, Servants of the People Society, Lajpat Bhavan, Kalyanidevi, Allahabad

Tandon, (Smt.) Rani; B.A., L.T., M.E.D.; b. 20.2.1919, Shikohabad, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Principal; Pub. Shiksha Manovijnan aur Shiksha Siddhanta (education) 1946; Sharir Vijnan aur Svasthya (health & hygiene) 1948; Paricharya aur Griha Prabandh (home-science) 1948; Pathshala Prabandh (education) 1952; Manushya Sharir aur Svasthya (health) 1956; Add. Govt. College of Home Science, Allahabad

Tandon, Santprasad; M.Sc., D.Phil.; b. 6.11.1909, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Chemistry in same; Prarambhik Jiva Vijnan, 1941; Vayumandal ki Sukshma Havaen, 1945; Prarambhik Carbonic Rasayan, 1951; Saral Rasayan Vijnan, 1957; Add. Ram Narain Lal Agarwala Rd., Allahabad

Tara Chand; M.P., M.A., D.Phil.; b. 17.6.1888, Sialkot, Punjab; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Oxford Universities; Principal, K. P. U. College, 1924-45; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1947-48; Secretary & Educational Adviser, Central Govt., 1948-51; President, Indian History Congress; Ambassador of India to Teheran, 1951-56; Pub. English: A Short History of the Indian People; Influence
Tekadav, Anandrao Krishnaji; b. 5.4.1890, Dhapewada, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mathura, 1922; Madhur Milan, 1922 (both dramas); Anand Gita, 3 pts. (poems) 1920, 1924, 1929; Add. Quarters No. 18, Normal School Bldg., Sitabuldi, Nagpur


Telang, (Smt.) Indira, Kamal; b. 29.7.1905, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bhavanechya Chhata (stories) 1936; Bhavana Taran (poems) 1937; Vad Vadh Divasachit Bhet (stories) 1953; Gunjan (poems) 1954; Inachi Swapan (stories) 1955; Add. Dadyseth Rd., Chowpaty, Bombay-7

Tembe, Govind Sadashiv; b. 5.6.1881, Kolhapur; dt. 1955; mt. Marathi; has published 18 books; Pub. Pata-Vardhan, 1924; Gambhir Ghatana, 1931 (both dramas); Majha Sangit Vyasa (memoirs) 1939; Majha Jivan Vihaar (autobiography) 1950; Kalpana Sangit (music) 1955; Jaydeva (opera) 1955; etc.

Temporau; b. 3.10.1923, Velangi, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: Gajadongalu (short stories); tr. Jefferson (biography, fr. English); English: Cascade of Love and Other Poems, 1945; None Shall Live, 1945; Goodbye to Sorrows and Tears, 1954; Voyage Thro' Warm Blood (all novels); Add. 6/23, Edward Elliott Rd., Madras-4

Tendulkar, Dattatrey Voshan; M.A., B.T., Prapulla Dutt; b. 17.12.1914, Chanere, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Sapta Padi (lyrics); To Divas (one-act play) 1945; Lata Lahari (poetry) 1950; Majha Bharat (one-act play) 1950; Mrinal Parren (novel) 1951; Bhav Leni (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. Rukmini Smaran, 122, Telang Cross Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19


Tavakar, Narayan Gopal; b. 15.11.1895, Kheralu, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Prachin Bharatiy Vidya Pithe (history) 1950; Add. C/o Dadar Vidya Mandir, Near Ranade Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Tavakar, Satishchandra Narayan; b. 6.1.1937, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Kilibil (stories) 1955; Matsyapalan, 1957; Add. 21, Mohan Bhavan, Gokhale Rd., North Dadar, Bombay-28

Teja Singh; M.A.; b. 2.6.1894, Adyala; d. 1957; mt. Punjabi; published more than 15 books; Pub. Punjabi: Shadbhraph, 1937; Shadbhrint Lagan Matra, 1945; Sahitya Darshan (lit. history) 1949; Tika Japi (religion) 1952; Arast (autobiography) 1952; English: Sikhism: Its Ideal and Institutions, 1938; Essays in Sikhism, 1944; etc.

Taraporewala, Irach Jehangir Sorabji; b. 22.7.1884, Hyderabad; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Prof. of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University, 1917-29; Principal, C. A. Institute, Bombay, 1930-40; Director, Deccan College Post-Graduate Research Institute, 1940-42; Pub. English: Selections from Avesta, 1928; The Religion of Zarathustra; Elements of the Science of Language, 1931; Selections from Classical Gujarati Literature, 3 vols.


Thakur, Balabhadra; Sahityacharya, Sarvadarshanashi; b. 5.5.1918, Sasaula Kalan, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Maithili; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhummika, 1950; Pranjamna, 1952; Radha aur Rajan, 1953; trr. Giridhara; Datta: Charitvatihin (all novels, fr. S. C. Chatterji); etc.; Add. Gramothan Vidypith, Sangria, Rajasthan


Thakur, Gopalsharan Singh; b. 1.1.1892, Naigarhi, Rewa; mt. Hindi; has published about 12 books; Pub. Madhavi, 1925; Jyotishmati, 1938; Sanchita, 1939; Swarna, 1941; Gramika, 1951; Vishva Giri, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. 5, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad

Thakur, Govind Singh; b. 30.12.1930, Phootatal, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 115 books; Pub. Rajvari, 1950; Miti Rekhyen, 1951; Main Bateguna Hun, 1952; Sargam, 1953; Nodiralsh, 1957 (all novels); Annpeko Pahichano (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. 36/164, Augustaya Kunda, Varanasi

Thakur, M. R.; M.A., Murli Thakur; b. 23.2.1910, Kukadia, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics; Pub. Melo (for children) 1940; Paraban Pani, 1943; Premal Jyoti, 1945 (both short stories); in coll. Safar-nu Sakhyi (poems) 1940; Gujarati-nu Adhyayan (education) 1942; trr. Jijji (novel, fr. Ugra) 1944; Add. Hima Cottage, 5th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Thakur, Mulchand Jangaldas; M.A., Ashiq; b. 15.11.1899, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Dalpatjta Sindhi Saloka (research) 1930; Add. 1, National College Hostel, Bandra, Bombay-21

Thakur, Narayan Singh; B.A., LL.B., Vikram; b. 18.3.1893, Indore; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Vishva Mohini (drama) 1946; Parmar Kula Divakar (history) 1948; Narayan Padyavali (poems) 1949; Sankshipta Gita Rahasya (philosophy) 1950; Hinduastan Jasis, 1951; Raj Tilak (both novels); Add. Narayan Nivas, 75, Sheshataganj, Indore City

Thakur, Jagan Nath; B.A., Thakur Punchhi; b. 2.1.1922, Poonch; mt. Dogri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Urdu: Daddi (novel) 1953; Zindhi ke Daaw (short stories) 1954; Valtian aur Vicran, 1955; Rat ke Ghunghat, 1957; Sharaman har Rang me Jati Hai, 1957; Zufk ke Sar Fone Tak, 1958; Chandni ke Saye, 1958 (all novels); Add. Pacci Dhaki, Jammu Tawi, Kashmir

Thakur, Ramchandra Narayan; M.A., Musafir Mali, Dhananjay, Sarang-pani; b. 7.12. 1908, Idar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Amrapali, 1943; Buddhishan Birbal (both novels); Mira Prem Divani (biography) 1946; Shepathi (short stories) 1952; Add. Gopal Nivas, 3rd Floor, Princess St., Bombay-2


Thakur, Shyamapada; M.A., KOVID; b. 1919, Patna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Gangtok Gangtok, 1955; Bandong Bandong, 1956 (both poetry); Add. C/o Dr. Amswerswar Thakur, 29, Sadanand Rd., Calcutta-26

Thakur, Srikrishna Chaitanya; Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Purana-Vedanta Tirtha, Nyayastrashi, Behakee-Sriromani; b. 25.7.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengal: Rasendra Sar Sangraha (commentary) 1946; Shri Ramdas Kathamrita, 1955; Shri Charit Madhuri, 4 vols. (biography) 1955; Sanskrit: Laghu Bodhini
Thakur, Prachina Bharati, 2 pts., 1956; etc.; Add. Vill. Dharsa, P. O. Santragachi, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal


Thangavelu, Mudiyanur Kandaswamy; B.O.L. (mons), Velan; b. 10.2.1925, Mudiyanur, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept.; Pub. Kalai Arumbi (poem) 1955; Add. Govt. College, Kumbakonam, Madras State

Thankappan Nayar, P.; B.S.C., B.COM., P.T. Nayadar; 19.10.1928, Alleppey; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. Tipperikal, 1950; Rakshashanam Jiwikam, 1952; Ration Vypari, 1952 (all plays); Kalikkuity (fiction) 1952; Add. Perumpalam, Tiruvampady, Alleppey, Kerala State

Thakkanpillai, T.P.; b. 7.4.1931, Chadayamangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Principal; Pub. Munnettam (novel) 1952; Add. K. P. P. Commercial Institute, Ayoor, Kerala State

Thanumalayaperumal Subramania Moopanar; B.A., B.L., Scinthya; b. 29.12.1921, Trivandrum; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Advocate; Pub. English: The Ear Rings (novel) 1952; Add. T. M. 368 IIXV, Trichur, Kerala State

Thapa, Anand Singh; b. 26.5.1922, Nainital; mt. Nepali; Journalist; Pub. tr. Volsa se Ganga (novel); Add. Jagrat Gorkha Karyalaya, Garhi Cantt., Dehra Dun

Thapovanam Swami; b. 1.12.1889, Kuzalmannam, Kerala; d. 1957; mt. Malayalam; Sannyasin; published about 15 books; Pub. Malayalam: Vibhakaran, 1908; Vizhnu Varnakam, 1911 (both poems); Himagiri Viharam, 2 pts. (travels) 1941, 1953; Sanskrit: Saunya Kaisa, Sotram, 1930; Gangotari Ksetra Mahatmyam, 1936 (both poetry); Isvara Darasanam, 2 pts. (autobiography) 1945, 1949, etc.

Thatte, Yadunath Dattatray; B.SC., Shilbhadra, Snehawardhan; b. 5.10.1922, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Eka Ratrir Deul (story) 1944; Palvantatil Jhare (novel) 1950; Vinoba Bhave (biography) 1955; Char Pharar, 1955; Gahina, 1956; Aekilet Kahan, 1957 (all for neo-literates); tr. Premchandachya Goshi; etc.; Add. 'Sadhana Weekly', 374, Shanivar Peth, Poona-2


Thiagarajan Govindasami, Tiruchyi Thiagarajan; b. 27.3.1920, Viresuram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Isai Arviti, 2 Pts. (musical compositions) 1950, 1952; Chintanai Selvan (poems) 1954; Kalai Virundu (musical compositions) 1956; Add. 54, Venkatachala Naicken St., Royapuram, Madras-13

Thiaga Rajan, S. P., Angiras, Gautama, Witness; b. 6.1.1894, Tiruvuram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. English: Introduction to Journalism, 1938; Four Wasteful Years, 1951; Add. 11/272, Deodhar Rd., Bombay-19

Thillai Villalan; M.A., Seren; b. 4.4.1928, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Savol, 1946; Mutal Visaranai, 1947; Aval, 1949; Manapoor, 1951; Iruhala Oiyyum, 1952; etc.; Add. 72-73, Bazaar St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Thimmarasaiyah, Y. K.; ASHUKAVI, GAMAKI, Manku Timma; b. 28.8.1924, Shimoga; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Nage Male (humour) 1957; Add. 640, Tumkur Shama Rao's Rd., P. O. Shimoga, Mysore

Thrivanavukkarasu, Visu; VIDWAN, Arasu; b. 27.9.1919, Konapet, Pudukottai; mt.
Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Pandita Mani (life-sketch) 1943; Puchuttial (essays) 1947; Silappadikara Katchigal (lit. criticism) 1955; Timaippunam (essays) 1957; Add. Ranee’s Govt. Girls High School, Pudukottai, Madras State

Thirupurasundari S. (Smt.); M.B.B.S., Lakshm; b. 23.3.1921, Ammapet, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Bha-
vaniki, 1946; Tamilai, 1948; Penmanam, 1949; Kancharan Kanavu (all novels); Add. Post Box 2339, Durban, S. Africa

Thokal, Gajanan Lakshman; B.A., B.T.; b. 26.5.1909, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mithbhakar (poems) 1938; Kadu Sakhar, 1943; Sugandha, 1945 (both short stories); Gava Gunda (novel) 1946; Motyancha Chara (short stories) 1947; Add. Thokal Prakashan, 62, Buddhawar, Poona-2

Thomas, C. J.; B.A., B.L.; b. 17.11.1917, Kuthattukulam, Kerala; d. 1960; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. Avan Vindum Varum, 1949; Crime 27 of 1128, 1953; A Manusivay Ni Tanne, 1956; tr. Antigone (fr. Sophocles) 1955 (all dramas); etc.

Thomas, Chacko, Veloor K. C. Thomas; b. 7.2.1918, Olesha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Bashnapuji, 1945; N. S. Krishna, 1947; Sahasika, 1953 (all short stories); Agatikal (one-act play) 1953; Add. Veloor, P. O. Kottayam (West), Kerala State

Thomas Helen (Smt.); b. 25.10.1917, Puranat-
tukara Warriem, Dt. Trichur; mt. Mala-
yalam; Head Nurse, Medical Service of Kerala State; has published 15 books; Pub. Dampatya Premam, 1945; Matrika Matriyam, 1946; Sisu Paricharanam, 1947 (medicals); Florence Nightingale (biography) 1955; tr. Lubhden (drama, fr. Moliere) 1952; etc.; Add. C/o Sri L.M. Thomas, Ponthat Vayal, P. O. Cunnan-
more, Kerala State

Thomas, Parekunnel Joseph; M.P., M.A., B.LITT., D.PHIL.; b. 25.2.1895, Kuravi-
langad, Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; Professor of Economics, Ceylon University College, 1924-27 & University of Madras, 1927-46; Economic Adviser, Govt. of India, 1946-49; has published 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Keralitle Christaya Sahityam (lit. history) 1936; Karshakante Katabadhyaya (economics) 1939; English: Mercantilism and East

India Trade, 1926; Economic Survey of Madras Villages, 1938; Growth of Federal Finance in India, 1939; India’s Basic Industries, 1947; etc.

Thomray, Umakant Nimraj; b. 15.8.1921, Shrigonda, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Inqilab Jhindabad, 1945; Sukh Dukh, 1950; Yashodhare Dar’Ughad, 1950; Rang Rup, 1951 (all short stories); Simhachal Mukhavata (novel) 1958; Add. 260A, Girgaum, Bombay-4

Thoppil Bhasi; Vaidya Kalaindhi, Bhaska-
ran Pillai; b. 8.4.1924, Vallikunnan;
Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Political Worker;
Pub. Ningal Enne Communist Akkti, 1952; Sarvekshakal, 1954 (both dramas); Visakkuva Karinkali (drama) 1955; Aru Ekankangal, 1955; Shelter, 1956 (both one-act plays); Muddyana Putran (drama) 1957; Add. Thoppil Vidu, Vallikunnan, Kerala State

Tikale, Dattatreya Ganesh, Ganesh Nandan;
b. 1.5.1902, Sakari, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Prem kim Kartvaya (poetry) 1924; Rainache Ma-
trava, 1942; Gujarati: Graho ane Ratno, 1953; Add. Kamal Kunj, Bhadra, Ahmed-
dabad

Tikekar, Shridap Ramchandra, Skylark,
Mushaphir; b. 16.8.1901, Bari, Dt. Shola-
pur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: Simhala Shaha (history) 1930; Musha-
phir, 1931; Brahmapuran, 1931 (both travels); in coll. Ajkalche Maharashta (survey) 1936; Batmidar (journalism) 1938; ed. in coll. Lokahitavadinichin Shataparen (essays) 1942; English: de. Gandhirams (epigrams) 1948; Add. Saraswat Bank Bldg., Bombay-4

Tikku, Somnath; M.A., J.D., Sushil Madhok;
b. 9.8.1923, Srinagar; mt. Hindi; Jour-
nalist; Pub. English: Blossom in the Dust (short stories) 1945; Indian India, 1946; Flesh of our Flesh (both novels); Kashmir Speaking, 1947; The Saviour of Kashmir, 1948; Add. 7/104, Nariman Rd., Worli, Bombay-18

Tilak; B.A., LL.B., Khanabadosh; b. 15.7.1932, Ettamadpur, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bibi-ke-Lecture, 1954; Kafan-
chhor; Dhanu aur Chinigai (both short stories); Patthar aur Pratima (tales); Add. Swadeshi House, Kanpur

Tilak, Devdatt Narayan; B.A., LL.B., Dev-
datta, Lakshminandan; b. 16.7.1891, Jalalipur, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Bombay Universities; Advocate; Pub. Tivra Janiv (novel) 1918;
Jangali Janavare (animal life) 1928; Krishna (novel) 1930; Setubandhan (plays) 1938; Paul Vat (stories) 1939; Narayan Waman Tilak (biography) 1953; Add. Shanti Sadan, Agra Rd., Nasik

Tilak, (Smt.) Kamalabai Vishnu; M.A.; b. 26.6.1905. Jejuri, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Hridaya Sharada (stories) 1932; Siti Jivan Vishayak Kamhi Prashna (sociology) 1940; Akasha Ganga (stories) 1944; Add. Ramashram, Dandya Bazar, Baroda

Tilok Chand; b. 1.7.1887, Gujranwala, Dt. Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Urdu: Kalam-i-Mahrum, 3 pts., 1915-16, 1931; Maharshi Darshan, 1934; Rubaiyat-i-Mahrum, 1934; Gan-i-Mani, 1957; ed. Shrim Adab, 1936 (all poems); Add. 8828, Naya Mohalla, Pul Bangash, Delhi

Timmannachar, G. K.; M.A., B.T.; b. 4.12.1894, Madras; mt. Kannada; Inspector of Sanskrit Schools (Retd.); Pub. ed. Amarakosa (with notes in Kannada & English); Add. II Cross, 58 Gavipur Extension, Bangalore-4

Tirukutusundaram, P.; M.A., B.L.; b. 15.11.1891, Tirunelvelli, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Joint Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Polodu Pulanordatu (history) 1946; Javahar Kothai, 1948; Vijnaan Periyargar, 1951 (both sketches); Anaya Vilakkku (sayings) 1954; trr. Angila Kavita Malargal (poems, fr. English) 1951; Porum Kadalam (fr. Tolls to) 1951; etc.; Add. 13, Govindu St., Madras-17


Tivari, Utsavalal; SAHITYARATNA, Suman Tivari; b. 5.4.1908, Badnagar; mt. Hindi (Malvi); Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Bhakti aur Bhavana (poetry); Add. Suman Kutir, Kaliyadeh Dwar, Ujjain

Tivari, Venkatesh Narayan; M.A.; b. 1890, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Charit-Chitrana, 1930; Add. 95, Pura Baldi, Hyoganj, Allahabad

Tivari, Bholanath; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 4.11.1923, Aripur; mt. Bhujpuri; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhasha Vijyan, 1951; Shabd sam Jivan, 1953 (both linguistics); Hindi Niti Kavya, 1958; Kavi Prasad, 1958 (both criticism); comp. Tulsii Shabda Sagar, 1954; Hindi Muhavara Kosh, 1954 (both reference); etc.; Add. Aripur, P. O. Mohanara, Dt. Ghazipur, U. P.

Tiwari, Nilkanth; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Zakhmi; b. 11.6.1914, Madhya Pradesh; mt. Hindi; on staff of Films Division, Govt. of India; Pub. Indra Dhanush, 1939; Bhavana ke Phul, 1954 (both poems); Add. Shripat Bhavan, 1st Floor, Wadia St., Tardeo, Bombay-7

Tiwari, Ramnand; M.A., D.PHIL., DARSHANSHASTRI, Bharati Nandan; b. 3.8.1919, Soron, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi; Shankarakcharya ka Achara Darshan (research) 1949; Bharatyar Darshan ka Parichay (philosophy) 1953; Parvati (essay) 1955; Add. M.S.J. College, Bharatpur, Rajasthan

Tiwari, Rampjan; b. 1.2.1914, Parashurampur, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sufi Mat: Sadhana aur Sahitya (criticism) 1956; Add. Hindi Bhawan, Santiniketan, West Bengal


Tiwari, S. P.; M.A., PH.D., LL.B., VINAYMOHAN SHARMA; b. 3.11.1905, Karakbel; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Principal, Govt. College, Raigarh; Pub. Dristikon, Sahityavolan; Kavi Prasad: Amsu tatha Anya Kritiyam (all criticism); Hindi ko Marathi Santon ki Den (lit. history); Rekha aur Rang (sketches); tr. Git Govind (fr. Sanskrit); Add. Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur-1

Tiwari, Shuk Dev Prasad, Nirbal; b. 11.5. 1891, Sohagpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Holi ki Rahi, 1918; Khadi Panchatra, 1922; Gandhi Gan, 1922; Rashtra ki Dharsi, 1922; Mahila Sapta Suroj, 1922 (all poetry); Add. Nirbal Niketan, Sohagpur, Dt. Hoshangabad, M. P.

Tiwari, Udyanarayan; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 2.7.1903, Piparpanti; mt. Bhujpuri; educ. Allahabad, Agra & Calcutta Uni-
Tripathi

Tripathy, Bhaswati Prasad; M.A.; b. 2.2.1912, Sagara; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor, Mahila Mahavidyalya; Pub. Pran Prava (poems) 1953; Katha Varta (stories & essays) 1956; Gandhiji ki Kahani, 1956; in coll. Rasas, Alankar, Chhanda (prosody) 1954; trr. Gita Hriday, 1948; Gitanjali (poetry) 1948; Kichak Vad (drama); Add. Subhedar Nagar, Jalalpur.

Tripathy, Hans Kumar; b. 1918, Beliandara, Dt. Manbhum; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. Badla (for children) 1937; Rimjhim (poems) 1938; Sahityika (criticism) 1945; Samanantar (short stories) 1951; Panwaravritti (music) 1952; Kala (fine arts) 1953; trr. Aranyak (fr. Bibhuti Bhushan Bandopadhyay); Sahitya ke Path par (fr. Tagore) 1953; etc.; Add. Mansarovar, Gaya.


Tongo, Sharatchandra; M.A.; b. 1.3.1916, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Svitar, 1941; Pratigya, 1944; Punha Ekda, 1946 (all novels); Tsare Rajya (play) 1947; Lakferi (novel) 1950; Peshavarcha Chaku (stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Yeotmal, Berar.


Torke, Vilhobha Venknaik; b. 19.7.1895, Torke, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Pub. Halliya Hadugul, 1933; Kavita Ka-lap, 1939; Nira Mulaka, 1940; Sumanjali, 1955 (all poems); Add. Kumta, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State.

Toshakhani, S. K.; M.A.; b. 1897; mt. Kashm-iri; Professor of Philosophy (Retd.) & Journalist; has published many Kashmiri text books in Devanagari as well as in Perso-Arabic scripts; Add. 32, Vazir Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir.

Trivedi, Swarajya Prasad, Devkumar, Swa-rajya; b. 1.7.1920, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bhu-kh (poems) 1946; Add. Naya Para, Raipur, M. P.

Trigunayat, Jagdish; SAHITYARATNA; b. 13.2.1923, Naini; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Arunoday (poems) 1950; Vandevta (essays) 1957; Dharmachakra (verse-play) 1958; trr. Chhaya Gan (poems) 1955; Bamsuri Bai Rahi Hai, 1957; SOSOBONGA, 1958 (both folk-songs); Add. Vill. Naini, P.O. Lar, Dt. Deoria, U. P.


Tripathi, Bachchu Lal; SAHITYARATNA, Vach- nesh Tripathi; b. 17.1.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Vidrohi ki Kanya (short stories) 1955; Add. Sandila, D.h. Harid, U.P.

Tripathi, Bakul Padmanabshankar; M.COM., LL.B.; b. 27.11.1928, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; Asst. Professor, H. L. College of Com-merce; Pub. Sacharacharamom (essays) 1955; Add. Akaseth Kuvas pole, Raipur, Ahmedabad.

Tripathi, Brajesh Raghvendra; BHATTACHARYA; b. 1887, Goni, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Niti Sudha Taranjini
Tripathi, Kamalapati; SHAstri; b. 1905, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Educ. Kashi Vidyapith; has published 9 books; Pub. Bapu aur Manav; Bapu aur Bharat; Yug Purush; Patra aur Prakrati; Bandi ki Chehara; Mauryakalin Bharat; etc.; Add. 13A, Mall Avenue, Lucknow

Tripathi, Kanji Bihari; M.A.; b. 25.5.1925, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, G. D. Girls' College; Pub. Jivandip (poems) 1958; Add. Lohaghar, Moradabad

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari; M.A., B.L., Ph.D., SAHITYAVISHARAD; b. 4.8.1911, Pathurpara, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Educ. Patna & London Universities; Professor; Pub. Oriya: Alankara Parichaya, 1946; Pushpanjali, 1957; Utkalara Sanskriti Sahitya, 1958; ed. Dhammapada, 1949; English: A Study of Early Oriya Inscriptions, 1958; Add. Professor Pada, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack

Tripathi, Ramakant; M.A.; b. 1.2.1900, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad University; Principal & Head of English Dept., S. M. K. College, Jodhpur; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Gadya Mimamsa, 1926; Pratap Piyush, 1931 (both criticism); Kanpur ke Kavi (essays) 1951; English: My own Cup of Tea, 1951; Some Essential Elements of Mysticism in Great Literature, 1952; Portable Philosophy or Wisdom of Proverbs; Danger of Being Civilized; Add. 46, Fatehpur Bicharia, Allahabad

Tripathi, Rama Shankar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1904, Rai Bareli, Dt. Oudh; mt. Hindi; Educ. Lucknow & London Universities; Principal & Head of History Dept., Central Hindu College; Pub. Hindi: Prachin Bharat ka Itihas; English: History of Kanauj to Moslem Conquest; History of Ancient India; History of India (712-1207 A.D.); Add. B. H. University, Varanasi-5

Tripathi, Ramnaresh; b. 1886, Koeripur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; has published 80 books; Pub. Pathik (poems) 1920; Gram Gita (folklore) 1929; Paisa-Parmeshwar (drama) 1949; Gram Sahitya (folklore) 1951-52; Bafati Chacha (drama) 1954; Ankho Dekhi Kahaniyan (stories); ed. Kavita Kaumudi, 8 pts.; etc.; Add. Basant Niwas, Sultanpur, U.P.

Tripathi, Rampratap; SHAStRI, SAHITYARATNA, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1.10.1919, Ahranpur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Author & Journalist; has published 40 books; Pub. Upanishadon ki Kahaniyan, 2 pts. (stories) 1948; Homare Gaumai, 1954; Svanantra ke Stambh, 1954 (both biographies); trr. Matsya Mahapuran, 1947; Shishupal-Aval, 1952; Kiratarjunia, 1957 (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Asst. Secretary, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad

Tripathi, Roopnarayan; b. 5.7.1921, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Dharati ke Svar, 1951; Mati ke Muskan (poems) 1954; Add. Vill. & P.O. Kuddupur, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.

Tripathi, Rudradev; KAVYA-PURANA TIRTHA, SAHITYA RATNA; b. 21.9.1925, Mandsaur; mt. Hindi; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Sanskrit: Vinodini (poems) 1950; Prerana (songs) 1951; Patra Dutam (poem) 1954; Add. Shri Maheshwar Printing Press, Mandsaur, M.P.

Tripathi, Suryakanta, NIRala; b. Medinipur; mt. Hindi; has published 60 books; Pub. Anamika (poem) 1923; Prabhavarti (novel) 1946; Sükül ki Bibi (short stories) 1941; Naye Patte, 1946; Archana, 1950 (both poems); Chayan (essays) 1957; etc.; Add. 25, Asok Nagar, Allahabad-1

Tripathi, Virendra; M.A., Rahgir; b. 12.11.1924, Sengapur, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. O Pardeshi, 1944; ed. Pragati aur Pyar (both short stories); tr. Dharati ke Lal (fr. Rumanian novel) 1954; Add. 5, Northend Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi-8

Tripathi, Vishvanath; SAHITYA-SHAstra-CHARYA, VISHARAD, VISHvanath, Chanchal; b. 28.11.1922, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Anthi ke Dip (short stories); ed. Parashurama Samvad, 1956; tr. Vikramankadeva Charit, 1945; Add. B 82/50, Bhadani, Varanasi

Tripathi, Yogendra Jagannath; M.A., B.T., PH.D., VEDANTA Bhusana; b. 14.5.1911, Gampi, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Post-Graduate Teacher in Gujarati, Oriental Institute; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: Guru Nanak, 1941; Sagar—Jivan ane Kavan, 1946 (both biography); Bhakti Vichara (philosophy) 1947; ed. Sagar ni Patravesh (letters) 1950; Dhunamala, 1953; Paramatma-ne Pamaane Shun Karavan (religion) 1954; English: Kevaladatta in Gujarati Poetry; etc.; Add. Hathi Pole, Rajamahal Rd., Baroda

Tripathy, Awadh Bihari; SAHITYARATNA; b. 26.11.1919, Simriari, Dt. Shahdol;
Trivedi, Harbhaj; B.A.; b. 14.11.1892, Bhavnagar; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Mihayvi Balak (psychology); Sha Mate?; Navi Kelavani; Navo Achar—Navo Vichar; Vadile Vancha (all education); Sachii Olakhan; etc.; Add. Ghar-Shala, Bhavnagar

Trivedi, Hardev Sharma; ACHARYA; b. 16. 7.1909, Raipur; m. Hindi; Journalist & Astrologer; Pub. Chetavani Samiksha, 1934; trrr. Parshuram Setora, 1933; Saptapadi Hriday, 1933 (both religion, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Jyotishmati Niketan, Solan, Simla Hills


Trivedi, Hari Krishna; b. 1.11.1911, Supai; m. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Subhash Chandra Bose (biography) 1938; trrr. Maha Prasthan ke Path par (travels, fr. P. Sanyal) 1941; Add. Supai, P. O. Barechina, Dt. Almora, U. P.

Trivedi, Jethalal Narayan; B.A.; b. 26.2.1908, Randheja; m. Gujarati; educ. Agra University; has published 18 books; Pub. Kacha Phal (short stories) 1932; Pankhadi (poems) 1938; Rambha, 1941; Rajyabhishek, 1946 (both novels); Svapna Renu, 1951; Palash Pashpa, 1954 (both short stories); etc.; Add. P.O. Randheja, Dt. Mehsana, Gujarat

Trivedi, Kashinath Narayan; B.A.; b. 16.2. 1906, Dighpan, Dt. Dhar; m. Hindi; has published nearly 50 books; Pub. Mera Ghar, 1940; trrr. Diva-Svapna, 1933; Gandhiji, 1941; Sita, 1946; Atmakatha (fr. Gandhiji) 1958; ed. Shiksha men Ahimsak Kranti, 1938; etc.; Add. Gram-Bharati Ashram, via Dharampur, Dt. Dhar, M.P.

Trivedi, Lakshmi Shankar; S AHITYARATNA; b. 1.12.1919, Narhi; m. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Madhurima (poetry) 1957; Add. P.O. Narhi, Dt. Ballia

Trivedi, Ramdulare, Sarojkumar; b. 21.3. 1902. Kanhai Pr, Dt. Unnao; m. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Sardar Bhagat Singh (biography) 1937; Kakori ke Dil Jale (history) 1938; Add. 60/43, Naya Ganj, Kanpur
Trivedi, Ratilal Mohanlal; B.A.; b. 22.3.1894, Dhrangadhra; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hind-nam Vidyapith (history) 1931; Pravas-nam Sansmarnao (travels) 1933; Vamiki-nam Arshadarshan (criticism) 1934; Smriti ane Darshan (essays) 1938; Acharya Anandashankar (biography) 1949; Thodank Arthadarshana (essays) 1949

Trivedi, Ratilal Shamji; b. 23.4.1911, Mahuwa; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kanton Malkhan (novel) 1943; Rangaa Devata-ye Charane (memoirs) 1950; Samsar-nam Sukh Dukh (short stories) 1950; Manimala (novel) 1953; Sejal (novel) 1955


Trivedi, Vishnudasraad Ranchhodiad; M.A.; b. 4.7.1899, Umreth, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati & Vice-Principal; Member, S. A.; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 1949; Pub. Vivechana, 1939; Parishishal, 1949; Arvachin Chintanatmak Gadya, 1950 (all criticism); Add. M. T. B. College, Surat

Trivikrama; B.A.; b. 19.7.1920, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Brindavana (short stories) 1948; Swapnajivi, 1949; Oldu Banda Henri, 1951 (both novels); Krishna Deva Rayo (life-sketch) 1954; Vansoddaraka, 1957; Devara Stri, 1958 (both novels); Add. 909, IV Cross, Sri Ramapuram, Bangalore-3

Tukoji Maharaj, Tukdyaa, Tukdyadas: b. 29.4.1909, Yoli, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Ambothavarnit Adbhavagali, 2 pts. (poetry) 1944; Yugaprabhat, 1945; Vishvashanti Yoea, 1945; Gram Gita, 1955; Hindi: Ambothavrapaksh, 2 pts., 1944-46; Rashtrika Bhajanaavali, 1947 (all poetry); Japan Yatra, 1956; Krantidin Bhajanavali (poetry) 1957; Add. Guruukunj, Amravati, Berar


Tulpule, Gopal Vishnu; M.A.; b. 4.12.1880, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi: Pub. Greek Puranik Katha (stories); Harihouncha Mi (criticism) 1935; Socrates Charitra ani Tatva (biography) 1954; Greek Tattvajnyani: Thales te Socrates, 1957; ed. Rukmini Haran, 1924; Add. 952, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Tulpule, Shankar Gopal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 5.2.1914, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Marathi Dept.; Pub. Marathi Niban-dhakar (criticism) 1939; Yadavakatin Marathi Bhasha (linguistic study) 1942; Prachin Marathi Gadya, 1948; Panch Sant Kavi, 1948 (both criticism); (Supplement to) Maharashtra Saraswat, 1951; R. D. Randale: Life and Teachings, 1958; Add. University of Poona, Poona-7


Tungar, Hari Sakhar; b. 25.10.1893, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Maharshi Dayanandanche Charitra va Kamrigi; Add. Arya-Samaj Office, P.O. Gulbarga, Hyderabad

Tungar, Narayan Vasudev; Kavyatirtha, Patitirtha; b. 9.12.1909, Talegaon Dabhade, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Lecturer, Poona University; Professor of Sanskrit & Pali, New External Degree College; Pub. Marathi: Sanskrit Bilandar Parichay (criticism) 1942; Dhande Shikshan, 1949 (vocational); Pali: Jatak Sangaha, 1936; Pali Bhaska Pravesh; Add. 408, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Tupkar, Jagannath, Bhring, Dard; b. 5.9.1925, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Mitti ki Mahak (play) 1950; Pankhuddan (short stories) 1956; Amitabh (play) 1957; Add. All India Radio, Bombay-1

Tyabji, Husain Badruddin; M.A., LL.M., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 11.10.1873, Bombay; mt. Hindustani; educ. Cambridge University; Judge (Retd.); Pub. Hindi: Badruddin Tyabji (biography) 1950; English: Why Musalmans should Oppose
Pakistan; 1946; Add. ‘Rose Villa’, 45, Ghodbunder Rd., Marzbanabad, Andheri, Bombay-41

Tyagi, Dushyant Kumar; M.A.; b. 1.9.1933, Rajpur-Nawada; M. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Surya ka Svangat (poems) 1957; Add. Rajpur-Nawada, Dt. Bijnor, U.P.

Tyagi, Ramavtar; M.A., Tyagi; b. 8.7.1925; M. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Naya Khun (poems) 1952; Samadhan (novel) 1954; Charitrahein ke Parva (letters) 1955; Ashvan Swar, 1958; ed. Rajdhani ke Kavi, 1953 (both poems); Add. 3354, Rajit Nagar, Pusa Gate, New Delhi-12

Tyagi, Sudhir; M.A., LL.B., Prabhakar, Visharad, Vedic Dharmo Visharad, Sahityanandhi, Mugfit, Sudhir; b. 31.1.1907; M. Hindi; Pub. Sher Bachchan ke Git, 1932; Desh Desh ke Balak; 1942; Jivan Pitari (set of 12 books) 1957; Balcharon ke Git, 1957 (both for children); Add. Nirman Shala, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur

U

Ubald, T.; b. 7.10.1908, Kasaragod; M. Malayalam; Teacher, Pub. Navaratna Maltika, 1932; Bashpa Dhara, 1938; Samudaya Dundubhi, 1939 (all poems); Tribulal Kizhazha, 1946; Arabic-Malayalam: Simthu Daravy, 1926; Randu Undabhanangal, 1930; Add. P. O. Kasaragod, S. Kannara Dt., Mysore State

Udaivir Virai; b.a.; b. 9.11.1921, Mohana, Dt. Bulandshahr; M. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Tiranga Jhanda (one-act plays) 1946; Premdusti (poems) 1947; Naya Alok: Naya Chhaya (short stories) 1947; Samrat Vikramaditya (drama) 1948; Ratil Vilan (one-act play) 1949; Add. Sahitya Mandir, Kankhal, U.P.

Udeshi, Champshi Vishalda; b. 1891, Gondal; M. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Kavita Kalan (poems) 1918; Asa-ri Imarat, 1930; Manav Haiyan, 1942 (both novels); Bengali Jivan ane Sahitya (criticism) 1943; Madhu Bindu (short stories) 1945; Smriti Samvedan (autobiography) 1954; etc.; Add. Narayan Nagar, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7

Udgaon, Shri Shrinas; b. 7.1.1935, Balangir; M. Oriya; Pub. Purnima (short stories); tr. Amsu (fr. Jashankar Prasad); Add. Kavi Kutir, Balangir, Orissa

Udham Singh; b. 15.4.1918, Kass, Kashmir; M. Punjabi; Pub. Sacha Guru; Nirali Kohf; Add. House No. 4, Block 11-E, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi

Udupa, Anant Padmanabha; b. 5.1.1924, Kodattur; M. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Samarpana, 1954; Simsamanchaya, 1956; Add. Yugapurusha Office, Kinnigoli, S. Kannara Dt.

Uma Maheswara Rao, Sistla; M.A.; b. 2.11.1909, Guntur, Andhra; d. (?); M. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. Telugu: Vishnu Dhanuvu; Nutana Nagarakatha; Sipatyi Kathalu; English: Gandhi, the Man of Destiny

Umamaheswara Sastri, Pulya; Vainyakaraana Kesari, Mahopadhyaya; b. 11.11.1887, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; M. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.) & Author; has published 8 books; Pub. Sanskrit: Sri Kamsa Samhara Mahakavya; Sri Duraganugrha Mahakavya; Sri Vira Krishna Vijaya Mahakavya; Sri Chandrasekhara Vijayamaharakanthahara; Sri Ramalingesvara Svararajam (all poetry); etc.; Add. Munganda, Kothapet Tq., E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Uniyal, Manohar Lal; Sahitya Visharad, Shriman; b. 18.7.1918, Uniyal Gaun Saklana, Tehri Garhwal; M. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Vibha (poetry) 1947; Add. Aragarh, Dehra Dun

Unnikrishnan Nair, N.; B.A.; b. 10.7.1924, Alleppey; M. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Inspector, State Transport, Kerala; Pub. Hridayaspadanam (poems) 1949; Pullamkuzhal (story) 1952; Kannurirum Punilavum (drama) 1957; Add. Mullottu House, Tiruvampady, Alleppey, Kerala State

Unnikrishan Nayar, V.; B.A.; b. 9.1.1893, Cannanore; M. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Member, S.A.; has published 16 books; Pub. Muktalata (story) 1916; Vana Kusumam (poems) 1927; Urvasi (play) 1942; Lakshmiana Vishadam (poems) 1954; tr. Kathanalika (short stories, fr. Tagore) 1922; Mrinalini (fr.
Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay) 1923; 
Vinodini (fr. Tagore’s ‘Chokher Bali’) 1926 (both novels); etc.; Add. Vasupuram, Thalap, Cannanore, Kerala State

Unniraja, Chitranur; B.A. (Hons), Rajan, Vijayan; b. 15.7.1918, Kunnamkulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. trr. Yuuddha-vum Samadhanavum, 1946; Bharanakudavum Viplavavum, 1948; Suez Prasnam, 1957; Adi Manusyana, 1958; Add. Prabhat Book House, Trivandrum

Upadhyay, Baldeva; M.A., Sahityacharya; b. 10.10.1899, Sonabara, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Professor of Sanskrit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Acharya Shankara (biography) 1948; Bhagavat Smaramad (philosophy) 1953; Bharatiya Sahitya Shasra (criticism) 1955; Valiik Sahitya aur Sanskrit; 1955; Buddha Darshan, 1955; Bharatiya Darshan, 1957 (both philosophy); etc.; Add. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Balkrishna; b. 4.4.1934, Mehush; mt. Hindi; Pub. Baharshasa (poems); Bharati ka Dhuan; Majhali Bahu (both novels); Add. Vill. & P. O. Mehush, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Upadhyay, Balu Lal; B.A., Sahityaratna, Bai, Sarasavat; b. 1.5.1911, Banera; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Pran Palan, 1935; Desh Darshan, 1949; Add. Banera, Mewar, Rajasthan

Upadhyay, Bhagwat Saran; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1910, Ujjain, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Editor, ‘Hindi Encyclopaedia;” has published more than 75 books; Pub. Hindi: Sabera, 1939; Sangharsha, 1940 (both short stories); Garjana, 1940; Prachin Bharat ka Ithias, 1949; Vishva-Sahitya ki Ruprekha, 1957; English: Women in Riypveda, 1933; India in Kalidasa, 1947; The Ancient World, 1955; etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Hindi Encyclopaedia”, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi-1


Upadhyay, Deo Nath; M.A., B.Sc.; b. 1914, Maleji, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Principal; Pub. Akash ki Jhanki, 1945; Balla men Kranti aur Daman (history) 1945; Bha-shan Sambhashan (rhetorics) 1952; Gramo-payog Shiksha, 2 pts., 1952; Add. D.A.V. College, Bilthra Rd., Ballia, U. P.

Upadhyay, Devraj; M.A., Ph.D., Kavya-Tirtha; b. 23.9.1908, Babhangawan, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Rajputana Universities; Pub. Sahitya ki Rekha (essays) 1940; Sahitya Shasra (poetics) 1953; Adhunik Hindi Katha Sahitya aur Manovijnan (research); trr. Karl and Anna (novel, fr. Leonard Frank); India of My Dreams (fr. Gandhiji); Add. Riyaz Manzil, Sundarpura, Jodhpur


Upadhyay, Gopivalskab; b. 16.3.1818, Agar, Malva; mt. Malvi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: trr. Bharatiya Kahanian (stories) 1920; Svpna Vijnan (metaphysics) 1936; Shayamukhi Man (novel) 1940; Tilak Chaitra (biography) 1927; Bhagyarekha (palimistry) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Nityanand Ashram, Dhar, Malwa, via Mhow, W. Rly.


Upadhyay, Krishna Devas; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 3.5.1911, Sonabara, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Lucknow Universities; Pub. Charu Charitavali (biographies) 1933; Assam (reference) 1944; Bhojpur Lok-Sahitya ka Adhyayan, 1954; Lok-Sahitya ki Bhumika, 1957 (both criticism); Bhojpur aur Uska Sahitya (lit. history) 1957; ed. Bhojpur Lok-Git, 2 vols. (folk-songs) 1944, 1950; Add. Govt. College, Gyanpur, Varanasi


Upadhyay, Nagendra Nath; M.A.; b. 7.5.1932, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Author; Pub. Tantrik Baudhada Sadhana aur Sahitya, 1958; Add. C/o Prof. Padam Narayan Acharya, 2/222, Bhadaini, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Ramji; M.A., D.Phil., Sahityaratna; b. 1.7.1920, Maleji, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. Hindi: Bharat ki Prachin Sanskriti, 1948; Bharatiya Sanskriti ke Uttar, 1952; (both culture); Sanskrit: Sanskriti Siyam Shikshak (linguistics) 1950; Bharatbhasha Sanskritik Nidhi (culture) 1958; Add. The University, Saugar, M. P.


Upadhyay, Shivanarayan; Sahityabhushan; b. 19.3.1922, Kalmukhi; mt. Nimadi; Pub. Hindi: Raj ki Kahani (short stories) 1955; Add. Sahitya Kutir, Kalmukhi, Khandwa, M. P.

Upadhyay, Shyam Sunder; M.A., LL.B., Shyam; b. 20.7.1927, Panigo, Dt. Partapgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad Uni-
Urfi: Pali Patumokkha, 1939; Milindapanha, 1941; Dhammasangam, 1941; Atthasalini, 1942; English: Primer of French, 1942; Introduction to German, 1950; Add. Bungalow No. 3, Fergusson College, Poona-4

Urfi Kalin; b. 1.10.1933; mt. Urdu; Pub. Psych. 1954; Razia Sultanah (history) 1955; Ghani Khane Dili, 1956; Jurum Khan Para, 1956; Saman Khanq -me, 1956 (all novels); tr. Divine Comedy (fr. Dante); Add. Maktaba Tavid, Allahabad


Uttemchandani, (Smt.) Sundri Assandas; B.A.; b. 28.9.1924, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Kirander Devarun (novel) 1953; Kosha (story) 1954; Prat Pranita-Rit Niral (novel) 1956; Add. 10, Mehta Mansion, Sitadevi Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Vable, Dattatreya; b. 19.6.1909; mt. Marathi; Principal, Dayanand College; Pub. Hindi: Nagra Sharda, 1949; English: My Impressions of America and Europe (travelogue); Add. Arya Nagar, Ajmer

Vachaspati, Jayant; b. 21.7.1917, Ludhiana; mt. Hindi; Pub. Man ka Swarg, 1948; Ramditta Mal, 1949 (both novels); Bachchan ke Git (for children) 1950; Add. 1/C, Film Section, Delhi Municipal Corporation, Delhi


Vadekar, Ranganath Dattatreya; M.A.; b. 1.12.1900, Kurol, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Allied Languages; Pub.


Vadodaria, Bhupatray Chhotalal; b. 20.1.1929, Dhrangadhra; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Kasumbi-no Rang (short stories) 1953; Lagna Mangal (sociology) 1955; Kanya ane Karivar (one-act plays) 1955; Jivan-na Jhal (short stories) 1957; Aduran Tap (novel) 1957; Add. Manhar Plot, Street No. 1, Rajkot, Bombay State


Vaid, Krishna Baldev; M.A.; b. 27.7.1927, Dinga; mt. Punjabi; educ. E. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Uska Bachpan (novel) 1957; Add. English Dept., Hans Raj College, Delhi University, Delhi-8

Vaid, Trilok Singh; b. 12.10.1903, Tarn Taran; mt. Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Adarsh Patni, 1931; Sauhra Ghar, 1932; Peka Ghar, 1935; Adarsh Pati, 1935; Adarsh Da mpai, 1938; Man te Bachcha, 1941; Add. Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar

Vaidya, Babubhai Pranjivan; B.A.; b. 23.7.1909, Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Upama (novel) 1944; A Sau Vidhava (short stories) 1947; Ma Vina-nan (short stories) 1947; Prerana (drama) 1956; Nandbabu (novel) 1957; adapt. Hansi (fr. Ibsen) 1936; etc.; Add. Sarvarjanik Chhatralaya, Rajkot

Vaidya, Bapalal G.; b. 17.9.1886, Sansoli, Dt. Panchmahal; mt. Gujarati; Principal, Ayurvedic College; Editor, "Bhishag-Bharti"; has published 12 books; Pub. Nighantu Adarsha (medicine) 1927; Vanaspati Shastri Jalakrishna Indraji-
Vaidya, Vijayrat Kalyanrai; B.A., Vinode-Kant; b. 7.4.1897, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published 16 books; Pub. Prabhat-na Rang (novel) 1927; Sahitya Darshan (criticism) 1935; Najak Savari (essays) 1938; Gujarati Sahityani R-Sreka (lit. history) 1943; Shukra-Tarak (biography) 1945; Nhanalal Kavi- ni Jivan-drishti (criticism) 1957; tr. Ek Kranti-ni Atmakatha, 2pts. (fr. Prince Kropotkin’s ‘Memoirs of a Revolutionist’) 1932-33; etc.; Add. 1582, Krishna Nagar, Bhavanagar

Vaidya, Vyankatesh Vishnu; b. 20.11.1900, Kunkal; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gomantak Vijay, 1929; Svarhatyaga, 1931 (both dramas) Swatantrya Vir (biography) 1931; Gomantak Varnan (guide) 1936; Gopal Krishna (biography) 1954; Add. Kunkal, Goa

Vaidyanathan, Haribara; vidwan, Aa. Vai; b. 7.6.1919, Melapavoor, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Senior Tamil Pandit, National Girls’ High School; Pub. Andal (drama) 1944; Tyagarayar, 1946; Muthaya Bhagavatar, 1946 (both life-sketches); Pratijn (drama) 1948; Vazhipadiyam Varalarum (guide) 1950; Inbaparachchi, 1957; Add. 13, T. P. Koll St., Madras-5

Vaidyanathan, Kolipakam; M.A., Kaviratna; b. 1.11.1899, Kolapad, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. English: Garland of Truth, 1929; Dawn and other Poems, 1934; Smiles and Tears, 1940; Flowers of Faith, 1948 (all poems); The Student’s Manual of Sri Bhagavad Gita, 1951; Add. 48, Harris Rd., Pudupet. Madras-2

Vairavan, Ve. N.; b. 17.6.1925, Rayavaram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Nalla Tatha, 1947; Manthirakkal, 1956 (both stories for children); Add. P. O. Rayavaram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State


Vaishampayan, Vishvanath; b. 28.11.1910, Banda; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Bharatiya Swatantrata ka Itihas (history) 1948; Matriva ka Abhishat, 1950; Matriva ki Pariidhi, 1955; tr. Maharashra-Prabhat (fr. Marathi) 1948; Kangal ki Beti, 1958; Nirdosh Kanya, 1950 (both novels, fr. Prabhavati Devi Sarasvati); etc.; Add. 12/117, Budhapara, Raipur

Vaiyapuri Pillai, S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 12.10.1892, Tirunelveli; d. 1956; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, Tamil Lexicon, 1926-36 & Professor of Tamil (Retd.); has published 14 books & edited about 40 works; Pub. Tamil: Ilakkiya Chintanai, 1947; Tamilin Murumarchi, 1947; Tamil Chudar Manigal, 1947; Ilakkiya Udeyam, pt. I, 1950; English: History of Tamil Lexicography, 1936; Research in Dravidian Languages, 1946; History of Tamil Language and Literature, 1956

Vajid, Sayyid Sikander Ali; B.A.; b. 22.1. 1914, Moholla Peerzadgan, Vaijapur, Aurangabad (Dt.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Addl. Sessions Judge; Pub. Luhu-Tarang (poetry) 1944; Aflab-e-Taza (poetry) 1952; Selected Poems, 1952; Add. Nanded, Bombay State

Vajpayee, Bhagwati Prasad; b. 11.10.1899, Mangalpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1941; Pub. Do Bahinanen, 1940; Chalte Chalte, 1951; Patwar, 1952; Bhudhan, 1954; Vishvas ka Bal, 1955; Suni Rah, 1956 (all novels); Add. Mangalpur, Dt. Kanpur, U. P.

Vajpeyi, Ambikaprasad; Sahityavachaspatti; b. 30.12.1880, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1939; has published 16 books; Pub. Hindi: Hinduon ki Rajikalpana, 1913; Bharatiya Shasan Paddhati, 2 pts. 1914, 1918 (both politics); Sandhya aur Tarpan, 1924; Hindustani Muhavare (reference) 1940; tr. Shiksha (fr. Gurudas Bandypadhyay) 1908; English: Persian Influence on Hindi (criticism) 1934; etc.; Add. Nazarbagh, Lucknow

Vajpeyi, Kishoridas; Shastri, Vishrab; b. Ramnagar, D. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sahityajivan ke Anubhav aur Sansamaran; Kayya men Rasayavad; Sanskriti ke Panch Adhikay; Manavadharmo Mimansa; Hindi Shabdanushashan; Subhaschandrika Bose; etc.; Add. Kankhal, U. P.

Vakil, Chandulal Nagindas; b. 22.8.1895, Ankleshwar, D. Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Director & Professor of Economics, School of Economics and Sociology, Bombay University, 1930-56; Director, unesco Research Centre; has published 20 books; Pub. English: Financial Developments in Modern India, 1860-1924, 1925; The Falling Rupee, 1943; Financial Burden of the War on India,
1943; Economic Consequences of Divided India, 1950; Planning for a Shortage Economy, 1952; Planning for an Expanded Economy; etc.; Add. Director, UNESCO Research Centre, Calcutta

Vakil, Prasanna Nagindas; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.9.1913, Rander, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Premanand-ni Sandighda Kritie (research) 1950; Add. Alkapuri, Baroda

Vakil, (Smt.) Pushpa R.; B.A.; b. 14.9.1908, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Educ. Bombay University; Jt. Principal; Pub. Mirabal (biography) 1934; Trivent (poems) 1941; Add. The Modern School, Sickkanagar, Bombay-4

Vakil, Raman N.; M.A.; b. 11.12.1908, Broach; mt. Gujarati; Educ. Bombay University; Jt. Principal; Pub. Gujarati: Urandana ne Natyakala (drama & essay) 1931; Pranav Kavyo (poems) 1932; Tran Natako (plays) 1935; Chitrakatha (poems) 1940; Sunanda (novel) 1944; English: To Europa (poetry) 1942; Add. The Modern School, Sickkanagar, Bombay-4

Valam, H. K. (Smt.); B.A., Prabhakar, Visharad; b. 22.8.1922, Tiruchirapalli; Mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: Mohana Muruval (poems) 1950; Valabar Vazkai (biography) 1952; English: Tr. The Vow of Panjaiti (poems fr. Bharati) 1957; Add. Sukhira, 69, North Andar St., Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Valath, V. V. K.; b. 10.11.1919, Cheranallore; Mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Idimushakkom, 1946; Minnel Vellicham, 1947 (both poetic prose); Ayakkanji Katha, 1951; Eni Vandi Yilla, 1954; Evide Oru Kamukan Marikunnun, 1955; Chakravatlinappuram, 1957 (all short stories); Add. Cheranallore, Edapally, Kerala State

Valecha, Totaram Jethanand; b. 2.9.1921, Ratodero; Mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. Jit Kahinji (short stories) 1957; Add. Qtr. TBX-45, Adipur, Kutch

Valimbe, Shankar Govind; b. 5.2.1920, Indore; Mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, Holkar College; Pub. Shrirsar Jnanesvari, 1950; Jnanesvar Charita ani Jnanesvari Charcha, 1950; Add. 167, Rambag, Indore City

Vallachira Madhavan; b. 25.2.1934, Vallachira; Mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 13 books; Pub. Armasakhi (novel) 1954; Marikkumna Stationarikal (short stories) 1955; Yuddha Bhumi, 1956; Kristuvine Taracha Kuriscu, 1957 (both novels); Tankakkudam, 1957; Kannerum Kinavum, 1957 (both short stories); etc.; Add. P. O. Vallachira, via Trichur, Kerala State

Vallathol Narayana Menon; Kavi Sarvabhooman, Kavitilakan, Poet Laureate of Kerala; b. 1878, Chennara, Kerala; d. 1958; Mt. Malayalam; Poet & Journalist; Member, S. A., 1954-57; Has published about 70 books; Pub. Ritu Vilasam, 1899; Badhira Vilapam, 1909, Anirudhan, 1913; Sahitya Manjari, 8 vols., 1917-50 (all poems); Grandhaviharam (criticism) 1922; Vishukkani, 1944; Bapulu, 1950 (both poems); Tr. Ramayana, 1905; Abhijinna Sakuntalam, 1946; Rigveda, 1954; etc.

Vallatt, George; B.Sc., B.L.; b. 10.11.1930, Manjoor; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras Christian College & Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; Has published 7 books; Pub. Visappinte Vili, 1954; Oru Vallya Manushyan, 1957; Raktam Puranda Kai, 1957; Thi Vandyppalam, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Manjoor, Dt. Kottayam, Kerala State

Valliappa, Alagappa; b. 7.11.1922, Raya- varam, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; Mt. Tamil; Author; Special Officer for childrens' books, Southern Languages Book Trust, Madras; Has published about 25 books; Pub. Kuzhanthai Kural, 1947; Chittukku-ruvi, 1949 (both poems for children); Nalla Nambarkal (story) 1952; Malarum Ullam (poems) 1954; Chinnavanchiru Vayathil (sketches) 1955; Tr. Aesop Kathai Padalgal (poems, fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Vaidyaramier St., Madras-17


Vanidasa; Vidyav; B. 22.7.1915, Villianur, Pondicherry; Mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Tamizhatchi, 1949; Kodimulai, 1950; Ezhiloviyam, 1954; Vanidasa Kavi, 1956; Toduvam-Pongal Parisu, 1958; Tirtha Yathirai, 1959; Add. Seliamedu—Cuddalore, N. T.

Vaphagaonkar, Vasant Ramkrishna; B. 31.1.1933; Mt. Marathi; Pub. Vasant Rani (stories) 1953; Add. Khed, Dt. Poona

Varadacharya, T. G. M.A. (Hons); b. 4.8.1892, Chittigudur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal, Sanskrit College; Pub. Sanskrit: Bhashastra Sangrah (linguistics) 1933; Sushuptivratta, 1937; trr. Venmaa Sataka, 1954; Krishna Sataka, 1954; Bhashaka Sataka, 1954; Kalakastivara Sataka, 1956 (all poems, fr. Telugu); Add. Chittigudur, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh


Varadaraja Ayyangar, S. Venkatachari; M.A., M.O.L., Vidwan; b. 10.12.1904, Srirangam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Tamil Dept., A. M. Jain College; Pub. Svarn Vivekananda (life-sketch) 1929; Sentamit Inbam (essays) 1952; Add. 40, T.P. Koil St., Madras-5

Varadarajan, M.; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., M.Va.; b. 3.4.1912, Tirupattur, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil, Pachaiyappa's College; Member, S.A.; has published 50 books; Pub. Tamil Nenjam (philosophy) 1947; Mozhi Nul (philology) 1947; Tiruvallayar (philosophy) 1948; Ovacheydhi, 1953; Ilakkia Arachi, 1953 (both lit. criticism); Mozhi Varalaru (history of language) 1954; etc.; Add. Chellammal St., Madras-30

Varadaraja Rao, G.; M.A.; b. 3.1.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. Purandaradasam, 1944; Sitaparayitayagada Samasyegalu, 1945 (both criticism); Torana (poems) 1947; Mahasati, 1949; Kalikanama, 1949 (both biography); Vijayadasami, 1957; Add. Maharaja's College, Mysore

Varada Rajeswara Rau, Abburi; M.A., Varada; b. 20.11.1923, Madras; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: Mukta Yatra, 1942; Pratima Sundari, 1942 (both plays); Andaka (poems) 1952; English: An Introduction to Public Relations, 1954; ed. in coll. Poetry Telugu; Add. Kaviita. Himayatnagar, Hyderabad.

Varadaraj Raja Rao, Huligol; M.A., B.T.; b. 13.8.1917, Muddebihal, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Phal Sanchaya, 1947; Chandra Tare, 1949 (both short stories); Badigeya Mane (play) 1950; Bagilu Tereditu (short stories) 1953; Iiti Shri (novel) 1954; Amrimita, 1958; Add. Sashankeri, Dhawar, Mysore State

Varadkar, Shridhar Lakshman; b. 13.9.1904, Varad, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Drishhtikon (drama) 1937; Add. Bhagirathi Bhavan, Ground Floor, Behind Post Office, Lalbag, Bombay-12

Varalakshmanamma, Kanuparti (Smt.), Uttara; b. 6.10.1896, Bapatla; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Vasumati (novel) 1925; Jyoti, 1929; Pension Puchchikominati Ratri, 1932 (both stories); Visvamitra Maharshi, 1933; Saredaka Lekhalu (letters) 1934; Na Bharatiya Itishasam, 1951; Add. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Varathananjaya Pillai, A.; b. 1.9.1877, Perumalal, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Pub. ed. Karunika Purunam (history) 1909; Tamilarasi Karvanchi, 1938; Sivajmanam Bodham (commentary); Add. P. O. Doramangalam, via Jalakanda Puram, D. Salem, Madras State

Varadhamana Hedge, M., Antaratma; b. 28.2.1901, Marnadu; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. Jaina Itihasa (religion) 1939; Tirtha Yatra Darshaka, 1940; Jivana Gitanjali (poems) 1950; Divya Jivana, 1953; Mahavira-Gitanjali, 1955; Shanttinath Gitanjali, 1957 (both poems); Add. Dharamsala, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Varier, Pulakkad Achuta; B.A., B.O.L., Vidwan; b. 15.8.1920, nellaya, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. Gudhalochana, 1952; trr. Rajayadrol (fr. Hindi) 1953 (both novels); Tammil Othapal (short stories); Add. St. Thomas College, Thrirur, Kerala State

Varkey, Ponkunnam; Vidwan; b. 1910, Ponkunnam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 20 books; Pub. Tirumulkazhcha (poetic prose) 1938;
Varma, Krishna Chandra; M.A.; b. 15.4.1930, Gorakhpur; mt. Bhoj puri; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Ayodhyakand ki Bhumika, 1951; Uddhav Shatak Mimansa, 1952; Acharya Kavi Keshavadas, 1957 (all criticism); ed. Chandravati Natika, 1956; Add. Thakur Rammat Singh College, Rewa, M. P.

Varma, Kumvar Harischandra Dev; Kavi rata; b. 1.1.1900, Atrauli, mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Vandana Chatushtay; Vina; Kranti; Abhisar; Amrita; Shatadal; Khail Gibran; etc.; Add. Shantiniketan, Atrauli, P. O. Jafrrabad, Dt. Farukhabad, U. P.


Varma, Smt. Mahadevi; M.A.; b. 1907, Farukhabad; mt. Hindi; Principal; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Nihar, 1930; Rashmi, 1932; Niraja, 1934 (all poetry); Atit ke Chalchitra, 1941; Smriti ki Rekheyen, 1943 (both memoirs); Shrinikha ki Karlyan (essays) 1950; etc.; Add. Mahila Vidyapeeth, Prayag, Allahabad.

Varma, Manoharali; Smt. Sahityaratna, Manohari; b. 15.9.1919, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Love Letters, 1952; Meri Bhu, 1953; Sura Sundari, 1954 (all novels); Kyon aur Kaise (general knowledge) 1958; Add. E-52-A, Rly. Colony, Moradabad, U. P.

Varma, Nijal Chand; b. 1888, Dharmkot; mt. Hindi; Author & Publisher; Pub. Moti Mahal, 1902; Prem ka Phal, 1908; Jadi ka Mahal, 1915; Anand Bhavan, 1920; Sone ka Mahal, 1953 (all novels); Add. K. 24/18, Ramghat, Varanasi.

Varma, Om Prakash; M.A., M.COM., L.T.; b. 10.7.1923, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; D. A. V. College; Pub. Prarambhik Dravya, Sakh tatha Adhikoshan (economics) 1957; Add. 'Arya Bhawan' 40, Chitwapur, Lucknow-29.

Varma, Phuldeo Sahay; M.SC.; b. 11.2.1908, Konsar, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; Pub. Rubber, Ikh aur Chint, Vitamin aur Ahar; Petroleum; Add. 'Shakti Nivas', Boring Rd., Patna-1.

Varma, Rajah Jagannath Deo, Vajraghat, Dipak; b. 16.6.1927, Tekkali; mt. Oria; has published 20 books; Pub. Ritu Guchcha (poetry) 1943; Utkalika, 1948; Nilotpale,

Varma, Ramkumar; M.A.; b. 15.9.1905, Saugar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 24 books; Pub. Anjali, 1930; Chitra Rekha, 1935 (both poems); Pritviraj ki Anken (one-act plays) 1937; Hindi Sahitya ki Aalochnatmak Itihas (research) 1938; Rajat Rashmi, 1950; Dip Dan, 1954 (both one-act plays); etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Varma, Ramnareesh; M.A., SAHYAsthASTRI; b. 9.7.1929, Balarampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Vakrakar aur Abhiyanjana (research) 1951; Add. Central Hindu College, Varanasi

Varma, Satyajayan; M.A., Shri Bhartiya; b. 1898, Basti; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Head of Hindi Dept., K. P. I. College: has published about 30 books; Pub. Munmun (Short stories) 1935; Mss. ka Pattravvachha (play) 1935; Album (sketches) 1941; Sahel Kahanayan (short stories) 1945; trr. Prem ki Parakashttha (fr. Oscar Wilde) 1931; Manohar Kahanayan, 4 pts. (short stories) 1943; etc.; Add. Antarvedi, 10/B, Beli Rd., Allahabad

Varma, Savitri (Smt.); M.A.; b. 23.9.1911, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Asstt. Editor, Publications Division, Delhi; has published 25 books; Pub. Sukh Parivar Mala, 4 pts.; Samaj Shiksha Mala, 4 pts.; Apka Munna, 3 pts., 1951; Nari ka Rup Shringar, 1955; Bharatiya Bhajan Vijnan, 1956; Parivarik Samayyan, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Dr. I.S. Varma, 14, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj, Delhi


Varma, Vidyawati (Kumari); M.A., L.T.; b. 19.2.1920, Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Vice-Principal; Pub. Smritiyon ke Chitra, 1941; Ananya Path, 1950 (both short stories); Add. Annie Besant School, Allahabad

Varma, Vrajeswar; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 21.9. 1913, Nabhipanj; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 7 books; Pub. Samarkand ki Sundari (novel) 1940; Hindi ke Vaishnav Kavi, 1941; Akhiri Salam, 1941 (both criticism); Surdas (research) 1946; Har ya Jit (novel) 1948; Sur Mimamsa (criticism) 1953; etc.; Add. Dept. of Hindi Studies, Allahabad University, Allahabad

Varshneya, Chandragupta; B.SC., Jatayu; b. 21.7.1904, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Deputy Director, Public Relations, Rajasthan; has published 8 books; Pub. Vishwa ki Vibhutiyan (biographies); Atitaksik Kahaniyan (stories) 1946; Khajara Moinuddin Chishty (biography) 1955; trr. Vishwa Ithas ki Jalak (fr. Nehru’s ‘Glimpses of World History’) 1950; Gandhi ki Kahani (fr. Louis Fischer’s ‘Life of Mahatma Gandhi’) 1954; etc.; Add. 2611, Motisingh Bhoymiya ka Rasta, Jaipur

Varshneya, Lakshmisagar; M.A., D.PHIL., D.LITT.; b. 15.11.1914, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya (research) 1941; Fort William College (history) 1947; Bharatendu ki Vicardhara, 1948; Sahitya Chintan, 1949; Bharatendu Harishchandra, 1951 (all criticism); Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumika (research) 1952; etc.; Add. Dept. of Hindi, Allahabad University, Allahabad
Varty, Anant Waman; M.B.A.S.; b. 2.12.1911, Sayada; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner & Editor, ‘Amit’; Pub. Adbhut (novel) 1946; Mumtaz (stories) 1947; Pisara (essays) 1948; Ranichha Bag (drama) 1949; Nava Dharma (novel) 1950; Talduppo Vaangimagad (humorous stories) 1950; Add. Laxmi Nivas, Varty Colony, Nasik

Vas, K. V. S.; M.A.; b. 10.6.1911, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Kuntalaprema, 1951; Nandini, 1953; Padmini, 1955 (all novels); Add. 219, Jampetta St., Colombo-13


Vasavada, Indra Umiyashaker; M.A., B.T.; b. 23.11.1912, Junagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prayan (novel) 1944; Shalopayoghi Natako (one-act plays) 1956; ed. Hindi-ni Shrestha Varto (short stories) 1939; Hindi: Ghar ki Rah, 1935; Shobha, 1938; Chanda, 1942 (all novels); etc.; Add. Principal, G. B. T. College, Rajipilla, Dt. Broach


Vashishth, Ram Swarup; M.A., Vashisht; b. 1.2.1916, Karahari, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bhogil ke Bhaktit Adhar, 1953; Manchitra Praveshika, 1953 (both science); Add. 3363, Jalal Bukhari, Delhi Gate, Delhi-7

Vashisht, Shiv Shankar; b. 27.7.1929, Chandausi; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. Pratvush, 1954; Gili Anekhen Gile Git, 1958 (both poems); Sandeh ki Rekhayen (plays) 1958; Add. 7, Deodhar Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19


28. Azad Lane, Kurla Rd., Andheri, Bombay State


Vasudev, Bhupalam; M.A.; b. 1.1.1926, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Author; has published about 15 books; Pub. Ranjana (poems) 1945; Sitidhu (short stories) 1947; Gonchal Minchu (pen picture) 1953; Kummata Vallabha, 1955; Arدولana (novel) 1956; College Hudugiru, 1957; etc.; Add. Shimoga, Mysore State


Vasudeva Menon, Vaithathol; B.A., V V.; b. 9.2.1916, Chemnera, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Malayalam: Inmethe Russia (travels) 1935; Kalavadi (stories) 1946; Rangamandapam (sketches) 1949; Sandhya, 1950; Everest Arokanan, 1952 (both stories); Mararum Kuttarum (sketches & critical essays) 1957; English: tr. The Quest and other Poems (fr. G. Sankara Kurup) 1947; Add. 40, Egmore High Road, Madras

Vasudeva Murthi, Madugiri; B.A.G.; b. 9.8.1900, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Agricultural Expert; Has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gulistan Kathegalu (anecdotes) 1945; Parsi Kavindraru (sketches) 1949; Sodhane, 1950; Sahitigalu, 1951; Dudimegeke Besara, 1953 (all poems); Half Hour with Hafiz (Kannada poems with English translation) 1953; etc.; Add. 15, Sannidhi Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Vasudevan, T. S.; b. 5.6.1932, Woryur; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kanavum Katalum; Uyir Chitram (both stories); Add. Achari Tope, 57, Tirumanoji Rd., Woryur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State
Glimpses of Ancient Glory, 1939; Leaves from Life's Book (poems) 1945; etc.; Add. Gandhi Society, 'Nebh Gul Nivas', 59/B-1, Malaviya Nagar, New Delhi


Vatsyayana, Sumana; b. 1919, Ughara, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jatak ki Kahaniyan; Pujavadihi; Shil aur Maitri Bhavana; China men Bharatiya Sahitya; Add. Ladakhi Programmes, Broadcasting House, New Delhi

Vatsyayana, Nityanand, Irshan, Zinda Bhat; b. 3.1.1917, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mukut (drama) 1946; Keladabi, 1949; Baz, 1957; Add. Jorawarpur, via Mushkipur, Monghyr, Bihar

Vatsyayana, Sachchidanandana Hirananda; B.Sc., Ajneya; b. 7.3.1911, Kasiya, Deoria; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Member, S.A.; Has published 21 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhagabudita (poems) 1933; Vipapatthaga (short stories) 1937; Shekhar: Ek Jivani, vols. I & II (novel) 1941, 1944; Are Yayvar K hega Yad (travelogue) Ari o Karuna Prabhatmayra, 1959; ed. Snapak series, 1943, 1951, 1958; English: Prison Days and other Poems, 1946 (all poetry); etc.; Add. A-75, D-II, Moti Bag, New Delhi


Vedantacharya, Pratidvi Bhayankara; b. 15.7.1912, Subbammepat, Dt. Chicacole; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Telugu: Purushottamududu (poem) 1945; Add. Mahabub College High School, Secunderabad

Vedanta Kavi; b. 10.2.1909, Kunchavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Telugu Talli; Kasta Kalam; Sarvodayam (all dramas); Kavitasmastan; Keratalu (both poetry); Jagajjannani (philosophy); etc.; Add. Kavitasmastan, Kovuru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Vedi, Naresh; b. 16.6.1931, Dhar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Nehruji ka Vidyarthi Jivan, 1957; Rajendra Babu ka Bachpan, 1957; in coll. Prakash ki Baten, 1955; Dhvani ki Laharen, 1956; Garmi ki Kahani, 1958; Add. Sasta Sahitya Mandal, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Veerabalu Pillai, M. E.; B.A., L.T.; b. 17.4.1891, Murappanadu, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Indra Talavargal (life-sketches) 1923; Kudiradikin Kathai (story) 1931; Podu Arivu, 7 pts. (general knowledge) 1945; Paramasivam Palli Vazhkai, 1952; Tiruvaachakam, 1957; Kudumba Tittam, 1957; etc.; Add. 8, Vyasa Rao St., T. Nagar, Madras-17


Veerabhadra Rao, Kottapalli; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 19.5.1922, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. has published several articles on Telugu literature; Add. Delhi University, Delhi

Veerangeswara Rao, Karma; Sahitya Sironmani, Sahitya Sudhakar, Karma Veera; b. 22.10.1904, Jandrapet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Motila Nirvaynam (poetry) 1936; tr. Kathachatushtayam (stories, fr. Hindi) 1937; Sanskrit: Samskritam, 2 pts. (poetry) 1949; Vajrapataha (sketch) 1947; Vani Vina (poetry) 1953; Hindi: Kathamaniyari (stories) 1951;...
Veeraraghavan, C/o Andhra Bharati Prakashan Mandir, Vetaipalem, Andhra Pradesh


Veeraraghava Ramaswamy, S., Seevara; b. 29.6.1904, Madras; mt. Tamil; *Pub. Sri Ramagananmitram—Sundara Kannad*, 1950; *Balakandam*, 1955 (both ballads with musical notation); Add. P. O. Tirupattur, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Veeraraghava Swami, Tripurarihatha; b. 9-9.1892, Tenali; mt. Telugu; Secretary, ‘Sahiti Samiti’, 1920-46; Principal (Retd.); has published 35 books; *Pub. Kralapakundala* (novel, fr. Bengali) 1923; *Sagara Kumari*, 1946; *Kuntala*, 1946; *Navamalika*, 1946; *Muktaivali*, 1951 (all stories); *Vallmiki Vijayam*, 1948; etc.; Add. Ramaingeswararapet, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Veerawasamy Naidu, Sadhana; M.A., Vidwan, Sadhana; b. 1.7.1919, Sadhanavaripaloom, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu; *Pub. Prataparudra* (novel) 1952; *Varunastavam*, 1953; *Varasapam*, 1956 (both poetry); *Kavi Raja* (novel) 1957; Add. S. V. College, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Veezhinathan, R.; Vidwan, Pravin, Ra-Vee, Akshayam, Vizhun; b. 15.5.1920, Vishnupuram, D. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Qualified Hindi Pracharak; has published about 15 books; *Pub. tir. Iru Nonbargal*, 1951; *Badushavin Kathal*, 1951; *Arivikaral Asramam*, 1953 (all novels, fr. Sudarsan); *Kulaperumal*, 1957; *Inspector Ral*, 1957 (both short stories, fr. K. M. Munshi); *Sulabha Hindi Bodhini*, 1952; etc.; Add. C/o ‘Kalki’ Kilpauk, Madras-10

Velamar, Desikachari; M.A., L.T., F.R.E.S.; b. 18.9. 1898, Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Advocate; *Pub. English: Indian Rural Problems*, 1946; *The Indian Peasant*, 1948; *The Sugali Tribes in Chittoor District*, 1956 (all economics); *Narada Sthramatali* (philosophy) 1958; Add. Punganuru, P. O. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Velankar, Hari Damodar; M.A.; b. 18.10. 1893, Taral, D. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, (Retd.); Joint Director, Bharatiy Vidya Bhavan; *Pub. Marathi: Rigvedantil Bhakti-Marga*, 1952; *Sanskrit: A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS of the BRBRAS, vols. 1-4, 1925-30*; ed. Jinaratnakosh (descriptive list of Jain works) 1944; Sambhaji's *Budhabhushana* (anthology) 1926; *Jayadaman*, 1949; *Ratanmanjusha*, 1949 (both prosody); *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS*, 1953; and over 40 research papers; Add. 10/2, Shastri Hall, Bombay-7

Velankar, Pandurang Anant; b. 15.7.1912, Amdapur, Berar; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 19 books; *Pub. Pathrikha*, 1938; *Adhyapika*, 1939; *Savatva Samsar*, 1939; *Mayechey Muli*, 1945; *Dha-Cha-Ma*, 1946 (all plays); *Sindhi Labari* (stories & essays) 1949; etc.; Add. 27, Yusuf Building, Vincent Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14


Velayutham Pillai, T. Swaminatha; B.A., L.T.; b. 22.3.1895, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); *Pub. Mozhil Arasi*, 1947; *Tirukkurol Concordance and Lexicon*, 1952; Add. 1900, Sivan Koil New St., Tanjore, Madras, State

Vembu, S., Suyodanan, Su. Ve.; b. 15.3.1928, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; *Pub. Mamallurpuram* (travel); *Tannir Papa* (story for children) *Kuzhalosai* (short stories); Add. 9, G. R. Block, West Mambalam, Madras-17

Vencaturatnam, Narharissetta; b. 6.8.1905, Eillore, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; *Pub. Ryyu Bidda* (fiction) 1927; *Andhra Hridayam* (stories) 1937; Add. Danavai-pet, Rajamundry


Venkatachalam, Govindraj; b. 21.5.1893, Pandavapura, Mysore State; mt. Tamil; Art Editor, "New India"; *Pub. English: The Mirror of Indian Art*, 1925; Contem-
Venkatachalam, Gudipati; B.A., L.T., Chalap; b. 18.5.1894, Madras; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sasi Rekha (fiction) 1920; Chirangari, 1921; Satyam Sivam Sundarvan, 1922; Savitri, 1927 (all plays); Chalamangal Kalam, 1937; Atmavitanam, 1948; O Puvu Pusindi, 1952 (all short stories); etc.; Add. S. Ramanarasam, Tiruvannamalai, Madras State

Venkatachar, Jaggu; SAIHTYALANKARA; SANKHYA Tirtha; SAITYARATNAM; SANKHYA VOGAS; VIDWAN; VISITANTAWA VIDWAN; b. 1874; m. Tamil; Pandit (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Rasagangadhara MArma PrakasaMadgodhatavan (poetics) 1933; Yaduku Yadusatla Sambandhah; Yadavagiri Mahatmya Sangrahah (both commentaries); Bharata Krishna Mangalam (poetry); Yadavagiri Mahatmyam (also in Telugu); Sri Yadugiri Narayana Stovam; etc.; Add. Bhakti Vilasam, Melkote, via Pandavapura, Mysore State

Venkatachary, A. G.; B.A.; b. 20.8.1908, Adhikarappatti, D. Salem; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Member, S.A.; Pub. Tamil: China-Japan, 1938; Hitaluram Maha Yuddhamum, 1939; Soviet Union, 1942 (history); Astavim Eshirakalam, 1944; Jananayaka Prasnaigal, 1945; English: Roosevelt and the New America, 1935; Add. 18, Kesavapernal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Venkatagiri Rao, Dodderi; AYURVEDA SHIROMANI; Sri Kalakkumara; b. 28.12.1913, Keladi, Mysore; m. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Ayurvedic Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. Rohini (poems) 1943; Santara Samaya, 1943; Prasaya Vijnana, 1945 (both medical); Tumbida Koda (short stories) 1946; Kandana Hrudagalu, 1946; Dallimbe Chalwes, 1947 (both for children); Add. Modern Pharmacy, Dodballapur, D. Bangalore, Mysore State

Venkata Hanumanta Rao, Pillalamarri; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 30.12.1918, Brahmanakodur, D. Guntur; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, Hindu College; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Sahitya Samalochanamu, 1946; Sahitya Sampada, 1949, Sahitya Samiksha, 1950 (all lit. essays); Raaga

Venkat Ashok, Madhuri; MADHURI MAHIMA (lit. essays) 1946; in coll. Navyandhra Sahitya Vidhulu (lit. history) 1951; tr. Chitra (fr. Tagore’s play) 1941; etc.; Add. Sarada Pitham, Pattabhipuram, Guntur-2

Venkatakavi, Kondaeti; BHASHA PRAVIN; b. 25.1.1918; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Karaksha, 1938; Chennakesava Satakam, 1947; Divya Smriti, 1955; Nehru Charitra, 1957 (all poems); Add. S.B.S. Oriental College, Ponur, D. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishnaiah, Dasari; SATYAPAL; b. 6.3.1933, Guntur; m. Telugu; Journalist, Pub. Kanyakumari, 1953; Appichuvudu Vairayudu 1956 (both plays); Add. 25-1-51, Agrahara, m. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishnamurti, Darbha; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 9.10.1902, Masulipatnam; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. Venkateswara Satakam; Sri Suknnasopadesam; Sri Gurudakshina all (poetry); Vishada Timmarusu (play); Nayapradipam Vimarsam (criticism); Add. Dept. of Telugu, V. R. College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishna Rao, Bhavaraju; M.A., B.L.; b. 18.6.1895, Rajahmundry; 1957; m. Telugu; d. 1957; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Founder, Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry; Pub. Telugu: Prachina Andhra Nauka Jivana Charitramu, 1922; Prachina Andhradesamudesa Videsa Yatraikulu, 1930 (both history); Rajaraja Narendrudu (biography); English: A History of the Early Dynasties of Andhradesa, 1942.

Venkata Krishna Rao, u; B.A. (Hons); b. 19.5.1904, Udipi, S. Kanara D.; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: Handbook of Classical Sanskrit Literature, 1946; tr. Kadambiri Sangraha—Utarardha (fr. Sanskrit) 1934; Add. Professor & Superintendent of Indian Languages & French, Christian College, Tambaram, Madras

Venkatagiri Reddy, Devarapalli, Krishnadev; b. 27.2.1899, Ulavapad; m. Telugu; Pub. Nammechakavki Charitra (research) 1951; Add. P. O. Ulavapad, D. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Krishna Sarma, Vedam; VIDWAN; VIDVAT KAVI BHUSHANA; b. 21.1.1898, Karevetinagar, D. Chittoor, m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has
Venkata

published about 15 books; Pub. Tene Sona- 
lu (poems) 3 vols., 1952-53; Sataka Vangmayar Sarvasyaamu (criticism) 1954; 
Nehru Kavyamu (poem) 1957; tr. Kun-
damala (drama fr. Dignaga) 1948; Uru-
bhanganu (fr. Bhasa’s play) 1951; Bhau-
miki Vilasamu (poem, fr. Jagannatha) 
1951; etc.; Add. 66, Swami Pillai Street, 
Choolai, Madras-7

Venkata Krishna Sastri, Devulapalli; B.A.; 
b. 30.11.1897, Pithapuram, E. Godavari 
Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; 
President, Progressive Writers’ 
Conference, 1945: on staff of A.I.R.; 
Pub. Krishnapaksham; Kanimu 1924; 
(both poems); Add. A. I. R., Hyderabad

Venkata Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Vinja-
murti; b. 23.6.1887, Pithapuram, E. 
Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit 
(Retd.); has published more than 15 
books; Pub. Aravinda, 2 pts., 1915; 
Goshayatra, 1920; Gopadampatulu, 1929 
(all novels); Anarkali (drama) 1932; 
Novroj (poem) 1951; Narasannabhattu 
(drama) 1957; etc.; Add. 32, Raman St., 
T. Nagar, Madras-17

Venkatalahshmi Ramakrishnan (Smt.); 
B.A., B.Ed.; b. 18.6.1913, Palghat, S. Malabar 
Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Nagpur & Delhi 
Universities; Teacher; Pub. Satyakala, 
1928; Tangamma, 1944 (both fiction); 
Mohni (short stories) 1946; Blind Man’s 
Flute, 1948; Sanganitrari, 1948 (both dra-
mas); Add. Row No. 3, Chhota Dhan-
toli, Nagpur

Venkata Mahipati Gangadharu, Ramara-
u; b. 21.10.1910, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; 
mt. Telugu; has published about 15 books; 
Pub. Telugu: Svarathayagam; Varudhini 
Pravarakhyamu (both plays); Tarangamu 
(poems); Namaramithu (poetic prose); 
Trinikorekalu Taruvata (play); 
Chinikula Chinidulu (poems); English; 
Spiritual Thoughts of a Layman; etc.; 
Add. 49, Harrington Rd., Madras-10

Venkatanandam, Goparaju, Anand; b. 21.2. 
1919, Nidadavolu; mt. Telugu; Journal-
list; has published 7 books; Pub. 
Prapancha Virulu, 1938; Yuvakuni 
Avedana, 1939; Mahatma Gandhi, 1940; 
Sri Bhulabah Desai, 1946 (both biogra-
phies); Hyderabad Tushan, 1948; etc.; 
Add. Journalist, Nidadavolu, Andhra 
Pradesh

Venkatananda Raghabarao, Gobburu; B.A.; 
Bharadwaja; b. 14.4.1892, Parvatipur, 
Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. 
Madras University; Pub. Telugu: Saguna 
(novel) 1915; Andhra Gadya Vangmay 
Charitramu (lit. history) 1922; Maha

Medhavulu (biographies) 1935; Ramayana 
Saramu (essays) 1940; Nakshatramulu, 
1945; English: Scripture of the Heavens, 
1949; Add. Peddavadari St., Ramachan-
drancpet, Eluru, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatanarasaih, Jasti; UHAYABHASHA 
PRAVINA; b. 2.8.1910, Pedupadi, Dt. 
Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra Univer-
sity; Teacher; Pub. Navaqitalu (songs) 
1949; Khindakriti (poem) 1952; Vyasa-
vani (essays) 1955; Andhraseva kathalu 
(sketches) 1957; in coll. Acharya Ranga 
(life-sketch) 1947; Prajarajyamu (drama) 
1947; Add. R.V.S.C.V.S. High School, 
Chilikaluripeta, Dt. Guntur, Andhra 
Pradesh

Venkata Narasimhachary, Panchagam; 
UBHAYABHASHA PRAWINA; PANDITA KAVI 
siROMAN; b. 15.11.1905, Gopakalakrishna-
puram, Agraaharamu, Dt. Krishna; mt. 
Telugu; educ. Andhra University; 
Teacher; Pub. ttr. Raghukula Chartum 
(fr. Kalidasa) 1932; Nagaranandama (fr. 
Harsha) 1934; Malivakamniramamu (play, 
fr. Kalidasa) 1949; Add. Andhra 
Jatiya Kalasala, Masulipatnam, Andhra 
Pradesh

Venkata Narasimham, Cherukuvada; b. 
1.3.1887, Ghantasala, Dt. Krishna; mt. 
Telugu; Author & Journalist and orator 
in Telugu; Pub. Iswarachandra Vidyasagar 
(biography) 1908; Svarajya Darpanam, 
1920; Sastava Sahthalu, 1924 (both politics); 
Add. Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra 
Pradesh

Venkata Narasimha Rao, Badiga; B.A., 
B.Ed.; b. 15.8.1913, Kavutaram, Dt. 
Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra 
University; Teacher; Pub. Bala Rasalu 
(songs & rhymes) 1958; Paal Baddh Pathulu 
(nursery rhymes) 1958; Na Kathalu 
(stories) 1958; Add. School Assistant, 
Govt. Training School, Gopannapalem, 
W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkatanarasimha Sastri, Kesavapantula; 
VIDWAN, SIROMAN; b. 14.7.1919, Chintak-
kuta, Dt. Mahabobnagar; mt. Telugu; 
educ. Madras University; Pub. Ratna 
Lakshmi Satakamu (poetry) 1947; Tyaga-
dhanulu (sketches) 1949; Bala Virulu 
(stories) 1950; Prabandha Patralu (criti-
cism) 1953; Add. A.I.R., Hyderabad

Venkatanarayana Rao, Kallur; M.A., L.T.; 
b. 6.3.1902, Antanapur, Andhra; mt. 
Telugu; educ. Madras University; 
Pub. Krishnarjumyam; Ahalaya Sahasrak-
sham (both plays); Pushpanjali (poem); 
Andhra Vangmaya Sangrah Charitramu 
(lit. history)

Venkataraman, M.; M.A., Nadoji; b. 17.1.1912, Tiruchirapalli; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published about 30 books; Pub. Pilaiyam Vazhi, 1943; Natakame Ulagam, 1943; Itivum oru Prakriti, 1944; Ennai Kelangoonna, 1946; Padithapen Vendam, 1946 (all humour); Vinobavin Pon Mozhiyal (sayings) 1957; etc.; Add. 42, Second Main Rd., Kasturba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Venkataraman, R., Arvi, Jana; b. 15.12.1920, Tanjore; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Savita, 1946; Ywati, 1947; Soppuna Vazhakkai, 1951 (all novels); Kamkuma Chinizh, 1953; Kangal, 1954 (both short stories); Anaiva Vilakkku (novel) 1956 etc.; Add. 'Kannan' Office, P. B. No. 604, Madras-4

Venkataraman, S. R.; B.A., B.L., Kaundinya, Bala Mitra; b. 14.3.1899, Irugu, Dt. Coimbatore; m. Tamil; edu. Madras University; Life Member, Servants of India Society, Pub. Tamil: Gandhi Tatta Kathai, 1941; Mahadeva Govinda Raniade, 1942 (both biographies); tr. Nerwin Kaditangal (letters, fr. Nehru 1944; English: Harijan Through the Ages, 1946; Temple Entry Legislation, 1948; Two South Indian Tribes, 1956; Add. 8, West Cott Rd., Madras-14

Venkataraman, T. Krishnaswami; M.A., L.T.; b. 6.11.1899, Tanjore; m. Tamil; edu. Madras University; Professor of History, Pachaiyappas' College; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: tr. in coll. Akhanda India (fr. Munshi) 1942; English: A Manual of Greek History, 1947; India and her Neighbours, 1947; Swamy Naick and His Family, 1951; A Manual of Indian History, 1952; Modern
Venkatarama Gupta, Vanaam; VIDWAN; Srivasta: b. 20.12.1918, Nellore, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Maghudi (biographical sketch) 1950; Rana Pratap (novel) 1952; Add. Senior Telugu Pandit, Hindu High School, Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatarama Narasimham, Kakarla; M.A., PH.D.; b. 25.10.1914, Sitanagaram, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Kanakabhisheka, 1950; Raghu Natha Rayalu, 1951 (both novels); Sujata (poems) 1952; Dakshinandhra Yuga Vangmayya Charitra (lit. history) 1955; Vanchakulu (plays); Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Venkata Ramanayya, Bulusu; P.O.L., UDBHAYA-BRISHA PRAVINA, SAHITYA VIDYA PRAVINA; b. 24.12.1907, Ramadhiraham, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B.H. Universities; Telugu Pandit; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Commentary on Balayyakaranamu, 1948; Commentary on Proudhya Vyakaranamu, 1952 (both grammar); Andhrakanaka Vangmayya Charita (poetics) 1955; Gajapatinari Gathalu, 2 pts. (stories) 1955; Andhra Kavi Sampatasi (life-sketches) 1956; tr. Rasarnava Sudhakaranamu (poetics, fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; Add. 33, Singarachari St., Tripliican, Madras-5

Venkata Ramanayya, Pispiti; M.B., B.S.; b. 16.3.1897, Nellore, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Nayanaamma Kathalu (stories) 1948; Asru Kanalu (poem) 1950; Add. Sultan Bazar, Market St., Hyderabad

Venkataramani, K. S.; M.A., B.L.; b. 10.6. 1891, Kaveripoompattam, Dt. Tanjore; d. (?); mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; published more than 10 books; Pub. English: After Gandhi; Kandan the Patriot; The Indian Village; Paper Boats; A Day with Sambuli; Muraqan the Tiller; From Rameshwar to Rishikesh; etc.

Venkataramani, S.; Saradha, Vidyaadharan; b. 24.3.1930, Sirkali; mt. Tamil; Pub. Pick Pocket (children's story); Ethu Kathali; Kalyanam Paniyum (both novels); Add. Nithivanam, P.O. Sirkali, Tanjore

Venkata Ramanujaswami, Paravastu; M.A.; b. 4.5.1889, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Director, S. V. O. Institute (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: Sanaskrita Bhasha Charita (lit. history) 1940; Sanskrit: Dharmasangraha (religion) 1951; Desi-nama MaLa (Prakrit lexicon) 1930; Eng-
Venkatarao

Venkata Rama Rao, Digumarti; M.A., L.L.B.,
D. V. R.; b. 18.11.1910, Berhampur;
mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Calcutta
& B. H. Universities; Pub. Telugu:
Sita-Radhamma, 1955; Bhamma, 1956
(both stories); English: Land Reforms,
1948; Add. Digumarti House, Berham-
pur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Venkatarama Sarma, V.; MAHOPADHYAYA,
Vidyabhushana; b. 27.11.1897, Trivan-
drum; mt. Telugu; has edited & published
many books; Pub. Sanskrit: Vasavadatta
Sangrah; Gadyamala; Sri Chaitraaka;
Malayalam: Prachina Chevaracharitham
Gita; Ashtapadi; etc.; Add. 813, Valla-
chala St., Trivandum, Kerala State

Venkata Rama Sastri, Darbha, Ramsha; b.
30.7.1924, Samalkot; mt. Telugu; Author
& Publisher; has published 21 books;
Pub. Kamesvari Kathe (novel) 1948;
Kalalu Kathalu (essays) 1951; Anantam
(poetry) 1953; Priyuralu (short stories)
1956; Kathe Sahtyak Lakshavanam, 1958;
Sahitya Drissi, 1958; etc.; Add. Ramsha,
Samalkot, E. Godavari, Dt. Andhra
Pradesh

Venkata Ramayya, C. K.; M.A., L.L.B.,
Rajasevasakta; b. 10.12.1896, Channa-
patna; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore &
Bombay Universities; Chief Translator
to Mysore Govt. (Retd.); President,
All Karnatak Kannada Sahitya
Sammelan, 1947; has published 20
books; Pub. Argala Kumari (novel) 1919;
Mandodari, 1932; Nachiketa, 1934 (both
plays); Abraham Lincoln (biography)
1935; Bhasa Mahakavi (criticism) 1937;
Brahma Vadin (play) 1938; Alita Mahas-
wanthyavaru (biography) 1941; etc.; Add.
Extension, Channapatna, Dt. Bangalore

Venkata Rangacharlu, Tirumala, Sahitya
Siromani, Yyakarana Visarada, Vidwan,
Bharati Acharya; b. 1911, Anegundi, Dt.
Bellary; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras Uni-
versity; Journalist, Pub. Nata Davadantu-
tulu (story) 1940; comp. Rayalu's
English-Telugu Gum Dictionary; ed.
Ranganatha Ramayyam (poetry); trr.
Rajaji Kattu Kathalu (fables, fr. Rajaji)
1958; Paper Papaya (story for children)
1959; Add. 115, Thambu Chetty St.,
Madras

Venkatarama, Mamidipudi; M.A.; b.
8.1.1889, Purini, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu;
educ. Madras University; Professor of
Politics, Andhra & Bombay Universities
(Retd.); has published more than 10
books; Pub. Telugu: Angelaya Samrajya
Charitramu (history) 1921; trr. in coll.
Artha Sastram (fr. Kautilya) 1924; Eng-
lish: Beginnings of Local Taxation in the
Madras Presidency, 1928; Development
of Local Boards in the Madras Presidency,
1935; The Fundamental Rights of Man,
1944; India's Draft Constitution, 1948;
General Election in Bombay, 1950; etc.;
Add. 61, 3rd Main Rd., Kasturibainagar,
Madras-20

Venkata Ranga Rao, Avantsa; B.A., B.Ed.;
b. 10.12.1904, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu;
educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub.
Nelavanka, 1929; Indrachapamu, 1949
(both poems); Add. Fort Gate Rd.,
Kasba, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Rao, Bodepudi; Ubbaya Bhasha
Praavina; b. 20.8.1900, Jilleepalli;
mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University;
Telugu Pandit; Pub. Andhra Tejana
(poems) 1937; Vira Gathalu, 1952;
Adarsa Virulu, 1954; Varadarajesvari,
1957 (all stories); Add. Jilleepalli, Dt.
Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Rao, Kamalakara; B.A., Kalabhi-
mani, Anand; b. 1.7.1907, Musulipatam;
mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University;
Journalist; Pub. trr. Ivunhoe (fr. Sir
Walter Scott) 1955; Yoga Samanvayam
(fr. Sri Aurobindo) 1956; Add. Chinta-
guntapalem, Musulipatam

Venkata Rao, Kasi Rao; b. 4.12.1906, Veppa-
lampatti, Salem Dt.; mt. Kannada; Jour-
nalist; has published about 10 books;
Pub. Tamil: Vidhayevin Kannir, 1938;
Kadal Vellam, 1947; Guduguhipandali,
1948; etc.; Add. P. O. Bommid, Dt.
Salem, Madras State

Venkatarao, Kavikondala; B.A., B.L.; b.
20.7.1892, Srirangapatnam, E. Godavari
Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras Uni-
versity; Advocate; Pub. Vividhakusumavali
(poems) 1916; Bhavamurali (lyrics) 1924;
Sumanolihadari (stories) 1949; Add. Vakil,
Rajahmundry

Venkatarao, Nidathavolu; M.A., Vidya-
 ratna; b. 10.1.1904, Vizianagaram; mt.
Telugu; educ. Madras University; Reader
in Telugu; has published more than 10
books; Pub. Minchupalli (poem) 1947;
Udhararana Vangmayamu, 1950; Vachana
Vangmayya Charitra (both lit. history)
1952; Telugu Kalya Charitra (biogra-
phies) 1953; Dakshina Desiyandhra Vang-
mayamu (lit. history) 1954; ed. Raja-
gopala Vilasamu, 1950; Katta Varadaraju
Ramayyam, 4 vols., 1949-52 (both
poems); etc.; Add. University Buildings,
Madras-5
Venkata Rao, Rayasam; Sastri; b. 14.8.1903; mt. Telugu; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; has published 8 books; Pub. Telugu: Panchatantra; Chittikathalu (both stories); Hindi: Hamara Desh; Aechchi Kahaniyan (stories); Lokalipi: English: Scientific Script; Add. Secretary, Hindu tani Hindi Sabha, Mukarramjahi Rd., Hyderabad

Venkata Rao, Srinivasa Rao, Bharatipriya; b. 7.2.1911, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Rudravine (short stories) 1947; Ragini, 1954; Rupasparnal, 1955; (both novels); Dlrvvatagenu, 1956-57; Add. 104, 1st Main Rd., Chamrajapet, Bangalore-2

Venkata Rao, Vasanta Rao; M.sc., Vasanta; b. 21.2.1909, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B. H. Universities; Principal, Maharajah’s College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Adhunikika Vijayam, 1938; Vijaya Char chya, 1941; Dravyamu-Sakti, 2 vols., 1942; Electronu, 1954 (all essays); Manava? Manava? (ballads) 1954; Gali, Grahalu (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. Vasanta Niketanam, Kaspa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataratna Kavi, Pilla. Yuvakaviraj; b. 9.6.1915, Vijayawada; mt. Telugu; Pub. Vijaya Kumaram, 1943; Boruna Rangamu, 1956 (both poems); Add. Kothapet, Vijayawada-1

Venkataratnam, Ambati Pudi; b. 15.7.1908, Edabadu; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Pranayavahini, 1936; Mynadevi, 1941; Vatsaludu, 1942 (all poems); Dakshina (play) 1943; Viranjali (poem) 1943; English-Sanskrit: Chandrasala (poem) 1951; etc.; Add. Edabadu, A. B. Palem Post, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataratnam, Konakalla; b. 1.7.1909, Pentapadu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Pratoli (poems) 1947; Kathakali (stories) 1947; Add. Ashok Nagar, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Venkata Raya Sarma, Kona; Haritarshi; b. 6.8.1897, Cherukur, Dl. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 9 books; Pub. Prachina: Hindi Desa Rayangana Charitra (Hindu polity) 1929; Kavvada Desa Charitra (history) 1932; Dandama dhulu, 1949; Sachivottanalu, 1950; Durga dhipatulu, 1956; Charitrakaralu, 1958 (all life-sketches); etc.; and several research papers; Add. Nageswarapuram, Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataraya Sastri, Vedam; M.A.; b. 21.11.1912, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Telugu: Vedam Venkat araya Sastri Jivita Charitra (biography) 1943; Sri Krishna Devaraya Vijaya Nata kamu (drama) 1945; Akkanna Madadalmu (biography) 1951; Vyamohamu (drama) 1952; tr. in coll. hindudesa Charitra Sangrahamu (history, fr. English) 1954; Add. 4, Mallikeswarar Koil South Lane, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-I

Venkata Sastri, Vedula; Bhasha Pravina; b. 15.6.1920, Ttagarampudi, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Raghavesvara Satakam (poems) 1937; Srihara Lila (biography) 1942; tr. Aditya Hridayam (fr. Sanskrit) 1948; Add. M. H. S, School, Anakapalli, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Satya Narayana Murty, Kavikonda la; b. 1.2.1889, Naupada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Vishakha Mandala Charitra (history) 1927; Ramayana Vimarsha (criticism) 1928; Ananda Gajapati, 1936; Vijaya Rama Gajapati, 1937 (both history); Bhagavad Gita (verse tr.) 1955; Ratnapu Tinukalu (poetry) 1956; Add. Kavikondala Agraharam, K-Kotapadu Dt., Visakhapatnam Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Seshiah, Sarva; M.A., B.Ed., Kas yapa; b. 1.7.1901, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Principal, Oriental College, Gudivada; Pub. Hariviyyayam, 1937; Ratna Prabha, 1938 (both dramas); Panchatan tra Hitopadesa Katha Manjari (stories) 1945; tr. Punvasolokulu (fr. Sanskrit) 1947; Add. Chilakalapudi, Masulipatnam

Venkatashekh Kavi, Anumula; Vidwan; b. 8.8.1907, Chintapud. Dl. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher & Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Niti Kathamidi (stories) 1940; Chintadevi (poem) 1940; Velakolam (one-act play) 1942; Suvarnarekhalu (stories) 1956; etc.; Add.11/22, Fort, Nandyal, Dl. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh
Venkatasesha Sastri, Gadiyaram; VIDWAN; SATAVADHANI; b. 11.2.1901, Nemaladinne, Dt. Cuddapah; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Siva Bharatam (poem) 1943; Add. Municipal High School, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Seslih, Biduru; b. 1907, Vadlamudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Telugu; Svarni Charitraamu (poem) 1931; Literary Essays, 1950; Sanskriti: Svarna Katha Varangini (poems) 1935; Add. Mahboob College High School, King’s Way, Secunderabad

Venkata SitaNoti, Gidugu; b. 28. 1.1885, Bimlipatam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Ex-Chief Compiler and Editor, Telugu Encyclopaedia; Member, S.A.; Pub. Telugu: Bharati Satakam (poems) 1940; Balanandam (songs) 1955; tr. KavalaVallayali (fr. Sarvajna Simha Bupala’s drama) 1944; English: Varvora Songs, 1940; Add. 6-2-960, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Venkata Siva Rao, Digavalli; b. 14.2.1898, Kakinada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Potana and Venmana (essay) 1924; Dakshina Africa (history) 1928; Nilapaninda (novel) 1929; Sastra Paribhasha (lexicography) 1935; Kathalu Gathalu, 4 vols. (stories) 1944-47; 1857 Parvaramanamu (history) 1957; etc.; Add. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada


Venkata Subba Rao, Kritivenna; b. 15.7.1907, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Lecturer; Pub. Sarasvatii Sivam (poem) 1921; Snehala (fiction) 1922; Svaravaya Prasadam (poems & songs) 1922; Rana Prapat (play); Nelapodupu (poem) 1934; Upayanasamulu, 2 vols. (essays) 1935; Add. Lecturer, Governorpet, Vijayawada


Venkata Subba Rao, Paidimarru; b. 10.6.1916, Annaparti; mt. Telugu; Pub. Gita Mimamsa; Daiva Bhakti; MimamsaTrayam (all poetry); Add. Vill. Annaparti, Dt. Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subba Rao, Sivaraju; b. 16.6.1916, Ellore, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Madras & Nagpur Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 10 books; Pub. Butchi Babu Kathaku, 1939; Adavi Kachina Vennela (both short stories) 1951; Darina Poye Danayya (play) 1952; Chivariki Migledi (fiction) 1952; Adyantam—Madhya Radha (sketches) 1954; Niranantarayam (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada

Venkata Subbaraya Kavi, Manapragada, Srinivas; b. 13.8.1925, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Chellitalupu, 1945; Itulupu, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Gunaparru, Tadepalligudem Tq., W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subbaya, Gorepati; b. 1.7.1898, Ghantasala; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist & Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pranayakadu Prakasam (biography) 1946; Ghantasala Charitra (history) 1947; Acharya Ranga, 1948; Sarojini Devi, 1949; Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, 1951 (all biographies); Saradarsanam (lit. criticism) 1956; etc.; Add. Desikavitamandali, Ghantasala, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatasubbaiah, Hiranyappa; b. 12.11.1915, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ.
Venkatasubbaiah, Pala, Madhura Kavi; b. 11.11.1913; mt. Telugu; Political Worker; Pub. Mana Rytu, 1948; Amaraajiv Bapuji, 1948; Anila Sandesam, 1951; Silavati, 1951; Aadhutapam, 1954 (all poetry); Add. Nagarajupet, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanyam, Burra; b. 20.12.1909, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Editor, 'Triveni' Quarterly; Pub. Jeeb Rumalu (short stories) 1946; Add. ‘Mukhtar Manzil’, 10.2.6., A. C. Guards, P.O. Kharaitabad, Hyderabad

Venkata Subrahmanyam, Dhulipala; B.A.; Vidwan; b. 15.10.1912, Kanchariottipadu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Viswanthaka Satakam (poem) 1938; Ahalya (drama) 1941; Sri Sivayana (story) 1950; Kalingasena (novel) 1955; Venmela Kappal (poem) 1956; Addhutu Kathalu (short stories) 1956; Add. R. V. S. C. V. S. High School, Chilalahupet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatasubrahmanyam, Gurram; B.L.; b. 25.5.1909, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. trr. Ritusamharamu (fr. Kalidas) 1933; Amurukam, 1937; Indumati Parinayamu, 1948 (both poetry); Add. Advocate, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanyam; Janamanchi; Vidwan, Kavya Purana Tirtha; b. 11.11.1899, Gandlapadu, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Simantini, 1925; Dasavathamaramulu, 1928; Purana Katha Sagaram, 1930; Sri Lalithamba Satakamu, 1932; Sri Sivakamsundari Satakamu (both poetry); Katha Travyamu (stories) 1952; Add. M. H. School, Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanyam, Pinnamraju; Sahitya Siromani, Udbhaya Brasha Pravina; b. 3.1.1901, Kandukuru, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Teacher in Telugu, Kavali College; Pub. Sarda Majara (criticism); Add. 6/125, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, Anumula; b. 18.11.1888, Peddagogulapalli, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Katha Kalolim, 1936; Kavya Guchchanu, 1940; Bharthirhari Nirvedamu, 1945; Bhargava Charitramu, 1945; Gita Satastiki, 1955; Bammera Potavu, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Retd. Telugu Pandit, Rissala St., Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, Maddulapalli; Vidvan, Kavya Tirtha; b. 23.8.1900, Pattabhiramapuram, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Telugu Pandit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Satyanarayanaya Mahatmyamu, 1929; Daiva Prarthana—Subhashitamulu, 1933; Pendi Rayavaramu, 1933; Bhakta Potarajyamu (drama) 1933; Chamatkara Kavitvam, 1945; Amrita Sandesamu, 1955; etc.; Add. Kavita Samrajyam, Fort Nandyal, Dt. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subramania Iyer, Subramania; M.A.; b. 16.12.1919, Attingal, Kerala; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; has edited 19 Sanskrit works; Pub. ed. Narayana Bhatta’s Matsyavatara, 1945; Narayana Pandit’s Aslesa Satak, 1946; Sarvveswara’s Sahityasara, 1947; Ramapanivada’s Lilavativithi, 1948; etc.; and 30 research papers; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Venkataswami, Mylai Seeni; b. 15.12.1900, Madras; mt. Tamil; Teacher (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Christuvanum Tamilum, 1936; Baudhamun Tamilum, 1940; Baudhika Katakai (stories) 1954; Jainamum Tamilum, 1955 (all lit. history); Mahendravarma (life-sketch) 1955; Tamilar Valarthaka Azhokuzai Katakai (history of fine arts) 1955; etc.; Add. 74, Karneeswar Koil St., Madras-4


Venkata Surya Rama Rao, Anantatmakula alias A. V. S. Rama Rao; b 1920; Machara, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tokakukka (science) 1948; Sastreuttalu (life-sketches) 1952; Vinu Vidihi,
Venkatayadhami, Divakarla; M.A. (Hons.), Ph.D.; b. 29.9.1913, Yendagandi, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkatesan, Malur Gundappa; M.A., B.T., Vidwan; b. 3.3.1902, Bangalore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University, Reader in Telugu; Pub. Rajasandarsanamu (poem) 1948; Kaumudi Mahotsavamu (play) 1949; Prakriti Vijayam (essays) 1949; Guruvishyula (biography) 1950; in coll. Telugu Tirthulu (essays) 1953; tr. Nagannandamu (play, fr. Harsha) 1953; Add. Telugu Dept., Osmania University, Hyderabad

Venkatateshwaru, Divakarla; M.A., B.T., Vidwan; b. 11.1.1898, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Physiotherapist & Teacher of Physical Culture; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada Kastina Sara (short stories) 1930; Manasa Sastrada Matti (psychology) 1930; Pulavayana Prabandhagalu (sketches) 1930; Pachiche Ungrava, 1941; Madhava Lile, 1941 (both novels); Mannu Muduve (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. 125, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary, Mysore State

Venkatesa Iyer, Kolar, alias K. V. Iyer; b. 6.6.1891, Masti, Mysore; mt. Tamil; Physiotherapist & Teacher of Physical Culture; has published about 8 books; Pub. English: Perfect Physique; Physique and Figure; Kannada: Rudapadi (novel); Killasam Smaranam (biography); Shantala (novel); Deyyada Mane; etc.; Add. Vyayama Shala, Town Hall Rd., Bangalore

Venkateshwar Rao, Mudigal, Revati; b. 1.7.1926, Mudigal, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Headmaster; Pub. Vijaya Dasam, 1930; Udaya Ragini, 1950 (both dramas); Abhimani, 1950; Santi Mahima, 1957; Timmavaya Satakam, 1957 (all poems); Add. Board H. S. E. School, P.O. Enumuladoddi, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatesh Gopal Krishna, Archik; b. 5.7.1916, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Harida Chandra (drama) 1941; Ravi Shankar (novel) 1941; Jivana Sangrama (short stories) 1945; Purna Chandra (poems) 1947; Asthi Panjara (novel) 1947; Dhruva Nakshatra (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Journalists' Colony, Bangalore


Venkateswara Gupta, Perumalla (Venkateswara Venkataramana Kavui), Yasasiri, Srivatsa; b. 15.9.1923, Potulapadu, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Pub. in coll. Vasupaludu (biography) 1957; Bhamastra (drama) 1958; Add. P.O. Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswara Kavi, Chhilara; KAVI RATNA; b. 14.12.1889, Vellalur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Sarangadhara (ballad); Arogya Bodhini; Utragogrham (both poems); Add. Vellalur, P.O. Manchala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateshwar Rao, Gollanalli; b. 10.10.1916, Mandapaka, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Artist; Pub. Girbalanakara Muggulu (decoration) 1955: Add. 20-389, Eluru Rd., Buckinghampet, Vijayawada

Venkateswara Rao, Kanakamedala; SARIYA RATNA; b. 10.5.1931, Yelakurru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Andhudu (poem) 1948; Partyagam, 1949; Manusmiti (both plays) 1953; tr. Gitanjali (fr. Tagore) 1954; Hindi: Makavir Balachandra (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Vijnana Sahiti, Madras-17

Venkateswara Rao, Katuri; b. 15.10.1895, Katuri; mt. Telugu; Ex-Principal; Pub. Paulastuy Hrideyan, 1937; Gudigantulu, 1942; in coll. Tolakari, 1923; Saundaranandam, 1934 (all poetry); tr. Nallakaluva (novel, fr. A. Dumas) 1935; Swapna Vasavadattam, 1936; Pratijna Yougandharayanam, 1936 (both dramas,
Venkateswaru, Bulusu; M.A., Vidwan; b. 18.10.1917, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer; has published about 20 books; \(\text{Pub. Sri Maharshi Jivita Kathamritam, 5}
\) vols. (biographies) 1945; Ashtavakra Charitra (poem) 1946; Ahalya Gautama, 1949; Arundhati VesiStham, 1952 (both poems); 
\(\text{trr. Kundamala, 1947; Veni Samharamu, 1951; Yajna Phalamu, 1952 (all dramas, fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Ramaraopeta, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh}\)

Venkat Rao, Alur; B.A., LL.B.; b. 12.7.1880, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; President, All Karnatak Sahitya Sammelan, 1930; has published about 15 books; \(\text{Pub. Karnatakata Gata Vaibhava, 1917; Karnatakata Viraragatagaalu, 1930; Gita Prakash, 1934; Gita Bhava Pradip, 2 pts., 1937-38; Nanna Jivana Smritisalu, 1940; Karnatakavada Vikasa,}
1957; tr. Gita Rahasya (fr. Lokamanyam Tilak) 1919; etc.; \(\text{Add. Gita Bhavan, Sadhankeri, Dharwar, Mysore State}\)

Venkat Rao, Kolloorkar, alias Kumar Venkanna; NATYACHARYA; b. 4.11.1916, Koila, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Auhor & Journalist; has published about 15 books; \(\text{Pub. Bharata Shakti (opera), 1943; Harida Gejje (novel) 1948; Dharna Chakra (essay) 1950; Bharatada Janapada Nrityagalu (folk-dances); Kalyani (story) 1955; Bannada Malinga (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Annapurna, Visveswarapuram, Bangalore-4}\)

Venkobachar, P.; B.A., B.T.; b. 1.1.1905, Kudligi, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras & Mysore Universities; Teacher; \(\text{Pub. Guna, 1945; trr. Vidhi Tanda Vadvu, 1946; Kulavillada Hemu, 1948; Vrinna, 1950 (all novels); Hu Aralitu (short stories) 1950; Kamat Mattu Saradaratri-galu (novel) 1950 (all fr. Telugu); Arpene (short stories, fr. Maupassist) 1950; Add. Author & Publisher, Malmadii, Dharwar, Mysore State}\)

Venugopala Krishna, Ghadiyaram, G. V. G. Krishna; b. 15.1.1932, Bangalore; mt. Telugu; \(\text{Pub. Bala Vinoda Kathalu (stories) 1956; Mugguru Kunt HValli, 1956; Talara, 1956; Dusta Graham, 1957; Bhayankara Bhavanam, 1957; Guduputhi, 1957 (all novels); Add. 76, Kuchela Nivas, New St., Broadway, Madras-1}\)

Venugopala Pillai, Mettuppalayam Veerasingam; Vidwan; b. 31.8.1896, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; \(\text{Pub. Kambarama-}\)


Verma, Braj Kishore; Manipadma; b. 6.2.1918, Baur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Pub. Maithili; Anal Path, 1952; Hindi: Tridhara, 1953 (both novels); Add. Baheera, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Verma, Braj Lal; M.A.; b. 24.6.1924; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Kamayani Samalochan; Nurjahan Samiksha (both commentaries); Add. Hindi Dept., D.A.V. College, Kanpur.

Verma, Vinnam; B.A., L.T., Visharad; b. 30.6.1896, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Vice-Principal (Retd.), Pub. Ichchha Shakti ke Chamatkaran (psychology) 1932; Stri Svashtya aur Samajdharma (hygiene) 1941; tr. Nivin aur Prachin Vedanta (philosophy) 1921; Add. Maharaj Kumar St., Shahjanapur, U.P.

Verma, Ginda Ram; B.A., Sugandhi, Chanchal; b. 15.4.1922, Mandawa; mt. Marvadi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Rajasthan ke Lokanatanjan (folklore) 1956; Rajasthan ke Lok-Nirnaya (folk-dance) 1957; Rajasthan ka Lok-Sangit (folk-songs); Rajasthan ke Lok-Natya (folk-lore) 1957; etc.; Add. Mandawa, Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Verma, Jnanindra, Sudhindra; b. 21.2.1918, Kusupur; mt. Orlia; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Bole-Hun-Tin (drama) 1940; Shatubdir Swapnabhanga, 1943; Lal Ghoda, 1947 (both novels); Ek Rari (poems) 1949; Bhumika, 1954; Tinati Hridor Kahani, 1955 (both novels); etc.; Add. Kusupur, P.O. Balichandrapur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa.


Verma, Meghraj; M.A., Sahityaratna, Mukul; b. 14.5.1923, Rajgarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. Unang (poems); Add. Chief Social Education Officer, Rajasthan.

Verma, Mukund Swarup; B.SC., M.B.B.S.; b. 1896, Sikandarabad; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Manava Sharir Rahasya (anatomy) 1928; Svasthya Vijnan (health & hygiene) 1934; Shrigiri Ranchana Vijnan (anatomy) 1938; Svasthya Pradipika (hygiene) 1940; Shrigiri Pradipika (physiology) 1958; Shalaya Pradipika (surgery) 1958; etc.; Add. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

Verma, Ramchandra; Padmashri b. 8.1.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Bhukamp 1936; Urdu-Hindi Kosh, 1936; Kosh Kala; Pramanik Hindi Kosh, 1950; Hindi Kosh Ranchana, 1955; etc.; Add. 20, Dharmakoo, Varanasi.

Verma, Sawallia Bhalari Lal; M.A., B.L.; b. 18.6.1896, Chhapra; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Professor & Advocate; President at Special Session of Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1927; has published 8 books; Pub. Badri Kedar Yatra (travels) 1948; Islam ki Jhanki, 1953; Vishwa Dharma Darshan, 1953 (both religious); Dakshin Bharat ki Yatra (travels) 1955; Do Adarsha Bhai (biography); etc.; Add. Sitamarhi Court, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.


Vidwans, Gopal Rao Gajanan; B.A.; b. 26.11.1896, Anjarlia, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi;
Vidwans, Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub: Gujarati; tr. Kraunchchadi (novel) 1944; Bharatiya Svatantrya Sangram, vols. I & II, 1949 (history); Palatan Griha-Jivan, vols. I & II, 1951; Bhavin, 1954; Balidan, 1954; Vahi Jato Vars, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o R. R. Sheth & Co., Songadh

Vidwans, Mahadev Dhondo; M.A., LL.M.; b. 15.11.1900, Kelshi, Dr. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Law & Advocate; Pub. Lokmanyanche Adhyatmik Jivan (essays) 1945; Add. 161, Budhawar Peth, Poona-2

Vidwans, Raghumath Gangadhari; B.A. (Hons); b. 10.3.1917, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Madhache Bot, 1943; Hirenani Nikhare, 1948; Laheri, 1956 (all short stories); Add. 280/4, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Vidyabaskar; M.A., Arm.; b. 6.4.1920, Srihargovindpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Hindi & Punjabi, D.A.V. College; Pub. Kiran Bala (poetry) 1947; Prabandh Piyush (essays) 1949; Add. Gandhi Sadan, Kot Kishan Chand, Jullundur City

Vidyabaskar, Ramavart; b. 1889, Ratangarh, U. P.; mt. Hindi; Pub. Panchdasi, 1932; Gita Parisbhan, 1939; Siddhanta Sar, 1947; Bharat ki Adhyatmamulak Samskriti, 1950; Manushya Jivan ka Lakshya, 1958; Bharatiya Samskriti ke Anusar Samvidhan ki Rupaksha, 1955; Add. The National Clinic, Nithaur (Bijnor), U.P.

Vidya Bhushan Vibh; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 6.1.1894, Naharpur, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jyotsna; Chitraukut; Sohrah Rustom; Virjand Vijiya; Purandar Puri (all poetry); Abhidhan Anushilan (linguistics); Add. 113/82, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur

Vidyalankar, Bhimsen; b. 1900; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; Journalist; Pub. Vir Marathi; Vir Punjabi (both history); Add. Nicholson Rd., Ambala Cant.

Vidyalankar, Chandra Gupta; b. 4.12.1906, Kot-adu, Dt. Muzaffargarh; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Chandrakala (short stories) 1930; Ashok (drama) 1934; Cosmopolitan Club (one-act plays) 1945; Vapasi (short stories) 1954; Dev aur Manav, 1956; Nyay ki Rat, 1958 (both dramas); etc.; Add. 4, Pataudi House, New Delhi


Vidyalankar, Harishchandra; B.A.; b. 3.9.1903, Farmana, Dt. Rohtak; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Bal Ramayan; 1935; Mata ka Sandesh, 1937; Shishthachar, 1940 (all for children); Arya Samaj ka Itihas (history) 1942; Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati, 1950; Miljukar Kam Kario, 1956; tr. Sama Veda, 1956; Add. 1996, Katara Lachchouching, Delhi-6

Vidyalankar, Jayachandra; b. 1898, Kikot, Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Kangri Gurukul; President, All-India Sahitya Sammelan, 1950; Pub. Bharatvarsha men Jatiya Shiksha (education) 1919; Bharatbhumni aur Nivasi (sociology) 1931; Bharatiya Itihas ki Rupaksha (history) 1933; Gaurishankar Hira-chand Ojha Sanman men Samarpit Bharatiya Anushilan Granth, 1934; Itihas-Pravesh (history) 1938-40; Bharatiya Krishiika Kha (sociology) 1955; Add. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur

Vidyalankar, Krishna Chand; B.A.; b. 14.11.1904, Basira; Dt. Muzaffargarh; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; Journalist; Pub. Chhin ka Swadhinata ka Yuddha (history) 1937; Hamare Adhikar aur Kartavya (civics) 1938; Bahan ke Patra, 1946; Prabandh Prakash, 1951; Adhunik Hindi Nibandh, 1957 (both essays) Add. 28/11, Shaktinagar, Delhi


Vidyalankar, Satyadevo; b. 1.10.1898, Rampur Mandi, mt. Punjabi; educ. G. K. University; Journalist; has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: Dayanand Darshan; Swami Shraddhanand; Raja Mahendra Pratap; Ek Adarsh Samarayogy (all biographies); Tokyo se Impal; etc.; Add. 40-A, Hanuman Rd., New Delhi

Vidyalankar, Satyakam, Satyakam; b. 14.8.1905, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Jivan Sathi, 1948; Charitra Nirman, 1948 (both sociology); Rashtra Purush (biographies) 1951; Soma (novel) 1957; trr. Gitanjali, 1950; Sadhana (both fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. 2/178, Sion Rd., Bombay-22
Vidyalankar, Satyaketu; D.LITT; b. 19.9. 1903, Alampur, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. & Paris Universities; has published 24 books; Pub. Mauya Samrajya ka Itihas, 1929; Europe ka Adhunik Itihas, 1939 (both history); Rajniti Shastra (politics) 1950; Bharatiya Sanskriti aur uska Itihas (history) 1954; Hotel Modern, 1954; Acharya Chanakya, 1955 (both novels); Videshi Rayon ki Shasanvidhi (politics) 1957; etc.; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Mussoorie

Vidyalankar, Shankardev; M.A.; b. 1907, Malvada, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Guruukul Kangri & Agra Universities; Professor; Pub. Hindi: Antim Path, 1938; tr. Ravindra Katha, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Mahila College, Porbandar, Saurashtra

Vidyalankar, Vanshidhar; b. 22.6.1954, Baluchistan; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Mere Phul (poems) 1927; Sahitya (essays) 1939; Balapada (songs) 1953; ed. Phul-van, 1954; English: Shaktuntala and Others (essays) 1954; Add. 451, Himayat Nagar, Hardikar Bagh, Hyderabad

Vidyannad, Videh; b. 15.11.1899, Tappal, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; has published 19 books; Pub. Satya Narayan ki Katha, 1954; Svasta Yoga, 1955; Sat-Sangha Gitavali (poems) 1956; Ved Vyakhya Granth, vols. I & II (commentaries) 1957; Ramcharit, 1958; Sadhana, 1958; etc.; Add. Veda-Sansathan, Ajmer


Vidyarthi, Ramsaran; M.A., B.B., Burning-heart; b. 6.1.1906, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Kallas Path Par (travels) 1935; Man ki Lahar (short stories) 1946; Bharat men Angrezi Atyachar (history) 1946; English: British Savagery in India, 1946; Add. Anand Math, Meerut

Vidyavinod, Sundarananda; B.A.; b. 1.6. 1896, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Gaudiya Sahitya (lit. history) 1929; Shri Chaitanya Dev (biography) 1936; Sampadayikata o Samanvaya (philosophy) 1942; Shrikshetra (history) 1951; Achintya-bhedabhabda-vad (philosophy) 1951; Gauriar Tin Thakur (history) 1953; etc.; Add. 'Sripata-Paraga', 168/2, S. Sinthtee Rd., P. O. Cossipur, Calcutta-2

Vidyawati (Smt.); B.A., Kokil; b. 26.7.1914, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Ankurita, 1941; Ma, 1942; Sohagin, 1952; Sohaggit, 1953; Punarmil, 1956 (all poems); Pirem bina Tasvir (drama) 1957; Add. Kulbhaskar Nagar, 5, Kulbhaskar Ashram Rd., Allahabad


Vijaivargiya, Ramgopal, Vijaivargiya; b. 19.12.1906, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. Shatadal, 1936; Alakavali, 1950; Chingariyavan, 1950; Abhisar Nisha; Vaidehi Virah (all poetry); Rajasthanhi Chitrakala; etc.; Add. Thaterona ka Rasta, Jaipur


Vijayatunga, Jinadasa; b. 26.1.1902, Ceylon; mt. Singhalese; educ. Mahinda Buddhist College, Ceylon; Pub. English: Grass for My Feet (belles-lettres) 1935; Mynah at the Zoo (essays) 1943; Do not Go Down, O Sun (poems) 1947; Maharassane and Other Stories, 1948; Yoga, Way of Self-fulfilment, 1953; Isle of Lanka, 1956; etc.; Add. Constitution House, New Delhi

Vijaya Varma, Jagdamba Prasad; b. 1899, Shyampur, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bharat Rahasya, 1922; Bade Babu, 1939 (both novels); Jivan Jyoti, 1940; Naya Kadam, 1940 (both novels); Naye Asia ke Nirmata (biography) 1944; Add. Saheli Sangh, Bahadurganj, Allahabad-3
Visalakshi, S. (Smt.); b. 19.6.1912, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tai Tanda Selvam; Add. ‘Murali’, Pachaiyappa’s Hostel Rd., Madras-10


Visnuprahabhar; B.A., PRABHAKAR; b. 21.6.1912, Mirnapur, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R. (Retd.); has published about 25 books; Pub. Adi aur Ant (short stories) 1945; Dhati Rat (novel) 1951; Navprabhat (play) 1951; Sanghersh ke Bad (short stories) 1953; Prakash aur Parchhain (one-act plays) 1955; Swapanmai (novel) 1956; Doctor (play) 1958; etc.; Add. 818, Kundewalan, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi

Viswadevanand Saraswati; VED-DARSHAN ACHARYA; b. 4.10.1870, Firozpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ved Ishvarita Jnan Hai (philosophy); Add. Hardwar

Visvabandhu; M.A., M.O.L., SHASTRI; b. 30.9.1897, Bhera, Dt. Shahpur; mt. Punjab; educ. Punjab University; Director, Vishvesvaranand Vedic Research Institute & D. A. V. College Research Department; Principal, Dayananda Brahama Mahavidyalaya, 1921-34; General Editor, Shantakuti Vedic Series, D.A.V. College Sanskrit Series, Vishvesvaranand Indological Series & Sarva- nand Universal Series; President, All India Aryan Youth Conference, 1932 & All India Jat Pat Torak Mandal, 1940; Member, Italian (Templars’) Academy, French Academy, Sanskrit Commission & S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjab: Panjabi Ramayan, 1957; Hindi: Aryodaya (essays) 1928; Manavata ka Mana, 1953; Sanskrit-Hindi: Veda Sandesha, 4 pts. (Message of Veda) 1925-50; Devayajna-pradipika (Vedic worship) 1926; Sanskrit-Hindi-English: Vaidika-Sabartha Parijata (reference) 1929; Sanskrit: Valmiki Ramayana, 7 vols. (critical edn.) 1928-47; Vaidik-Padanukrama Kosha, 10 vols. out of proposed 15 vols. (concordance) 1935-59 etc.; and several Indological papers; Add. C/o V. V. R. Instituie, P. O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Virabhadrudu, T.; M.A.; b. 8.5.1893, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras Universities; Professor of English, Osmania University (Retd.); has contributed 22 research papers and essays in Telugu and English to ‘Triveni’ and other journals. Add. 117, Marred-palli Extension, Secunderabad
Viswanath Shastri, Sh.; Prabhakar; b. 12.4.1902, Jajion, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Principal; pub. Sanskrit: Laghusiddhanta Kaumudi, 1936; Madhyasiddhanta Kaumudi, 1938 (both with commentary); Kanadagautamiyan (Nyaya) 1953; Hindi; tr. Tarksangraha, 1955; Add. Saraswati Sanskrit College, Khanna, Dt. Ludhiana, Punjab

Viswa Prakash; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.1.1907, Bijnor; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Author; has published 13 books; pub. Hindi: Chhatrapati Shivaji (biography) 1926; Hriday ke Amru (short stories) 1936; Vidvhoon ka Isaf, 1938; Gulgul (for children) 1940; Milhanagi (novel) 1942; English: Life and Teachings of Swami Dayanand, 1935; etc.; Add. Kala Prakash, Press, Allahabad

Vishwa Nath; M.A., Dip. Lib. Sc.; b. 1.8.1909, Jagta, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Asst. Librarian, Saugur University; Pub. Pustakalaya Praveeshika (library science) 1951; Add. Sagar University, Saugur, M. P.

Vishweshwar S. Shromani; b. 27.12.1908, Pilohit; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; has published 10 books; Pub. Mahatma Isi (biography) 1930; Hindi Prapanch Panichay (philosophy) 1930; Hindi Dhvanyaloka (poetics) 1952; Hindi Tarka Bhasha (philosophy) 1953; Hindi Kayvalyankar Sutra, 1954; Hindi Vakrokti Jivitam, 1955 (both poetics); etc.; Add. Gurukul University, Vrindaban

Visvanatham, K. A. P., Tirui; b. 10.11. 1899, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Vanamolyile (radio talks) 1947; Ayintu Selvangan, 1950; Tamil Maruntugal (medicine) 1953; Manumangaligal, 1954; Tamil Cheyam (drama) 1955; etc.; Add. 45, Manikara St., Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Visvanatha Sastri, T. R.; Sangita Sahitya Vidwan, Mayuram Visvanatha Sastri; b. 27.11.1893, Terihaund, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Tamil; Velli Parinaya Maniraprala Satakam (poetry) 1926; Murugan Madhura Kirtanam, 1940; Desiya Jaya Gitam, 1947; Sanskrit: Bharata Bhajanam, 1948 (all songs); Add. 6, V Trust Cross St., Mandavelipakkam, Madras-28

Viswan; Vidwan; b. 21.10.1915, Tirumala, Dt. Antanpur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Virikanne (poem) 1936; Stalin (life-sketch) 1942; Swatantram (essays) 1939; Indonesia, 1947; Preminechanu (novel) 1952; Penneti Pata (poem) 1956; etc.; Add. Andhra Jyoti, Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Viswanam, Kadayam Esware Iyer, Winded Wander; b. 9.9.1895, Kadayam, Madras; mt. Tamil; Agricultural Demonstrator (Retd.); Pub. English: Earth, Ruth, Truth (poems) 1949; The Dimensions of Life (imaginative dialogue) 1952; Add. 14, Murugesu Madali Rd., Madras-17


Viswanadham, Mudda, Damoo; b. 1904, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Tulika (stories) 1934; Jannabhumi (plays) 1932; tr. Atmaji, 1931; Premmanali, 1932; Chitrasisma, 1947; Devadura, 1954 (all stories, fr. Tolstoy); etc.; Add. 'Jayaniketan', Madras-7

Viswanatham, Teneti; M.A., B.L.; b. 1895, mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Travancore Universities; Ex-Chairman, Coffee Board; Pub. Kaluvarintalu (poems) 1923, Navajivanamu (play) 1923; tr. Mana Lok Sabha (fr. M. Anantasayanam Ayyangar's 'Our Parliament') 1959; Add. Main Rd., Visakhapatnam


Viswanatham, Ramakrishna; M.A.; b. 5.1. 1906, Mayavaram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Physics; has published 8 books; Pub. Sangita Olinul 1936; Bovitga Nul, 2 vols., 1941; Olivum Olyum, 1942; Visvarupam, 1948; Sakti, 1949; Anuvil Tandavam, 1952 (all science); etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Viswanathan, Poornam, Umapatram; b. 15.11.1920, Tenkasi, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has written &
Iravati; Plague se Hatya (both novels); etc.; Add. No. 15/4-B, Sundia, Varanasi

Vrishabhendra Swami, Somnada Matham; M.A., Viswanmitra; b. 1.9.1928, M. B. Ayyavahalli, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. Kuvempu Sandarsana; Kuvempu Kaneke, 1956; (both essays); Add. Virasaiva College, Bellary (Cant.)

Vyas, A. R.; B.A., Sayyara, Parantapa; b. 17.4.1906, Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; educ. Madras University; Officer, Press Information Bureau; Pub. English: Five Personalities of War, 1942; Cradle of Civilisation, 1942; Add. 42, Roberts Lane, New Delhi-2

Vyas, Balkrishna; Sahityashastri, Balu; b. 15.2.1906, Jordarans, Dt. Bhillawa; mt. Mewati; Teacher; Pub. Hindi:utr. Madhyama Vvayog (drama) 1933; Niti Shatak (poems) 1940; Bhasa Natakakhyan Chakram (plays) 1944; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Inside Hathipole, Udaipur

Vyas, Bhayyalal; Sahityaratna; b. 20.8.1920, Datia; mt. Bundeli; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Vijayadashi, 1953; Jivan ke Kram, 1955; Ag Pani, 1956; Add. Govt. Cooperative Training Institute, Nowgong, Dt. Chattapur, M. P.

Vyas, Bhanubhai R., Swapanstha, Mohan Shukla; b. 13.11.1913, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. Achala (poetry) 1937; Shodh (novel) 1939; Ajampa ni Madhuri (poetry) 1941; Din-rat, 1947; Dhuni-nan Pan, 1950 (both short stories); Jahnari (novel) 1953; etc.; Add. C/o B.T. Mody, Chhotani Bldgs., Proctor Rd., Bombay-7

Vyas, Bhavanishankar Vijayashankar; M.A., Aithi, Rashakekkar; b. 27.12.1905, Bhuj, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept., M. M. College of Arts, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay; Pub. Padadvani (short stories) 1933; Chaturmukh (drama) 1950; tr. Kundamala (fr. Sanskrit) 1937; Add. Bhavan's College, Andheri, Bombay-41

Vyas, Bholashankar; M.A., LL.B., PH.D., Shastri; b. 20.2.1925, Bundi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Bhasha Vijnan, 1953; ed. Ekankinichaya, 1951; Nibandhanichaya, 1951; Dasarupak, 1953; tr. Atmasiddhi, 1953; Add. Dept. of Hindi, B. H. University, Varanasi

Vyas, Champaklal Dahyabhai; B.A.; b. 31.7.1911, Vyara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Usha-mam Ugelam, 1937; Antar-ne Ovare, 1944; Tridal, 1956 (all poems); Add. Vyara, Dt. Surat

Vyas, Dayashankar Bhavanishankar; b. 17.5.1903, Derol, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Hasya-Dhara (short stories) 1951; Kanyaya-ni Kahani (story) 1933; Add. Aamarwadi, Room No. 56, Khattarali Lane, Bombay-4

Vyas, Dinanath; b. 1.8.1913, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hriday ka Bhar, 1934; Aramanon ki Chita (both poetry) 1936; Kamvijan (eugenics) 1935; Tolstoy aur Gandhi (comparative study) 1936; 1942 ka Makan Viplav (history) 1944; Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (biography) 1949; Add. Kavi-Kuteer, Ujjain

Vyas, Gopal; M.A., Sahityaratna; b. 10.4.1916 Dharmgarh, Dt. Morena; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor and Head of Hindi Dept.; Add. Pub. Kraunchavad (poems) 1948; Dwadaata (stories) 1956; ed. Mukravali (poems) 1950; Add. Vikram University Madhav College, Ujjain

Vyas, Gopal Prasad; Sahityaratna; b. 30.1.1916, Parasoli, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Aji-Sumo; Kadam Kadam Badhayee Ja; Chale A Rahe Hain (all poetry); Maine Kaha (essays); Kuchh Sach, Kuchh Juth; Hamare Rashtrapita (biography); Abobon ke Desh men (travel); Add. Hindustan Daily, New Delhi

Vyas, Kantilal Baldevram; M.A.; b. 21.10.1910, Hampur, Dt. Dhrangadhra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Elphinstone College; has published 8 books; Pub. Gujarati; Nibandha Guche (essays) 1935; Gujarati Bhashamun Vyakaran (grammar) 1939; Bhasha Vrta ne Kavyalankar (criticism) 1945; English: ed. Vasanta-Vilasa, 1942; Dashavatara Chitra, 1947; Kahamadade Prabandha, 1953; etc.; Add. 24, Jyotisadan, Sitaldevi Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16


Vyas, Ramswaroop; b. 19.3.1909, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. London University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi; Chandrika (short stories) 1940; English: The House of Wine (poetry); Add. 36/15, T. T. Nagar, Bhopal

Vyas, Satyanarayan Gangadas; Sahityaratna, Prabhakar, Shri Satya; b. 14.4.1932; mt. Rajasthan; Journalist &


Vyas, Pandit Suryanarayan; PADMA-VIBHUSHAN; b. 1.2.1902, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; has published many books; Pub. Kalidas ki Alaka, Valmiki ki Lanka; Europe Yatra (travels); etc.; Add. Yojitashcharya, Ujjain

Vyas, Tribhuvan Gaurishankar; b. 22.5.1888, Sangol, Dt. Gohilvad; mt. Gujarati; has published 11 books; Pub. Navam Gito, pts. I & II, 1924; Gunjarar, 1941 (both poems); Nidarshen (philosophy) 1946; Vachan Vidhi, 1948; Navi Garbavali (poems), 1950; tr. Meghaduta, 1936; etc.; Add. Vyas Nivas, Lakshijiraj Plot, St. No. 2, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Vyas, Vinodshankar; b. 1903, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Kahani Kala, 1935; Upayanas Kala, 1938; Prasad aur unka Sahitya, 1939 (all criticism); Yuropiya Sahityakar (biology) 1952; Yuropiya Sahitya (criticism) 1955; Meri Kahaniyan (short stories) 1958; Add. Mannmandir, Varanasi

Vyas, Vishnu Prasad; M.A.; b. 25.8.1926; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. Naya Bharat (descriptive) 1949; Atma Nirman (essays) 1951; Add. C/o Pt. Thakur Prasadji Vyas, Naya Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior


Vyas, Murty, Kaluri; b. 1906; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Tikkana Kala Samrajyam, Virata Parvanu & Udyoga Parvanu; Mahabharatavirata Parvam; Ramayana: Balakanda, 2 pts.; Gautamashramamu-Ahalya; Ramayanamu-Visva-

Vyas, Hari Vinayak; b. 1906; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Tikkana Kala Samrajyam, Virata Parvanu & Udyoga Parvanu; Mahabharatavirata Parvam; Ramayana: Balakanda, 2 pts.; Gautamashramamu-Ahalya; Ramayanamu-Visva-

Vyasaraya Sastri, K. L.; SIROMANI, MAHOPADHYAYA, SAHITYA NIPUNA; b. 17.11.1894, Pavanje, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Trivandum; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Sanskriti: Lila Vilasa Prahasana (fable) 1935; Madhyamandra Lahari, 1940; Matatma Vijaya, 1949 (both poems); Kalidasiya Natakam, Matha-mangari (stories) 1951; ed. Nabhada Charita (with Mallinatha’s commentary) 1927; tr. in coll. A History of Vedic Literature, 1926, etc.; Add. 17, IVth Main St., Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-28

Vyas Rao, Ramohalli; b. 1881, Gudibanda, Kolar Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Central College, Bangalore; Discoverer of Chrome Ore at Sinduvalli & Tadur, Mysore Dt. in 1905; Discoverer of Thakurmuttinda & Keonjhar Iron Ores, 1906-17; Geologist; Pub. tr. Rana Pratap, 1914; Durgadas 1914 (both fr. D. L. Ray); Sri Krishna Charitra (fr. Bankim Ch Chottapadhyay) 1920; Halli Samajia; Brahmanara Hudugi (both fr. Sarat Ch Chottapadhyay); Galpa Guchcha (short stories, fr. Tagore); Add. ‘Shanti Kutira’ 122, Central Bank Rd., Chamrajpet, Bangalore-2

Wadapati, Bhim Rao Raghvendra; M.A., B.T., Bhartiish; b. 10.3.1914, Annigeri, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Yaru Hone (short stories) 1949; Galigudure (essays) 1951; Jivan Ranga (short stories) 1953; Tarkabragalu (essays) 1957; Add. Karnatak High School, Dharwar

Wade, Raghnath Gangadhan; b. 3.3.1911; mt. Kannada; Pub. Dharmasankara, 1946; Punamala, 1950; Yaman Raybhart, 1935 (all novels); tr. Birugali (fr. Marathi) 1944; Add. T. Vill. & P.O. Mishrikoti, via Hubli, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Wadeha, Bassan Lal; b. 1.4.1917, Naushabra Pannun, D. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Hindi; Siddhartha, 1955; Inqilab, 1956; Papi Kaun, 1957 (all dramas); Add. Factory Manager, Atlas Cycle Industries Ltd., Sonepat

Wadkar, Hari Vinayak; b. 8.10.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub.
Wadia, Ardeshr Ruttonji; b. 4.6.1888, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, Oxford & Cambridge Universities; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1930 & Hindi Prachar Sabha, 1928; Pub. English: The Ethics of Feminism, 1923; Civilization as a Co-operative Adventure, 1932; The Life and Teaching of Zaraster, 1938; Religion as Quest for Values, 1948; The Future of English in India, 1956; The Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Other Essays, 1958; Add. Kalpana, 96, Marine Drive, Bombay-2


Wadud, Kazi Abdul; m.A.; b. 1896, Nadiad; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 17 books; Pub. Bengali: Nava Paryaya, 2 pts. (essays) 1926, 1928; Ravindra Kavya Path, 1928; Path o Bipath (drama) 1951; Banglar Jagaran, 1956; English: Creative Bengal, 1950; etc.; Add. 8-B, Tarak Dutta Rd., Calcutta-19

Wagle, Bhawani Shankar Nilkanth; b. 19.6.1899, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Taraka (short stories); comp: Santache Bol (poems) 1932; Add. 17-B, Saraswati Bag, Jogeshwari, near Bombay

Wakhare, Laxman Madhavrao; b. 13.5.1909, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Surung (novel) 1947; Phulihadi (stories) 1949; Chita (novel) 1953; Add. Advocate, Itwara, Nagpur


Wani, Amar Chand, Wali Kashmiri; b. 27.10.1900, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Art Master; has published several poems in Kashmiri & in Urdu; Add. Badiyar-Bela, Srinagar, Kashmir

Walimbe, Ganesh Rajaram, Ramtanaya; b. 9.10.1886, Deorasstra, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Mohityanchi Manjula, 1931; Khara Uddhar, 1936; Sakhar-Got, 1944; Tighifani, 1945; Premila Ben, 1947; Tapitirin, 1952 (all novels); etc.; Add. 464, Narayan Peth, Dt. Godbole’s Wada, Poona-2

Walimbe, Ramchandra Shankar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 9.11.1911, Shirval, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; has published 9 books; Pub. Saqtyachya Dhruvatara, 1945; Vangmayin Tikta, 1946; Sudhakar ki Ekach Pyala, 1946; Mukatmapasun Pramadavareparya, 1947; Balakavi, 1950; Sathyantil Amrapad, 1950 (all criticism); Add. 405/10; Narayan Peth, Commonwealth Colony, Poona-2

Walimbe, Shripad Narayan; M.B., D.D.Sc.; b. 16.12.1912, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Datanchi Niga (health) 1938; Chaupati Var (stories) 1938; Jagachya Jagn=all, 1941; Jagatil Lok, 1947 (both geography); Mulodyoga, 1950; Katai ani Vinkam, 1950 (both education); Add. 28, Martand Chowk, Indore City

Walimbe, (Smt.) Vijayadevi; b. 19.9.1920, Budhgaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 8 books; Pub. Kanancha Ganga, 1943; Nile Akash, 1943; Gauri Shankar, 1946; Untavara Shaha, 1946; Bachambhat, 1947; etc.; Add. 28, Martand Chowk, Indore City

Walli, Dinanath, Almast; b. 1912, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Balayapari (poems) 1954; Add. Badiyar-Bala, Srinagar, Kashmir

Wamiq, Ahmad Mujtaba; b. A., L.L.B., Wamiq Jannuzzi; b. 23.2.1910, Kajagao, Dt. Jurnpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Pub. Chikhen, 1948; Jaraas, 1950 (both poems); tr. Cyran Do Bergerac (drama, fr. Edmund Rostand); Add. Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P.

Wani, Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din; b. A., Akhtar Mohi-ud-Din; b. 13.4.1928, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Sat Sangar (short stories) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1958); Dod
Dug (novel); ed. Koshir Afsana (collection of short stories); Add. C/o Kh. Abdul Kabir Wani, Ziarat Batmalu, Srinagar, Kashmir

Waradkar, Sharad Viththal; B.A. (Hons); b. 4.9.1934, Katta; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Andayil Pran (story) 1951; ed. Varada (novel) 1954; Add. P.O. Katta, Ratnagiri Dt., Bombay State

Waray, Shridhar Annashatri; Mahamahopadhyaya, Kavyatirtha; b. 16.9.1903, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Marathi: Yajnyavalkiya Charitra ani Shukla Yajurveda Yangnaya Parichay, 1935; Sanskrit: Dattak Nirmayantram, 1932; Kundarka-Suprabha Tiha Karmakanda, 1934; Bhyrapashanam, 1939; Shatapatha Brahmana Saptota Bhashya, 5 vols. (with notes) 1940; Gayatri Kothrapaddhati Karmakanda, 1945; Kayavyantya Parishishtha Dashak Bhashva, 1947; etc.; Add. 2022, Somwarpeth, Nasik City

Warerkar, Bhargavaram Viththal; M.P.; Mama Warerkar; b. 27.4.1883, Chipuln, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Dramatist; President, Marathi Dramatic Conference, 1938 & Maharashatra Sahitya Parishad, 1945; Member, S.A. & Sangit Natak Akademi; his works have been translated into Gujarati, Hindi & Malayalam; has translated all the novels of Sharat Ch. Chattopadhyay & Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay into Marathi; has published more than 160 books; Pub. Kjmvijhari, 1908; Hach Mulachal Bap, 1916; Sanyashacha Samsar, 1919; Satteche Gulum, 1922 (all dramas); Vidhava Kumari (novel) 1928; Majha Nataki Samsar, 2 pts. (memoirs) 1941-42; Apurva Bangal (drama) 1953; etc.; Add. Haji Kasim Wadi, Bombay-7

Warnekar, Shridhar Bhaskar; M.A., Kavyatirtha; b. 31.7.1919, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor of Sanskrit, National College; Editor, 'Sanskrita Bhavitsavam'; Pub. Sanskrit: Mahabharata-Kathas (stories) 1954; ed. Sanskrit Naya Pravesah (selections) 1955; Mahabharatatasara, vols. I, II, III (1955-56); Mandormimala (poems) 1956; Prasnavali Vimarsa (essay) 1957; Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur


Washikar, Shivram Shripad, Shivam; b. 9.10.1893, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published 21 books; Pub. Bhikarin, 1916; Hindi Rajkaran (history) 1923; Jivan Krrati, 1924; Visha Prayog, 1928; Ramshastri, 1944; Saut Tukaram, 1950 (all novels) etc.; Add. I, Prabhat View, Lakhmapi Napoo Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14


Waykul, Dattatray Atmaram; b. 13.3.1893, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Svartha Samyas (drama) 1923; Add. 574-D, Uettareshwar, Kolhapur City

Welde, Lakshman Vishnu; B.A., B.T.; b. 10.4.1912, Kavani, Dt. Nasik; Teacher; Pub. Ishviri (poems) 1955; Add. 1763, Parasnath Lane, Nasik City

Widyaadharan, Kartik Velayut; B.Sc., F.R.G.S., V. Kartik; b. 20.1.1910, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. London University; Journalist; Pub. English: The Modern World, 3 pts.; Add. Clo The Imperial Bank of India, Bangalore

Y

Yadav, Rajendra; M.A.; b. 28.8.1929, Agra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ukhide Hue Log (novel); Jahan Lakshmi Kaid Hai; Prashna Vaach Ped (both short stories); Kulta (novelette) 1958; Chekhov—Ek Interview; tr. Chekhov ke Tin Natak, 1953; Add. 5161, Raja Mandi, Agra

Yadugiri Ammal, Mandayam (Smt.); b. 1902, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Bharati Nivarugal (reminiscences) 1954

Yajnik, Amritlal Bhagwanji; M.A.; b. 11.8.1913, Dhrangadhara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, R. R. College; Pub. trr. Apana Balako (education) 1955; Mahan Varvartan (sociology) 1955; Sarvangi Bal-Ucher (education) 1956; American Sanskriti Ruprekha (history) 1956 (all fr. English); Add. Ramnarian Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-19

Yajnik, Bhaadrakumar Ambalal; b. 28.8.1907, Mehasana; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Sneh Tripuri 1936; Sarvpan, 1937 (both novels) Nutan Kamvijana (eugenics) 1948; Shri Bhula-
Yazdani, Ghulam; M.A., LITT. D. (h.c.);

Yeganna Sasti, Somanchi; M.A., B.L.; b. 3.11.1913, Eluru, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Pub. Visvam Pelli, 1949; Kalyani, 1950; Lokulu Kakulu, 1955; Rangabhumi, 1955; Peddamanushulu, 1955; Nyayam, 1955; (all plays); Add. Deputy Municipal Commissioner, Bombay


Yogendra, Shri, Must Mani; b. 18.11.1898, Degam, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; has published 24 books; Pub. Gujarati: Sangita Dhvanii, 1919; Pranayabamsi, 1927 (both poems); English: Yoga—Personal Hygiene, 1930; Life Problems, 1934; Yoga—Physical Education, 1947; Yoga—Editorials and Essays, 1950; etc.; Add. The Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Yudhishthir Mimamsak; b. 22.9.1909, Nainmadpur, Dt. Nimar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Rigved ki Riksankhya, 1949; Acharya Panini ke Samay Vidya Man Sanskrit Vanmaya, 1949 (both research); Rishi Dayanand ke Granthok ka Irihas, 1950; Sanskrit Vyakaran Shastraka Irihas, 1951 (both lit. history); Vedic Svar Mimamsa (research) 1958; Add. P.O. Birhagachavas, Dt. Ajmer, Rajasthan

Yusuf Husain; Ph.D.; b. 12.1.1902, Hyderabad (Dt.); mt. Urdu; educ. Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi & Sorbonne Universities; Professor & Head of History Dept., Osmania University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: Tarikh-e-Hindi; Urdu Ghazal; French: L’Inde Mystique au Moyen Age; English: Asaf Jabi; Selected Documents of Shahjahan’s Reign; Selected Documents of Aurangzeb’s Reign; etc.; Add. Road 10, Jubilee Hill, Hyderabad

Yusuf, Jauhar; M.A.; b. 21.8.1923; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Andhkar ke Par (novel) 1946; Vishva Samiksha (poetry) 1946; Pehala Murti- kar, 1952; Muktidut, 1954 (both novels); Shivbhakti, 1957; Vichi Gan (poetry) 1958; Add. 51, Barabarazar Kanker Khera, Meerut

Yamunacharya, M.; M.A.; b. 30.9.1899, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Philosophy (Retd.); Chief Editor, Gandhijji’s Works into Kannada; Pub. Alvarugalu, 1950; Adhunikka Turka Sastra Sangraha (logic) 1957; Samaja Vijnana Sangraha (social science) 1957; Paschatya Rajakya Tatvagalu (political philosophy) 1958; Add. Maharaja’s College, Mysore

Yash Pal; B.A., Yash; b. 17.6.1919, Jabalpur Jathan, Dt. Gujarat; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Karavas, 1941; Ag. 1945; Math Puchhata Hin, 1958 (all short stories); Byas ke Pol par (one-act play) 1938; Add. Daily Hindi Milap, Milap Rd., Jullundur City


Yadheya, Abhay Kumar; b. 21.8.1923; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Andhkar ke Par (novel) 1946; Vishva Samiksha (poetry) 1946; Pehala Murti- kar, 1952; Muktidut, 1954 (both novels); Shivbhakti, 1957; Vichi Gan (poetry) 1958; Add. 51, Barabarazar Kanker Khera, Meerut

Yajnik, Ramanlal Kanaiyalal; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 21.9.1895, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities, was Principal, Dharmendra College, Rajkot; Director of Education, Saurashtra; Organiser, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Academy, East Africa; Hon. Prof. of English, P.D.M. College; Pub. English: Indian Theatre, 1933; Add. Jagnath Rd., Rajkot

Bhai Desai (biography) 1950; Akada-nam Phul (short stories) 1953; Navi Nari (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. F-12, Tarabangh, Girgaum, Bombay-4
Zaheer, Razia Sajjad (Smt.); b. 15.10.1918, Ajmer; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu Literature; Pub. Zinda Tasviren (short stories); Kante (novel) 1957; adapt. Sare-Sham (novel) 1956; trrr. Coolie (fr. Mulk Raj Anand); Autobiography, 3 vols. (fr. Maxim Gorky) 1958; Rus ki Kahantyana; Rus ki Auraten; Add. Wazir Manzil, Wazir Hasan Rd., Lucknow

Zaheer, Syed Sajjad; B.A. (Hons), Bar-at-Law; b. 5.11.1905, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Educ. Lucknow & Oxford Universities & Lincoln's Inn (London); Member, S.A.; Pub. Angre (short stories) 1931; Bimar (play) 1936; London-ki Ek Rat (novel) 1937; Urdu-Hindi-Hindustani, 1947; Nujush-e-Zindan (letters); Zikra-e-Hafiz (criticism) 1956; Roshnai (lit. history) 1936; trrr. Candida, 1957; Add. Wazir Manzil, Wazir Hasan Rd., Lucknow

Zaidi, Ali Jawad; B.A., LL.B., Sabir; b. 19.7.1920, Azamgarh; mt. Urdu; Educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Pub. Rage Sang, 1943; Zahrab; Payam-e-Azadi; Dar-e-Mushtarak (all poems); Apse Mile (sketches); Add. Muhammadabad Gohna, Dt. Azamgarh

Zaidi, Qudsia; B.A.; b. 23.12.1914, Delhi; mt. Urdu; Educ. Punjab University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Gandhi Baba ki Kahani, 1950; Jan Nisar Sipahi, 1952; Gulia Ghar (drama) 1956; Chacha Chhakkan ke Drame, 1956; Shakkuntala, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. Vice-Chancellor's House, Aligarh, U.P.

Zia-i-Ahmad; M.A.; b. 1897, Budaun; mt. Urdu; Educ. Allahabad University; Reader in Persian; Pub. Sharh-i-Qasaid-i-Momin, 1925; Tajkar-i-Salaf, 1928; Sharh-i-Divan-i-Momin, 1934; Yadgar-i-Ali, 1937; Mauludda Tasavvuf, 1941; Lamat, 1947; Add. Muslim University, Aligarh

Zoe, Ansari; b. 6.2.1925, Saharanpur; mt. Urdu; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Varag Varag, 1952; Communism aur Mazhab (study) 1957; Zaban o Bayan (essays) 1958; trrr. Inglial-e-Rus, 1946; Chini Gaon, 1949; Hukum ki Begam (fr. Pushkin) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Azad Kitab Ghat, Urdu Bazar, Delhi

Zohara Begum (Smt.), R. P. Mallari; b. 12.9.1926, mt. Urdu; Pub. Tamil: Nagarakam (play) 1955; Niduzhi Vazkhka (satirical essays) 1957; Vilakketri Vaithaval, 1957; Pannir Manam, 1958 (both plays); Andu Kuzhndaalain Anntai (short stories) 1958; Add. 1691, Elaiyamman Koil St., Tanjore, Madras State

Zore, S. Mohiuddin Qadri; M.A., Ph.D., Zore; b. 25.12.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Educ. Osmania & London Universities; Principal, Govt. Chanderghat College; Member, S. A.; has published about 40 books; Pub. Ruh-e-Tangi, 1925; Urdu ke Asalih-e-Bayan, 1927 (both criticism); Gacin de Tassy (biography) 1932; Sair-e-Golconda (short stories) 1934; Adabi-Ta'surat (criticism) 1940; Tazkirah-e-Urdu Mukhtat, 3 vols. (essay) 1947; etc.; Add. Rafat Manzil, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Publishers of

Rajendra Prasad
Jawaharlal Nehru
Rabindranath Tagore
John F. Kennedy
Subh. Chandra Bose
C. D. Deshmukh
Humayun Kabir
V. V. Giri
M. C. Chagla
Asok Chanda
A. Appadorai
D. N. Majumdar
Sardar K. M. Panikkar
M. R. Jayakar
G. L. Mehta
V. K. R. V. Rao
Frank Moraes
S. R. Ranganathan

Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif.
University of Delhi, Delhi
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi
Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi
Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, Delhi
Agricultural Economics Research Section, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi
Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta
Punjab University, Department of Economics
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Calcutta
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi
Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi
Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona
Society for Social and Economic Studies, Bombay
Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Prize Fund, Bombay
Indian Conference on Research in National Income, New Delhi

and many other authors listed in this Who's Who

ASIA PUBLISHING HOUSE

Contractor Building, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1
67 Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta-13
199 Mount Road, Madras-2

Indra Palace, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1
447, Strand, London W.C. 2
119 West, 57th Street, New York 19
(Estd. 1909)
ATMA RAM & SONS
Publishers & Booksellers
Kashmere Gate, P.O. Box 1429
Delhi-6
Branches:
Delhi, Jullundur City, Jaipur.
Agencies all over India.

LEADING:

—Stockists of ENGLISH BOOKS (Foreign and Indian). We can procure & supply any book from anywhere. A large variety of new & largest books on all subjects always on display.

—Stockists of HINDI BOOKS on all subjects. We have all the latest books in our Hindi Section which is conveniently situated to our English Section.

—Suppliers of books to Governments, Universities, Institutions, Libraries, Embassies and the Public. We have our agencies and arrangements for sale all over India.

—Publishers of English and Hindi books and translations in Hindi of English and Indian languages. Please contact us for any book that you have written and desire to be published. Our publications are known all over India for their fine get-up and printing.

Thank you.

ATMA RAM & SONS
Delhi-6
SOME RECENT PUBLICATIONS:

Theatre in the East (A survey of Asian Dance and Drama) by F. Bowers 42s.

Nelson's Encyclopaedia by H. L. Gee 35s.

A Treasury of Asian Literature by J. D. Yohannan 30s.

The Upanishads, vol. I to IV by Swami Nikhilananda 25s. each

A History of English Literature by J. Buchan 25s.

A History of English Literature by A. Compton-Rickett 25s.

Anandales English Dictionary by C. Anandale 18s. 6d.

A Casebook of Best-Sellers by W. Allen 18s.

Writers on Writing Edited by W. Allen 16s.

Book of Quotations by V. Samuel 15s.

A Dictionary of Quotations by P. H. Dalbiac 12s. 6d.

Short History of English Literature by Sir I. Evans 7s. 6d.

Short History of English Literature by R. F. Patterson 6s. 5d.

For Particulars contact

BLACKIE & SON (INDIA) LIMITED
Bombay Calcutta Madras

For Progressive Books and Periodicals
From All Over the World

NATIONAL BOOK AGENCY PRIVATE LTD.
12 Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 12
Branch: 172 Dharamtala St., Calcutta 13
Before Assigning Your Manuscripts To Anyone

Please Do not Forget to Meet or Write us
Safeguard of Mutual Interest is our Key Word

The Book Centre Pvt. Ltd.
DADAR, BOMBAY-28

Phone: 61011 Grams: BOOKSWORLD
DAS GUPTA & CO.
PRIVATE LIMITED

Booksellers Since 1886

54-3, College Street, Calcutta-12
Phone: 34-3875
invites

learned contributions

of an original and constructive turn

mainly — but not exclusively — on

the life, work and thought of Mahatma Gandhi,

with particular reference to their application

to current social, national, racial and

international problems and prospects.

Intending contributors are

advised to correspond with

the Editors in advance.

Payment promptly on publication

published officially by

GANDHI SMARAK NIDHI

Rajghat New Delhi
KAVYALAYA BOOKS

Art Experience by M. Hiriyanna Rs. 6.00
Sanskrit Studies by M. Hiriyanna Rs. 4.00
Dadabhai Naoroji by R. P. Masani Rs. 4.00
So I Became a Teacher by Syed Hafizuddin Rs. 4.00
Indian Philosophical Studies, I by M. Hiriyanna Rs. 7.50
Popular Essays in Indian Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna Rs. 5.00
Samkara — A Psychological Study by S. K. Ramachandra Rao Rs. 5.00
The Elements of Early Buddhist Psychology by S. K. Ramachandra Rao Rs. 1.25
The Idea of Sarvodaya by S. K. Ramachandra Rao Rs. 0.75
The Quest After Perfection by M. Hiriyanna Rs. 5.00
The Mission of Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna Rs. 6.00

Our Publications in Kannada include works of
Rabindranath Tagore, Bhabani Bhattacharya,
Chekhov, Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru
and other writers, and the works of the fore-
most writers of Karnataka.

KAVYALAYA PUBLISHERS, MYSORE - 4

SRI GOURANGA PRESS
PRIVATE LIMITED

Art & General Printers

5 CHINTAMANI DAS LANE
CALCUTTA 9

PHONE : 34-1487
Some recent publications of
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS

Indian Council of World Affairs, a non-governmental, non-party organization, has since 1944 published a large number of monographs and pamphlets with a view to encourage and facilitate the objective study of Indian and international affairs.

JOURNALS

India Quarterly Rs. 10.00 (annual)
Foreign Affairs Reports (monthly) Rs. 6.00 ( , )

SERIES

Select Documents on Asian Affairs, 1947-50:

East Asia by V. P. Dutt Rs. 30.00
India (2 vols.) by S. L. Poplai Rs. 50.00

India in World Affairs, 1950-53
by K. P. Karunakaran Rs. 15.00

MONOGRAPHS

United Nations & Domestic Jurisdiction
by M. S. Rajan Rs. 25.00

India and America
by S. L. Poplai & Philips Talbot Rs. 12.50

Defence & Security in the Indian Ocean
Area—Report of a Study Group Rs. 11.50

ORDERS MAY BE PLACED WITH THE
ASSISTANT SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS
SAPRU HOUSE, NEW DELHI-1
THE HINDU

INDIA’S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

Since its inception more than 81 years ago, THE HINDU has been renowned for its sincerity of purpose, and is recognised to be more than a newspaper—it is an institution in the affairs of India. The confidence and goodwill reposed in this great organ of public opinion by its readers is unique. Pursuing a vigorous but dignified editorial policy, it is first in the esteem of the newspaper-reading public who seek the news of the day reported faithfully and fearlessly. With its own special correspondents in London, New York, Tokyo and other capitals throughout the world supplementing reports from all the important news agencies, readers of THE HINDU are presented daily with an accurate, complete and up-to-the-minute record of world events.

The influence and prestige of THE HINDU are felt throughout the length and breadth of the land; it has an intensive concentration in the southern half of the country and the largest certified net daily sale in its field.

Published by:

KASTURI & SONS LTD.

“Kasturi Buildings”
Mount Road, Madras-2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editors</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KRISHNA LEGEND</td>
<td>M. S. Randhawa</td>
<td>13&quot; × 10½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJANTA PAINTINGS</td>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; × 14&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWAR PAINTING</td>
<td>Moti Chandra</td>
<td>13&quot; × 10½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAVI VARMA</td>
<td>Krishna Chaitanya</td>
<td>7&quot; × 4½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KISHANGARH PAINTING</td>
<td>Eric Dickenson &amp; Karl Khandalavala</td>
<td>17½&quot; × 13½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 28.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDRE</td>
<td></td>
<td>7&quot; × 4½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRBHUM TERRACOTTAS</td>
<td>Mukul Dey</td>
<td>13½&quot; × 10½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBBAR</td>
<td>V. R. Amberkar</td>
<td>7&quot; × 4½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNDI PAINTING</td>
<td>Promod Chandra</td>
<td>13½&quot; × 10½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAVDA</td>
<td>Hermann Goetz</td>
<td>7&quot; × 4½&quot;</td>
<td>Rs. 2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LALIT KALA
Illustrated Art Journal Published Twice a Year
available: Nos. 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5, 6 and 7

for details and terms apply to

Secretary
LALIT KALA AKADEMI
Jaipur House  New Delhi-11
Recent & Forthcoming Books

ENGLISH

Ghosh, P. C., Development of the Indian National Congress. Rs. 15.00

Guha, S., Welfare Economics in India. A critical appraisal of the three Plans and much more. 12.00

Husaini, S. A. Q., Bahman Shas, founder of the Bahmani Kingdom in the Deccan. Maps & illus. 12.00

Dani, A. H., Prehistory and Protohistory of Eastern India. Numerous illustrations and maps. 25.00


Majumdar, R. C., The Classical Accounts of India. Megasthenes, Arrian, Strabo, Ptolemy, Periplus and the host with editorial notes based on latest research and specially drawn maps based on Louis Renou and other authorities 25.00

De, S. K., Sanskrit Poetics. 2 vols. Revised and enlarged edition of a classic 30.00

Majumdar, B. P., Socio-Economic History of Northern India. Medieval period 20.00

Bhattacharya, B., Magnet Dowsing or the Magnet Study of Life. illus. 6.00

Chatterjee, S. K., Indo-Aryan and Hindi. Revised and enlarged edn. 16.00

Swami Prajnanananda, Historical Development of Indian Music. Vedic to modern with numerous art pls. 20.00

HINDI

Bhattacharya, B., Gem Therapy 3.00

Vedantitha, J. N., Crime and Punishment in Ancient India 12.00

BENGALI

Banerjea, J. N., Religious Sects of India from Early Times to Date. Encyclopaedic with erudite discussions.
# Gandhian Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Latest Publications</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography (Paper-bound)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>All Men are Brothers</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography (Abridged)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Panchayat Raj</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography (School Edn.)</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>My Non-violence</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bapu's Letters to Mira</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Non-violent Way to World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Education</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Peace</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth Control—The Right Way &amp; the Wrong Way</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>Women's Role in Society</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drink, Drugs &amp; Gambling</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>The Message of the Gita</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic &amp; Industrial Life &amp; Relations 3 vols.</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>My Socialism</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhiji's Correspondence with Government (1942-'44)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Communism &amp; Communists</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hind Swaraj</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>What Jesus Means to Me</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homage to the Departed</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>Co-operative Farming</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>Congress &amp; Its Future</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mind of Mahatma Gandhi</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Mahatma Gandhi—Correspondence with Govt. '44-'47</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Religion</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Mohan-Mala</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-violence in Peace &amp; War Vol. I &amp; II</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>BY OTHERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of Untouchability</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>Gandhiji and Tagore</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyagraha in South Africa</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Gopal Krishna Gokhale</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvodaya (Welfare of All)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>The Pageant of Life</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from Gandhi</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>The Miracle of Calcutta</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Social Injustice</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Gandhi Wields the Weapon of Moral Power</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To The Students</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Bal Gangadhar Tilak</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebuilding our Villages</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Sardar Vallabhbhai Vol. I &amp; II</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth is God</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Diary of Mahadev Desai Vol. I</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards Non-violent Socialism</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Philosophy of Indian Economic Development</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoughts on National Language</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Gita According To Gandhi</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards New Education</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Which Way Lies Hope</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gandhi &amp; Marx</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pyarelal's *Mahatma Gandhi — The Last Phase Vol. I & II*  
Rs. 20/- each  
Postage Extra

# Navajivan Trust  
P.O. Navajivan, Ahmedabad-14

**Main Branches**  
We publish books on all subjects and whatever your subject be, we have a book on it. We represent in this country 21 overseas publishers of repute. Here are some of our outstanding publications.

The Teach Yourself Concise Encyclopedia of General Knowledge Rs. 7.50

Mira Behn: The Spirit’s Pilgrimage. The Autobiography of Madeleine Slade, the British Admiral’s Daughter who became a close and trusted disciple of Gandhiji. Rs. 15.

Nehru: India Today and Tomorrow Rs. 3; Kabir: Britain and India Rs. 2; Gulati: Resource Prospects of the Third Five Year Plan Rs. 19; Sen: A Comparative Study of the Indian Constitution Rs. 18; Rau: India’s Constitution in the Making Rs. 25; Chatterji: Road to Plassey Rs. 5; Toynbee: One World and India Rs. 4; Mudaliar: Searchlight on Council Debates. Speeches of Sri A. L. Mudaliar in the Madras Legislative Council Rs. 15; Law: Ancient Indian Polity Rs. 16; Bhatt: Employment and Capital Formation in Underdeveloped Economies Rs. 19; Azad: India Wins Freedom Rs. 12.50; Menon: The Transfer of Power in India Rs. 25; Niles: The Essence of Management Rs. 12.75; Ghoshal: Studies in Indian History and Culture Rs. 25; Sen: The Military System of the Marathas Rs. 12; Mookerji: A History of Indian Shipping Rs. 20; Diwakar: Bihar through the Ages Rs. 20; Study Abroad Vol. XII 15s.

Do call at our Showroom

ORIENT LONGMANS
CALCUTTA / BOMBAY / MADRAS / NEW DELHI / HYDERABAD / DACCA
The Oxford Companion to English Literature
Compiled and edited by Sir Paul Harvey. Third edition. 35s.
"... fascinating, monumental, wide-ranging, and indispensable."
Daily Herald

The Oxford Companion to American Literature
By James D. Hart. Covers all aspects of American writing, whether ephemeral or enduring. Third edition. $10.00

The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations
"Once again the Oxford Press gives us a book necessary to every library, public or private... This Oxford dictionary is exemplary."
New Statesman

The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs
Compiled by W. G. Smith, with an Introduction by Janet E. Heiseltime. Second edition revised by Sir Paul Harvey. 45s.
"A book of inexhaustible information and inexhaustible interest."
Scotsman

The Oxford Book of English Prose
Chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 25s.

The Oxford Book of English Verse
1215-1918. Chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 21s.
"Remains the best anthology of English poetry, an inexhaustible mine of pleasure."
Oxford Mail

Oxford University Press
PAARI NILAYAM

* is a household name among the Tamil reading public in India as well as in Ceylon, Malaya and Burma.

* has nearly 400 titles to its credit, written by more than 70 popular authors.

* has published books written by Rajaji, Dr. M. Varadarajan, Kavimani Devikavinayakam Pillai, T. K. Chidambaramanatha Mudaliar, S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, Bharathidasan, C. N. Anantharai, Somu, Somale, Vallyappa and others.

* has won for its publications over 20 awards from Sahitya Akademi, Tamil Academy, Central and Madras State Governments.

* has published books in all branches of Tamil Literature written by eminent Scholars.

* is a pioneer in producing books for children; many of them have won awards of merit.

* is also publishing new non-fiction books, written by specialists.

* Several of Paari Nilayam publications are recommended for study in Madras, Annamalai, Kerala, Andhra, Delhi and Mysore Universities.

PAARI NILAYAM
59 Broadway Madras 1
# WORDS OF WISDOM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Postage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. nP.</td>
<td>Rs. nP.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi—Vol. I and II**
- De-luxe edition: 8.50 each
- Standard edition: 5.50 each
- Popular edition: 3.00 each

**Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad**
- 1st Series (1950-52): 4.50 each
- 2nd Series (1952-56): 4.50 each

**Occasional Speeches & Writings by Dr. Radhakrishnan**
- 1st Series
  - De-luxe edition: 6.00 each
  - Popular edition: 3.75 each

**Jawaharlal Nehru's Speeches**
- (1946-1949) Popular edition: 6.50 each
- (1949-1953) Popular edition: 5.50 each
- (1953-1957) Popular edition: 6.50 each
- De-luxe edition: 9.50 each

*(Registration charges extra)*

Books worth Rs. 25.00 or above are sent post free.
Available from leading booksellers or direct from:

**THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION**

OLD SECRETARIAT: DELHI-6

**Branches**
- Calcutta: 1, Garstin Place
- Bombay: 3, Prospect Chambers, Dadabhai Naoroji Road
- Madras: Anand Sagar, 8, Santhome High Road
हमारे १९६० के कुछ प्रकाशन

उपन्यास
शाहब बीवी गुलाम 
वह फिर नहीं आई  
ंहाग के नुपर  

विमल मिश्र  
भगवतीचरण खर्मा  
अमृतलाल नागर  

₹10.00  
₹2.25  
₹4.50

कहानियाँ  
आग और आँधु  

अहतरहुसेन रायपुरी  

₹2.50

कविता  
अभियंकिता  
सप्तपर्णा  
लीमनी  

श्री सुमित्रानन्द पन्न  
महादेवी  
नरेंद्र शर्मा  

₹3.50  
₹7.00  
₹2.50

आलोचनात्मक
रस-सिद्धांत: स्वश्व विश्लेषण
हिंदी काव्य में अन्योक्ति
आलोचना के सिद्धांत
गुजराती और उसका साहित्य

आनन्दप्रकाश दीक्षित  
संसारचन्द्र  
श्रीविवादन सिंह चोहान  
पदव्यंग सहराम कंभावर  

₹16.00  
₹12.50  
₹3.25  
₹2.25

जीवन चरित्र
सांठ वर्ष एक रेखांकन  
श्री सुमित्रानन्द पन्न स्मृति चित्र  

श्री सुमित्रानन्द पन्न  
अनुपातन  

₹3.00  
₹6.50

शैक्षणिक
मातव और संस्कृति  
भारतीय अर्थशास्त्र  
शिक्षा की पुनर्रचना  
प्राचीन तथा नवीन सिखण्ड विभिन्न  
बंसामाल्य मनोविज्ञान  

श्यामाचरण दुबे  
जयाराम व बेरी  
केशव सीताल  
केशव सीताल  
हरसाराम भाटिया  

₹7.50  
₹14.00  
₹7.00  
₹5.50  
₹7.50

विविध
मनस्तान्त्र भोजन  
जानने की बातें: भाग २  
अर्क देश  
पाकिस्तान  
आस्ट्रेलिया  

शकुन्तला देवी  
देवीप्रसाद चुंटाप्राप्त्याय  
श्यामू सुन्याची  
शकुन्तला देवी  
मुनीशा सबसेना  

₹3.25  
₹2.50  
₹2.00  
₹2.00  
₹2.00

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE HINDI PUBLICATIONS OF THE SAHITYA AKADEMI
RAJKAMAL PRAKASHAN PRIVATE LIMITED, DELHI

हिंदी-प्रकाशन-जगत में अपनी
शाहदाराम प्रकाशन
कैलास बाबु, विल्ली-६
आज के लोकप्रिय हिंदी कवि
एक नई 'पुस्तक-माला' का गुस्सारम्भ

इस पुस्तक-माला में हिंदी के मूर्तन्य लोकप्रिय कवियों पर श्रद्धालु-श्रद्धालु पुस्तकें प्रकाशित की जा रही हैं। प्रत्येक पुस्तक उस कवि के विचित्रतम मित्र द्वारा सम्पादित है। पुस्तकों के पीछे की सहज ही कवि के जीवन और कृतित्व की संदर्भ मांझी प्राप्त होती है। कविताओं का संकलन तो कवि के काव्य का प्रतिनिधित्व संकलन है ही, प्रत्येक पुस्तक के प्रारंभ में नीति परिसंचार भी दिए गए हैं। पहले परिसंचार में कवि के जीवन की प्रमुख घटनाओं का तिथिक्रम से विवरण, दूसरे में कवि की जीवन और तीसरे में कवि के जीवन और काव्य पर हिंदी में समस्त उपलब्ध पुस्तकों की तालिका दी गई है।

प्रत्येक का मूल्य हो रहये

युमित्रनादन पंत 
सम्पादक: डा 0 बचन
हरिवंशराय 'बचन'
रामेश्वर शुक्ल 'अंचल'
मामलाल चंद्रबंधी

श्री तीर्थ, श्री दिनकर, श्री मेवलीमारण गुप्त, श्रीमती महाकवि चंद्री, श्रीनिराला, श्रीमती सुभाषकुमारी चौहान आदि लोकप्रिय कवि तथा कवियतियों द्वारा श्रीमती ही अलग-अलग पुस्तकें प्रकाशित होंगी।

राजपाल एण्ड सन्ज, कश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली-6 द्वारा प्रकाशित
RUPA ART BOOKS

INDIAN TEMPLE SCULPTURE:
With an introduction by Jawaharlal Nehru. Text by K. M. Munshi. 141 Plates 14 x 10 in. Rs. 36.00

INDIAN TERRACOTTA ART:
With an introduction and text by O.C. Gangoly. Photographs by Amiya Tarafdar. Edited, surveyed and compiled by A. Goswami. 50 Plates Rs. 32.00 14 x 10 in.

THE ART OF THE CHANDELAS:
Text with descriptions by O.C. Gangoly. 60 Plates Rs. 32.00 14 x 10 in.

THE ART OF THE PALLAVAS:
Text and Descriptive Notes by O.C. Gangoly. 46 Plates 14 x 10 in. Rs. 32.00

Poems and Epigrams
by Emily Polk Rs. 12.00
(State Award Winner of 1959)

RUPA PAPER-BACKS

SIDDHARTHA by Hermann Hesse
(Nobel Prize Winner 1946) Rs. 2.00

THE CLIMATES OF LOVE by Andre Maurois Rs. 2.50

HUNGER by Knut Hamsun
(Nobel Prize Winner 1920)

NOTES FROM THE UNDERGROUND & THE DOUBLE
by Dostoevsky

THE HAPPY WARRIORS by Laxness
(Nobel Prize Winner 1955)

SECRETS OF SOVIET SCIENCE by Lucien Barnier

GROWTH OF THE SOIL
by Knut Hamsun Rs. 5.00

PAN by Knut Hamsun Rs. 2.50

ON BEING HUMAN
by Ashley Montagu Rs. 3.00

THE MEANING OF CULTURE
by John Cowper Powys Rs. 4.25

BETWIXT DREAM & REALITY
by Bonophul Rs. 2.50

THE TRANPOSED HEADS &
THE BLACK SWAN (in one volume) by Thomas Mann
(Nobel Prize Winner 1929) Rs. 3.50

TAGORE BY FIRESIDE
by Maitrayi Devi Rs. 4.00

RUPA & CO.

Publishers, Agents & Wholesale Booksellers
Post Box No. 7808
15 Bankim Chatterjee Street
Calcutta-12

94 South Malaka, Allahabad-1

II Oak Lane, Fort, Bombay-1
15 years ago an experiment . . .

SAHITYA PRAVARTHAKA CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED; b. 19-3-1945, Kottayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Objectives (inter alia): to promote the economic, cultural and material well-being of its members; to act as agent in the publication of books written by the members; to run Book Depots and Bookstalls, to establish printing press and to carry on periodical publications; to convene literary, economic and cultural conferences, to run libraries and reading rooms; to give advance to members for the purpose of writing books etc. and award prizes among the authors of good books; to aid disabled writers, artists and the dependents of such deceased persons; Pub. The Society has published more than 1111 books so far — the only publishing house in Kerala to do so; Royalty: The Society pays to its author members as royalty 30 per cent of the published price of the book; Dividend: The Society has paid throughout 7½% dividend to share-holders. Sales Promotion: The Society has done yeoman’s service to the reading public through extensive Sales promotion work (See ‘National Book Stall’ below). Add. Kottayam, P.B. 94 — Grams: Books — Phone 2272 and 2292 (Printing Department).

NATIONAL BOOK STALL; the Sales Department of the Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society since 1949; Head Office at Kottayam; Branches at Trivandrum, Ernakulam and Trichur; stocks and sells not only books published by the Society but also all available books in Malayalam; Pub. A monthly NBS Bulletin containing information about current literary and cultural developments, book reviews, etc.; The Annual Catalogue of Malayalam Books includes details about all the available books in Malayalam and provides an authentic guide to Libraries, Schools, book-lovers and the general reading public; ‘N B S’ is today a household name in Kerala. Add. Kottayam, P.B. 40 — Grams: Books — Phone 2282 and 2182; Trivandrum, P.B. 74 — Grams: Books — Phone 2382; Ernakulam, P.B. 130 — Grams: Books — Phone 862; Trichur, P.B. 95 — Grams: Books — Phone 683.

. . . Today an example!
Hindi Publications on Indian Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title of Book</th>
<th>Part/Section</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bal Sangeet Shiksha</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>II</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>III</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Kishore</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Shastra</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramik Pustak Malika</td>
<td>Part I</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part IV</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part V</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part VI</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Visharad</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Seekar</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Archna</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Kadambini</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhatkhande Sangeet Shastra</td>
<td>Part I</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part IV</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uttar Bhartiya Sangeet Ka Sankshipt Itihas</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Paddhatiyon Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marifulnaghat</td>
<td>Part I</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Sagar</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravindra Sangeet</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bela Vigyan</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitar Malika</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalawanton Ki Gayaki</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamare Sangeet Ratna</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soor Sangeet Part I</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mridang Tabla Prabhakar I</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saigal Sangeet</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tal Prakash</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tal Ank</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Master (Urdu)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thumri Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sant Sangeet Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rashtriya Sangeet Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raag Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vadya Sangeet Ank</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhairav Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kalyan Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bilawal Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poorvi Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khamaj Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaphi Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marva Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Todi Thaat Ank</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haridas Ank</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nritya Ank</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silver Jubilee Ank</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhatkhandey Smriti Ank</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thumri Gayaki</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kathkali Nritya Kala</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nritya Bharti</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kathak Nritya (In Press)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benjo Master</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music Master</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahila Harmonium Guide</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sangeet Parijat</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swar Malika</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swarmel Kalanidhi</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sangeet Darpan</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dattilam</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aprakashit Raag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Film Sangeet (From Vol. II to XX) Each</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot; 22nd, 24th, 27th or 29th. Each</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Awaz Surili Kaise Karen</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhatkhandey Sangeet Pathmala</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sangeet Nibandhavali</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gavaiyon Ka Jahaz</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books on comic poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pilla By ‘Kaka’ of Hts.</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mian</td>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dulatti</td>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAVI SHANKER KE ORCHESTRA Rs. 5.00
SANGEET Classical Music monthly in Hindi. Yearly Rs. 6.00
FILM SANGEET Music Monthly. Yearly Rs. 6.00 Half Yearly Rs. 4.00
Postage extra.

PUBLISHERS:—Sangeet Karyalaya, Hathras, U.P.
FROM GARDEN TO TEA POT

Fresh & Pure

TOSH'S TEA

FOR ALL

STANDARD BOOKS

IN

TELUGU & ENGLISH

PLEASE WRITE TO:

VISALAANDHRA PUBLISHING HOUSE
BUCKINGHAMPET :: VIJAYAWADA-2
the beginning
of a tradition

FIFTY YEARS AGO, Sardar Pratap Singh Bhumra, now 87, was assembling cranes and electrical equipment as India's first steel works was taking shape in the wilderness of Chhotanagpur.

His son Jwala Singh joined the steel works his father helped to build. Drawing upon his mature technical skill, he suggested an improvement to soaking pit cranes which won him a reward from Management and appreciation from the American manufacturers.

Hari Singh, Jwala Singh's son, imbibed the family tradition early in life. A young electrician in Tata Steel's Skelp Mill, he was recently sent to Japan to study advanced crane maintenance.

Thus, a tradition of skill is being laid at Jamshedpur, where industry is not merely a source of livelihood but a way of life.

JAMSHEDPUR
THE STEEL CITY

The Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited
UNIVERSITY PUBLISHERS
Best books in Education and Psychology

THE PLACE OF LOVE IN EDUCATION by Shakti Datta, M.A. (Lond.) Rs. 7.50
WHAT LIFE SHOULD MEAN TO AN INDIAN (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 5.00
INDIAN CHILD IN HOME & SCHOOL (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 5.00
NEW HOMES FOR A NEW INDIA by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 4.50
HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL HEADMASTER by Jaswant Singh, M.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Mich.) 10.00
STATISTICS IN EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY by P. Deo, M.A., Ph.D. & L. Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. 7.50
THE TEACHER'S MENTAL EQUIPMENT (3rd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 3.00
INTELLIGENCE—ITS NATURE & MEASUREMENT (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 2.00
EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT & PRACTICE by V. R. Taneja, M.A. (Lond.) 10.00
HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN INDIA by V. R. Taneja, M.A. (Lond.) 4.00
SCHOOL ORGANISATION (3rd Ed.) by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed. 8.00
EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE & COUNSELLING by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed. 3.00
UNDERSTAND YOUR CHILDREN by H. R. Bhatia, M.A. 5.93
GEOGRAPHY TEACHING IN INDIA by O. P. Verma 5.00
THE TEACHING OF HISTORY & CIVICS by R. L. Singh, M.A., LL.B. 7.50
MODERN METHODS & TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed. 5.00
CAN EDUCATION DO IT by Salamat Ullah, M.A., Ph.D. 5.00
TOWARDS A HAPPIER EDUCATION by Suraj Bhan, M.A. (Lond.) 5.00
EDUCATION—A FEW PROBLEMS by Prem Nath, M.A., Ph.D. 3.00
A TEXT BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY by S. Jalota, M.A., D.Phil. 12.00
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY by S. Jalota, M.A., D.Phil. 8.00
METHODS OF TEACHING ARITHMETIC by C. Gattegno 3.00
TRY GIVING YOURSELF AWAY by David Dunn 5.00
STUDENTS AND SOCIAL WORK by Tata Institute of Social Sciences 3.00

In the Press
R. R. Kumria: WORLD GOD AND MAN.
R. R. Kumria: BOYS & GIRLS, YOU CAN MAKE INDIA.
Jaswant Singh, M.A., Ph.D.: HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL STUDENT.
V. S. Mathur & G. C. Chaurasia: THOUGHT & PRACTICE IN BASIC EDUCATION.

RAILWAY ROAD, JULLUNDUR CITY (Punjab) INDIA.
QUICK TRANSIT SERVICE ON WESTERN RAILWAY

The Western Railway has considerably quickened its several Quick Transit Services between Bombay and Ahmedabad, Indore, New Delhi and other places.

On important routes the Quick Transit Service is available on all days in the week except Sundays while on others they are run on two or three days in the week.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Service</th>
<th></th>
<th>Target transit time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—New Delhi</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Ahmedabad</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Indore</td>
<td>4 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Surat</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Belanganj (Agra)</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Baroda</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Amritsar</td>
<td>8 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Ludhiana</td>
<td>8 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Jullunder City</td>
<td>10 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahmedabad—Bezwada</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Delhi—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Delhi—Ahmedabad</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belanganj (Agra)—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahmedabad—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>4 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indore—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surat—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahmedabad—New Delhi</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Metre Gauge

|  | Ajmer—Delhi | 3 days |
|  | Jaipur—Delhi | 2 days |
|  | Ajmer—Jaipur | 2 days |
|  | Jaipur—Ajmer | 2 days |

Further details about Quick Transit charges etc. for goods to be booked from Carnac Bridge may be had from the Goods Superintendent, Carnac Bridge, Bombay.

—WESTERN RAILWAY—
Indian Music through the ages...

For over half a century "His Master's Voice" has been associated with the Indian music by perpetuating the voice of the master musicians of India.

And today, with the march of time, "His Master's Voice" presents Indian music on LONG PLAYING RECORDS.

"His Master's Voice"
OVER 50 YEARS' 'SOUND' EXPERIENCE IN INDIA

For complete list of Long Playing and Extended Play Records, Please write to: Post Box 48, Calcutta-1